

narrow band F.M. by 12.11.47

RADIO NEWS

Broadcast TRF tuner

NOVEMBER

1947

35c

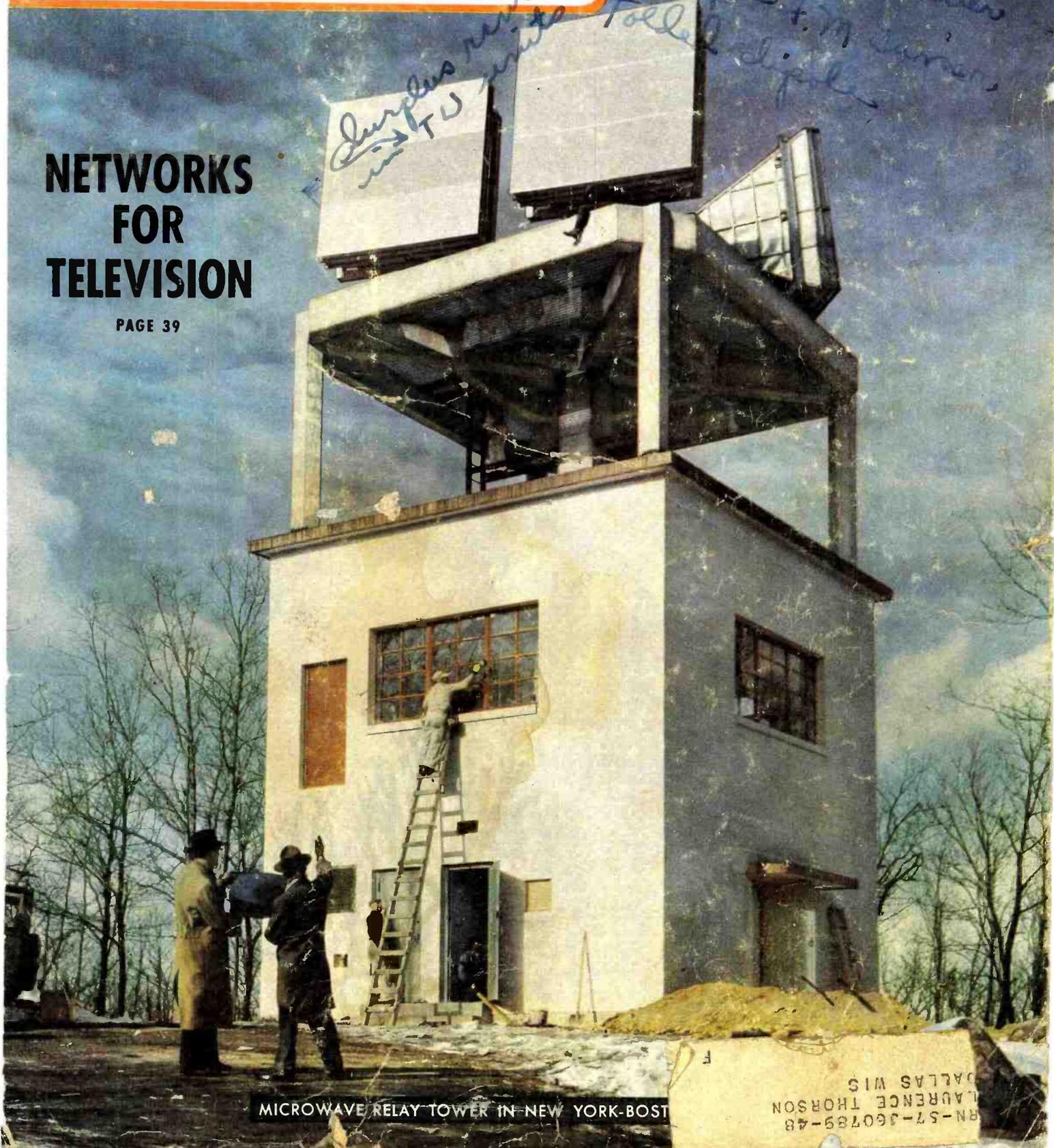
*narrow band FM adaptors
High quality 5 tube power
& gang tuned transmitters
& simple F.M. narrow
band duplex*

*Surplus radio
parts
for TV*

Toll

NETWORKS FOR TELEVISION

PAGE 39



MICROWAVE RELAY TOWER IN NEW YORK-BOSTON

PHOTO BY
LAURENCE THORSON
RN-57-J60789-48
DALLAS WIS



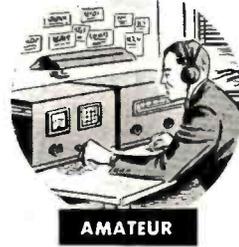
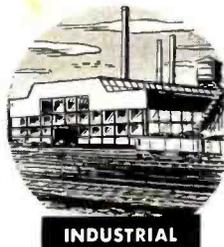
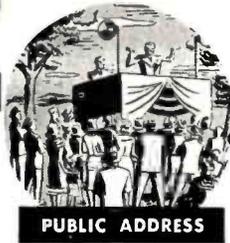
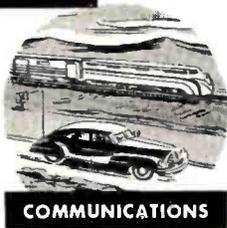
Right . . .
FOR TODAY'S NEW CIRCUITS

**NEW CATALOG LINE OF *CT*
 TRANSFORMERS AND REACTORS**

New and up-to-date, yet embodying all the quality, precision engineering and outstanding construction features for which Chicago Transformers have long been recognized. Ratings have been skillfully selected by men who know the latest trends in circuit design. They provide maximum flexibility in application and close matching with today's most widely used tubes.

Audio transformers have 600/150-ohm impedances and contribute to product performance which not only meets but surpasses RMA and FCC standards for high quality reproduction, uniform frequency response over the required ranges, and freedom from distortion. Power transformers meet or surpass RMA standards for temperature rise and insulation test voltages. Combined in the power series are filter reactors with conveniently matched D.C. current ratings. Transformers and reactors are mounted in drawn steel cases in three variations of CT's famous "Sealed In Steel" construction.

This provides protection against atmospheric moisture, efficient magnetic and electro-static shielding, strength and rigidity to withstand shock and vibration, convenience in mounting, compactness, and clean, streamlined appearance.



Write for Catalog



CHICAGO TRANSFORMER

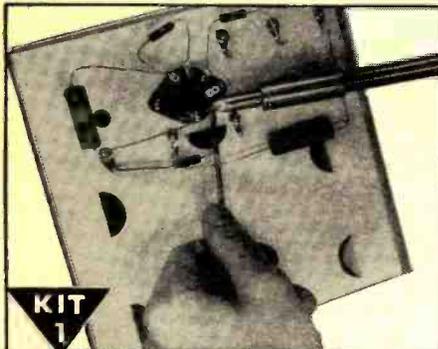
DIVISION OF ESSEX WIRE CORPORATION

3501 ADDISON STREET • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS



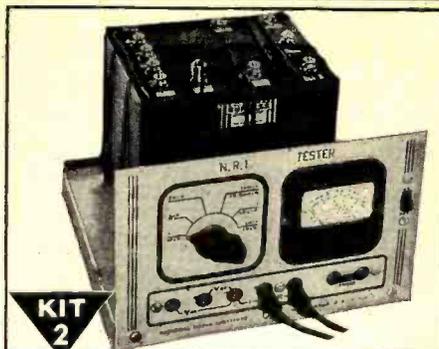
I Will Show You How to Learn RADIO by Practicing in Spare Time

I Send You
Big Kits
of Radio Parts



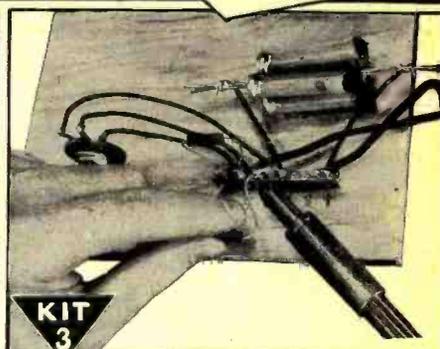
KIT 1

I send you Soldering Equipment and Radio parts; show you how to do Radio soldering; how to mount and connect Radio parts; give you practical experience.



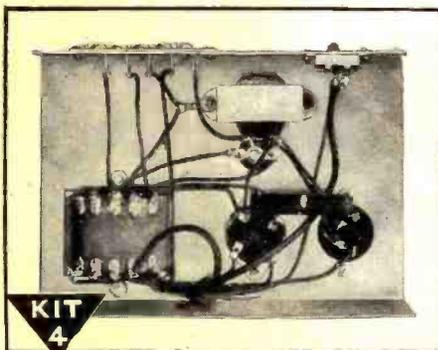
KIT 2

Early in my course I show you how to build this N. R. I. Tester with parts I send. It soon helps you fix neighborhood Radios and earn EXTRA money in spare time.



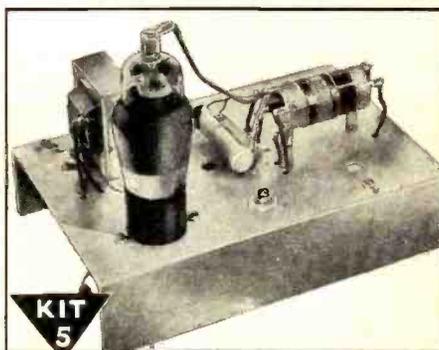
KIT 3

You get parts to build Radio Circuits; then test them; see how they work, learn how to design special circuits; how to locate and repair circuit defects.



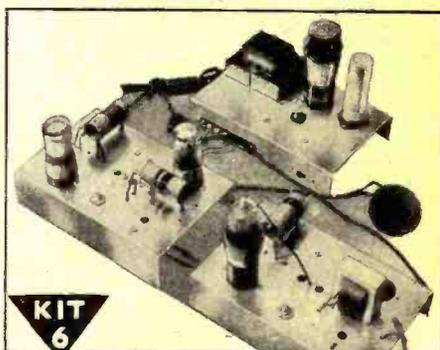
KIT 4

You get parts to build this Vacuum Tube Power Pack; make changes which give you experience with packs of many kinds; learn to correct power pack troubles.



KIT 5

Building this A. M. Signal Generator gives you more valuable experience. It provides amplitude-modulated signals for many tests and experiments.



KIT 6

You build this Superheterodyne Receiver which brings in local and distant stations—and gives you more experience to help you win success in Radio.

I Will Train You at Home - SAMPLE LESSON FREE

Do you want a good-pay job in Radio—or your own money-making Radio Shop? Mail Coupon for a FREE Sample Lesson and my FREE 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in RADIO—Television, Electronics." See how N. R. I. gives you practical Radio experience at home—building, testing, repairing Radios with BIG KITS OF PARTS I send!

Many Beginners Soon Make Good Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning

The day you enroll I start sending EXTRA MONEY manuals. You LEARN Radio principles from my easy-to-grasp, illustrated lessons—PRACTICE what you learn with parts I send—USE your knowledge to make EXTRA money fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while still learning! From here it's a short step to your own full-time Radio Shop or a good Radio job!

VETERANS

You can get this training right in your own home under G. I. Bill. Mail coupon for full details.

Future for Trained Men Is Bright in Radio, Television, Electronics

It's probably easier to get started in Radio now than ever before because the Radio Repair business is booming. Trained Radio Technicians also find profitable opportunities in Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, Radio Manufacturing, Public Address work. Think of even greater opportunities as Television and Electronics become available to the public! Send for free books now!

Find Out What N. R. I. Can Do for You

Mail Coupon for Sample Lesson and my 64-page book. Read the details about my Course. Read letters from men I trained, telling what they are doing, earning. See how quickly, easily you can get started. No obligation! Just MAIL COUPON NOW in an envelope or paste it on a penny postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 7MR, National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.

Our 33rd Year of Training Men for Success in Radio

My training includes TELEVISION • ELECTRONICS • F M

Good for Both—FREE

Mr. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 7MR
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE, without obligation, Sample Lesson and 64-page book about how to win success in Radio—Television, Electronics. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Age.....

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

(Please include Post Office zone number)



APPROVED FOR TRAINING UNDER GI BILL

RADIO NEWS

First in radio-electronics
Average Paid Circulation over 148,000

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

NOVEMBER, 1947

Editor
OLIVER READ, W8ETI
Managing Editor
WM. A. STOCKLIN
Technical Editor
H. S. RENNE, EX-W8PTS
Associate Editors
RAY FRANK, W9JU
FRED HAMLIN
GAITHER LITRELL
P. B. HOEFER
C. M. SULLIVAN
Staff Photographers
ARTHUR E. HAUG
WALTER STEINHARD
Staff Artist
R. S. KUPJACK

Advertising Manager
L. L. OSTEN
Midwestern Advertising Manager
JOHN A. RONAN, JR.

Art Director
HERMAN R. BOLLIN



COVER PHOTO: One of A.T.&T.'s experimental radio relay stations linking New York and Boston. Each of these towers will receive television signals and transmit them to next relay—automatically and unattended. Photo by Western Electric

Chairman of the Board and Publisher
WILLIAM B. ZIFF

President
B. G. DAVIS

Secretary-Treasurer
ARTHUR T. PULLEN

Vice-Presidents
GEORGE BERNER
Advertising and Sales Director

MICHAEL H. FROELICH
Editorial Director

H. J. MORGANROTH
Production Director

H. G. STRONG
Circulation Director

BRANCH OFFICES
NEW YORK (1)
Empire State Bldg., W1 7-0600
Manager, Eastern Division
CHARLES R. TIGHE
LOS ANGELES (14)
815 S. Hill St., TUCKER 9213
Manager, Western Division
WILLIAM L. PINNEY
WASHINGTON (5)
Washington Bldg., 15th & New York Ave., N.W., EXecutive 0313

TORONTO
21 King Street, East
ASSOCIATED COMPANIES
Ziff Davis, Ltd., Grampians Bldg.
Western Gate, London, England
Ziff-Davis-Patel, Ltd.
190 Hornby Road, Bombay, India

FOR THE SERVICEMAN-DEALER

High-Quality from Standard 5-Tube Receiver.....	George Eannarino	47
Television Installation (Part 3).....	W. W. Waye	56
Pocket Stethoscope.....	Robert L. Farnsworth	62
A Pocket V.T.V.M.....	Rufus P. Turner, W1AY	64
Practical Radio Course.....	Alfred A. Ghirardi	68

FOR THE AMATEUR

A 50-Watt Modulator with Peak Limiting.....	Robert Lewis, W8MQU	42
A Narrow-Band FM Adapter.....	Bill DuHart, W9LWE	46
A Gang-Tuned Transmitter.....	J. F. Clemens, W9ERN	51
A Simple Antenna System.....	Carl V. Hays, W6RTP	59
Transmitter-Receiver from Surplus Tuner.....	C. E. Clark, W1KLS	60

OF GENERAL INTEREST

Networks for Television.....	Jordan McQuay	39
A Hi-Fi Broadcast Band Tuner.....	L. M. Dezettel	44
The Recording and Reproduction of Sound (Part 9).....	Oliver Read	48
Low-Cost FM Tuner.....	Jack Najork, W2HNN	54
The Iconoscope.....	Milton S. Kiver	90

DEPARTMENTS

For the Record.....	The Editor	8	RN Circuit Page.....	78
Spot Radio News.....	Fred Hamlin	16	What's New in Radio.....	84
Within the Industry.....		30	Manufacturer's Literature.....	104
Short-Wave.....	K. R. Boord	67	Technical Books.....	108
New Receivers for Winter Market....				174



COPYRIGHT 1947
ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
VOLUME 38 • NUMBER 5



Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

RADIO NEWS is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscription rates: in U. S. and Canada \$4.00 (12 issues), single copies 35 cents; in Mexico, South and Central America, and U.S. Possessions, \$4.00 (12 issues); in British Empire, \$5.00 (12 issues)—all other foreign countries \$5.00 (12 issues). Subscribers should allow at least 2 weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to: Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second class matter March 9, 1938, at the Post Office, Chicago, Illinois, under the Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Dept., Ottawa, Canada. Contributors should retain a copy of contributions and include return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Accepted material is subject to whatever revisions and by-line changes that are necessary. Payment made at our current rates, covers all authors' contributors' and/or contestants' rights, title and interest in and to accepted material, including photos and drawings.

RADIO NEWS

"THE hottest ham performance ever at this price . . ." That's the verdict of amateurs who have had a chance to try Hallicrafters new Model SX-43.

This new member of the Hallicrafters line offers continuous coverage from 540 kilocycles to 55 megacycles and has an additional band from 88 to 108 megacycles. AM reception is provided on all bands, except band 6, CW on the four lower bands and FM on frequencies above 44 megacycles. In the band of 44 to 55 Mc., wide band FM or narrow band AM just right for narrow band FM reception is provided.

One stage of high gain tuned RF and a type 7F8 dual triode converter assure an exceptionally good signal-to-noise ratio. Image ratio on the AM channel on band 5 (44 to 55 Mc.) is excellent as the receiver is used as a double superheterodyne. The new Hallicrafters dual IF transformers provide a 455 kilocycle IF channel for operating frequencies below 44 megacycles and a 10.7 megacycle IF channel for the VHF bands. Two IF stages are used on the four lower bands and a third stage is added above 44 megacycles. Switching of IF frequencies is automatic. The separate electrical bandspread dial is calibrated for the amateur 3.5, 7, 14, and 28 megacycle bands.

Every important feature for excellent communications receiver performance is included.

Model **SX-43**



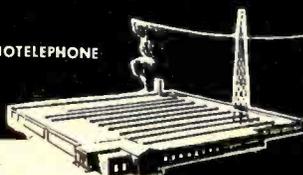
FEATURES FOUND IN NO OTHER RECEIVER AT THIS PRICE

- ALL ESSENTIAL AMATEUR FREQUENCIES FROM 540 kc to 108 MC
- AM - FM - CW RECEPTION
- IN BAND OF 44 TO 55 MC: WIDE BAND FM OR NARROW BAND AM . . . JUST RIGHT FOR NARROW BAND FM RECEPTION
- CRYSTAL FILTER AND EXPANDING IF CHANNEL PROVIDE 4 VARIATIONS OF SELECTIVITY ON LOWER BANDS
- SERIES TYPE NOISE LIMITER
- TEMPERATURE COMPENSATION FOR FREEDOM FROM DRIFT
- PERMEABILITY ADJUSTED "MICROSET" INDUCTANCES IN THE RF CIRCUITS
- SEPARATE RF AND AF GAIN CONTROLS
- EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD SIGNAL-TO-NOISE RATIO
- SEPARATE ELECTRICAL BANDSPREAD CALIBRATED FOR THE AMATEUR 3.5, 7, 14 AND 28 Mc BANDS

BUILDERS OF

Skyphone

AVIATION RADIOTELEPHONE



hallicrafters RADIO

THE HALLICRAFTERS CO., MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, CHICAGO 16, U. S. A.

Sole Hallicrafters Representatives in Canada:
Rogers Majestic Limited, Toronto-Montreal

Here's Why Your Antenna Installations Will Give

LONGER-LASTING PERFORMANCE

with Federal's

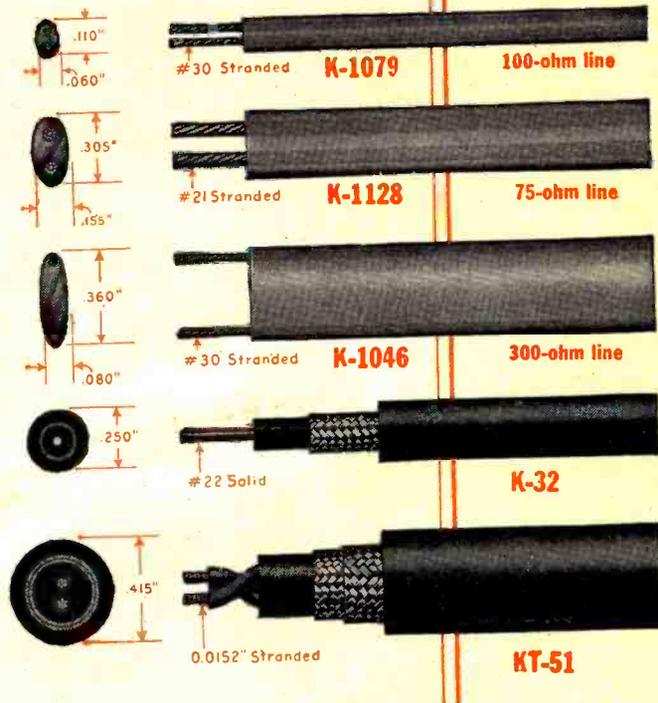


H-F Transmission Lines

1. Their unusually low attenuation losses assure the most efficient transfer of energy between antenna and receiver or transmitter.
2. Their uniformity and permanence of characteristics permit peak receiver performance, without annoying distortion from locally-induced interference.
3. Their flexibility and outstanding resistance to weathering, moisture and abrasion contribute to years of trouble-free service.

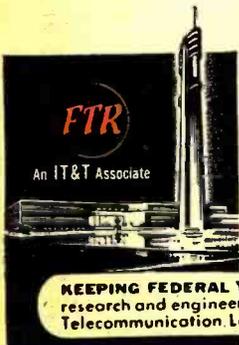
IN THE FIVE ITEMS listed here, there's a high-frequency cable for practically every antenna application. The K-1128 75-ohm line, for transmitter use—the K-1079 and K-1046 lines for general FM and Television service. The smooth oval cross-section of these 75, 100, and 300-ohm lines prevents the accumulation of foreign matter, thereby maintaining stable capacity characteristics. The K-32 and KT-51 coaxial cables offer peak performance for applications where locally-induced interference is severe.

For complete information and prices on these cables, see your local distributor. For other high-frequency cables—write to Federal, Dept. D159.



Type Number	Characteristic Impedance Ohms	Velocity of Propagation (in percent)	Capacitance Per Ft. mmf	Attenuation, Db per 100 Ft. Frequency in Megacycles				
				1.0	1.7	30	100	300
K-1079	100	71	15.5	.6	.75	2.8	5.2	8.8
K-1128	75	71	19.5	.3	.4	2.0	4.0	7.3
K-1046	300	81	4.0	.38	.57	.85	2.0	—
K-32	73	66	22	—	—	2.0	3.8	7.0
KT-51	95	56	16	—	—	1.8	3.8	7.5

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



Federal Telephone and Radio Corporation

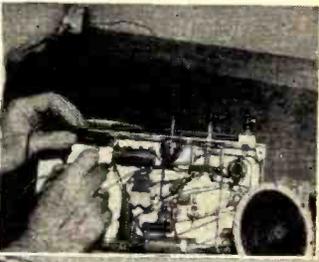
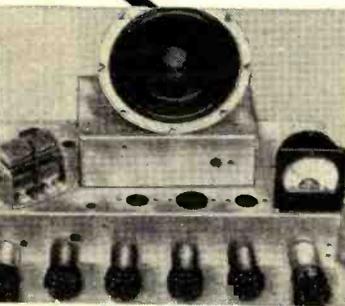
SELENIUM and INTELIN DIVISION, 1000 Passaic Ave., East Newark, New Jersey

In Canada: — Federal Electric Manufacturing Company, Ltd., Montreal.
Export Distributors: — International Standard Electric Corp., 67 Broad St., N. Y. C.

RADIO NEWS



If you want to
LEARN RADIO
 I offer you the finest,
 most practical training
AT LOWEST COST!



**I TRAIN YOUR MIND BY PUTTING
 YOUR HANDS TO WORK!**
 You Get 8 Big Kits of Radio Parts and
 Equipment, Including a Two-band 6
 Tube Super Receiver! 16-Range Meter
 for Testing!



**INVESTIGATE
 SPRAYBERRY TRAINING
 FOR YOUR OWN GOOD!**
MAIL COUPON FOR 2 FREE BOOKS!



F. L. Sprayberry, Pres.
 SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
 25117 Sprayberry Bldg., Pueblo, Colo.

Please rush my FREE copies of "How to MAKE MONEY in RADIO, ELECTRONICS and TELEVISION" and "How to READ RADIO DIAGRAMS and SYMBOLS."

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Check here if Veteran

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

VETERANS Get Sprayberry training without cost under G.I. Bill. Check coupon.

Your money
 buys **5** times
 as much...!

• Now . . . when prices are high, you have to be on the "lookout" for savings. When you can buy five items for the price of one . . . that's **REAL SAVINGS!** The Bud GX-79 GIMIX is five units "all-in-one" and all for the price of one. Here's how you can use it on Amateur Radio Bands of 80, 40, 20, 15, and 10 meters.

1. Use as a Wave-Meter.
2. Use as a Monitor.
3. Use as a Field Strength Meter.
4. Use as a Carrier Shift Indicator.
5. Use as a highly sensitive Neutralizing Instrument.



The BUD GX-79 has been designed and built with true BUD quality and dependability. It is available at your local distributor, and we suggest that you contact him immediately so you will lose no time in getting the BUD GIMIX in your shack which is where it belongs.

DEALER NET **\$830**

BUD CAN SUPPLY ALL YOUR NEEDS!

. . . with the latest types of equipment including: condensers—chokes—coils—insulators—plugs—jacks—switches—dials—test leads—jewel lights and a complete line of ultra-modern cabinets and chassis.



BUD RADIO, INC.

CLEVELAND 3, OHIO

For the **RECORD.**

BY THE EDITOR

EVERY once in awhile we have occasion to drop in for a visit at some outstanding laboratory to get first-hand information on developments being conducted by their engineers and scientists.

Our latest visit was to the *National Bureau of Standards* in Washington, D. C. Perhaps no other group of scientists has contributed more to the development of electronics than these workers. Few of our readers are aware that from the National Bureau of Standards comes many of our most valuable wartime and peacetime developments. For example, the much-discussed proximity fuse, claimed by many to be World War II's No. 2 weapon, was developed by the NBS with the cooperation of the *Raytheon Mfg. Co.*

The various phases of the Bureau's tube research, for example, are of tremendous importance to the science of electronics. A recent important development is a new type of sub-miniature tube. In contrast to our prewar miniature tubes, designed primarily for use in hearing aids and other small equipment, these new sub-miniatures are ideally suited to a variety of other applications such as detectors, oscillators, amplifiers, and rectifiers. It is interesting to note that NBS scientists found that a tube 1/4" x 1" would perform specific functions equally as well as larger tubes.

It was by this simplification that further reductions in size were made and from this process of evolution, the tiny microtube was developed. Designed primarily for various military applications, this "grain of rice" tube may well revolutionize and enhance the effectiveness of the proximity fuse and, furthermore, will make possible the ultimate in compact assemblies for non-military use. The microtube gains its name from its size in comparison to a grain of rice.

The manufacture of compact electronic equipment, employing "printed circuits," is another contribution of NBS scientists. As with the proximity fuse, the new sub-miniatures are used in conjunction with printed circuits and are new tools of great potential value. Other developments which will eventually have a profound effect on our industry are the new long-life tubes developed for use in electronic computing machines and in similar equipment. Such complete machines have used as many as 18,000 tubes while some single machines require as many as 2000 tubes. Tube failure must be reduced to a minimum and tube life must be increased in order to simplify the problem of troubleshooting and tube replacement. We

were told that the new tubes will have a life expectancy of from 15,000 to 20,000 hours. This is 10 to 20 times the expected life of present day computer tubes.

One of the newest units of the NBS is its Tube Laboratory, staffed by a small group of highly trained physicists and technicians and equipped with the most modern facilities available for small scale electron tube design, manufacture, and testing. Work on tubes, whose applications are primarily military, is carried on directly for the Armed Services, often with the cooperation of industry. In addition, they provide services to other sections of the Bureau including data on tube repairs, duplication of special tubes, expert advice on tube problems, the latter frequently requiring new methods of approach, or the development of new techniques.

To do justice to the many associated developments now being conducted by the Bureau would require considerable space. As far as our readers are concerned, probably the most interesting of all NBS developments are radio receivers and transmitters produced by the printed circuit technique. Two-way units for the Citizens band will undoubtedly employ printed circuits wherever feasible. We were told that approximately 60% less time is required to paint a circuit than to wire one employing equivalent components. Even inductances are painted in helical form on the base material or are painted in coil-like fashion directly on the envelopes of the sub-miniature tubes. Thus space saving results.

Letters from many of our readers show concern over the wide acceptance of printed circuits. Several have indicated their concern as to the future of radio servicing, if industry were to substitute printed circuits for present methods. In analyzing the problem, we see many years of production of compact special equipment before any radical change in technique can be adopted, if ever. Certainly, at the present state of the art, we cannot expect to see complicated television and FM sets being produced in this fashion.

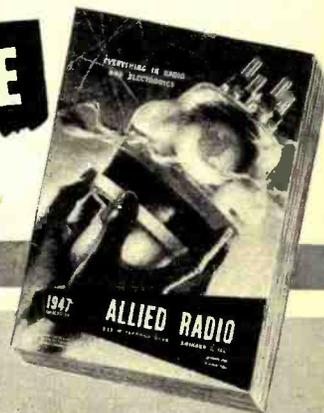
On the other hand, we do see newer opportunities for radio servicemen as soon as printed circuit equipment reaches a universal civilian market. Regardless of what technique is employed, servicing must be conducted. Radio transmitters and receivers just don't operate forever without maintenance.

We say "Hats Off" to these engineers and scientists who, in their laboratories, have contributed so much to our "Electronic Era." O.R.

There's Only One Complete Radio Buying Guide!

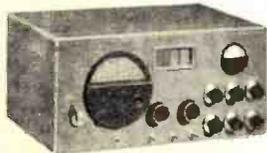
It's **ALLIED'S 164-PAGE**
RADIO CATALOG - *Get It!*

FREE



Everything in Radio At Lowest Prices!

Get your copy of this big **COMPLETE** book **NOW!** It's the preferred Buying Guide to everything in radio and electronic equipment for the serviceman, engineer, ham, short-wave listener, builder and experimenter. Keeps you up-to-date on the latest equipment. Saves you money on every order. Make **ALLIED** your Radio Headquarters—it's the established, dependable supply source for America's radio men. Write for the 164-page **ALLIED** Catalog today!



HALLICRAFTERS SX-43

The new SX-43 gives you more value—greater performance broader frequency coverage (550 Kc. to 55 Mc. and 88-108 Mc)—a fine investment in the medium price range AM-FM-CW reception, Crystal filter, calibrated main and bandspread dials, variable tone control, precision-engineered for custom-built performance! Tops for the Ham or Short Wave Listener.
NET \$169.50



NATIONAL HRO-7

Newest model in the world-famous, dependable HRO line—a remarkable performer under any receiving conditions. Features modern styling, voltage-regulated 6C4 oscillator, double-action type variable noise limiter, tone control, accessory power take-off, separate power supply for 110-220 v. AC operation. Complete with tubes and power supply. Less speaker.
NET..... \$299.36

ORDER YOUR NEW COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER FROM ALLIED TODAY! ... The New **NATIONAL NC-57**—We Have It!

Here is the new, completely modern receiver Hams and SWL's have been waiting for—designed for maximum performance at a moderate price. The National NC-57 features extended frequency range, tuning 550 Kc. to 56 Mc., continuous in 5 bands. Has electrical bandspread for pinpoint tuning on SW and Amateur bands. Features include: Accurate calibration on all bands; automatic noise limiter; antenna trimmer; voltage-regulated RF, Oscillator and BFO; Loktal tubes in RF circuits for maximum efficiency at high frequencies; universal antenna input; emergency battery-power socket; built-in 6" dynamic speaker; 3-position tone control; BFO pitch control; 1 RF and 2 IF stages. 7 tubes plus VR tube and rectifier. An outstanding receiver guaranteeing fine performance at an amazingly low price.
NET, Complete..... \$89.50

Other Communications Receivers

National NC-173 & Spkr.. \$189.50	Hammarlund SPC-400X & Speaker..... \$398.25
National NC-2-40D..... 225.00	Hammarlund HQ-129X & Speaker..... 189.15
National NC-46 & Spkr... 107.40	RME-84..... 98.70
Hallicrafters SX-42..... 275.00	RME-45 & Speaker..... 198.70
Hallicrafters S-38..... 47.50	RME VHF-152 Converter.. 86.60
Hallicrafters S-40A..... 89.50	RME DB-22 Preselector... 66.00
Hallicrafters S-47 in cabinet..... 200.00	

Prices are Net, F.O.B. Chicago

TIME PAYMENTS

Trade-Ins Accepted

ALLIED RADIO

Everything in Radio and Electronics

November, 1947

GET YOUR COPY OF RADIO'S LEADING BUYING GUIDE

FREE



ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 1-LL-7
Chicago 7, Illinois

- Send **FREE** 164-Page **ALLIED CATALOG**
- Enter order for.....
- Enclosed \$..... Full Payment Part Payment (Balance C.O.D.)

Send full information on Communications Receivers and Time Payment Plan, without obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....



Announcing 4

...FOR FM AND TELEVISION

*They're New!
They're Tops!*

Designed and developed by General Electric, these new nine-pin miniatures are keyed to the requirements of advanced FM and Television receiving sets scheduled for early production by radio manufacturers.

Multi-unit design permits increased flexibility of circuit application, broadening the usefulness of the tubes. In size—seated height 1 15/16 inches—they are true miniatures, with the advantage which this brings to the electronic designer who must pack maximum receiver performance into minimum compass.

Pin-to-pin spacing is the same as with seven-pin types—made possible by a slight increase in base diameter. Both electrically and in length of service life, these fine new miniature tubes give performance which is convincing proof of their modern, efficient design and precision methods of manufacture.

Complete descriptive data is available to radio builders and circuit designers interested in applying G.E.'s new nine-pin miniatures to sets now on their boards. Also, G-E tube engineers will be glad to cooperate personally in selecting the right tubes for your commercial receiver or other electronic unit in the planning stage. Wire or write Electronics Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady 5, N. Y.



6T8

High-perveance triple-diode triode with 6.3-v, 450-ma heater. For use as a radio detector and audio amplifier in FM and Television receivers.



19T8

High-perveance triple-diode triode, with 18.9-v, 150-ma heater. For FM and Television service as a radio detector and audio amplifier.



12AT7

High-transconductance double triode. Used primarily as a converter in FM and Television receiver applications. Center-tapped heater permits use of the tube either in a-c/d-c receivers or in receivers with a 6.3-v heater supply.



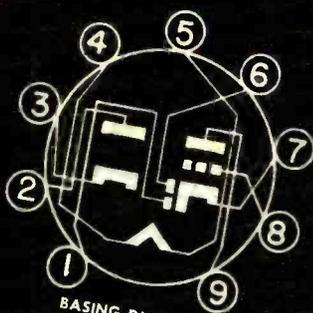
12AU7

General-purpose double triode (its octal-series prototype is the 6SN7-GT). Center-tapped heater allows use either in a-c/d-c receivers or in sets with a 6.3-v heater supply. Chief applications are as a multi-vibrator and for special service in Television receivers and industrial-control panels.

Nine-Pin Miniatures

RECEIVER APPLICATIONS

CHARACTERISTICS AND TYPICAL OPERATION

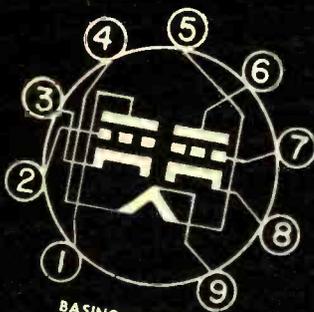


BASING DIAGRAM
TYPES 6T8 AND 19T8

	Heater voltage	Heater current	Triode Unit			
6T8	6.3 v	0.45 amp	Plate voltage	Grid bias voltage	Plate current	Transconductance
19T8	18.9 v	0.15 amp	250 v	-3 v	1 ma	1,200 micromhos
			250 v	-3 v	1 ma	1,200 micromhos
						Amplif. factor
						70
						70

For both tubes: avg diode current, per unit, with 5 v d-c applied..... 20 ma

Diode Units



BASING DIAGRAM
TYPES 12A7 AND 12AU7

	Heater voltage, series	Heater voltage, parallel	Heater current, series	Heater current, parallel	Plate voltage	Grid bias voltage	Plate current	Transconductance	Amplif. factor
12A7	12.6 v	6.3 v	0.15 amp	0.3 amp	250 v	-2 v	10 ma	5,500 micromhos	55
12AU7	12.6 v	6.3 v	0.15 amp	0.3 amp	250 v	-8.5 v	10.5 ma	2,200 micromhos	17

Each Triode Section

Proof of G-E tube-design leadership is this great new series of nine-pin miniatures! The dealer who handles General Electric tubes, the radio service-man who installs them, both know that their G-E product marches to the quickstep of today's electronic progress. With G-E tubes

you may PROFIT by servicing the new AM, FM, and Television receivers which the public today is buying in increasing volume. Stay well ahead of your competition by installing and selling General Electric radio tubes—design leaders in the electronic-tube field!

GENERAL ELECTRIC

170-F13-0000

FIRST AND GREATEST NAME IN ELECTRONICS

**HOWICK'S
RADIO
SERVICE**

A Sign of Successful Servicing



Howick's has All Fifteen RIDER MANUALS

(and Vol. XVI on order)

No one knows better than the local parts jobber those servicing shops in his territory which are outstandingly efficient and successful. Thus, it is significant that Standard Radio & Electronic Products Co. of Dayton and Springfield, Ohio, featured Howick's of Celina, Ohio, in their "Srepcu News", saying, "It is one of the most orderly it has been out pleasure to see, having up-to-the-minute test equipment and service manuals, which are paying dividends."

Efficient, profitable, successful, servicing shops are invariably equipped with a complete set of Rider Manuals; the only single source of authoritative* information for data which is needed to diagnose quickly the ills of all receivers issued since 1920.

Rider Manuals are investments. Copies of Volume I, bought seventeen years ago, are still paying dividends to their owners. Be sure your shop has the sign of Successful Servicing—all sixteen Rider Manuals.

NOW AT YOUR JOBBERS' VOL. XVI RIDER MANUAL

Volume XVI is the first of the three-a-year Rider Manuals. Picking up where Volume XV leaves off, it inaugurates our new publishing schedule, which will bring you authentic servicing data on current receivers at the earliest possible moment.

Its 768 pages contain data from 94 manufacturers and include many private-brand name products.

In Volume XVI the percentage of time-saving, Rider-exclusive, "clarified schematics" has been increased because of the great number of new multiband receivers—and every one of these is broken down into its respective bands. Photographs of small table models are generously represented to aid in quick identification—and

the separate "How It Works" book explains the characteristic kinks of the newer receivers.

Thus the traditional understanding of your problems, which has characterized Riders' "Seventeen Years of Continuous Service to the Servicing Industry", carries on in Volume XVI, bringing you complete, authoritative servicing data at the earliest necessary date—at the minimum investment.

For, though the binding is the same custom-made binder that matches your other Rider Manuals, and the contents are of the usual high standard, supplemented with "clarified-schematics" (and the "How It Works" book is included at no extra cost) Volume XVI is yours at less than a penny a page.

Your jobber has it in stock. Order it. Now!

*Rider Manual data is the OFFICIAL AUTHORIZED servicing data right from the servicing departments of the companies that made the sets. No one knows better than the manufacturer, what servicing procedures are best for his products. That is the basis for the authority and success of Rider Manuals.



768 PAGES
PLUS
"How It
Works" Book

\$6.60

BE SURE YOU HAVE ALL 16 RIDER MANUALS

Volume XVI.....	\$ 6.60	Abridged Manuals I to V (one volume)....	\$17.50
Volume XV.....	18.00	Record Changers and Recorders.....	9.00
Volumes XIV to VII (ea. Vol.).....	15.00	Master Index, covering Rider Manuals, Volumes I to XV.....	1.50
Volume VI.....	11.00		

JOHN F. RIDER, PUBLISHER, Inc., 404 Fourth Avenue, New York 16

Export Agent: Rocke International Corp. 13 E. 40th St., N.Y.C. Cable ARLAB

RIDER MANUALS

MEAN SUCCESSFUL SERVICING

See the
NOVEMBER Issue of
"SUCCESSFUL
SERVICING"
for Winners in the
\$4325
Rider Manual
Contest

OVER 200,000,000
PHILCO TUBE SOCKETS
IN USE

WHEW! THAT'S
T-W-O H-U-N-D-R-E-D
M-I-L-L-I-O-N!

Yes!

The greatest tube replacement
opportunity in history is yours
.. when you promote genuine

PHILCO TUBES

Decide now to let Philco Radio Leadership increase your tube sales and profits. Cash in on the fact that for 17 straight years more Philco Radios have gone into the homes of your community than any other make. Take advantage of this overwhelming consumer preference for Philco by actively promoting Philco tube replacements. Feature the tubes you can sell the easiest . . . Philco Tubes, preferred by Philco owners . . . known and bought by *all* for highest quality and performance.

COMPLETE LINE FOR ALL MAKES OF RADIOS NOW
ON HAND FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT BY YOUR PHILCO
DISTRIBUTOR

NOW AVAILABLE . . .

Famous Philco "Share-the-Cost"
Cooperative Advertising Plans.
Increase your business with
these sure-fire tube promotions.
SEE YOUR PHILCO DISTRIBUTOR



5 WORDS that assure **ACCURACY, DEPENDABILITY** and **VALUE**
in all **SILVER** test instruments

You . . . and every serious service technician . . . have long dreamed of your shop equipped with the same caliber of laboratory instruments found in the factories making the radios you must service. Today's complex AM, FM and Television receivers can't be efficiently serviced by anything less.

Under war pressure McMurdo Silver devised new techniques to lift the manufacture of laboratory-type instruments out of the costly model-shop. He discovered how to put them on the low-cost, high-volume production line. The result is instruments of laboratory precision, accuracy, dependability . . . at prices far below what you'd expect to pay. These are the same identical Laboratory Caliber Electronic Test Instruments the big manufacturers, universities and the government select.

Can you afford less than the best — when the best costs you less?

MODEL 906 FM/AM SIGNAL GENERATOR: 8 ranges calibrated $\pm 1\%$ accurate, 90 kc. thru 210 mc. 0-100% variable 400 \sim AM; 0-500 kc. variable FM sweep built-in. Metered microvolts; variable 0-1 volt. Strays lower than \$500 laboratory generators. Only \$99.50 net.

"VOMAX" UNIVERSAL V.T.V.M.: The overwhelming choice of experts. 51 ranges, d.c., a.c., a.f., i.f., r.f., current, db., and resistance. Visual signal tracing to 500 mc. New 5" pencil-thin flexible r.f. probe. Only \$59.85 net.

MODEL 904 CONDENSER/RESISTANCE TESTER: Measures accurately $\frac{1}{4}$ mmfd. thru 1,000 mfd.; $\frac{1}{4}$ thru 1,000 meg Ω . Internal 0-500 V. variable d.c. polarizing voltage. Measures condensers with rated d.c. volts applied. Only \$49.90 net.

MODEL 905 "SPARX" SIGNAL TRACER: Visual and audible tracing; also tests phono pickups, microphones, speakers, PA amplifiers. Is your shop test-speaker, too. 20 \sim thru 200 mc.; PM speaker; mains-insulated transformer power supply. Only \$39.90 net.

OVER 36 YEARS OF RADIO ENGINEERING ACHIEVEMENT

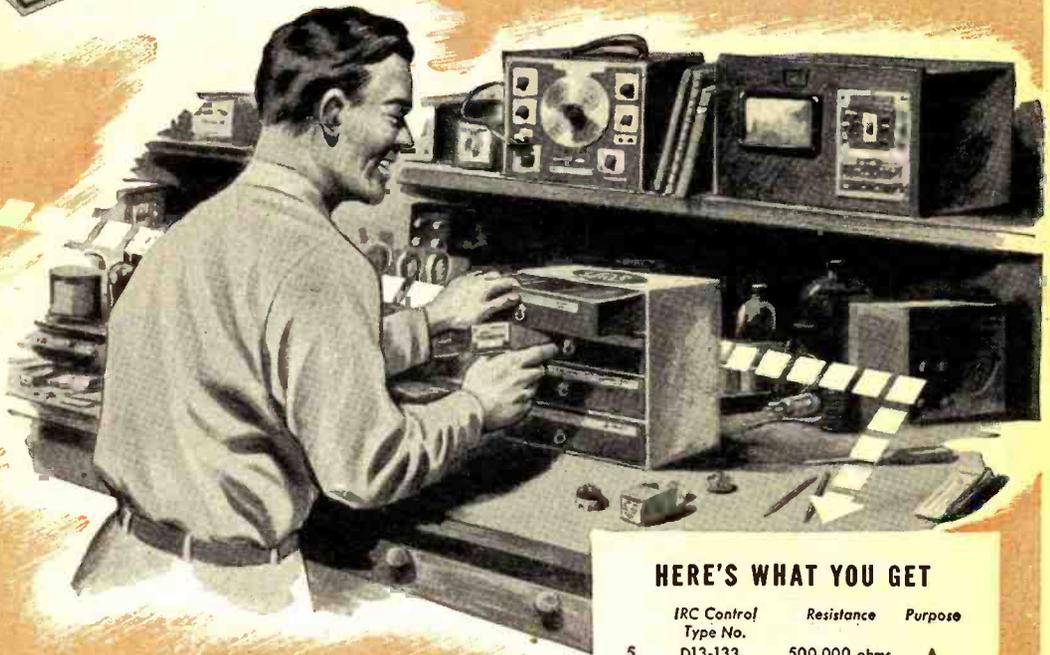
McMurdo Silver Co., Inc.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: 1240 MAIN ST., HARTFORD 3, CONN.
FACTORY OFFICE: 1249 MAIN ST., HARTFORD 3, CONN.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOG. See these and Silver communication transmitters, receivers, "Micro-match," Xtal-controlled VFO, pre-tuned freq. multiplier at your jobber.



This New **IRC JUNIOR** Control Cabinet Belongs on Your Bench



Here's one selection of 9 "hot-number" controls, switches and shafts you'll use every day! The new IRC Junior Control Cabinet contains 9 of the most-used ½, 1 and 2 meg. type D controls with the added adaptability of the tap-in shaft feature—plus 4 switches and 4 special shafts.

This inexpensive assortment of popular controls will save you time and money, and reduce your need for exact replacements. Factory-packed in a handsome four drawer cabinet of sturdy cardboard. Cabinet attractively finished in blue, yellow and silver with twelve individually identified compartments. Order the new inexpensive JUNIOR Control Cabinet from your IRC Distributor today. International Resistance Company, 401 N. Broad Street, Philadelphia 8, Pennsylvania. In Canada: International Resistance Company, Ltd., Toronto, Licensee.

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET

	IRC Control Type No.	Resistance	Purpose
5	D13-133	500,000 ohms	A
1	D13-133X	500,000 ohms	B
1	D13-137	1.0 meg.	A
1	D13-137X	1.0 meg.	B
1	D13-139	2.0 meg.	A

Purpose: A-Tone or Audio Circuit control;
B-Tapped for tone compensation.

SWITCHES

3	#41	S.P.S.T.
1	#42	D.P.S.T.

SHAFTS

1 Type "A" double-flatted tap-in shaft is included with each control—plus:

3 Type "E" with universal knurl for special type push on knobs.

1 Type "H" with universal groove for many Delco, RCA, Sears-Roebuck and Westinghouse models.

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY

Wherever the Circuit says 

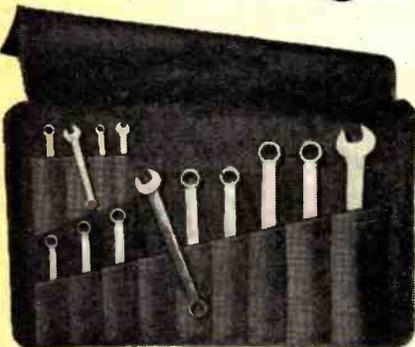


**Famous
WALDEN-WORCESTER**
Introduces

5 postwar
improvements
in
**Combination Box
and Open-End Wrenches**



1. Thin Open Heads 
2. Ten Degree Offset Box Heads 
3. New "Power-Packed" Alloy 
4. New Easy-Grip Design 
5. Broached Openings—Non-Slip Fit 



WALDEN-WORCESTER SET 2104 A

Complete sets of these superior quality drop forged wrenches are now available — with all five major improvements. Write department 15 today for additional information.



STEVENS-WALDEN, INC.

Worcester • Massachusetts

Over Forty Years of Master Toolmaking

Spot Radio News

★ Presenting latest information on the Radio Industry.

By **FRED HAMLIN**

Washington Editor, RADIO NEWS

ANYBODY INTERESTED in world peace might well sit down and study the record of the international radio conferences which were in session almost constantly during the summer and early fall in Atlantic City. As we were careful to point out last spring, the meetings had everything imaginable standing in the way of their success. Too many persons—representing the entire world of radio—were attending. There were, we pointed out cynically, too many diplomats scheduled to appear. And the subject before the meetings—resolving difficulties among nations interested in all types of radio and telecommunications—was infinitely complex and open to endless controversy. Odds seemed heavy that the officials assembled would sweat out the summer if not a couple of years without getting anywhere and end the sessions in bitter enmity.

IT IS A TRIBUTE to all concerned and to men of radio in particular to report that exactly the contrary turned out to be true. There were plenty of debates, but few arguments. Week by week, marked progress was recorded. As this goes to press, all but a couple of comparatively minor items had been settled and everybody was happy. The U.S. delegation, led by Assistant Secretary of State Benton and Federal Communications Chairman Charles R. Denny, ably assisted by State Department's Telecommunication division chief, Francis Colt de-Wolf, took the lead in making generous concessions early in the sessions. Other nations cooperated. Nobody went home mad. Indeed—an indication of the head's-up ball played by the conferees—a new nation was admitted to the meetings after they were well underway. This was Pakistan, recently created following the liberation of India. Just to make the record complete, all and sundry went out of their way to comment on the cooperation of the Russian delegation, headed by Deputy Minister of Communications Alexander Fortushenko.

ANYTHING CAN HAPPEN in electronics, and probably will. Latest fact that has been invaded, according to word received in Washington recently, is astronomy, and experts predict a

bright future. Indeed, to quote Dr. Otto Struve, honorary director of the Yerkes observatory at Williams Bay, Wis., and head of the University of Chicago's department of astronomy, electronic devices may one day rival the telescope in the star-gazing field. Dr. Struve describes the last fifty years as "the photographic era of astronomical investigation," but predicted that radar and radio would become more and more important in the next five decades. "It is appropriate to suggest," he added, "that the next fifty years may be dominated by the methods of electronics."

TWO OTHER UNUSUAL DEVELOPMENTS—this time in television—also made recent spot radio news. The first is like a scene from a Jules Verne story of the future, although it happened only a few weeks back. Reported in Washington through Navy channels, it paints a graphic picture. The scene is on the deck of a Navy submarine rescue ship, the *USS Coucall*. Standing on the deck, watching a television screen, are scientists and Naval officers. The place is near Bikini. And on the screen are the strangest collection of actors yet to star in television—Pacific deep-sea fish doing what comes naturally in their native habitat, the Pacific ocean, depths 160 feet below the surface, on which the *Coucall* lies at anchor. Far from being a highly technical explanation, the answer to how this was possible is comparatively simple. In the depths lay the *USS Apogon*, a target submarine sunk when the atomic bomb test was made at Bikini. On its deck was rigged an underwater movie camera which was focused and operated by remote control from the *Coucall's* deck. Hooked up with the television set, it converted this five-inch television screen into what looked like an aquarium window. The pictures picked up by television were, observers report, equal to others taken by deep sea divers. No special lighting was needed—just the natural underwater twilight blue—standard at such depths. Equipment used was a Naval aircraft television camera and monitor adapted for the operation by the Cornell University Aeronautical Laboratory at Buffalo, New York. The basic equipment, as a matter of fact, is like

RADIO NEWS

Now IN YOUR OWN HOME Learn



RADIO ELECTRONICS

The Practical
"HOME-TESTED"
Modern "A-B-C" Way

YOU USE ALL OF THESE RADIO PARTS
TO BUILD
AND OPERATE
7
DIFFERENT RADIO
RECEIVING CIRCUITS

WITH THE HELP OF

A EIGHT Big Kits of Actual "Learn-by-Doing" Radio Parts and Assemblies with which you make 133 fascinating SHOP METHOD EXPERIMENTS in your own home! Imagine building 7 different Radio Receivers that operate!

B A 16 mm Home Movie Projector and Twelve Reels of "Learn-by-Seeing" Home Movie Films . . . for picture-clear, fast understanding of Radio Fundamentals!

C Modern, well-illustrated, Loose-leaf Lessons, prepared in clear, simple, understandable language . . . to guide you throughout your training!

NO PREVIOUS RADIO OR ELECTRICAL EXPERIENCE NECESSARY

DeForest's Training, Inc. provides every major home study aid to help you learn Radio-Electronics rapidly and thoroughly . . . to give you the experience and confidence needed for a responsible, Good-Pay Job, or to Start a Business of Your Own! Here is a REAL opportunity field for YOU . . . when you are a trained Radio-Electronics man! Just think of the tremendously exciting future ahead of FM Radio, Aviation and Broadcast Radio, Sound Motion Picture Equipment, Servicing and Sales of Radio Equipment, etc. Put yourself in this picture . . . See how you can benefit from a PRACTICAL training in this fascinating work! Think, too, of the coming possibilities ahead of Radar, Facsimile and Television. Send TODAY for the interesting, opportunity-revealing book, "Victory for You!" See how others probably no more talented or ambitious than you, have advanced in earning power after this training . . . how YOU can do it too! Mail the coupon NOW!

INCLUDING:

1. Simple Receiver
2. Two Tube Receiver
3. Tuned Radio-Frequency Receiver
4. Short Wave Receiver
5. Aviation Band Receiver
6. 4-Tube Superheterodyne
7. 5-Tube Superheterodyne with Magic Tuning Eye

... PLUS SCORES OF OTHER FASCINATING, INSTRUCTIVE RADIO-ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTS

THEN GET THE HELP OF OUR EFFECTIVE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

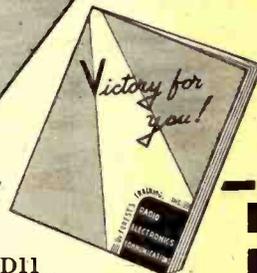
16 MM MOVIE PROJECTOR
YOU USE "LEARN-BY-SEEING" MOVIES



DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC. INCLUDES INSTRUCTION IN MOTION PICTURE SOUND EQUIPMENT, FM RADIO AND TELEVISION . . . RESIDENTIAL TRAINING IN OUR MODERN CHICAGO LABORATORIES ALSO AVAILABLE—ASK US FOR INFORMATION!

VETERANS!

Big things are happening at DeForest's Training, Inc. for veterans! See how you can prepare yourself WITHOUT COST for a GOOD JOB or a BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN in the vast Radio-Electronic opportunity field.



E. B. DEVRY, President
DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
2535-41 North Ashland Ave., Dept. RN-D11
Chicago 14, Illinois, U.S.A.

Send FREE "VICTORY FOR YOU!" BOOK, showing how I may make my start in Radio Electronics.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

If under 16, check here for special information.

If a discharged Veteran of World War II, check here.

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

November, 1947

17



TRANSFORMERS of even a few years ago are not the transformers of today. Engineering advances! Know the factors of transformer efficiency today —with **MERIT QUALITY**. Consult Merit.

EXPORT DEPARTMENT:

1607 Howard Street, **CHICAGO 26, U. S. A.**
Cable Address: **MERIT**



MERIT COIL & TRANSFORMER CORP.

TELEPHONE
4427 North Clark St. Long Beach 6311 **CHICAGO 40, ILL.**

SPOT RADIO NEWS

that already developed by the Navy for use in drone planes.

CLOSER TO HOME, the second item concerns conventional U. S. telecasting of a very unconventional kind of material. Seems that Betty Jane Williams, president of the WASP Order of Fifinella, and nationally known as an instructor of flying, hit on the idea of doing flight training by television. She outlined the idea to Columbia Broadcasting's station WCBS-TV and they liked it. First program went on in mid-September and a bright future is predicted for the project. All phases of aviation are covered, from plane assembly and the fundamentals of piloting, through take-offs, landings, turns, instrument flying, traffic control, and flight planning. Veteran fliers and instructors are scheduled to come on the program as guests.

ON THE FM FRONT, topping the Washington news for some time to come will probably be a battle begun late this summer between FM broadcasters and that long-distance battler with radio stations, Mr. James C. Petrillo, president of the American Federation of Musicians. First gun in the current war was fired by Mr. Petrillo, who stated that he refused to permit the simultaneous duplication of music on AM and FM stations. The FM Association promptly responded that the Department of Justice should investigate Petrillo's stand for possible violation of the Lea Act against feather bedding and the Taft-Hartley Law. This suggestion was followed by a double-barreled blast in Petrillo's direction by J. N. (Bill) Bailey, executive director of the FM Association, aided and abetted by legal background from Leonard H. Marks, FM general counsel. Mr. Marks declared that, as a result of a Supreme Court decision upholding the Lea Act, "FM stations can now broadcast the same programs, whether local or network, that the AM stations carry, without employing additional program personnel. Since this duplication is solely a mechanical process, additional program personnel would not appear to be needed to perform any additional services." He went on to point out that "it is now unlawful for a union to require a radio broadcast station to employ a greater number of persons than are needed by such licensee to perform actual services. This," he added, "can be construed to prohibit a union from forcing a station to pay 'stand-by' fees." Standby fees being exactly what Mr. Petrillo is reaching for, he replied that his organization "holds that FM broadcasting is separate and distinct from AM broadcasting." FM-ers promptly stated that this wasn't so. "We sincerely believe," added Bailey, "that within a few short years FM will replace AM or ordinary radio entirely. At the same time we know

(Continued on page 100)

RADIO NEWS

Opportunity now FOR YOU!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS SHOP METHOD

HOME TRAINING in **RADIO**

TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS

A PRACTICAL RESIDENT TRADE SCHOOL

With Its Own Shops and Laboratories

FOR OVER 40 YEARS

TODAY, OPPORTUNITIES IN THE RADIO, ELECTRONICS AND TELEVISION INDUSTRY ARE TAKEN FOR GRANTED

We see them everywhere: The Home Radio Service Field continues to grow. Television is here . . . Television Broadcasting facilities are being rapidly expanded. Television sales, service, installation and maintenance requirements are more and more important from day to day. Electronics is an important factor in many applications for utility, safety, accuracy and convenience. Airlines are finding new uses for Radio bringing new benefits to air transportation. Ships at sea are employing Radar together with other conventional Radio apparatus for ship-to-shore communications and safety. Frequency Modulation is modernizing Radio Broadcasting, offering static-and-interference-free reception in the home. The list of Radio applications is almost endless, and every one represents increasing opportunities in our modern world for the **RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN WITH A SOLID TECHNICAL BACKGROUND.**

NOT JUST ANY TRAINING WILL DO

It is not a question of opportunity but rather how to take advantage of existing opportunity. Only proper training can make these opportunities a reality. National Schools of Los Angeles, one of the oldest and largest technical trade schools in the United States, offers you **Shop Method Home Training, a proved method that builds qualified technicians.** Here is Home Training that BRINGS RESULTS.

Behind all training from National Schools stands a permanent faculty of experienced instructors and engineers. These men are daily teaching resident students right in our own Shops and Laboratories. From first hand experience with students here at school, our instructors understand the needs and ambitions of men like you. All of our instructors, both Home Study and Resident, have ideal facilities to make your training practical, up-to-the-minute, interesting. It takes years of experience to know how to train men, especially in the practical technical trades. Established almost 50 years ago, National Schools has a rich background of experience to help you to take full advantage of the opportunities in the Radio, Television and Electronics Industry

HERE'S JUST A FEW OF THE INTERESTING FACTS YOU LEARN WITH THE FREE MANUAL

1. Routine for Diagnosing Radio Troubles.
2. Preliminary Inspection of Receivers.
3. How to Check Power Supply.
4. How to Identify Various Stages of Receivers.
5. How to Trace the Circuit and Prepare Skeleton Diagram.
6. How to Test and Measure Voltages.
7. How to Test Speaker in Audio Stages.
8. How to Test Detector, I.F., R.F., and Mixer Stages.
9. Complete Reference Table for Quickly Locating Receiver Troubles.

VETERANS

During the war, National trained enlisted men under contract with the War Department. Both the Armed Forces Institute and Marine Corps Institute used our lesson texts on a wide scale. Now, we are training veterans, both resident and home study, through the Veterans Administration. If you are a veteran of World War II—and qualified for training under the G.I. Bill of Rights, check the coupon for special information.

GET THESE 2 BIG BOOKS FREE!



RADIO SHOP AT NATIONAL



BROADCAST STUDIO AT NATIONAL

Partial View of the Facilities that Stand Behind Your National Schools Home Training



Since 1905



TELEVISION STUDIO AT NATIONAL

We Bring NATIONAL SCHOOLS to You



Begin Training at Home
Later Come to Our Shops and Laboratories in Los Angeles
—If You Prefer

National's Master Shop Method Home Training in Radio, Electronics and Television is COMPLETE in itself. No other training is necessary; but, some men do prefer to take a short experience course here in our resident shops and laboratories, at the end of their Home Study training. They find it helpful to spend a short period of time in our modern Broadcasting Station, or our New Television Laboratories and Studios, or our Extensive Radio Servicing Shops—as well as other departments covering every specialized phase of the Radio Industry.

You are welcome to take advantage of this additional instruction if you wish. If you are interested, check the coupon below. Full details will be sent you by return mail. National Schools' OUTSTANDING FACILITIES MAKE IT POSSIBLE TO OFFER THE FINEST POSSIBLE TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS.

You Get All This Radio Experimental Equipment to Use and Keep at Home!

LEARN BY DOING is the basic principle of National's Shop Method Home Training. We send you standard Radio parts for an interesting series of experiments which demonstrate the fundamentals of Radio, Television and Electronics. The very essence of this training is EXPERIENCE—you get actual experience by building many different types of circuits. You build a fine, long distance MODERN SUPERHETERODYNE RECEIVER, signal generator, low-power Radio transmitter, audio oscillator, etc. This practical work develops your knowledge of Radio step by step, makes you a practical Radio Technician.

G. I. APPROVED

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA EST. 1905



MAIL OPPORTUNITY COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. 11-RN
4000 South Figueroa Street, Los Angeles 37, California

Mail me FREE the two books mentioned in your ad, including a sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me. I have checked below the plan which interests me.

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

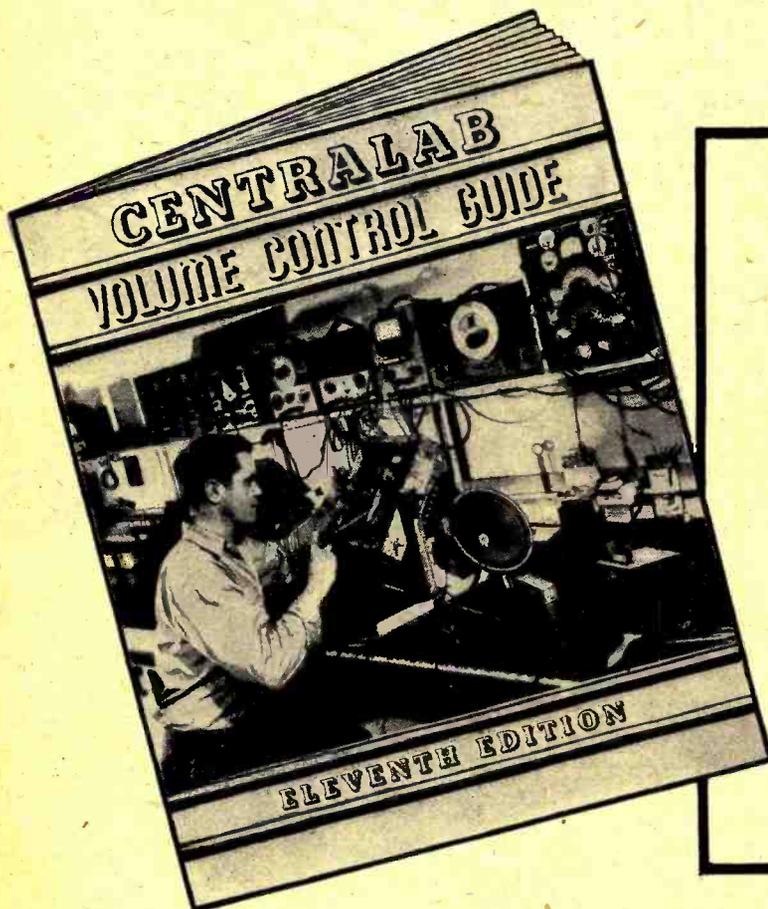
CITY..... STATE.....

(Include your zone number)

- I am interested in home study only.
- Send information on your Combined Home-Study and Modern Resident Shop Training.
- Veteran of World War II.

Ready Now!

Centralab's complete listing of replacement volume controls for all radio sets, amplifiers and record players from 1935 to 1947. At your Centralab Distributor!



Get this Valuable Service Reference for your Technical Library

➤ 96 pages jam-packed with 20,000 easy-to-find listings!

➤ Unique cross-reference for your convenience!

➤ New supplement system keeps listings always up-to-date!

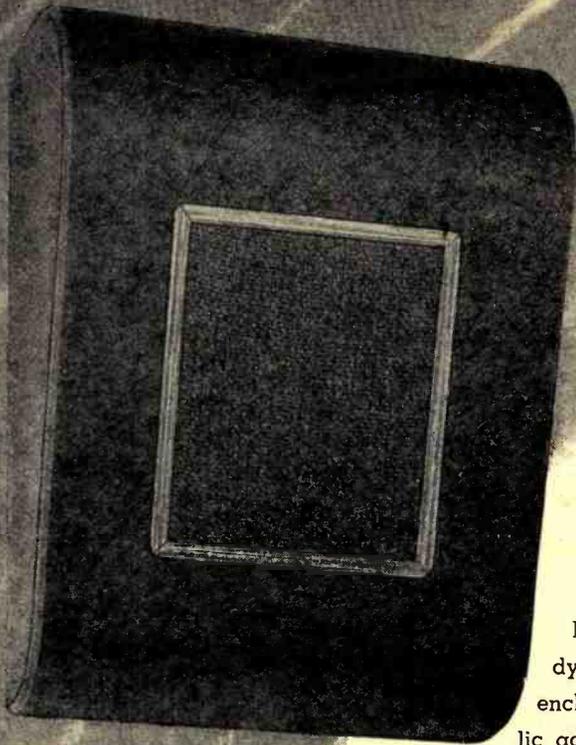
➤ Includes volume controls for all radio sets, amplifiers and record players from 1935 to 1947!

➤ Now available at your Centralab Distributor!

USE CENTRALAB CONTROLS for maximum dependability and top quality performance! Give your service customers the finest in control design and engineering with Centralab Radiohms! Unsurpassed for reliability, low noise level and long life. Wide range of types and sizes for all service needs. See your Centralab Distributor today!

LOOK TO CENTRALAB IN 1947! First in component research that means lower costs for the electronic industry.

Centralab
Division of GLOBE-UNION INC., Milwaukee



Jensen

Model J-61

WALL CABINET

Model J-61 Wall Cabinet, employing the Peridynamic principle, is another new JENSEN enclosure, destined for wide use in such public address installations as hotels, factories, schools, airports, railroad stations and offices.

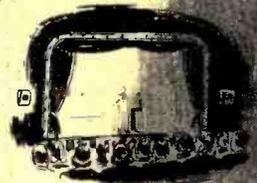
It may also be used to enclose extension speakers in homes. It can be used with any 6-inch speaker.

Model J-61 Wall Cabinet is of durable construction and beauty of design and finish and is formed of attractively textured brown composition wood over solid wood frame. The grille is of matching brown fabric with chrome trim around aperture. Brackets for wall mounting are furnished. On the back is mounted a 5-lug terminal strip. Height, 16-2/3 inches; width, 12 3/4 inches; depth, 6 1/4 inches.

Model J-61 Wall Cabinet (ST-751) . . . \$14.50



OFFICES



SCHOOLS



AIRPORTS



RAILROAD STATIONS

JENSEN BASS REFLEX CABINETS



TYPE D

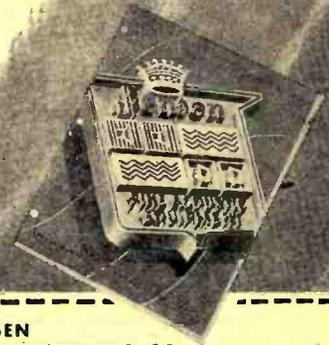


TYPE B



TYPE H

*Designers and Manufacturers
of Fine Acoustic Equipment*



JENSEN
MANUFACTURING CO.
6617 S. LARAMIE, CHICAGO 38, ILL.

Please send me a copy of the 1947 Jensen catalog.

Name

Address

City Zone State

SPECIAL OFFER DURING

Testing & Aligning TELEVISION RECEIVERS

by Milton Schreap



The subscriber requests the proper adjustment of the tuning controls in order to obtain the best picture.

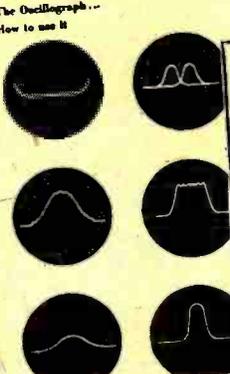
As soon as the new receiver is installed, the technician should check the picture and sound. The picture should be sharp and clear, and the sound should be loud and clear. If the picture is not sharp, the technician should check the focus and convergence. If the sound is not clear, the technician should check the volume and tone controls.

Part 1 of the Oscillograph... how to use it.

This is the oscillograph article of a series on the use of the oscillograph. It covers the alignment of receivers, using the oscillograph and a frequency swept generator.

by Earl E. Aberts

A series of articles may be published here before presenting the use of the oscillograph. The first article deals with the use of the oscillograph in the alignment of receivers. The second article deals with the use of the oscillograph in the alignment of transmitters. The third article deals with the use of the oscillograph in the alignment of amplifiers.



16



servicing FM receivers

and FM Stations Are Now On The Air! Five Million FM Sets Will Be Produced in 1947!

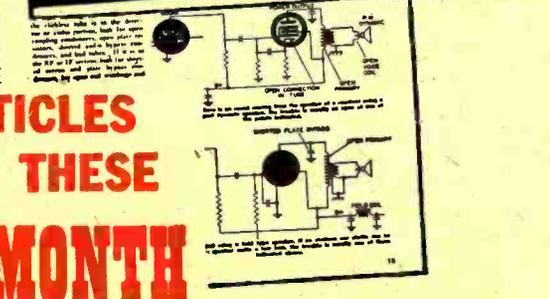
This is the best of several articles designed to equip the serviceman with the latest information needed for testing, repairing, and aligning FM receivers which are now rolling off the production lines.

by Milton Schreap

Advantages of FM

The important advantages of FM receivers are:

- 1. Superior sound quality.
- 2. Immunity to interference.
- 3. Wide frequency range.
- 4. Compact size.
- 5. Long life.



Modern Bench Construction

by Joseph J. Neenan

This article describes the construction of a modern bench receiver. It covers the selection of components, the layout of the chassis, and the assembly of the receiver. The receiver is designed for high performance and reliability.



servicing by EAR

Transcribed by Ruth Schreap

by John T. Frye

Correct the speaker and phono, and the pleasure of listening will be greatly increased. The speaker should be checked for proper alignment and the phono should be checked for proper tracking.

GET ARTICLES SUCH AS THESE EVERY MONTH

Our readers have given the articles illustrated here unprecedented acclaim. They are unanimous in their indorsement of RADIO MAINTENANCE as an aid in their work—a reference in their libraries—and a vital tool in their shops!



Radio Maintenance has filled a breach that has existed in the radio field for a long time. Already 30,000 servicemen read Radio Maintenance every month because it is devoted entirely to the radio service-technician.

The Radio Maintenance staff specializes in the preparation of articles on every phase of radio maintenance in series form which may be filed and used for reference. The leading articles cover everything for the radio serviceman on Television, FM and AM; Test Equipment; Electronic Appliances; Tools; Antennas; Alignment;

OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER

ANTENNAS... in and television
This is the first of two articles on the new television theory. It gives an easily understood explanation of transmission lines and matching systems.

the industry presents
A special feature of this magazine is the "Industry Presents" section, which highlights new products and services from leading manufacturers.

CIRCUIT ANALYSIS
A detailed look at electrical circuit analysis techniques, including schematic diagrams and practical applications.

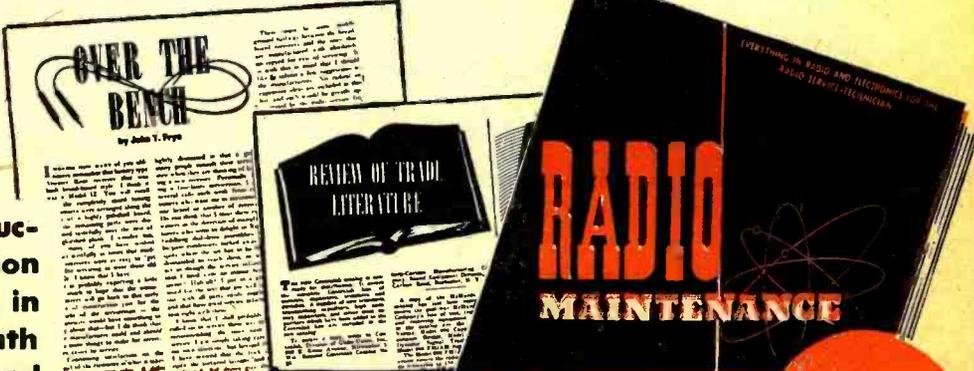
OVER THE BENCH
A collection of practical tips, troubleshooting advice, and industry news for radio technicians.

RADIO MAINTENANCE

SAVE \$1.00 BY SUBSCRIBING NOW UNDER THIS SPECIAL OFFER

\$3.00

Troubleshooting; Repair; Construction; Pickups and Sound Amplification and Reproduction Equipment. Also, in RADIO MAINTENANCE each month there are departments on hints and kinks, the latest news of the trade, review of trade literature, radio-men's opinions, new products and news from the organizations. All articles are presented in a step-by-step precision style, clearly illustrated with schematics, accurate photographs, specially prepared drawings, white on black charts, color diagrams, isometric projections and exploded views.



RADIO MAINTENANCE MAGAZINE
460 Bloomfield Avenue, Montclair, N. J.

SPECIAL OFFER COUPON

Please send me 16 issues of RADIO MAINTENANCE for only \$3.00

- CHECK ENCLOSED BILL ME LATER

Name
 Address
 City-State
 *Occupation
 Title (Service Mgr., etc.)
 Employed by

*Business or professional classifications are required to serve you better. Each subscriber will profit by writing one of the following classifications in space indicated.

INDEPENDENT SERVICEMAN—DEALER SERVICEMAN—SERVICE MANAGER—DEALER—DISTRIBUTOR—JOBBER

State your trade or occupation if not listed

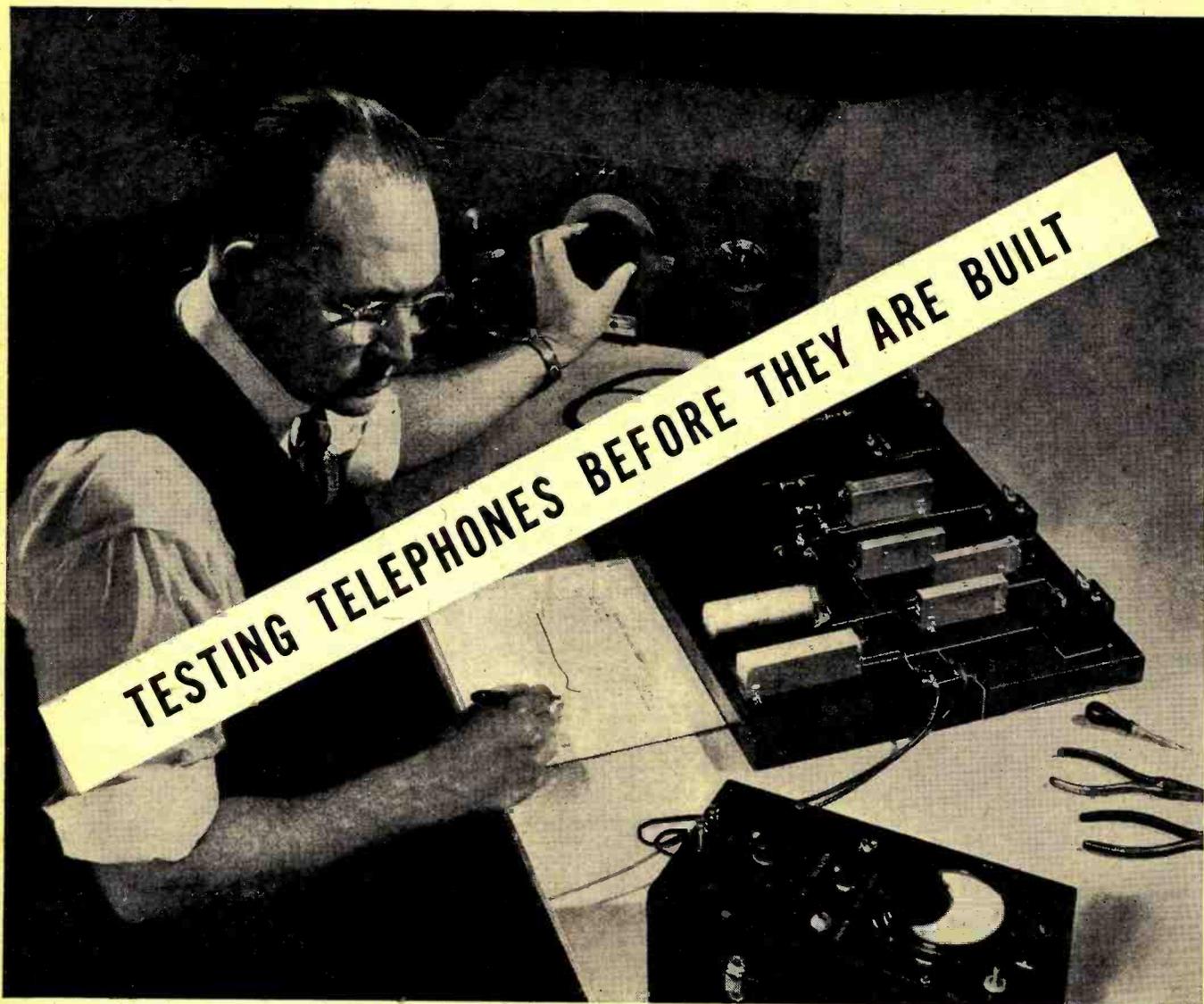
Same day Service

If you send payment now, thus eliminating billing expense, we will add one issue free!

BOLAND & BOYCE INC., PUBLISHERS



YOUR TELEPHONE TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER, voice gateways to the telephone plant, are so essential to satisfactory service that they have been under study in Bell Laboratories for seven decades.



A TELEPHONE RECEIVER is a complex system of electrical and mechanical elements. Its coils, magnets, diaphragm and cap react on each other as they convert the electrical waves of your voice to sound waves. What is the best size for the holes in the ear cap? Will $1/1000$ th inch greater thickness help a receiver diaphragm to carry your telephone voice more clearly? One way to find out is to build numerous experimental receivers and test them.

But Bell Laboratories have found a shorter way. They built an all-electrical replica, an "equivalent circuit" in which electrical resistance stands for air friction in the cap

holes; capacitance corresponds inversely to the stiffness of the diaphragm. Over-all performance of this circuit can be quickly measured and design changes economically explored. Later, a model can be built for final check.

The "equivalent circuit" was pioneered by Bell Telephone Laboratories 25 years ago. It is a useful tool in many Laboratories developments—saving time, saving the cost of machine-tooled models, encouraging experimentation. It is one more example of the way Bell scientists get down to fundamentals as telephone progress continues—and service keeps on improving for all subscribers.



BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

EXPLORING AND INVENTING, DEVISING AND PERFECTING, FOR CONTINUED IMPROVEMENTS AND ECONOMIES IN TELEPHONE SERVICE
RADIO NEWS

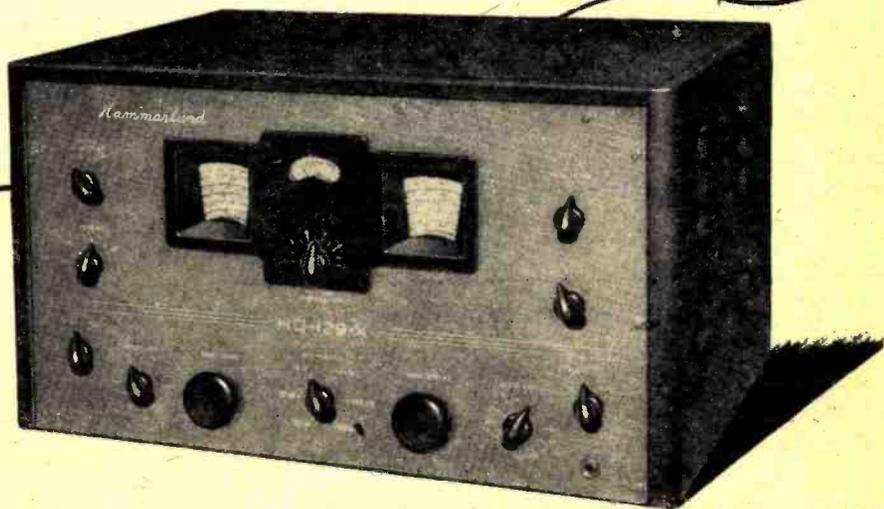
A MESSAGE *from the President*

IN response to hundreds of inquiries, we wish to announce that there will be no new HAMMARLUND receiver in the price range of the HQ-129-X until the summer of 1948 at the very earliest. Extra engineering effort, extra precision and extra care in manufacturing have made the HQ-129-X famous as the Ham's receiver that is built to professional standards.

You can buy the HQ-129-X with confidence. It has every up-to-the-minute improvement that radio science has so far developed for amateur radio receivers.

L. A. HAMMARLUND, President

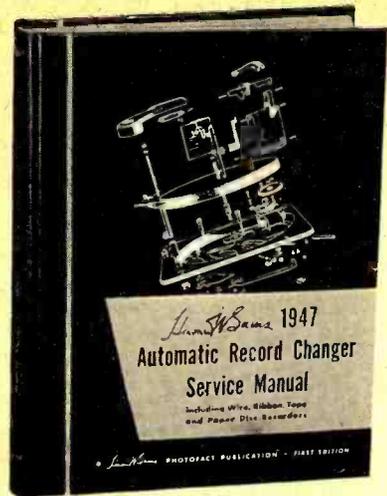
HQ-129-X



HAMMARLUND

THE HAMMARLUND MFG. CO., INC., 460 W. 34TH ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

This Book Makes You a Record Changer Service Expert!



Ready Now! Your Howard W. Sams 1947 Automatic Record Changer Service Manual

Hundreds of you have written to me personally in the past year, describing your crying need for reliable service data on Automatic Record Changers. Long before these letters began to come in, we foresaw the tremendous expansion of the Record Changer service field and began working on the problem. NOW—I am proud to announce the publication of the Howard W. Sams 1947 AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER SERVICE MANUAL. There is no other book like it. It makes you a service expert on Changers—helps you tackle and lick any kind of mechanical Changer problem. The Manual covers MORE THAN 40 POST-WAR MODELS—all of them DIFFERENT. The information is absolutely accurate, complete, authoritative—based on our actual study of the equipment. Everything you need to know is presented in giant-size exclusive "exploded" views, photos from all angles, completely keyed parts lists, and full text explaining disassembly, adjustments, change cycle data, service hints and kinks, and parts replacement. And for the FIRST time in any publication, you get complete, accurate data on leading WIRE, RIBBON, TAPE, and PAPER DISC RECORDERS! I honestly believe that no progressive Serviceman can afford to be without this Manual. Your copy is ready now—see it at your local jobber. Own it. Use it. It's the best investment you can make today to increase your earning power!

Howard W. Sams

★ **BIG PLUS VALUE**—the only single source of timely, accurate Service Data on leading Wire, Ribbon, Tape, and Paper Disc Recorders.

★ **DeLuxe Volume. Hard Cover;** opens flat. 400 pages of clear, accurate data that makes you a Record Changer Service Expert!

THERE'S NOTHING LIKE IT! ONLY

\$4.95

DON'T MISS PHOTOFACT SETS NOS. 23, 24 and 25!

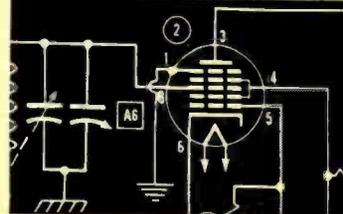
PHOTOFACT Sets Nos. 23, 24 and 25 feature the exclusive new uniform "Standard Notation" schematics—the greatest service data development in 20 years! Each and every diagram is drawn to the same basic set of clear, uniform, easy-to-understand standards. Here's what the new "Standard Notation" Schematics mean to you: Makes circuit analysis simpler, quicker, fool-proof, more accurate! No more time wasted puzzling over odd-looking diagrams! No more trouble with varying symbols and confusing styles! Just ONE CLEAR STANDARDIZED STYLE FOR ALL CIRCUITS—SAVES YOU

TIME—HELPS YOU EARN MORE. Only PHOTOFACT offers you the "Standard Notation" Schematics. Order Sets Nos. 23, 24 and 25 today—and see the amazing advantages!

FREE: PHOTOFACT Cumulative Index—your guide to all post-war receivers.

FREE: How to File Folder—shows 5 good ways to file PHOTOFACT Folders. Get these PHOTOFACT Aids FREE at your parts jobber—or write us direct.

WITH EXCLUSIVE NEW "Standard Notation" SCHEMATICS



NEW! Howard W. Sams DIAL CORD STRINGING GUIDE



There's only one right way to string a dial cord. And there's only one book that shows you how. It's the Howard W. Sams DIAL CORD STRINGING GUIDE. Here, for the first time, in one handy pocket-sized book, are all available dial cord diagrams and data covering 1938 through 1946 receivers. Licks the knottiest dial cord problem in a matter of minutes. This low-cost book is a "must" for servicing. You'll want two copies—one for your tool kit and one for your shop bench. Order them today. ONLY **75c**

BOOST YOUR EARNING POWER!

Mail This Order Form to Your Parts Jobber Today or send directly to HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC., 2924 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 6, Ind.

My (check) (money order) for \$ enclosed

- Send SAMS' 1947 AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER MANUAL(S) at \$4.95 per copy.
- Send PHOTOFACT Set No. 23. No. 24. No. 25 (at \$1.50 per Set).
- Send SAMS' DIAL CORD STRINGING GUIDE(S), at \$0.75 per copy.
- Send PHOTOFACT Volume 1 (including Sets Nos. 1 through 10) in Deluxe Binder, \$18.39.
- Send PHOTOFACT Volume No. 2 (including Sets Nos. 11 through 20) in Deluxe Binder, \$18.39
- Send FREE PHOTOFACT Aids.

Name
Address
City State

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

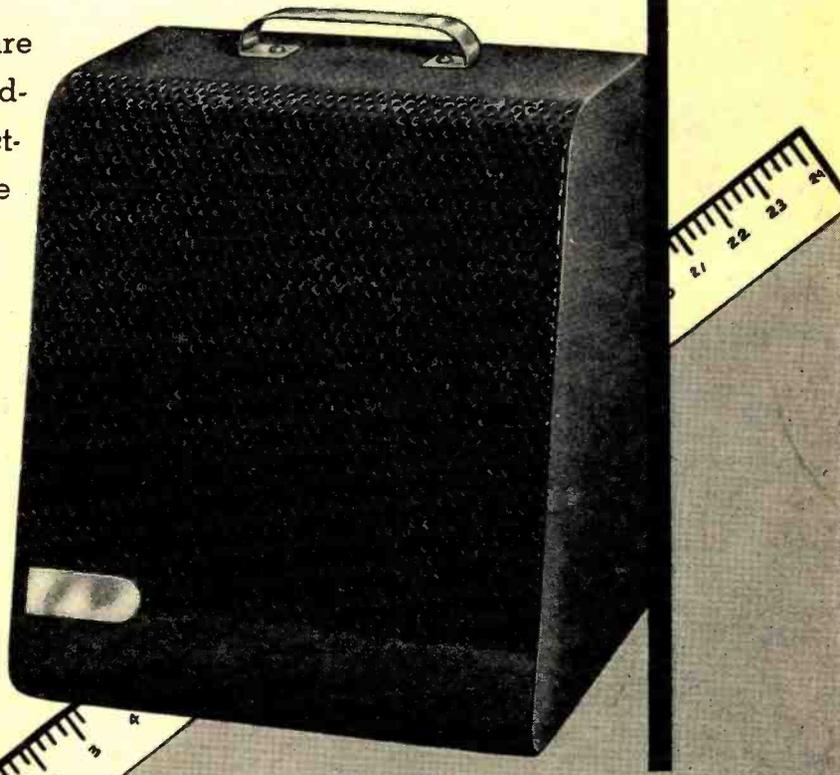
Export—Ad. Auriema—89 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.—U. S. of America
Canada—A. C. Simmonds & Sons, 301 King St., East—Toronto, Ontario

PHOTOFACT SERVICE

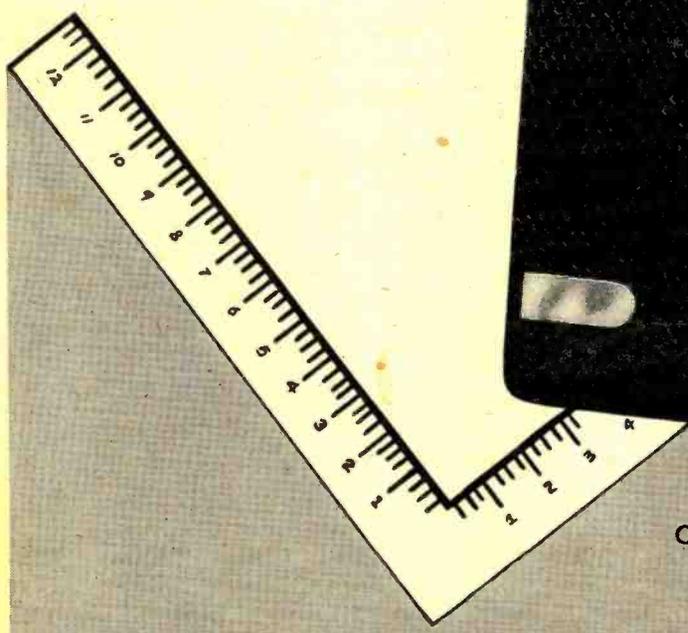
"The Service that pays for itself over and over again"

THEY MEASURE UP

Your performance standards are exacting. Your appearance standards can now be equally exacting—CQ cases will measure up in every detail.



CQ SPEAKER CASES
On the wall—on the desk—portable



CQ AMPLIFIER CASES

Made of aluminum—lightweight, easy to carry, easy to drill, can't rust. Rich brown finish—solid bronze trim.

CRONAME

INCORPORATED

3701 RAVENWOOD AVE.
CHICAGO 13, ILLINOIS

You may send me literature on the new CQ cases.

My Name _____

Firm _____

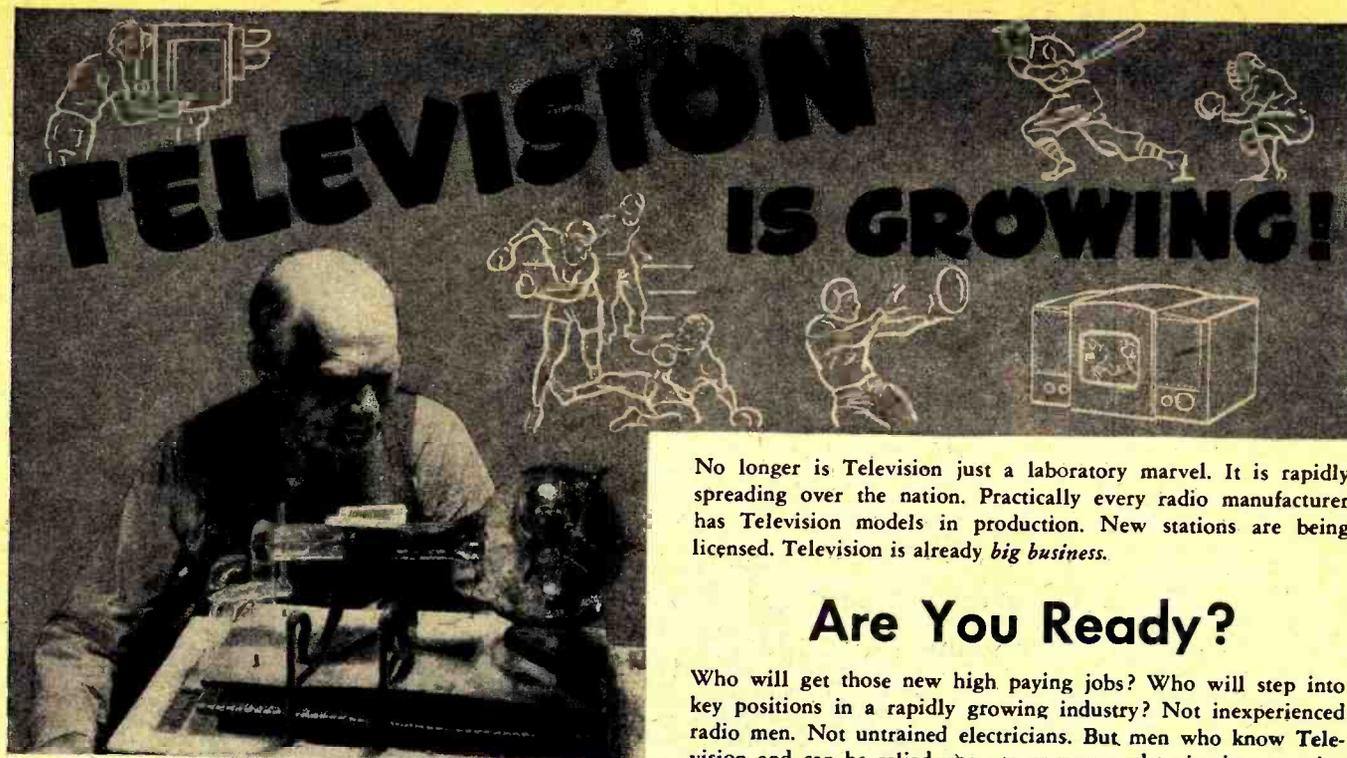
Position _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Please Check

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Amateur | <input type="checkbox"/> Distributor | <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Consulting Engineer | <input type="checkbox"/> Experimenter | <input type="checkbox"/> Service Dealer |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Custom Builder | <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Designer | |



Dr. Lee de Forest

No longer is Television just a laboratory marvel. It is rapidly spreading over the nation. Practically every radio manufacturer has Television models in production. New stations are being licensed. Television is already *big business*.

Are You Ready?

Who will get those new high paying jobs? Who will step into key positions in a rapidly growing industry? Not inexperienced radio men. Not untrained electricians. But men who know Television and can be relied upon to operate and maintain expensive equipment!

American Television—A Great Training Institution!

American Television has pioneered in Television research. Its directors have made fundamental contributions to the industry. Dr. Lee de Forest, our Director of Research and Training, is known throughout the civilized world as the "Father of Radio" through his invention of the radio tube. U. A. Sanabria, President and founder of American Television, Inc. invented the Interlace Scanning System which is now the standard of all Television. Most recently, a revolutionary new circuit which corrects a common television defect known as "ghost images" has been developed by J. M. Sanabria, head of American Television's Manufacturing Division.

Most Elaborate Training Laboratories

Every modern type of equipment obtainable has been installed for instruction purposes in what we believe to be the most extensive and elaborate Television training facilities in the world. You will find complete operating studios with the new sensitive cameras and their associated equipment. A corps of highly qualified instructors will guide your study.



Start Learning TELEVISION at Home — FREE!

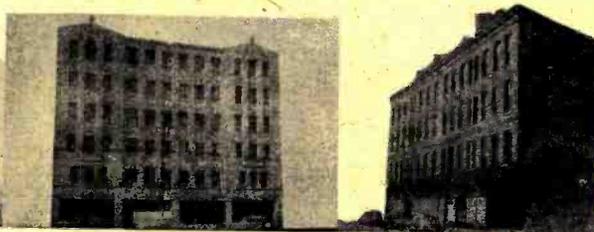
Prepare yourself for the endless opportunities in Television the new "American" way. Now, for the first time, you may discover in advance of entering school, just how your abilities fit into Television. If you qualify under the simple rules, you will be given a complete preliminary home study Television course absolutely free and without obligation.

Your success with the course will not only help you to decide for yourself what phase of Television you like best but will also aid us in qualifying you for residence training.

We prefer that all new resident students take this free course as it provides excellent preparation for residence study. However, there is no obligation on your part to enroll for residence training when you complete the home study course.

We urge you to take advantage of this splendid opportunity at once. Just write your name and address on a penny postcard and say: "I am interested in your free Television Course". Do it today! This offer is necessarily limited.

Approved for Veteran Training



American Television, Inc.

5050 BROADWAY

CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

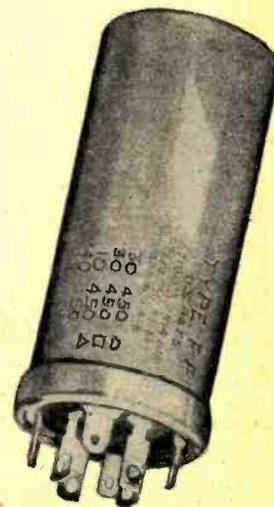


What's The Indian Rope Trick Got To Do With MALLORY CAPACITORS?

MALLORY originated and produced the first type "FP" capacitor. These have been famous for performance for so long—have been so consistently preferred for original equipment—it follows they naturally become first choice of radio servicemen. You might imagine there was some special magic in their making.

The popularity of FPs, however, has never depended on tricks of engineering or manufacture. Yesterday, as today, it has been a matter of *quality*. Careful control of materials . . . painstaking manufacturing methods that keep impurities down to a fraction of a part per million . . . rigid standards of testing and inspection . . . explain why Mallory FPs are preferred.

They are the reasons why Mallory FP capacitors *last* . . . why millions are in use all over the world . . . why they can be counted upon for service beyond the normal. They are your assurance that when you install a Mallory FP, the customer can depend on a job well done.



YOU EXPECT MORE AND GET MORE FROM MALLORY

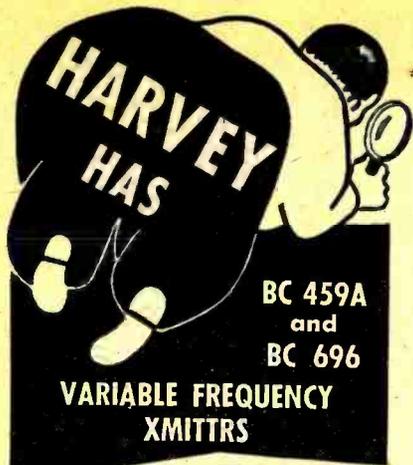
P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc.
MALLORY

VIBRATORS . . . VIBRAPACKS* . . . CAPACITORS . . . VOLUME CONTROLS . . . SWITCHES . . . RESISTORS . . . FILTERS . . . RECTIFIERS . . . POWER SUPPLIES.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

P. R. MALLORY & CO., Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA



HARVEY HAS

**BC 459A
and
BC 696**

**VARIABLE FREQUENCY
XMITTERS**



BC 459A has a frequency range 7-9.1 MC. Uses 1626 variable oscillator and parallel 1625's in amplifier. May be used as VFO for all bands from 1/4 thru 40 meters with appropriate doublers. Has self-contained G.E. hermetically sealed 8 MC crystal oscillator and tuning eye which is used as check point for dial calibration. Complete with tubes and crystal.

SPECIAL PRICE.....\$9.95
BC 696 has all the above features except the frequency range is 3-4 MC.
SPECIAL PRICE.....\$9.95

BLILEY'S LATEST

A complete crystal oscillator for operating in VHF bands. Direct crystal control on 6 or 10-11; crystal control on 2 meters with addition of tripler stage. Uses standard, current AX-2 and the new AX-3 crystals. Less tube, crystal and power supply.....**\$9.95**
AX-2 crystals for 11-13580 to 13715.....**\$3.95**
AX-2 crystals for 10-14000 to 14850.....**\$3.95**
AX-3 crystals for 6-25000 to 25500.....**\$3.95**
AX-3 crystals for 2-24000 to 24333.....**\$3.95**
6AG7 tube.....**\$1.66**

**HARVEY'S
CRYSTALS**

Harvey has crystals for a buck! 6-13, 20-40-80 meter bands... specify your frequency... mounted, holder has 1/2" pin spacing. Add 10¢ for postage to your crystal order. Above bands...**\$1.00**
8 MC crystal for 2 meter band...**\$1.50**

Note: All prices are Net, F.O.B. N.Y.C. and are subject to change without notice.

Telephone: **7** Longacre 3-1800

**HARVEY
RADIO COMPANY INC.**

103 West 43rd St., New York 18, N. Y.

Within the
INDUSTRY

LAWRENCE W. KANAGA, who has been engaged in sales and merchandising for the past 13 years, has been appointed Vice-President of the *RCA Victor Distributing Corporation* and General Manager of the company's Detroit branch. His headquarters will be at 1930 East Jefferson Street in Detroit.



Before joining *RCA Victor*, Mr. Kanaga was, for four years, departmental merchandise manager for *Hale Brothers* in San Francisco. Prior to that time he was associated with *Montgomery Ward & Company*, both in Chicago and Oakland, California.

OLSON RADIO WAREHOUSE, of Akron, Ohio, has announced the opening of a new branch of the company at 2020 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

According to Irving J. Olson, President of the firm, this new expansion was necessitated by increased business and the need for larger quarters. The company will still maintain facilities in Akron.

AIR KING PRODUCTS CO., INC., has appointed *J. M. Cartwright & Sons* of Memphis, Tenn., and Atlanta, Georgia, as sales representatives for the *Air King* line of radios for the states of Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana, Florida, Georgia, South Carolina, North Carolina, and Virginia.

GEORGE DYNA, veteran radio and appliance sales executive, has been named Western Zone Manager for *Sparks - Withington Company*, manufacturers of the *Sparton* line of home receivers.



A well-known figure in West Coast radio distribution for the last twenty-five years, Mr. Dyna has been most recently the West Coast distribution manager for the *Bendix Radio Division of Bendix Aviation Corporation*. He is a member of the Los Angeles Electric Club.

H. H. SCOTT, inventor of the Dynamic Noise Suppressor and former President of *Technology Instrument Corp.*, recently announced his resignation as an officer of that company and the formation of a new organization

known as *Hermon Hosmer Scott, Inc.*, of which he will be President and Director of Engineering.

Henry Crystie who was associated with Mr. Scott at *General Radio Company* and later at *TIC* will be Vice-president while Ralph G. Glover of Oak Park, Illinois, a consulting engineer, will act as Midwestern engineering representative.

The new company was formed to provide urgently needed increased manufacturing and engineering facilities for broadcast station and amplifier equipment employing the Dynamic Noise Suppressor.

The plant and laboratory of the new firm is located at 358 Putnam Avenue, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

H. V. SOMERVILLE has been named manager of the East Central Region of *RCA Victor*. He will make his headquarters at 718 Keith Building in Cleveland.



He has been engaged in various engineering, sales, and distribution activities for *RCA Victor* since 1929. Since 1944 he has been field sales manager of the *RCA Engineering Products Department* in the Cleveland region.

Mr. Somerville joined *RCA* as a student engineer assigned to the New England field and later to St. Louis. In 1932 he became field service engineer on all *RCA* products in the Denver area, and later in Omaha!

He is a graduate of the University of Wisconsin with a B.S. in electrical engineering. While a student he operated his own ham radio station, W9AEU. He is a member of the IRE.

FRED ROSENSTEIN, formerly sales manager of *Krich-Radisco, Inc.*, of Newark, New Jersey, has rejoined the sales staff of the *Terminal Radio Corporation* of New York.

Mr. Rosenstein, who is well-known as a specialist in handling industrial electronic equipment requirements, will devote his efforts to promoting the sale of electronic equipment to industrial users.

RADIO MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION'S Amplifier and Sound Equipment Division has been reorganized and three new section chairmen have been appointed by Division Chairman Fred D. Wilson, Sales Manager of *Operadio Manufacturing Co.*

The new section chairmen are: Com-

*Something New
has been added!*



WEBSTER ELECTRIC
Telehome
HOME INTERCOMMUNICATION

BY THE MAKERS OF

Teletalk

Telehome

HOME INTERCOMMUNICATION

A COMPLETE PACKAGE MASTER UNIT AND SPEAKER UNIT AT A MODERATE PRICE

● Intercommunication Systems invade the home with the same high quality units that are available for commercial use.

This opens up the opportunity to sell to retail outlets and the widespread consumer market.

Designed and built specially for home use, it is set up to be sold as a package consisting of a master unit and one speaker unit with connecting wire at a moderate price.

The new "Telehome" is available in a complete line. Additional units are available for those who want them. In addition, a special door speaker incorporates a bell pushbutton. Another unit is provided for kitchen modernization and new homes, and is constructed as a "built-in" for kitchen cabinet or wall.

If you haven't already had the complete story, write to the Webster Electric, Racine, Wisconsin for complete details.



Master Station, Speaker unit and 100 feet of wire... complete in one package.....\$49.50

Extra speaker unit.....9.50

Door speaker.....7.75

Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies

Licensed under U. S. Patents of Western Electric Company, Incorporated, and American Telephone and Telegraph Company

WEBSTER  **ELECTRIC**
RACINE WISCONSIN

Established 1909

Export Dept. 13 E. 40th Street, New York (16), N. Y. Cable Address "ARLAB" New York City

"Where Quality is a Responsibility and Fair Dealing an Obligation"

An Announcement to Sound Engineers



Designed and Fabricated
by the Manufacturers of High Quality
Sound and Recording Equipment for
the Motion Picture
Industry

Built by
skilled
union
craftsmen
and fully
licensed
under U. S.
patents of
The
American
Telephone &
Telegraph Co.
and
The
Western
Electric Co.

The NEW COMMERCIAL Studio Quality AMPLIFIERS by Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.

The advanced functional design of Bardwell & McAlister's New 12 and 25 watt Commercial Amplifiers is based on the long experience of our electronic engineers in the design and manufacture of Audio Equipment for the Motion Picture Industry, where quality is a requisite.

This new line of Commercial Amplifiers answers the great demand of Sound Engineers for commercial amplifiers embodying the proven principles of "custom-built" design so successful in Hollywood Studio Sound Equipment... The RESULT—high fidelity reproduction at any setting of volume controls up to full rated output; less than 4% distortion; versatility of application. These Amplifiers have an ease of operation and long life found only in Bardwell & McAlister Studio Quality Amplification Systems.

• Designers and Manufacturers of Custom-Built Broadcast Speech Equipment, School Sound Systems and Recording Equipment. Estimates gladly given.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

ELECTRONIC DIVISION

BARDWELL & McALISTER, INC.

HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA



Write
Today

For Our
Catalog and
Technical
Bulletins

mercial Sound Equipment Section, A. K. Ward, *RCA Victor Division*; Intercommunication Equipment Section, Arch V. Samuelson, *Operadio Manufacturing Co.*; and Recording Equipment Section, H. A. Crossland, *General Electric Company*.

A Marine Equipment Section will be organized later and committees will be appointed by section chairmen.

* * *

JAMES T. WATSON, former president of *Meissner Mfg. Company* and manager of the *Meissner Division of Maguire Industries*, has been named to the board of directors of *Potter & Brumfield Manufacturing Company* of Princeton, Indiana.



Coincidentally, with the announcement of Mr. Watson's election to a directorship of the company, the organization announced plans for an expansion of manufacturing facilities which will approximately double present capacity. The company manufactures a line of standard and special purpose electrical relays.

* * *

P. R. MALLORY & CO., INC. has been awarded first honors for their 1946 annual report in the Electronics and Radio Industry classification by the *Financial World Annual Report Survey*.

Radio Corporation of America was runner-up in this classification, while the *Stromberg-Carlson Company's* report was adjudged third.

The board of judges was headed by Dr. Lewis Haney, professor of economics of New York University, and included Glenn Griswold, editor and publisher of *Public Relations News*, Sylvia F. Porter, financial editor of the *New York Post*, Elmer Walzer, financial editor of the *United Press*, and Lester Tichy, art critic and industrial designer.

* * *

PAUL WEATHERS has been appointed Vice-President and Chief Engineer of *Airdesign, Incorporated*, transformer manufacturers of Upper Darby, Pa.

He was associated with *RCA* at Camden and Indianapolis for 16 years where he headed many engineering groups in the sound and electronic equipment field.

Under Mr. Weathers' direction *Airdesign* is bringing out a complete line of television transformers.

* * *

GAROD RADIO CORPORATION of Brooklyn, manufacturers of home radio receivers, has been sold to Leonard Ashbach, president of the *Leonard Ashbach Company* of Chicago.

Barney Trott, Secretary-Treasurer and Chief Engineer under the former management, has been retained as Chief Engineer under a long-term contract.

Lou Silver, Sales Manager of *Garod* for the past eight years, was named
(Continued on page 154)

a portable
RADIO-CAMERA!

AIR KING'S
2 in 1 portable
Revolutionizes
 the **PORTABLE RADIO FIELD**

another AIR KING SCOOP

Right on the heels of the Wire Recorder, AIR KING follows through with another winner the AIR KING RADIO-CAMERA (2 in 1) portable. Here is an exclusive new AIR KING innovation . . . America's first Radio-Camera . . . completely new . . . and different.

The ability of AIR KING to produce the unusual in radios is well known. The country's most successful merchandisers have followed AIR KING'S leadership for the past 27 years.

The Radio-Camera is an important contribution to the radio dealer . . . today . . . when he needs it most!

AIR KING RADIO-CAMERA MODEL A410

SIZE: Height 9½"; Width 4¾"; Depth 3¾".
WEIGHT: Less than 4 lbs. complete with batteries.
RADIO: Superheterodyne with latest type miniature tubes.
BATTERIES: 2, flashlight type "A"
 1, 67½ Volt "B" Battery

CAMERA

Eveready Camera Case; 50mm. Meniscus Lens, time and instantaneous exposures. Takes black and white or color pictures; #828 Standard Film. Adjustable strap for shoulder or hand carry.



MODEL A410

29⁹⁵
 RETAIL
 LESS
 BATTERIES

★ For quick action write or wire Air King Products Co.
 170 - 53rd Street, Brooklyn, New York
 Export Address: Air King International, 75 West Street, New York 6, New York

The Royalty of Radio Since 1920 **AIR KING RADIO.** Division of HYTRON RADIO & ELECTRONICS CORP.

Learn **RADIO**

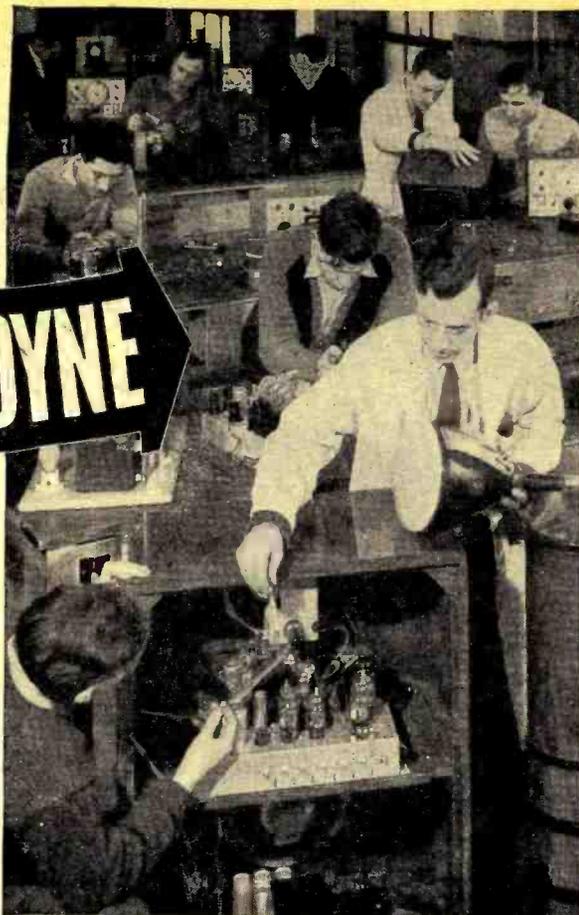
IN A FEW SHORT WEEKS

IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

48 Years of Successful Training

Work on Actual Radio, Sound, Television Equipment! Expert Instructors Train You by Famous COYNE SHOP METHOD

Get ready quickly for YOUR FUTURE. Big opportunities are waiting for properly trained men in Radio Manufacturing, Radio Sales and Service, Television, Sound, Public Address. With COYNE "All Around" Training, many branches of Radio are open to you.



B. W. COOKE

NOT A "HOME-STUDY" COURSE

Learn Radio Fast!

As a Coyne student you work on real equipment in our great shops in Chicago — the Radio Center of the World. We do not teach by mail. All Coyne training is given right here in our big Shops in Chicago. You make rapid progress at Coyne because it's a shop course.

COYNE GRADUATES IN DEMAND

Whether you have had any actual Radio experience or not, we can train you in a few weeks for a better job, steady work and a real future in the Radio field.

First we train you for a good Radio job, then help you get it. Coyne graduates may use our **Lifetime Employment Service** as often as they wish.

Easy to Start Own Shop

If your ambition is to be your own boss, COYNE makes it easy! We include special training in how to start your own Radio Shop, how to get business, keep records, etc., right along with our course. Then we have Free Merchandising Service for graduates to solve many problems.

SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK!

Our new, fully illustrated Coyne Radio Book tells all about our great Chicago shops and our plans to help you. Packed with facts and pictures. No salesman will call. No obligation.

We'll Finance Your Training

Non-veterans who are short of cash can finance most of their tuition and pay it in easy monthly payments after graduation. You may earn while learning, to help defray living expenses. COYNE works with you to enable you to get the training you need.

VETERANS!

Coyne is authorized to train those who qualify under the G. I. Bill of Rights.

Physical Disabilities

Men with physical disabilities may qualify for training at no cost for tuition and subsistence. Coupon brings details.



ADDED TRAINING

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

This valuable training now included with our Radio course.

B. W. COOKE, President, Radio Division

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina Street
Dept. 87-81
Chicago 12, Ill.
ESTABLISHED 1899



B. W. COOKE, Pres., Radio Div., COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 87-81, Chicago 12, Ill.

Dear Mr. Cooke: Send me your Big Free Radio Book and all the facts . . . also full details of your "Student Finance" plan.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

MAIL FOR BIG Free BOOK

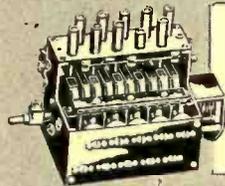
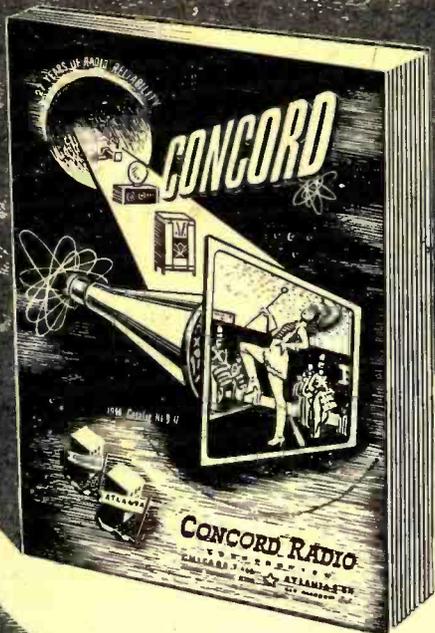
Just Out!

NEW COMPLETE CONCORD

Radio Catalog

The ONLY Complete Up-to-the-minute
Catalog of Radio Parts • Sets • Amplifiers
Testers • Ham Gear • Electronic Equipment
MAIL COUPON FOR FREE COPY

Ready now—the greatest, most complete presentation of radio, electronic and television equipment and supplies in Concord history! Packed from cover to cover with thousands of items—160 pages of everything and anything in Radio and Electronics. Special bargain section of hundreds of money-saving values in top quality, standard-make parts, including scores of new items from nationally-famous makers. Immediate shipment from CHICAGO OR ATLANTA. Mail coupon for your FREE copy.



Push Button Tuning Assembly

A real buy! Precision 10-channel selector. Chrome-plated pushbuttons turn shaft to tune a 50 mmf condenser trimmed by 25 mmf trimmer, and throw DP DT switch to connect one of ten 100 mmf air padders. Positive action, easy to set. **\$1.95**
X149M—Your Cost



G.I. Record Changer

Simple, gearless, foolproof. Plays 10 12" or 12 10". Reject lever. High-fidelity crystal pickup, needle pressure 1 1/2 oz. Requires mtg. base 11" x 12", 6 1/4" above board and 2" below. **\$16.95**
C22556M—Your Cost



Tuning Unit TU-10

VFO and buffer tuning, 10-12.5 mc. in aluminum case. Contains 3 Hammarlund double-spaced condensers, 100, 35, and 20 mmf, tuning coils, high-voltage fixed condensers and switches, vernier tuners, etc. A real buy! **\$1.95**
5B9542M—Your Cost

TUBES! TUBES! TUBES!

Standard brands at unbelievable prices, fully guaranteed! Order now!

5B611M-1629...29c	5B507M-6SH7GT...29c	5B617M-9003...29c
5B401M-3Q4...65c	5B506M-6SD7GT...33c	5B402M-GAEG5GT...49c
5B404M-6H6...37c	5B501M-1L4...49c	5B405M-6J8...29c
5B415M-65C7...53c	5B513M-2B7...45c	5B407M-6SR7...55c
5B408M-6Y6G...59c	5B505M-6B8G...43c	5B400M-1R5...44c

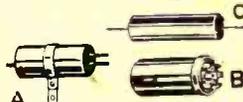


Speakers

with 3 ohm VC's at real buys:
X150M, 5" Round PM...\$1.14
X151M, 4"x6" Oval, Alnico V PM...\$1.19
X152M, 4" Dynamic, 450 ohm field...\$1.29



H.V. Condenser
7500 Volts! .05 mf, oil-filled, sealed case, stand-off insulators. A rare buy for Video. Xmitters, 'scopes, X-ray, etc. **\$1.49**
5B3159M



Electrolytic VALUES!

Capacitors for every purpose. Midget dry electrolytic types ("A", "C") handle any job requiring an electrolytic capacitor. Polarity clearly indicated. Wire leads. Sizes run from 1 1/2" by 2" to 1 1/2" by 3 1/2". Easily replace larger capacitors. Can types ("B") are hermetically sealed in spun metal containers with spade terminals and mounting lugs. Sizes run from 1 1/2" by 2" to 1 1/2" by 3". No off-brands. All nationally known makes.

Number	Type	Mf.	WV	Each
X154M	A	8	450	24c
X155M	A	8-8	450	39c
X156M	A	10	450	27c
X157M	A	10-10	450	47c
X158M	A	16	450	29c
X159M	A	20	150	22c
X153M	A	20-20	150	49c
X160M	A	40	450	65c
X161M	C	50-30	150	29c
X162M	B	16	500	39c
X163M	B	100	50	15c
X164M	B	100-100	50	19c



"Western Union"

Buzzes! Flashes! Clicks! Consists of two "Western Union" telegraph signal units. Learn code. Space in each for two flashlight batteries. **C14007M**—less batteries...67c
C20622—Btry, 4 needed. 6 1/2c ea.



Volume Controls

1 meg carbon control, 1/4" shaft
1 1/2" lg. **X165M**
Each... **23c**
1/2 meg carbon control, with switch, 1/4" shaft
2 1/2" lg. **X166M**
Each... **39c**

Acorn Socket

For 954 or 955 tubes. Low loss ceramic with rugged spring contacts. A super value! **X167M**
Each... **9c**



RF and DC Meter Values

0-4 Amp. R.F. Built-in thermocouple. GE type DN-56. 2 1/2" round. **X168M**—Each **\$1.95**
0-35 V. DC. Red mark at 28.5 V. Simpson type K25. 2 1/2" round. **5B4205M**—Each **\$1.95**

CONCORD

RADIO CORPORATION
CHICAGO 7, ILL. ATLANTA 3, GA.
901 W. Jackson Blvd. 265 Peachtree St.
LAFAYETTE RADIO CORPORATION

CONCORD RADIO CORPORATION, Dept. E-117
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

Yes, rush FREE COPY of the comprehensive new Concord Radio Catalog.

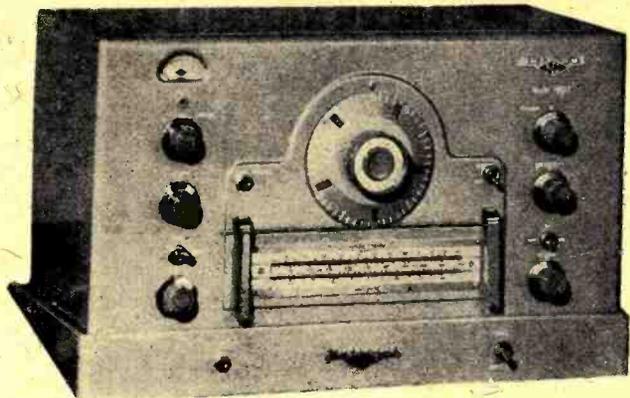
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

DAVEGA *Communications Division* ★★★

68 YEARS OF DEPENDABLE SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC

**Acclaimed
By Experts**

THE NEW NATIONAL HRO-7

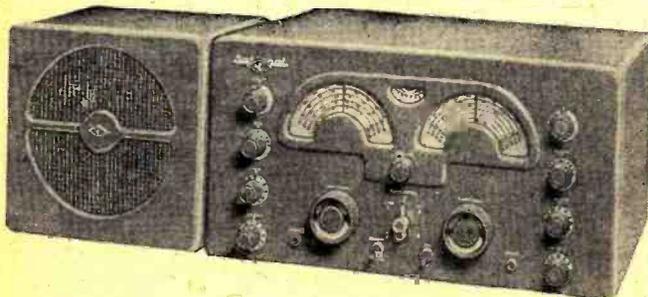


**MAIL COUPON FOR
DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE**

Here are some of the many new features in this outstanding performer. New automatic, adjustable threshold, double action noise limiter. Two new miniature type tubes, a 6C4 high-frequency oscillator and an OA-2 voltage regulator are employed to give a high order of oscillator stability. Eleven tubes plus voltage regulator. Normally supplied with coils for 1.7 MC to 30 MC.

RECEIVER \$279.00
SPEAKER 12.00
POWER SUPPLY .. 20.36

THE NEW NATIONAL NC-173



This set has been sweeping the country by storm since its recent introduction to Hams. Newest in radio technic and exceptional in frequency scope, 0.54 to 31 MC and 48 to 56 MC. **\$179⁵⁰**
 Speaker \$10.00 additional.

THE NATIONAL NC-46



The National NC-46 has 4 bands, electrical band-spread, 10 tubes, push-pull output. Frequency coverage 0.540 to 30.0 MC. AC-DC. **\$107⁴⁰**
 Complete with loud speaker.

DAVEGA Stores

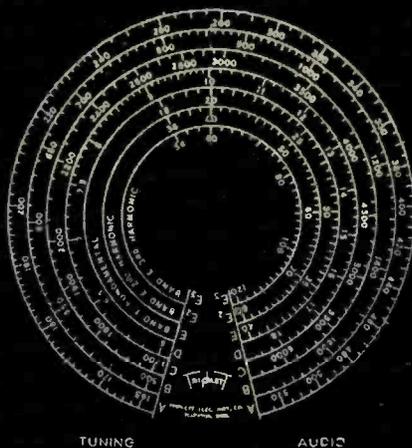
NEW YORK
 Downtown...63 Cortlandt Street
 Hotel Commodore...111 E. 42d St.
 Times Square...152 W. 42d St.

NEW JERSEY
 Newark.....60 Park Place
 Jersey City...30 Journal Square
 Paterson.....185 Main Street

WESTCHESTER
 White Plains...175 Main Street

LONG ISLAND
 Jamaica...163-24 Jamaica Avenue
 Flushing.....39-11 Main Street
 Hempstead.....45 Main Street

DAVEGA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION
 63 Cortlandt Street New York 7, N. Y.
 Please send full information on Communications Receivers.
 Enter order for
 Send full information on Communications Receivers, without obligation.
 Name
 Address
 City.....Zone.....State.....



Look at that dial!

It's Triplet's new method of dial lighting—one of the features of Model 3432 Signal Generator. The dial is BIG (330°) and correctly illuminated . . . accurately calibrated . . . quickly readable at a glance . . . with 10 to 1 Ratio Vernier Tuning for ease of adjustment. The seven long scales on the dial of Model 3432 have five fundamental ranges 165 KC to 40 MC and two harmonic ranges directly calibrated 36 MC to 120 MC. Variable 400 cycle modulation 0 to 100%; special copper plated internal shielding, R.F. attenuation—and many other features that have to be seen—and used—to be fully appreciated. Model 3432 is a Triplet top value that's priced *right*. See it now and buy it from your distributor.

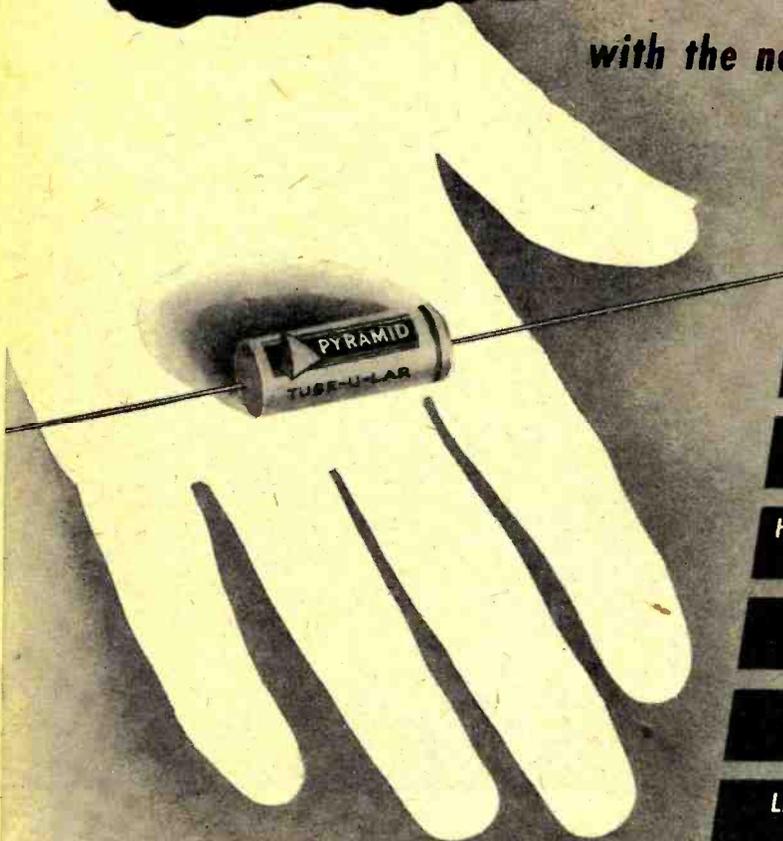
Model 3432
Illuminated Dial
Signal Generator



TRIPLET ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY, BLUFFTON, OHIO

Save SPACE, TIME and MONEY!

with the new. **PYRAMID**
"TUBE-U-LAR"
PAPER CAPACITOR



ULTRA-COMPACT

EXCELLENT QUALITY
at modest cost

HIGH INSULATION RESISTANCE
lengthens life

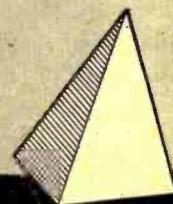
HIGH DIELECTRIC STRENGTH
assures against breakdowns

CLEAN CONSTRUCTION
and better appearance

LARGE, LEGIBLE MARKINGS
make identification easy

SUPERIOR SEAL
means dependability in all climates

PART NUMBER	CAPACITY MFD.	D.C. VOLTS WORKING	BODY SIZE, INCHES		LIST PRICE
			DIAMETER	LENGTH	
T6-D1	.001	600	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	\$.25
T6-D2	.002	600	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	.25
T6-D5	.005	600	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	.25
T6-D6	.006	600	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	.25
T6-S1	.01	600	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	.30
T6-S2	.02	600	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	.30
T6-S5	.05	600	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	.40
T6-P1	.1	600	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	.45
T6-P25	.25	600	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	.55
T6-P5	.5	600	1	2	.80



PYRAMID

"LONG-LIFE"
PAPER & ELECTROLYTIC

Capacitors

PYRAMID ELECTRIC COMPANY

155 OXFORD STREET, PATERSON, N.J.

NETWORKS for *Television*

By
JORDAN McQUAY

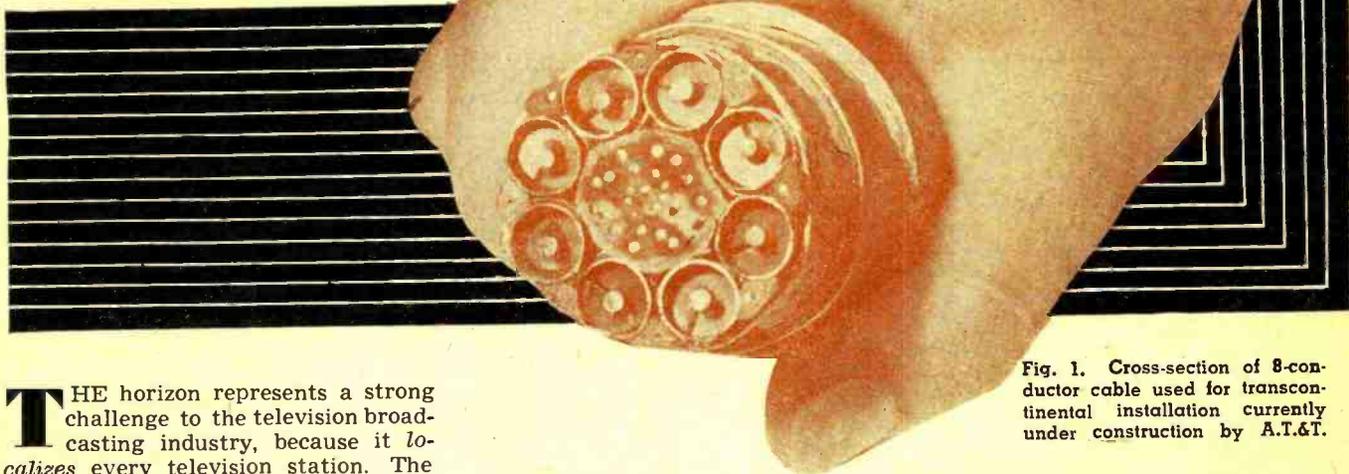


Fig. 1. Cross-section of 8-conductor cable used for transcontinental installation currently under construction by A.T.&T.

THE horizon represents a strong challenge to the television broadcasting industry, because it *localizes* every television station. The extremely high operating frequencies of a sight-and-sound transmitter are effectively lost when they pass the horizon, thus limiting the area of a station's usefulness and contributing to its remoteness.

To send televised programs to other cities or distant geographical regions or, conversely, to obtain programs originated elsewhere, some sort of inter-city *network* is required to pierce the restricting horizon and link together any number of widely separated *local* television stations.

An even stronger reason for such multiple-station programming is the matter of *economics*.

Television broadcasting is a costly enterprise. It requires considerable financial backing, from both the technical and program standpoints. While the purchase of technical equipment is recognized as a tangible investment in material, the high cost of operating and programming a television station is both alarming in magnitude and intangible beyond estimate.

The principal factor in the present retarded growth of television broadcasting is *not* a shortage of equipment, but a general unwillingness of the industry to spend large sums of money for good television programs!

When a *single* production of perhaps an hour requires from 60 to 80 people—actors, actresses, set designers, carpenters, electricians, prop men, grip men, cameramen, sound men, video operators, control monitors, di-

rectors, producers, etc.—with rehearsals consuming from 6 to 20 hours or more, some idea of the cost can be estimated. But more particularly, this televised program is available only to a local audience—perhaps only a few thousand sets. So great is the cost of producing large-scale or lavish programs—lengthy plays and musicals, requiring many changes of settings, props, lights, etc.—that few existing television stations can afford to stage and photograph *good* entertainment for such a restricted number of listener-viewers. And *good* entertainment is defined as that on a quality scale comparable to theater motion pictures.

This comparison with the cinema art is important, because television *must* compare favorably with theater motion pictures, if television is to succeed as both an art and an industry.

Television is also in need of a mass audience, so that commercial advertisers will take an interest in the medium.

The only method of lowering the enormous cost of individual programs produced for a local or limited audience is the *syndication* of such programs, as in radio broadcasting, by

means of multiple-station distribution *networks*. Also, this is the only method of reaching and developing a mass audience, for commercial purposes. To prevent duplication of local service, such television networks must be inter-city, as well as inter-regional.

Thus, the economic factor of television broadcasting is closely integrated with the *technical* aspects of the new industry.

Confronted with this urgent need of the television industry, practically all of the larger, technical communications corporations, as well as equipment manufacturers, have responded with extensive research and development toward systems of network-linkage for television stations.

There are three principal methods of multiple-station programming for television, and each is a billion-dollar enterprise in itself. The three basic systems to be considered are: 1. Coaxial cable (multi-service type); 2. Radio relay (microwave); 3. Film (prepared for television use).

The first two systems have not been developed entirely for the exclusive use of television, since it is intended for both coaxial cable and microwave radio links to also transmit carrier

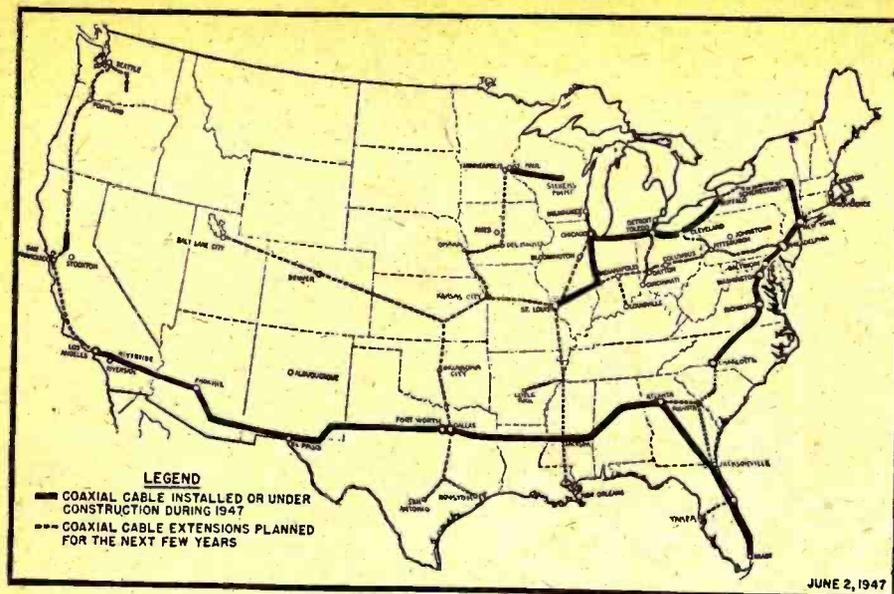


Fig. 2. Map shows existing and proposed routes of coaxial cables.

telephony, telegraphy, telephoto, teleprinter, ticker and high-speed business machine signals, facsimile signals, and other services.

Although not a network in the physical sense, film of the motion-picture type *but prepared exclusively and especially for television* is included in this analysis, because of its inevitable use as an economical substitute (for the first two systems mentioned) during the next decade of television—and, perhaps, the next decade after that!

All of the three systems are as yet in various stages of experimental testing or initial construction. An important time element—of from 6 months to 1 year—permits more careful consideration of each system by the television industry prior to the adoption

of one or more. And the cost of each service is a significant factor in this competition.

Of the three network systems, only one, coaxial cable, is now in use as a limited regional network on the East Coast.

Coaxial Cable

The idea of wire or cable transmission of a wide band of frequencies is not new, since a workable system was developed and put in operation by the *Bell System* over ten years ago to provide limited television program service between New York and Philadelphia. The wide-band system of transmission proved feasible, not only for occasional television programs but, more particularly, for handling a large number of carrier telephone

channels continuously and simultaneously. An energetic research and development program was then put into effect by the *Bell System*, eventually resulting in the highly efficient coaxial cable system of the present day.

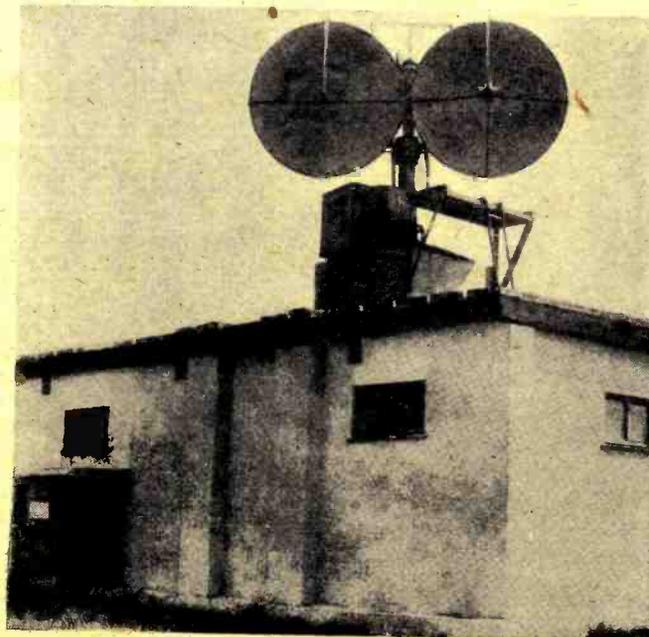
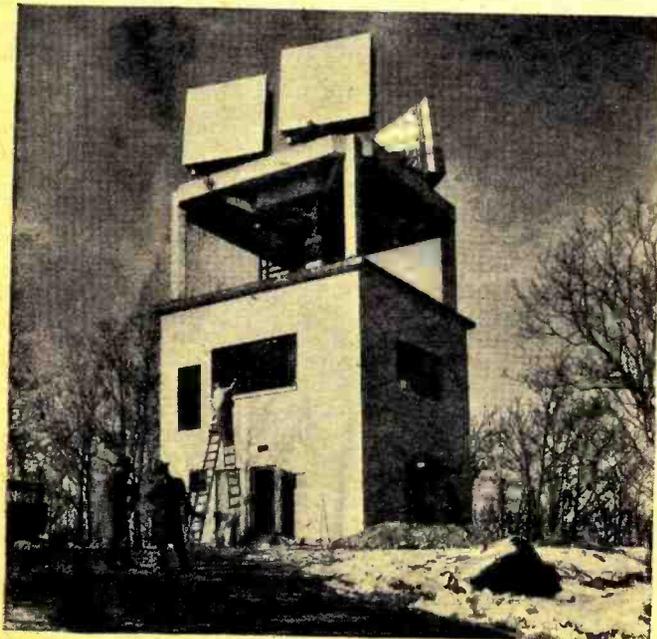
A section of this transmission cable (Fig. 1) actually contains *eight* independent concentric cables—together with 49 paper insulated wires for testing and maintenance purposes. The insulating discs, separating outer and inner conductors of each cable, are constructed of low-loss polyethylene and spaced about one inch apart. A long section of a cable—with repeaters or boosting amplifiers, and other gear—has a bandwidth of approximately 2.8 megacycles, which is adequate for most monochrome video signals. Impedance is about 75 ohms at the higher frequencies of operation.

The complete cable is buried directly underground by enormous, mobile, cable-laying apparatus (Fig. 5), which plows a suitable burying trench, deposits the cable in place (Fig. 7), and then covers the excavation, in a continuous operation.

Originally scheduled for only 6000 miles in 1944, the *Bell System's* present cable construction program now calls for 12,000 route miles of this broad-band facility to be in service by the end of 1950. The map (Fig. 2) shows the cable network now in place or now under construction (all solid lines) and extensions to be completed within the next three years (dotted lines). These installations, it should be noted, follow the major telephone traffic routes of the country. *Two* complete coaxial cables have been installed between Washington and New York, which is the heaviest telephone traffic route in the country.

Repeaters for the coaxial cable system are built around a small, high-

Fig. 3. (Left) One of the seven relay stations in the new microwave system connecting Boston and New York, located atop Jackie Jones Mountain near Haverstraw, N. Y. A pair of shielded lens antennas provides two-way transmission with 1-watt beamed waves at 4000 mc. Developed by Bell Laboratories, the radio relay system provides wide-band communications link for television. Fig. 4. (Right) Parabolic reflector antennas in use with two-way experimental radio relay system for television.



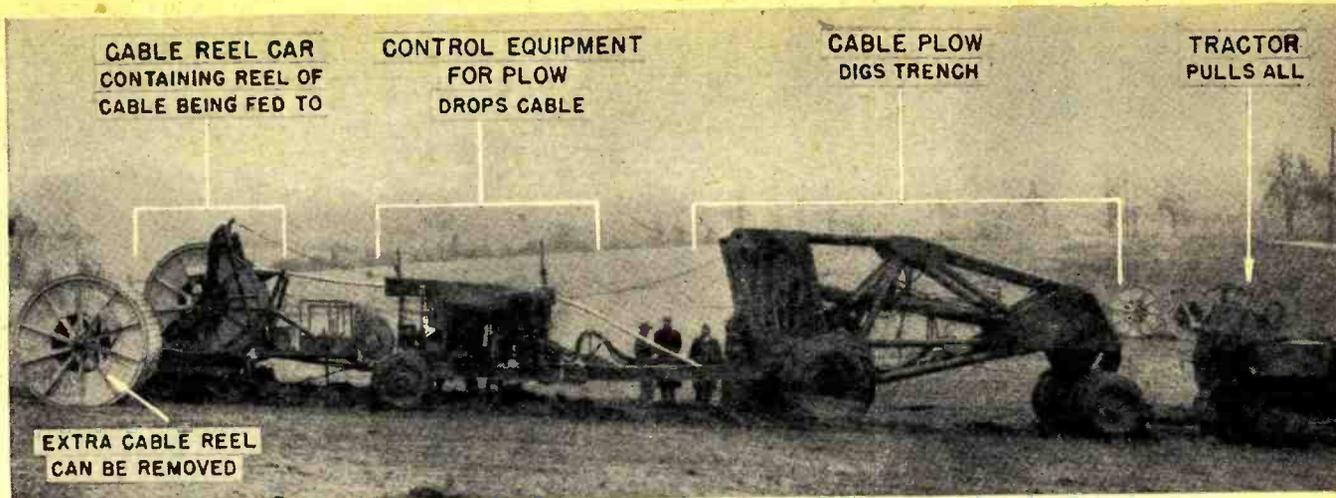


Fig. 5. A giant cable plow used for laying coaxial cable is shown in operation. Line runs from Baltimore to Washington.

gain video amplifier tube, somewhat similar to the type 6AK5. The wide-band amplifier consists of three stages with feedback, giving an over-all gain of 50 db. at the high frequencies of operation. Each amplifier is adjusted to provide just sufficient gain to equal the loss in a fixed equalizer plus the natural loss of the cable. Each stage is equipped with parallel tubes, so that if one tube in any stage fails to function, operation of the amplifier will not be affected. A repeater (amplifier) is inserted in a coaxial line about every 6 or 8 miles.

The 8-conductor cable (Fig. 1) normally provides 480 carrier telephone circuits simultaneously, using r.f. modulation with crystal control. This is the primary purpose for which the coaxial cable was designed and developed; to increase the number of available long distance telephone circuits, and *not*, as many suppose, for carrying television programs.

Two normal channels are combined, by means of suitable terminal equipment, to provide for transmission of high-quality audio programs, as required for radio network distribution (for later broadcasting). The cable thus provides audio program channels of greater frequency bandwidth than that needed for ordinary telephone conversations.

Telegraph transmission by coaxial cable requires much narrower frequency bands than those normally used for long distance telephony, and suitable terminal equipment divides a single channel into either 12 or 18 separate telegraph transmission channels.

Use of the coaxial cable for video or television signals, however, requires the entire usable frequency bandwidth, about 2.8 megacycles, of all channels of the cable system. Thus, transmission of a single television program over any given section of coaxial cable prevents the use of that cable section for any other of the multiple services (telephone, telegraph, facsimile, etc.) which it is otherwise capable of carrying.

Since development began, experi-

mental television transmission over the inter-city coaxial cables between Washington and New York was furnished free to television broadcasters. Now, however, these facilities are available *only on a commercial basis!* Recent publications of the tariffs treated a near-panic in the television industry. The charges averaged better than \$40 per circuit mile of cable linking New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington. The rate of inter-city movement of television programs now costs almost *ten times* the rate to send audio network programs (for later broadcast) between the same cities. Higher rate for television facilities is justified, however, by the technical difficulties involved in handling video signals and the limited number of cable conductors between cities which must be shared with telephone, telegraph, and other services. But from the operational standpoint, this high cost probably will prevent many television stations from accept-

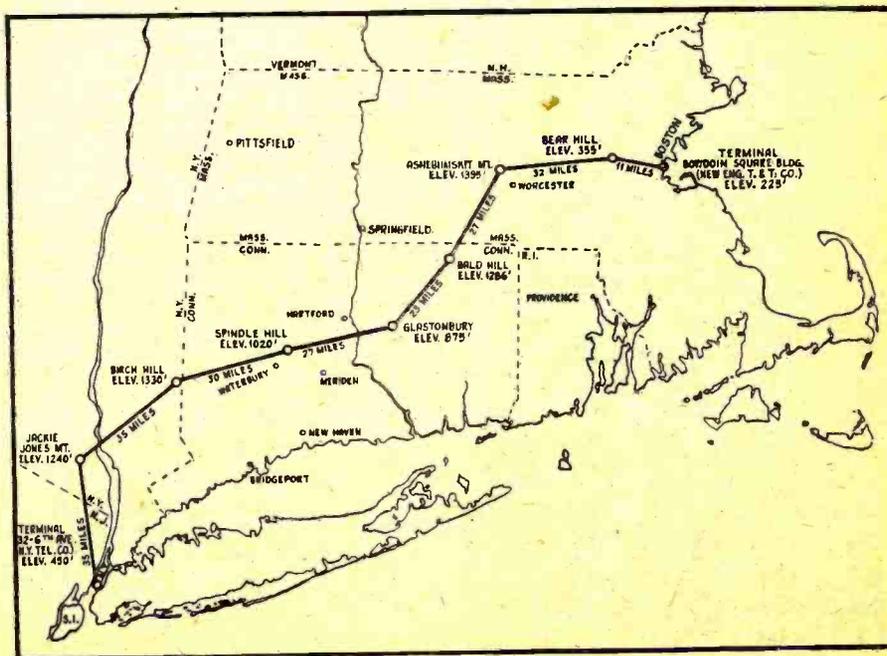
ing programs originating in other cities. For example: A television station in Washington would pay a *minimum* of \$9500 *monthly* for video program service from New York, and vice versa.

While the effective bandwidth of this coaxial cable system is entirely adequate for most television work, it places a pronounced limitation on the degree of picture fidelity. For the transmission of chromatic television, requiring a bandwidth of at least 6 megacycles, the coaxial cable is useless.

Nevertheless, limited facilities for inter-city distribution of television programs are now in existence (Fig. 2) and extensive facilities for national network coverage will be available within a few years—at a price. However, considering the economic factor, it's extremely doubtful that the demands of television will ever become so strong financially as to force the

(Continued on page 120)

Fig. 6. A. T. & T.'s radio relay system operating between New York and Boston.



A 50-WATT MODULATOR

With Peak Limiting

By

ROBERT LEWIS, W8MQU

Newly perfected limiting

circuit holds modulation below

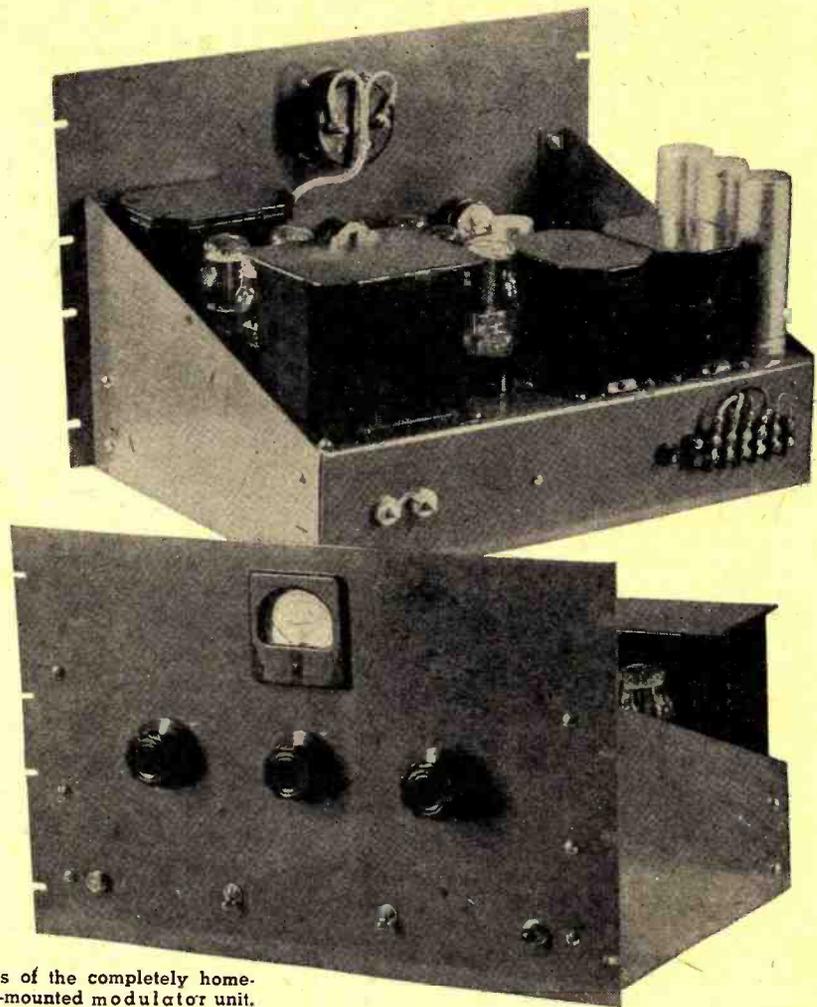
100%, irrespective of input.

SINCE the publication of the article "Compact 75 Watt Transmitter" in the July, 1946 issue of *RADIO NEWS*, a number of hams and prospective hams have written in, inquiring as to when details on the modulator unit, mentioned at the end of the article, would be available. After many delays, due mainly to the difficulty of obtaining certain parts, especially transformers and sheet metal-ware, the audio companion to the r.f. unit became a reality.

A glance at the circuit diagram will show at once several unusual features about this amplifier that are not found in other audio units. Several years ago, the writer did some rather extensive home research into the field of peak limiting amplifiers. The first circuits tried out were, of course, the conventional circuits that had appeared in literature for the amateur. One circuit used a single 6L7 as a limiter tube in conjunction with a diode-triode tube operating as an amplifier-rectifier. Another circuit operated on the same principle, except that the automatic biasing voltage was fed back to the suppressor grid of a pentode (6SJ7). Both of these circuits suffered from two disadvantages. First, at unusually high signal level, the limiter tubes had a tendency to "block" due to their sharp cut-off characteristics. Second, so much filtering was necessary in the a.v.c. line to prevent "motorboating" and to smooth out the action, that the time required for the limiting action to take place was excessive. In actual operation, considerable signal of excessive level got through the amplifier before the limiter tube began to reduce the gain.

The solution of the first problem, the elimination of blocking or cut-off, was easily found by using a remote cut-off pentode, in this particular case a 6K7. With this tube functioning in the limiter stage, no cut-off was observed at any signal level. The sec-

Two views of the completely home-built, rack-mounted modulator unit.



ond problem, that of eliminating time delay in the action was solved by using two tubes in push-pull in the limiter stage, instead of only one, and removing all filtering from the a.v.c. line. Fluctuations in the automatic bias were now applied to the grids of both tubes in equal phase and voltage. The resultant changes in plate currents of the two 6K7's cancel out in the plate circuit, and feedback through the a.v.c. circuit is eliminated. For this reason, it is not necessary to insert RC filter networks in the a.v.c. line as is the case when a single tube is used. There now being no impediment in the a.v.c. line, the automatic bias is applied instantly.

The actual operation of the limiting circuit, referring to the diagram, is as follows: Audio signals, taking their normal course through the amplifier

reach the 6SR7 grid through C_{11} . The triode section of the 6SR7 amplifies the signal which is then rectified by the diode plates of said tube. The diodes are biased negatively by R_{22} and R_{23} . When the rectified audio voltage exceeds the fixed bias (threshold level), then diode current flows and negative bias is instantly applied to the 6SK7 grids, reducing the gain in this stage, and the over-all gain of the amplifier. The amount of gain reduction depends on the audio level, an increase in audio level above the threshold level causing a gain of the limiter stage, thus holding the output practically constant above the point where limiting begins. To prevent the gain from returning to normal instantly after a peak has actuated the limiter, C_{13} and R_{21} provide a delay circuit resulting in a return time to full gain of about a half sec-

ond, which seems to be about right for voice operation. This delay circuit does not, however, have any effect on the instantaneous application of bias to the 6SK7 grids during limiting action.

This limiting circuit allows the transmitter to be modulated nearly 100 per-cent at all times without fear of overmodulation. It was found during actual measurement that an increase in input, above the threshold level of 10 db., resulted in an increase in output of only 2 db. Therefore, if the transmitter is adjusted for 90 per-cent modulation with limiting action just starting, 100 per-cent modulation will rarely be exceeded.

Aside from the peak limiting feature, the circuit is straightforward, terminating in four 6L6's in "class AB₁," capable of delivering about 50 watts of sine wave audio (probably more in voice wave power). An alternative plan which came to mind was to use but two 6L6's in "class AB₂," but after weighing the relative merits of the two systems, the push-pull-parallel arrangement won out. Two 6L6's in "class AB₂" require driving power, a driver transformer, and a source of fixed bias. In addition, the plate current swing, from zero to maximum signal, is quite high, which would result in poor voltage regula-

tion, were a condenser input filter to be used in this particular instance instead of a choke input. On the other side of the ledger, four 6L6's in "class AB₁" may be resistance coupled to a voltage amplifier, cathode biased, and the plate current, although initially higher, increases little between zero and maximum signal.

The response of the amplifier purposely excludes frequencies in the region below about 400 cycles, as these frequencies do not contribute to intelligibility in voice communication. The plate blocking condenser in the r.f. amplifier causes frequencies above 5000 cycles to be attenuated. If "high fidelity" is desired, it can be obtained by using more expensive audio frequency transformers in the unit and by inserting a 20,000 ohm resistor across the 6SK7 plates. It would be necessary, too, to increase the size of the coupling condensers.

Mechanically, a great deal can be gleaned from a study of the photographs. The foundation for the modulator matches the r.f. unit described previously. Chassis size is 17 inches long, 13 inches wide, and 4 inches high, with a 19 by 12 1/4 inch steel panel and mounting brackets to fit. In this particular unit the original crackle finish was removed and all layout, drilling, and cutting were done on the bare

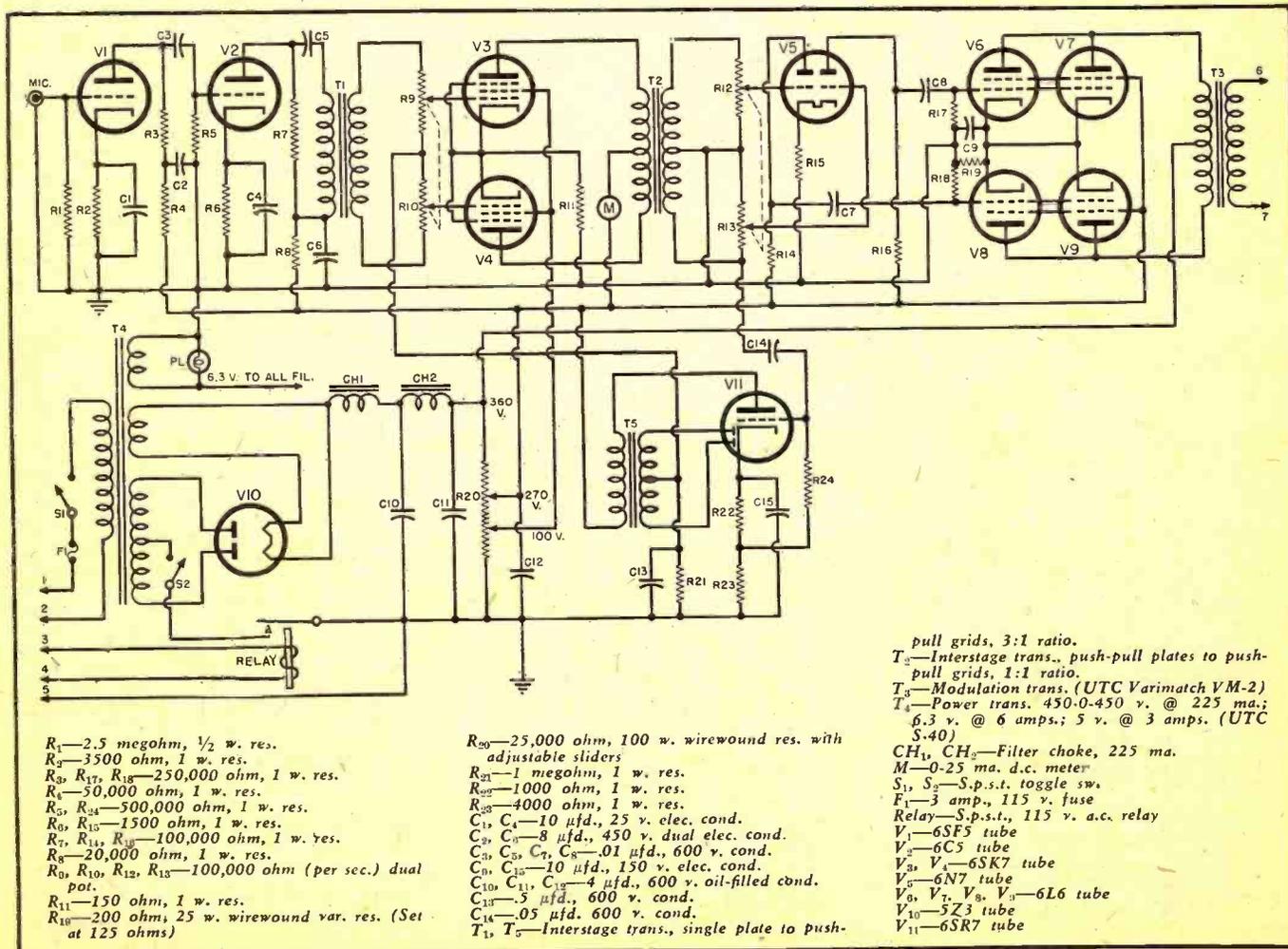
metal. After all mechanical work was completed, the entire unit was sprayed with gray lacquer. Of course the refinishing job is optional with the individual.

Referring to the photograph of the top chassis view at the rear (left to right in all cases) components are: Power transformer, rectifier, filter chokes, and filter condensers. Across the center of the chassis are the four 6L6's, 6N7, 6SR7. Components at the front of the chassis are the modulation transformer, output control (R_{12} , R_{13}), 6SK7's, input control (R_9 , R_{10}), decoupling condensers (C_2 and C_4 in one can), 6C5 and 6SF5.

The meter on the front panel indicates when limiting takes place and the relative amount of limiting. This meter actually measures the total plate current to the 6SK7's. The three large knobs are the input control, output control, and a dummy knob, whose sole function is to balance the front panel layout. At the bottom of the front panel are the microphone connector, power transformer primary switch, plate voltage switch (in center-tap of high-voltage winding), and pilot light.

At the rear of the chassis are mounted the terminal strip, fuse holder, and output terminals. A
(Continued on page 147)

Complete schematic diagram of 50-watt modulator. Terminals No. 1 and 2 connect to 115 volt a.c. line, No. 3 and 4 to remote control voltage (115 volt a.c.), No. 5 to external ground, while terminals No. 6 and 7 are the output of the modulator.



A Hi-Fi Broadcast Band Tuner

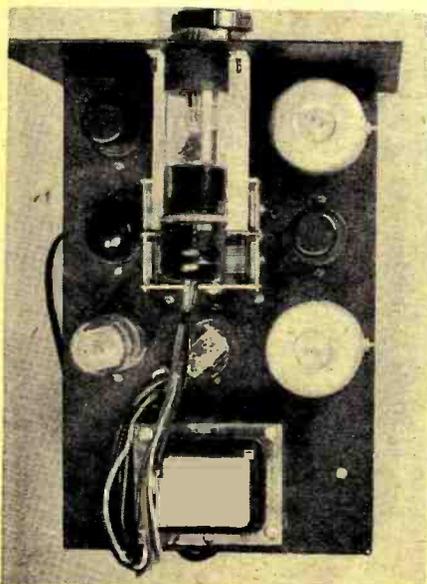


Over-all view of t.r.f. broadcast-band tuner.

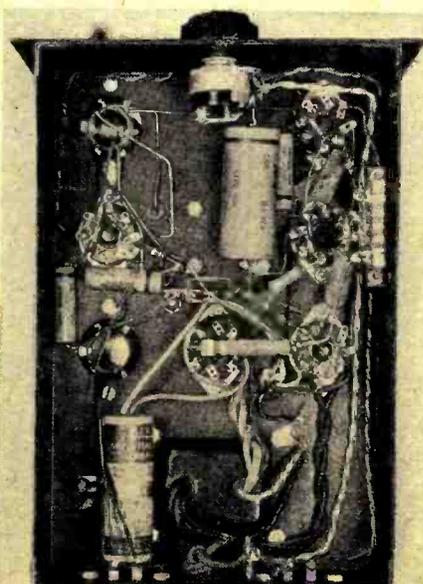
By L. M. DEZETTEL
Allied Radio Corporation, Chicago

This low-cost, easily-built t.r.f. tuner provides high quality reception over entire broadcast band.

Top view shows the proper placement of parts. Alignment of this tuner is not difficult.



Under-chassis view of unit showing miscellaneous parts assembly and wiring.



THE ranks of high-fidelity enthusiasts are growing. More and more "radioman music-lovers" are looking for a means of receiving broadcast programs with high quality reproduction but without paying too much for the tuner or construction components. A low priced superhet is usually too selective, its performance generally resulting in sideband clipping. Wide-band superhets involve bandpass filters which are a bit expensive, and not easy to adjust. Here is a tuner circuit that will provide high-fidelity broadcast band reception. All of the parts needed to build it come to about \$25.00. It is a t.r.f. circuit—not too sensitive—and not too selective; but otherwise a dandy performer with some good features.

Since t.r.f. circuits are inherently broad-band, only two tuned circuits are used in order to retain these broad-band features. Sensitivity is aided by using a good antenna. It's worth it, and helps cut down on tube noises. Selectivity is good enough to separate stations—that's all that really counts. This circuit will receive local broadcast programs and supply about a 1 volt quality signal for feeding any good amplifier.

There are a few features incorporated in this circuit that are worthy of mention. These features provide better handling, and a better signal. To increase the sensitivity somewhat type 6SG7 tubes are used, as they have about the twice the transconductance of the conventional 6SK7. A 6H6 detector is used for linear demodulation, yet it does not load any tuned circuit. Each diode of the 6H6 is used separately, one for signal detection, the other for a.v.c. The action of a.v.c. on only one tube is surprisingly good, because the 6SG7 is a semi-remote cut-off type. The action is good enough to maintain almost constant output while tuning from one station to another. Another reason for using a.v.c. is to provide a negative d.c. voltage for operating the magic-eye tuning indicator. The tuning indicator is a great aid in tuning "on the nose" which is so essential to quality reception.

The detector feeds a 6J5 cathode-follower. There is no amplification in the 6J5 stage but it has an important advantage. It permits connection to almost any input impedance on a following amplifier, and interconnecting cable length and type has practically no effect on quality or frequency response. A long shielded lead may be run between tuner and amplifier, if desired, without affecting the quality of reproduction.

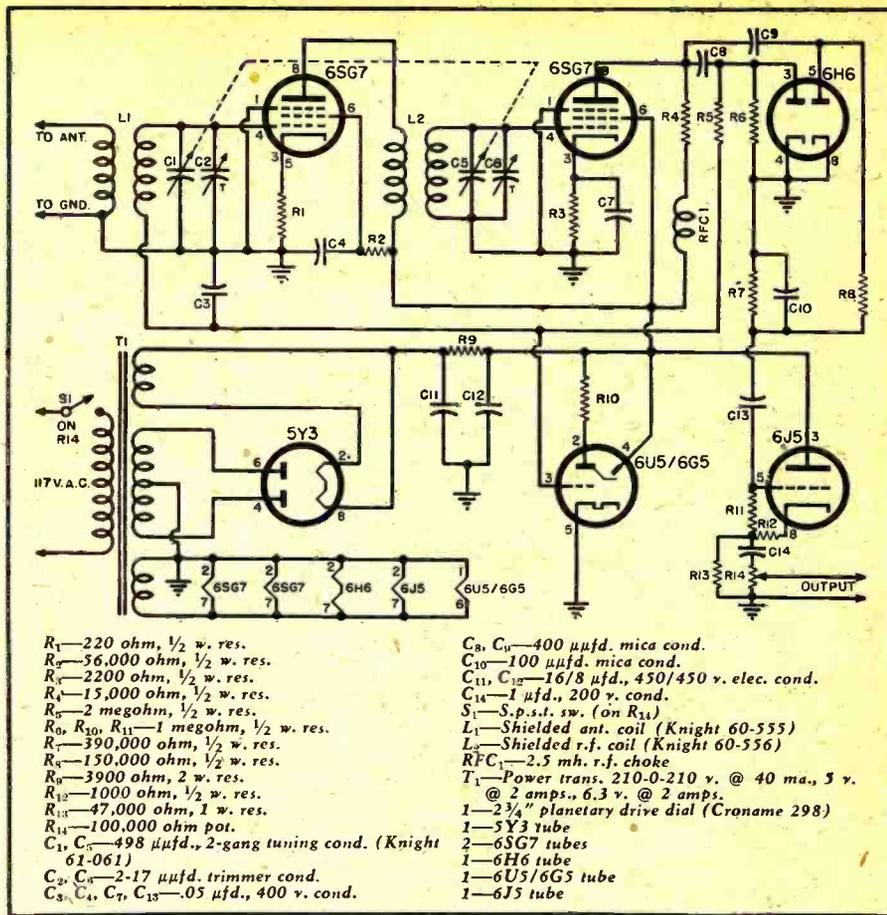
While the tuner is available as a complete packaged kit of parts with the chassis already punched, all the parts are standard, and available at most radio supply houses. Except that the two-gang variable condenser should match the coils to cover the broadcast band, none of the parts values are critical. A planetary drive dial with a 5 to 1 reduction ratio is

used for tuning. Calibrated dials are not made for the coil and condenser combinations available. The coils should have good "Q." The antenna coil should have a high-impedance primary so that antennas of random length may be used.

The pictorial diagram shows the layout of parts on the chassis. Other layouts will work out, too. The only precaution that must be taken is to guard against long grid and plate leads to and from the 6SG7. These leads must also be well separated from each other to prevent the possibility of oscillation. There should be a sequence of logic in the layout following the sequence of individual tube circuits shown in the schematic. Orient the sockets and coils so that the grid terminal of the antenna coil is adjacent to the #4 terminal on the first r.f. tube socket. Mount the tube sockets from the underside of the chassis. Use grommets in all chassis holes that pass wire leads to prevent insulation fraying with its possible consequence of developing hard-to-trace noises later. Use plenty of wiring tie-points, and avoid "up-in-the-air" connections. Fixed resistors and condensers are supported by their own pigtail leads wired in.

Wiring presents no problem except that the precautions mentioned above should be observed. That is, leads carrying r.f. (grid and plate leads on 6SG7 tubes) should be short, and dressed down close to the chassis. Obviously, all of the other rules of good wiring should be observed. Twist the filament leads, use rosin core solder only, and hook leads into terminals securely before soldering. Use solder sparingly, only enough to make a good bond. Pigtail leads on resistors and condensers should be no longer than necessary to reach from one of the connections to the other. Don't run the a.c. line cord all over the chassis, or it may induce some hum. Keep long runs of a.c. well into the corners. For builders whose knowledge of schematic symbols is not too good, the tuner can be wired entirely from the pictorial diagram. Even if you can read a schematic don't be too proud to use the pictorial diagram. You can work much faster with it.

One of the nicest things about a t.r.f. circuit is the simplicity of alignment. Tune in a station at the high frequency end of the band and adjust either condenser trimmer until you get maximum signal. Then detune the trimmer until the volume drops about 25%. It will be slightly misaligned or "double peaked." In a t.r.f. circuit you won't actually get a double peak—but a broad-nosed peak which is exactly what you want for high-fidelity reception. The response curve obtained was the result of this type of adjustment. You can broaden the nose of the curve even more than shown here, but at some sacrifice in sensitivity and selectivity. The choice will depend upon your location and

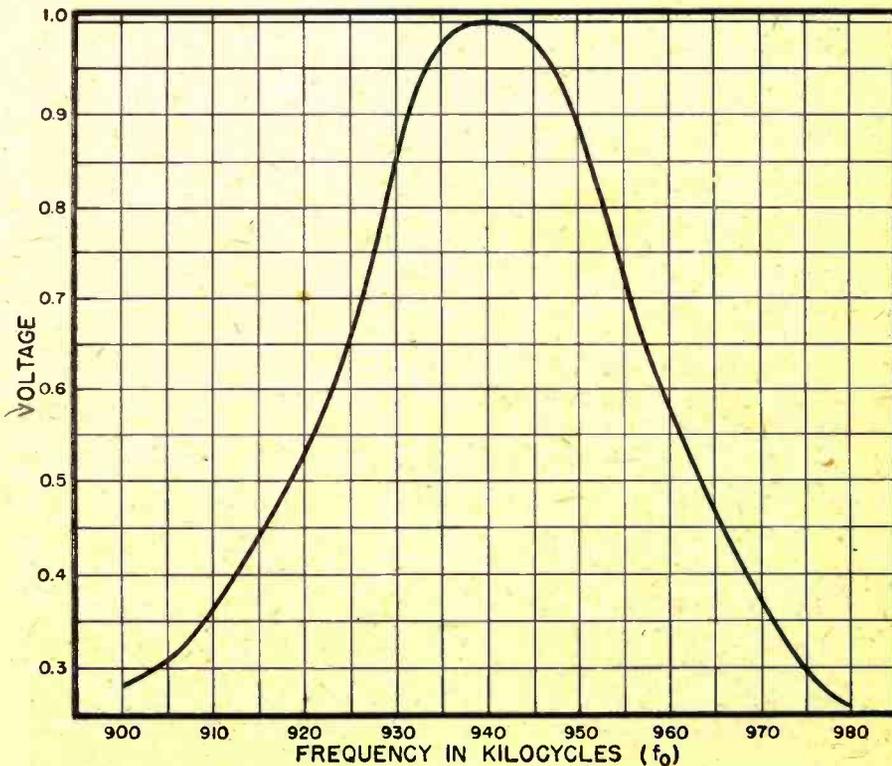


Complete schematic diagram of t.r.f. tuner. All parts are readily available.

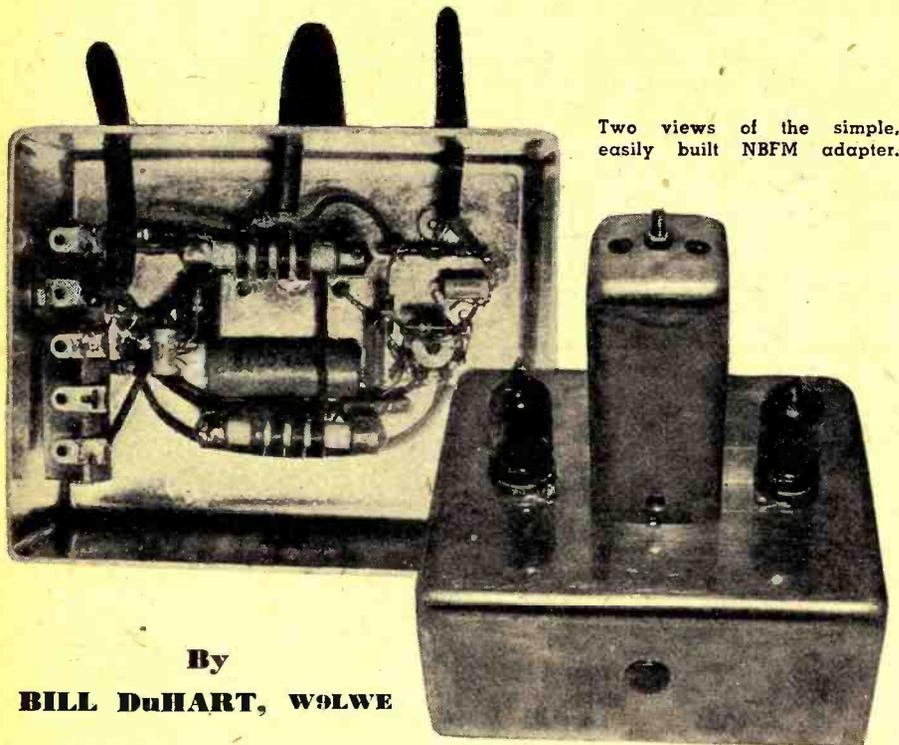
your own preference. Experiment around a little with the trimmers until you get the best results. In a t.r.f. you can never misalign the set so badly that you can't reapek it easily.

As mentioned before, an outside antenna is required. A doublet type is best for better signal-to-noise ratio. One of the old-fashioned inverted "L" (Continued on page 110)

Response curve obtained—tuner is misaligned to obtain wide-band performance.



A NARROW-BAND FM ADAPTER



Two views of the simple, easily built NBFM adapter.

By

BILL DuHART, W9LWE

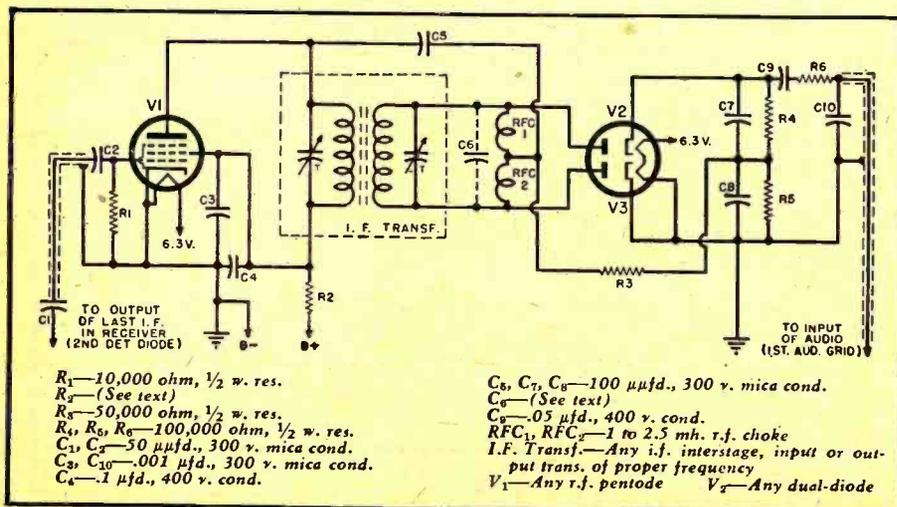
Any standard type communications receiver can be used with this adapter for reception of NBFM signals.

A SIMPLE, inexpensive, easy-to-construct FM adapter which, when used in conjunction with any type of communications receiver, will enable the proper detection of narrow-band FM signals and the realization of the greatest advantage of

FM noiseless reception, should be of interest to the amateur.

This adapter consists merely of a limiter and discriminator—the important feature being the use of any common type of i.f. transformer without a center tap.

Schematic diagram—a limiter and discriminator are all that are required.



The majority of discriminator circuits require a special type of center-tapped transformer or one with dual secondaries. Such transformers are usually slightly more expensive and are not always readily obtainable in all the frequencies employed for the i.f. of the various types of communications receivers, especially those of the surplus type. The operation of a discriminator necessitates a center-tapped secondary, so the center tap will be incorporated, but not in the transformer.

By referring to the circuit diagram, it may be seen that there are two r.f. chokes connected in series across the secondary of a common i.f. transformer and the necessary electrical center tap is at their junction. Although it may be true that transformers especially designed for use in a discriminator circuit have optimum "Q" and coefficient of coupling, this circuit will give satisfactory discriminator operation for the amateur narrow-band FM.

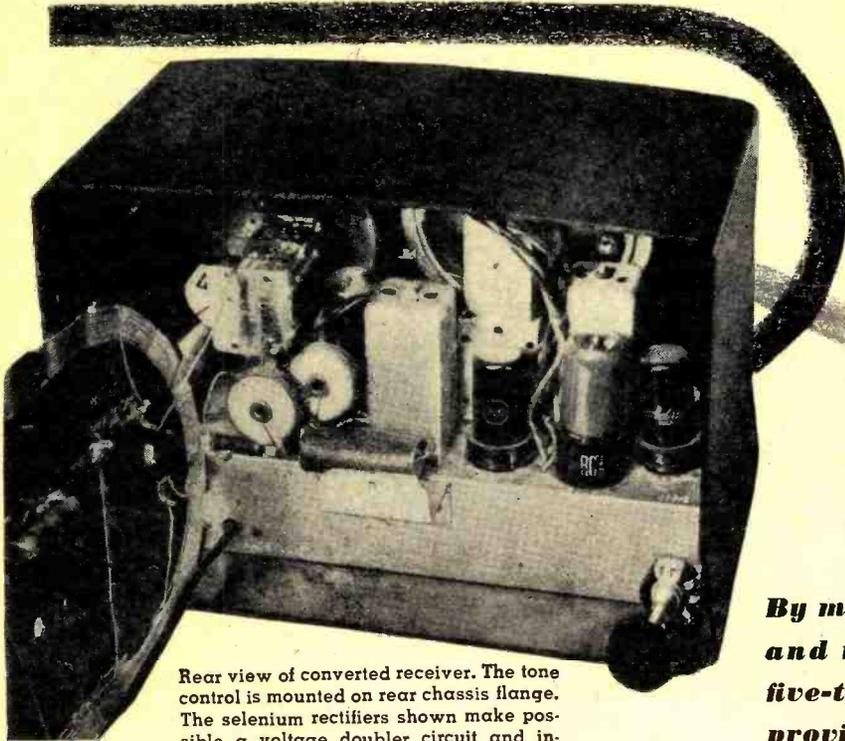
The balance of the discriminator and limiter circuits are conventional. A minimum of components have been used to maintain simplicity and yet not detract from the satisfactory operation of the unit. The placement of parts is not critical nor should any great care be taken in any part of the construction. All that is necessary is that the i.f. transformer be of the same frequency as the i.f. employed in the receiver with which this adapter is to be used.

Although the original design of this unit, the one shown in the photographs, employed a type 9001 tube as the limiter and a 6AL5 as a discriminator, it is not necessary that these particular types be used. For the limiter, any r.f. pentode, such as the 6SJ7, 6AC7, 6SH7, etc., will perform just as well without any modification of the circuit. A type 6H6 is quite commonly used as a discriminator, or for greater simplicity, a pair of crystal diodes such as the 1N35, 1N34, 1N21, 1N23, etc., will work out very nicely and afford the added advantage of avoiding the cathode hum often present when tubes are used.

Following through the rest of the circuit, it will be noted that the coupling condenser, **C₁**, is at the external end of the shielded input cable. It was found that this method minimized capacity loading, by the shielded cable, of the last i.f. circuit in the receiver to which this adapter is connected. **C₂** and **R₁** form a conventional RC coupling to the grid of the limiter tube. **C₁** is used to prevent any audio voltage from appearing across **R₂**, while **C₃** is an r.f. bypass for the screen. **R₂** should be of such a value as to drop the source voltage to from 10 to 25 volts—all that is necessary for the plate and screen of the limiter tube. This voltage should be kept at the lowest value that will give normal audio output from the receiver in order to provide the best limiter action. **R₂** can be determined

(Continued on page 126)

High-Quality from Standard 5-TUBE RECEIVER



Rear view of converted receiver. The tone control is mounted on rear chassis flange. The selenium rectifiers shown make possible a voltage doubler circuit and increase the power output of the receiver.

By
GEORGE EANNARINO

Sales Eng., Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.

By making minor changes in the audio and rectifier circuits—a standard five-tube, a.c.-d.c. home receiver will provide near-console performance.

HIGH quality performance normally associated with expensive console models, can be obtained from standard 5-tube radios at very low cost. By changing the circuit design of the audio and rectifier circuits, console quality performance can be achieved. Installation of selenium rectifiers in the voltage doubler circuit will increase the maximum power output of the receiver to 5 watts and allow the use of feedback to achieve a high degree of fidelity.

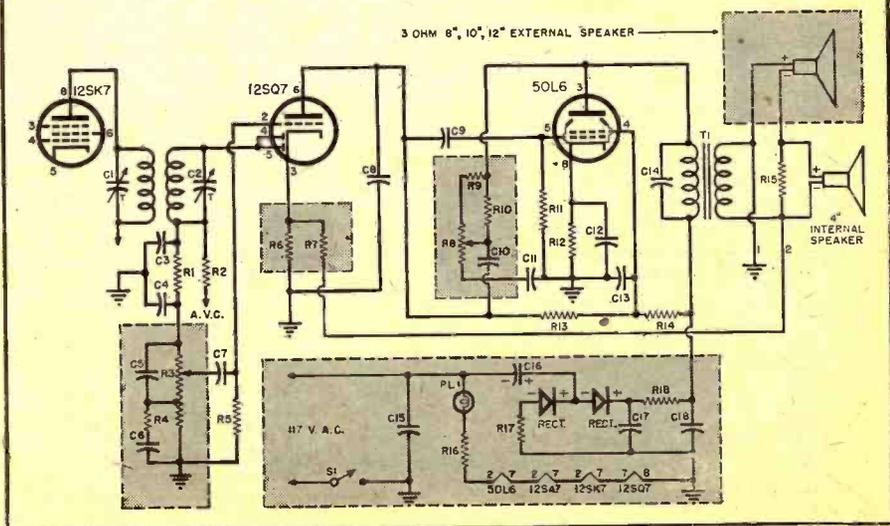
The circuit elements shown in Fig. 1 were added to a standard radio receiver whose maximum power output was 1½ watts and distortion 10% at .6 watt. The maximum power output was increased to 4.5 watts and the distortion at 3 watts was only 8%. Fidelity could be adjusted to meet individual tastes and the hum was reduced to an inaudible level.

The outstanding feature of this circuit, however, is the fact that the additional components, with the exception of the external speaker, can be inserted on the existing chassis.

(Continued on page 140)

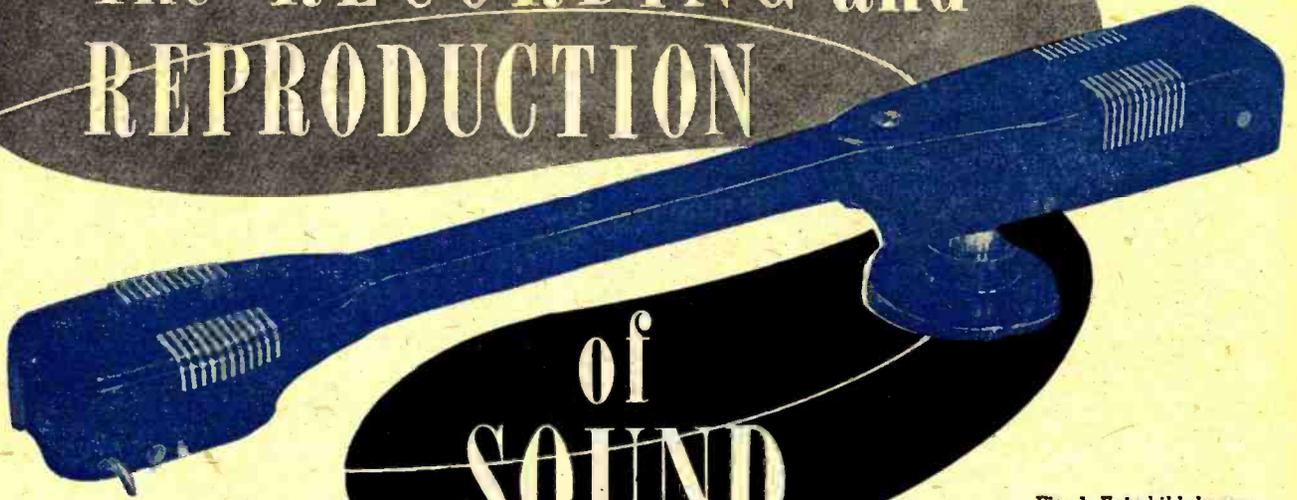
Fig. 1. Schematic diagram shows changes (shaded areas) made in a conventional a.c.-d.c. receiver. The revised power supply and volume control circuits provide added features. An external speaker, tone control, and inverse feedback have been added to improve tonal quality.

- | | |
|--|---|
| R ₁ —47,000 ohm, ½ w. res. | C ₃ , C ₄ , C ₆ —100 μfd. mica cond. |
| R ₂ —In a.c.-d.c. set | C ₅ —50 μfd. mica cond. |
| R ₃ —1 megohm pot. (tapped at ¼ megohm) | C ₇ —0.006 μfd., 400 v. cond. |
| R ₄ —3300 ohm, ½ w. res. | C ₈ —200 μfd. mica cond. |
| R ₅ —10 megohm, ½ w. res. | C ₉ —In a.c.-d.c. set |
| R ₆ —47 ohm, ½ w. res. | C ₁₀ —500 μfd. mica cond. |
| R ₇ —470 ohm, ½ w. res. | C ₁₁ —0.001 μfd., 400 v. con. |
| R ₈ —1 megohm pot. | C ₁₂ —20 μfd., 25 v. elec. cond. |
| R ₉ —1 megohm, ½ w. res. | C ₁₃ —40 μfd., 250 v. elec. cond. |
| R ₁₀ —2.2 megohm, ½ w. res. | C ₁₄ —0.2 μfd., 400 v. cond. |
| R ₁₁ —500,000 ohm, ½ w. res. | C ₁₅ —25 μfd., 400 v. cond. |
| R ₁₂ —150 ohm, 1 w. res. | C ₁₆ —40 μfd., 300 v. elec. cond. |
| R ₁₃ —250,000 ohm, ½ w. res. | C ₁₇ —80 μfd., 300 v. elec. cond. |
| R ₁₄ —4000 ohm, 3 w. res. | C ₁₈ —40 μfd., 250 v. elec. cond. |
| R ₁₅ —3 ohm, 3 w. res. | T ₁ —Output trans. (in a.c.-d.c. set) |
| R ₁₆ , R ₁₈ —Keystone or Globar negative coefficient res. 1400 ohms cold, 200 ohms hot, 5 w. | Ext. Spkr.—8, 10 or 12", 3 ohm, speaker |
| R ₁₇ —47 ohm, 1 w. res. | S ₁ —In a.c.-d.c. set |
| C ₁ , C ₂ —Trimmers (in i.f. can) | PL ₁ —#47 pilot light |
| | Rect.—Selenium rectifier (Federal #403D2625) |



The RECORDING and REPRODUCTION

of SOUND



By **OLIVER READ**
Editor, RADIO NEWS

Fig. 1. Fairchild dynamic pickup employs a diamond tipped needle.

Part 9. Magnetic reproducers—miscellaneous phono pickups comprise many types and varieties. These include magnetic, dynamic, moving vane, ribbon, etc.

THE very earliest types of magnetic pickups employed a heavy weight which exerted considerable pressure on the record during reproduction. These often used as much as six or seven ounces of pressure for the needle to track properly and to keep the needle in constant contact with the groove.

As far as the springiness of the needle system is concerned, we must consider the weight of the needle and all of the other moving parts which combine to produce the "needle impedance." If we are to get maximum response, lowest record wear, and good, clean tone quality, these factors must be carefully considered by the manufacturer. Therefore, it is necessary that low needle impedance be maintained. The needle impedance in the modern pickup is kept to a very

low value, hence, it is possible to acquire almost ideal reproduction.

Probably the best analogy for magnetic pickup is the generator as used in our large electrical power plants. Here we find that a wire is moved in the vicinity of a magnet. This creates a current of electricity in the wire or, conversely, the magnet may be moved and the wire fixed in a stationary position. The earliest magnetic pickups were also known as "moving iron." These had a stationary coil of wire, a magnet, and an armature which was attached to the needle. The armature moved with the needle inasmuch as it held it stationary in place. This, in effect, shifted the magnet with respect to the coil and created electrical impulses in the coil. This variable current was then amplified in the form of sound.

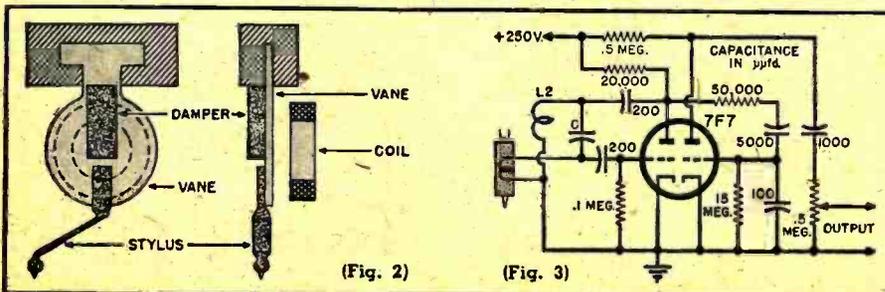
The modern broadcast station, especially those employing FM, use very expensive and precision made *moving coil* type pickups or variations of magnetic units. These units use a very small needle pressure and record life is greatly increased due to the low pressure of the needle as it rides in the groove. It should be pointed out, however, that there is a minimum weight requirement for any pickup. First of all, too little pressure will cause the needle to "ride up" on one wall of the groove and distortion will take place. Secondly, on a fast whirling disc, the tendency for the needle to "ride out" on the disc will cause the pickup to actually slide across the record without engaging the bottom, or even the wall, of the groove.

One of the most important characteristics that affects record wear and tone quality is the resistance of the needle system to side motion. This is known as "needle impedance." In any pickup it is not possible for the needle itself, or the armature which connects thereto, to move freely in space. Any driving system has a certain amount of spring to it. In addition to this springing action of the needle system, we must consider the weight of the needle itself which strongly resists vibration in the groove.

The inertia presented to a phonograph needle as it is pushed from side to side in the groove at rates to 8000 c.p.s. or even higher, suddenly becomes a very large force working against the record groove.

In the moving coil type of pickup, the magnet is stationary and a tiny coil is attached to the needle in such a manner that it vibrates in cadence with it. This principle is used in many of the finest pickups available today.

Fig. 2. Moving vane structure of Zenith "Cobra" pickup. Fig. 3. Movement of pickup stylus amplitude-modulates an oscillating detector amplifier. Audio signal is obtained at output.



They are widely used in broadcast stations as previously mentioned. However, due to their high cost and precise manufacturing methods, they are too expensive to be employed in the average home phonograph.

The FM Pickup (Frequency Modulation)

In previous chapters we described and showed accompanying diagrams for the earliest type of FM or "condenser type" pickup. Actually, modern systems employ very small FM transmitters in the system. The condenser plates, of which there are two, in the pickup are mounted in very close proximity to one another. One of these plates is attached directly to the needle. The two condenser plates are electrically connected to the circuit of the miniature FM transmitter. The needle vibrating in the groove also causes one of the plates to move in direct relationship to the lateral swing of the needle. By varying the oscillator or transmitter capacitance, electrical impulses corresponding to the motions of the needle are transmitted through the system.

The Strain Gauge Pickup

The strain gauge pickup was designed originally for commercial applications. It is still widely used in industry to measure the bending of steel girders, etc. In this pickup a small piece of special wire is stretched between two points on the surface of an object. A current of electricity is passed through the wire and registers the small changes in the amount of stretching of the wire.

In the strain gauge pickup, for phono reproduction, the wire is stretched across and in front of the pickup head and the needle is connected to the middle of it by a lever system. As the needle moves, the wire is stretched alternately one way and then the other. This takes place in perfect cadence with the needle motion. The resulting electrical current, which is variable, is then passed on to the amplifier.

The Zenith Radionic Pickup

Similar to the FM or condenser type of pickup is the "Cobra" pickup (Fig. 2) designed by Zenith engineers. This, however, operates on AM principles. A round flat vane is attached to the top of the needle and a small coil of wire placed next to the vane. This coil is connected electrically to an oscillator (Fig. 3). As the vane vibrates in cadence with the needle, it produces a change in the action of the coil. As a result, the oscillator produces a corresponding electrical change. These impulses or changes are then passed on to the amplifying system. This type of pickup is illustrated in Fig. 4.

In the Zenith pickup we find that the mechanical impedance is extremely low. In fact, not more than about fourteen grams weight is necessary for proper tracking on the record which makes long record life possible as there is little wear to the groove.

The high resistance vane of the pickup stylus moves in direct relation to the inductance of the resonant circuit of the r.f. oscillator. By varying the mutual inductance between the coil and the vane, the resistance reflected into the coil changes. By so doing, amplitude modulation is produced in the oscillator by varying the loss of the resonant circuit. It is necessary then to detect the variable r.f. currents and to pass them on to the amplifier.

Tests show that a vertical weight of approximately ten grams is required to keep the needle in the groove. The mechanical impedance together with the vertical compliance reduce the noise that is radiated from the pickup and record to the extent that it is hardly noticeable to the average human ear. This applies even when the pickup arm and assembly is uncovered.

This type of reproducer can also be made to operate as a push-pull pickup. To do this, two identical coils are arranged at either side of the high resistance vane and both are tuned to the same frequency. The two circuits are then coupled either by their stray field or by external means.

The Tuned-Ribbon Pickup

A recent contribution to high quality reproduction, especially of soft and pliable discs, is the tuned-ribbon pickup developed by Maxmillian Weil and manufactured by the Audak Company.

A novel carrier structure, from which the oscillating member is suspended, is the heart of the system. This is shown in Fig. 5 which illustrates the principle of operation of the vibrating system. As can be noted, the stylus displacement imparts a rotational motion around the axis of a horizontal member. This horizontal member, known as a "limiter," is located just above the stylus and between two horizontal metallic ribbons (Fig. 6), which are approximately .002 inch in thickness. They are securely anchored at points A and E (Fig. 5). At the other end of the limiter is a universal ball and socket bearing. The ends of the ribbons are carefully welded to a magnesium limiter shaft. These are located at opposite ends of the exact diameter of the shaft.

This design allows the limiter to rotate freely providing the ends of the ribbons attached to it can also move in substantially parallel paths or, in other words, for a displacement of the ends of the ribbons in the order of a few mils. As the ends of the ribbons start to move in arcs away from each other, greater displacements occur and the rotation of the limiter accompanying it. Then the motion of the stylus is stopped. By allowing the stylus to move with complete freedom, a distance of approximately .002 inch each side of the center portion is attained, or far more than enough to take care of the widest amplitude to be expected on disc records. Of great importance, the stylus displacement having been reached, the system will then lock itself against further motion. The stylus



Fig. 4. Offset tone arm houses the "Cobra" pickup cartridge.

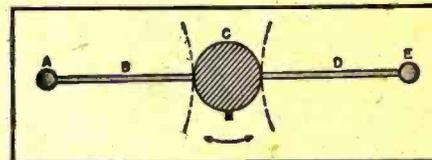


Fig. 5. Simplified diagram of Audak tuned-ribbon pickup. (A) and (E) are anchor points, (B) and (D) are tuned-ribbons and (C) is the stylus support.

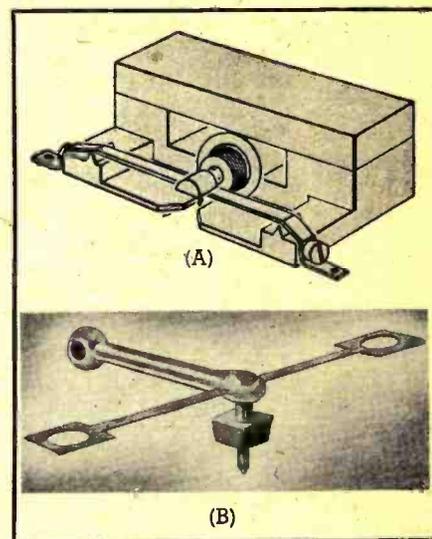
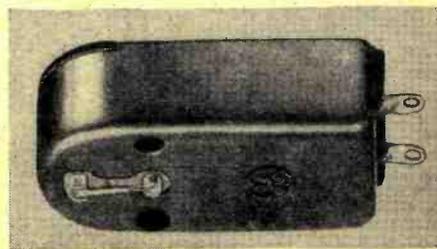


Fig. 6. (A) Armature and magnet assembly of Audak tuned-ribbon pickup. A bar type field magnet is used. (B) Artist's sketch shows over-all view of pickup.

is also permitted to move freely in a vertical direction for approximately the same distance as it moves laterally. Therefore, this type of pickup may be used on either vertical or laterally cut records. Accordingly, turntable equipment which is to be used in conjunction with the above pickup must be free from mechanical vibration either in a horizontal or in a vertical plane. Great care must be

Fig. 7. The G.E. variable reluctance pickup.



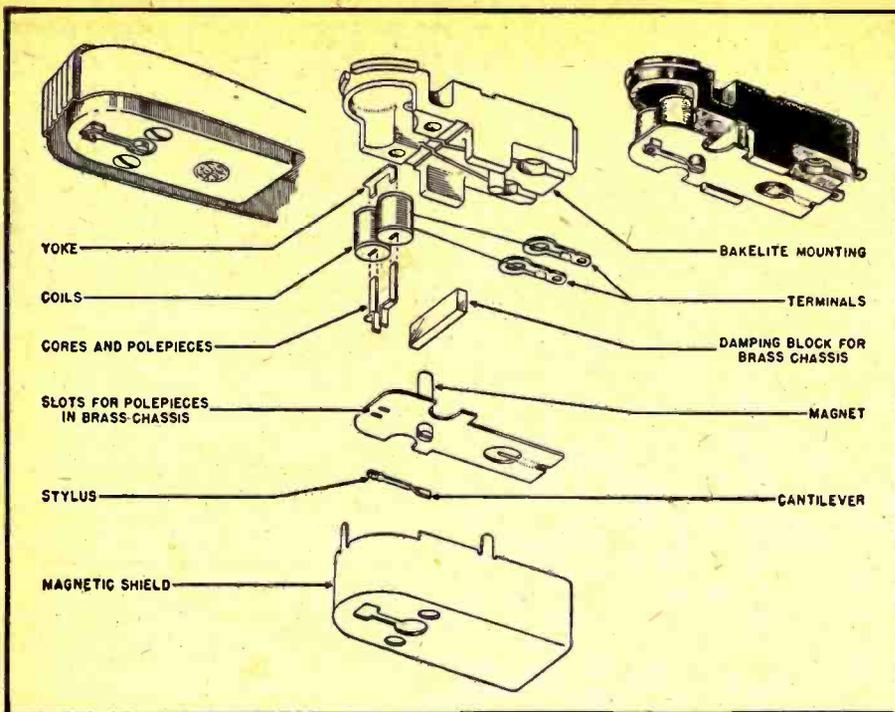


Fig. 8. Exploded diagram shows the construction of the G.E. variable reluctance pickup and the assembly of the various components used.

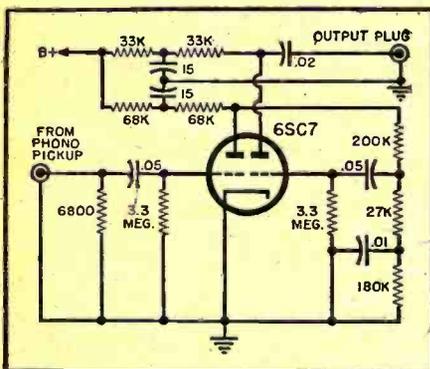
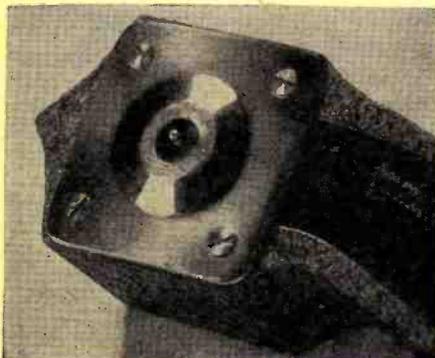


Fig. 9. Pre-amplifier and equalizing circuit used in conjunction with the General Electric variable reluctance pickup. Like extremely high fidelity microphones, this reproducer's output voltage is low.

exercised to anchor the turntable mounting board firmly against any undue vibration which may be transmitted by the motor through the idler pulleys or belts.

One of the features of this assembly

Fig. 10. The Pickering pickup. A linear response characteristic from 30-15,000 cycles-per-second may be obtained with this unit.



is that the dynamic mass of the system is at the truly remarkable low value of only 4.43 milligrams. A reduction in the requirement for stylus pressure, which results from this near-elimination of vibratory mass, permits the pickup to operate with a pressure of approximately ten to fifteen grams. Included, therefore, is a wide safety margin which covers every possible type of groove modulation, the degree of warping, turntable rumble, etc. Under favorable conditions, and assuming that the table were perfectly level, this pickup would track with approximately half the above pressures. This, however, would not be recommended for general use on commercial records.

This type of pickup, due to the near zero mass of the vibrating system, produces a frequency characteristic that is approximately a straight line to about 11,000 cycles. This is more than is needed for the majority of transcriptions.

The Variable Reluctance Pickup

One of the simplest and most efficient pickups designed in recent years is the *General Electric* variable reluctance pickup. A natural sapphire stylus is mounted on the end of a small cantilever spring, as indicated in Fig. 7. The lateral motion of the cantilever directs the magnetic flux alternately through the cores of two coils which are connected in push-pull. The exploded view, shown in Fig. 8, illustrates the mechanical design of the pickup. Note that a slotted bushing is provided in the brass chassis. The end of the cantilever spring away from the stylus is soldered to the top side of this non-magnetic bushing. A cylindrical Alnico V magnet is soldered

to the underside. Pole pieces made of Mu metal extend through the two coil cores and project on each side of the front end of the cantilever which carries the sapphire stylus.

As the stylus is driven laterally in the record groove, the cantilever moves correspondingly with respect to the pole pieces. The flux from the magnet passes through the bushing and the cantilever spring and across the small air gaps to the pole pieces, so that it divides equally between them, providing the stylus is centered. At the opposite end the cores are joined by Mu metal yokes. The flux passes from these through the air to the other pole of the magnet. As the cantilever moves off center, the flux increases through one coil and decreases proportionately through the other. The output voltage generated in the coils is directly proportional to the rate of change of flux. Thus, the pickup responds accurately to a constant velocity signal but requires equalization in a constant amplitude region.

The output voltage from the average record is approximately 11 millivolts at 1000 c.p.s. Therefore, a gain of approximately 40 db. at 1000 c.p.s. is needed for a preamplifier and equalizer (Fig. 9) to make the output compare with the average crystal pickup.

An extremely low needle scratch results with this pickup due to the fact that the device responds only to vibrations in a lateral direction. By eliminating the resonant response in the unit's design, low distortion and low needle talk is provided. Since the output voltage is generated directly by the motion of the stylus mounting structure, there are no losses or long coupling members.

The extremely small mass permits excellent high frequency response. Vertical motion of the stylus is equal with respect to the pole pieces and there is no voltage generated by vertical components. This, combined with the damping effect of the high vertical spring compliance, contributes a great deal to the clean quality of the response by eliminating, to a great degree, the effects of pinching distortion. Then too, the lack of vertical response also eliminates a considerable portion of the frictional noises which ordinarily are transmitted from the record surface.

The pickup chassis is coupled to the bakelite base through a single wire which is supported in the rear and by a viscaloid damping block. Hence, practically all effects of arm and supporting structure resonances are eliminated. A torsional resonant period at 10 kc. in the cantilever spring is damped out with a special viscaloid damping block. Harmonic distortion is very low in this type of pickup. It is further reduced by the use of push-pull connections.

The Pickering Pickup

Another simple and effective pickup is illustrated in Figs. 10 and 11. A
(Continued on page 160)

A Gang-Tuned TRANSMITTER



Front view shows tuning dial, calibration chart, and the 807 plate tuning condenser in the upper right hand corner, with bandswitch immediately below. Controls (left to right along bottom) are: mike jack, audio gain control, key jack, phone-c.w. switch, plate voltage switch, filament voltage switch, and 807 cathode switch.

By
J. F. CLEMENS, WØERN

A 50-watt, variable frequency, gang-tuned, phone and c.w. bandswitching transmitter — complete with power supply, all on a 10 by 14 inch chassis.

WITH the tremendous increase in the use of variable-frequency transmitters, more and more amateurs are turning to single dial tuning in order to realize the full advantages of this highly flexible frequency control system. The luxury of single dial tuning, mandatory in communications receivers, has been neglected by amateurs because of the relatively infrequent change in tuning with crystal control and the apparent belief that ganging the tuning of different stages of a transmitter is fraught with difficulty. While it is true that hit-or-miss methods are apt to yield discouraging results, a simple procedure in designing the tuned circuits will reduce the job to cookbook radio.

Actually, the job of ganging a transmitter is less difficult than ganging a superhet receiver, since in a communications type superhet ideal tracking is only approached and never fully attained, while in a transmitter precise tracking can be achieved.

The transmitter to be described features gang-tuning of the oscillator and the doubler stages. By proper choice of the tuning capacities, tracking has been made nearly perfect over the various ranges with the result

that the output over any of the ranges is constant.

The final r.f. amplifier, an 807, is not ganged to the preceding stages. Previous experience has shown that the detuning of the final amplifier by the reflected reactance of the antenna as the operating frequency departs from the resonant frequency of the antenna upsets the tuning so much that a panel-controlled padder condenser is necessary. If a purely resistive load is anticipated, as in the case of operation of the transmitter as an exciter for a following amplifier, it is feasible to employ gang-tuning in the final amplifier. The final amplifier is broad-tuning however, and departures of at least 50 kc. either side of the resonant frequency may be readily achieved with minimum detuning.

The transmitter incorporates band-switching except in the 807, where the necessarily longer leads with band-switching would be incompatible with efficient high frequency operation, as high as 30 mc. The system of band-switching is novel and of interest. Referring to the circuit diagram, it can be seen that all the doubler stages are connected in cascade and no provision is made to disconnect an inoperative stage from the preceding stage. Except

for the 807 grid which, through a selector switch, receives excitation of the desired frequency, there is no r.f. voltage on the bandswitch. As a result the switch may be located to shorten these 807 excitation leads as much as possible. Also, no unwanted coupling occurs between the doubler stages. Since it would be undesirable to allow the unused doublers to operate, their *filaments* are switched on or off as they are needed. A two-section (two poles per section, four position) ceramic switch (S_1) performs all the switching.

An effect of the switching of the filament is employed to preserve resonance as the 807 grid circuit with its stray and input capacity is added to a given driver stage. Since the doubler preceding the 807 driver is now out of use, its filament is switched off. As the tube cools off, its amplification drops to zero. Since the input capacitance of an amplifier is $C_{gp}(1 + A)$ where C_{gp} is the grid-plate capacity and A is the amplification, the input capacity of the stage drops to C_{gp} and compensates for the added capacity of the 807 grid circuit.

In this transmitter, the calculated values of the tank circuits performed satisfactorily except that slight adjustment of the tank inductances was necessary on 20 and 10 meters. This results from inaccuracy in calculating the dimensions of these coils to secure the necessary inductance. Rather than use cut-and-try methods of making these slight modifications, a step-by-step procedure may be employed. Poor tracking is indicated by variation in the 807 grid current as the dial is tuned over the frequency range. No more than 10 per-cent variation need be tolerated. In case the tracking does not meet this figure the following test may be performed in order to determine whether to increase or decrease the tank inductance.

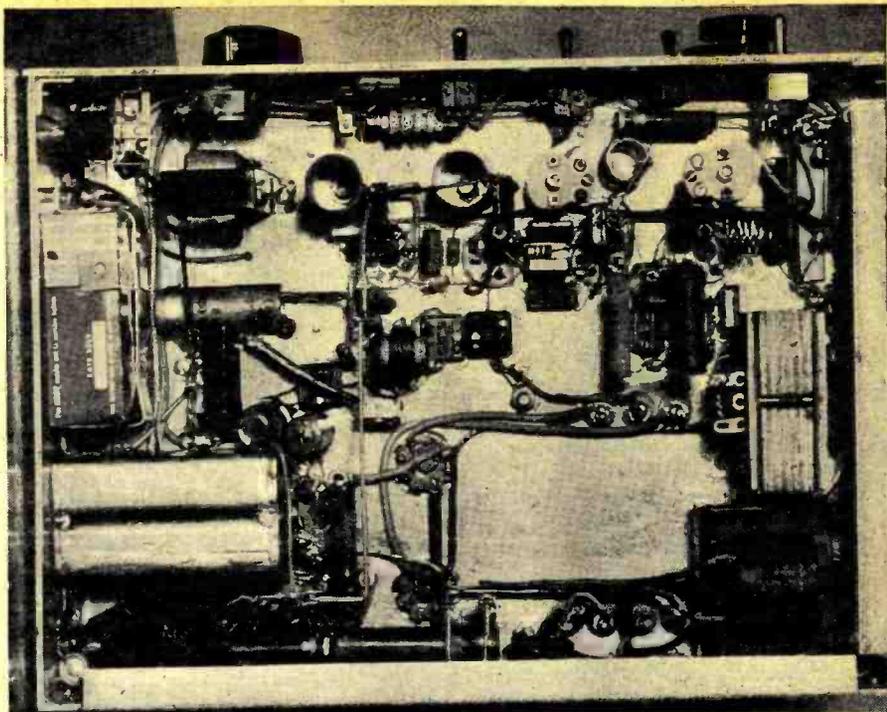
Set the transmitter at the low frequency end of the dial and resonate the doubler plate circuit for maximum grid current to the 807 by adjustment of C_{12} . Now tune the unit to the high frequency end of the dial. If it is found

necessary to increase the capacity of C_{12} to reestablish resonance, excessive inductance is present and the inductance in the circuit should be slightly reduced. By repeating this procedure, the tracking may be carried to any degree.

The v.f.o. has been stabilized by employing a 9002 tube. Because of the low interelectrode capacity of this tube, vibration effects produce only very small changes in the capacity across the tank circuit and microphonic effects are minimized. Also, this tube has a 150 milliamperere heater so that heating of the oscillator compartment by the filament is very small. The plate current of the oscillator is 1 ma. at 67½ volts, resulting in a plate dissipation of approximately .034 watt, assuming 50 per-cent efficiency in the oscillator. A small battery provides perfect voltage regulation and long life at such a small current drain. The life of the battery is over one year in normal use in the transmitter and will be practically shelf life. Also, since the negative is not grounded, we may key the "B plus" lead of the oscillator and still have the keying jack grounded. It will be noted that the oscillator is somewhat unconventional in that the plate circuit is grounded while the cathode operates at minus 67½ volts. This circuit has been employed so that the tuning condenser of the oscillator may be grounded. Of course, the d.c. could have been fed in thru the coil or by means of shunt feed but both methods would have introduced additional components into the frequency-determining circuit with the attendant possibility of thereby increasing the frequency instability by temperature and/or humidity effects in these components.

The top of the v.f.o. compartment is shown covered with a piece of heavy cardboard. This was done after tests showed that humidity variations caused by sudden changes in the air inside the compartment affected the frequency. Such changes will occur if the box is left open and the transmitter operated in a draft. Tests made using a heating element to warm the box showed the thermal stability of the oscillator was very high but moisture blown into the box caused frequency change even though the temperature remained constant. Since negligible heat is generated inside the oscillator compartment, the temperature will remain quite stable at close to the ambient temperature.

The 6F6 80 meter doubler and the 6AG7 "class A" amplifier are operated from a common dropping resistor (R_{22}) from the plate supply. The cathode resistor of the 6F6 stage is so adjusted that the key-up voltage at the 6AG7 plate is the same as the key-down voltage. In regulating the voltage in this manner the stability of the load on the v.f.o. is enhanced. Even though the 6AG7 is operated under "class A" conditions and draws no power from the oscillator, it must have stable plate supply since its input ca-



The filament transformers, doubler plate coils, and mike and audio coupling transformers are all mounted beneath the chassis. The oscillator plate supply battery is mounted on the left side flange.

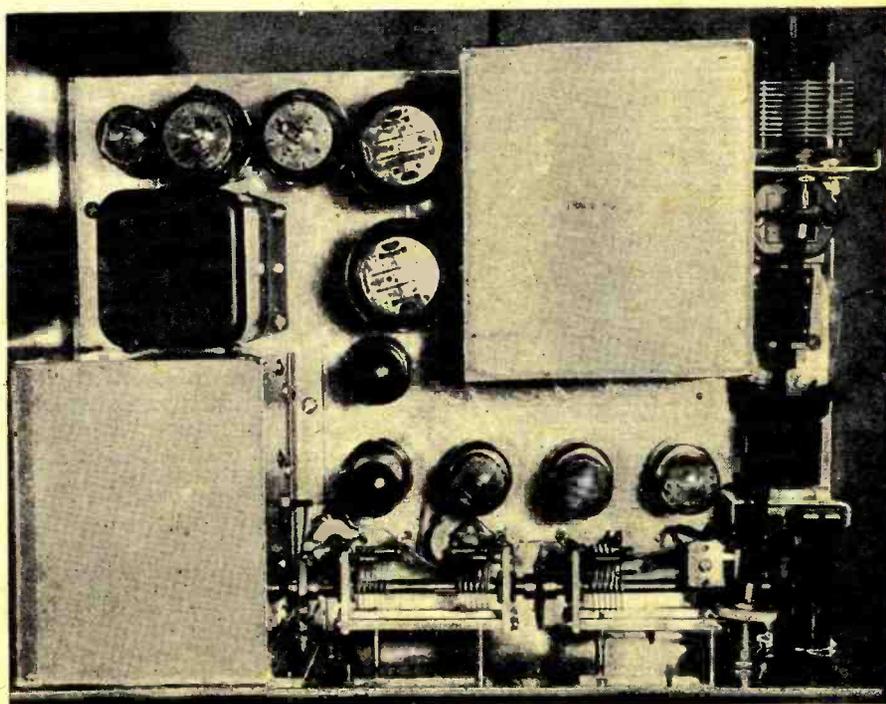
pacitance is a function of the transconductance of the tube, which, in turn, is a function of the plate voltage. Keying is free from chirp on all bands. The constants of the oscillator keying circuit have been carefully selected to provide maximum softening of the keying without "tails" and should not be altered.

The 807 final amplifier stage is

mounted horizontally, providing very short leads, and good shielding of the plate circuit is achieved by the power transformer and the baffle shield which mounts the tank condenser and coil socket. The resistors in the grid and switch leads are employed to suppress parasitic oscillations and need be employed only if parasitics occur. An-

(Continued on page 153)

The large square box is the power transformer. The box shown in the lower left hand corner is the oscillator compartment. Tubes in order from upper left to lower right are: the 6J5 speech amplifier, the two 6L6's, the two 5R4GY's, one 6AG7, one 6F6, the three 6V6GT doublers, and the 807. The 807 is shown mounted in a horizontal position.



LOW-COST FM TUNER

Over-all top view of completed tuner. The chassis which was used is considerably larger than is necessary.



By JACK NAJORK, W2HNH

A simplified circuit design, without sacrificing performance, makes this new band (88-108 mc.) FM receiver low in cost and relatively easy-to-build.

THE increasing popularity of FM reception has undoubtedly created much interest in FM receiver construction among radio experimenters and amateurs. However, inspection of conventional FM receiver circuits is usually a disheartening revelation for the constructor who desires to build his own with a minimum of expense and effort. Since FM receiver production has just begun, components are expensive and often difficult to obtain. Conventional FM receivers require more than the usual signal generator and output meter for proper alignment and this factor must also be considered by the individual builder.

A study of present-day FM receivers reveals the following typical stage line-up; 1. r.f. stage, 2. mixer, 3. local oscillator, 4. i.f. stage(s), 5. limiter, 6. discriminator, 7. audio amplifier, and 8. power supply. From this it is evident that the design and construction of a "typical" FM receiver is a major project requiring considerable skill, time, and most important, money. However, by taking advantage of new circuits and efficient tubes and omitting the audio stages (which are usually available), it is possible to greatly simplify the design and construction of an FM receiver without sacrificing performance.

The FM tuner described here was originally designed by Don Nigg, W2OWC. It provides excellent reception of FM signals in the new, high

band (88-108 mc.) within a radius of 20 to 50 miles from the transmitting antenna. The maximum range is, of course, dependent to a great extent upon the height of the receiving antenna with respect to the transmitter site and the intervening terrain. In general, it has been found that the line-of-sight thumb rule for ultra-high frequency reception can be stretched considerably, particularly when the radiated power is in terms of kilowatts rather than watts.

Since simplicity and low cost were the main objectives, the original circuit has been modified slightly to reduce the cash outlay for new parts to a minimum. All coils and i.f. transformers are easily made and the tubes and remaining components are available at low cost on the surplus market. Alignment is simple and requires no elaborate FM signal generator or oscilloscope.

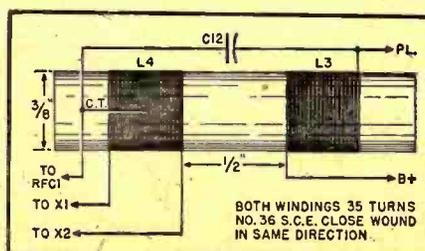
The circuit consists of a 6AK5 mixer, 6J6 oscillator, 6A5 i.f. amplifier, two

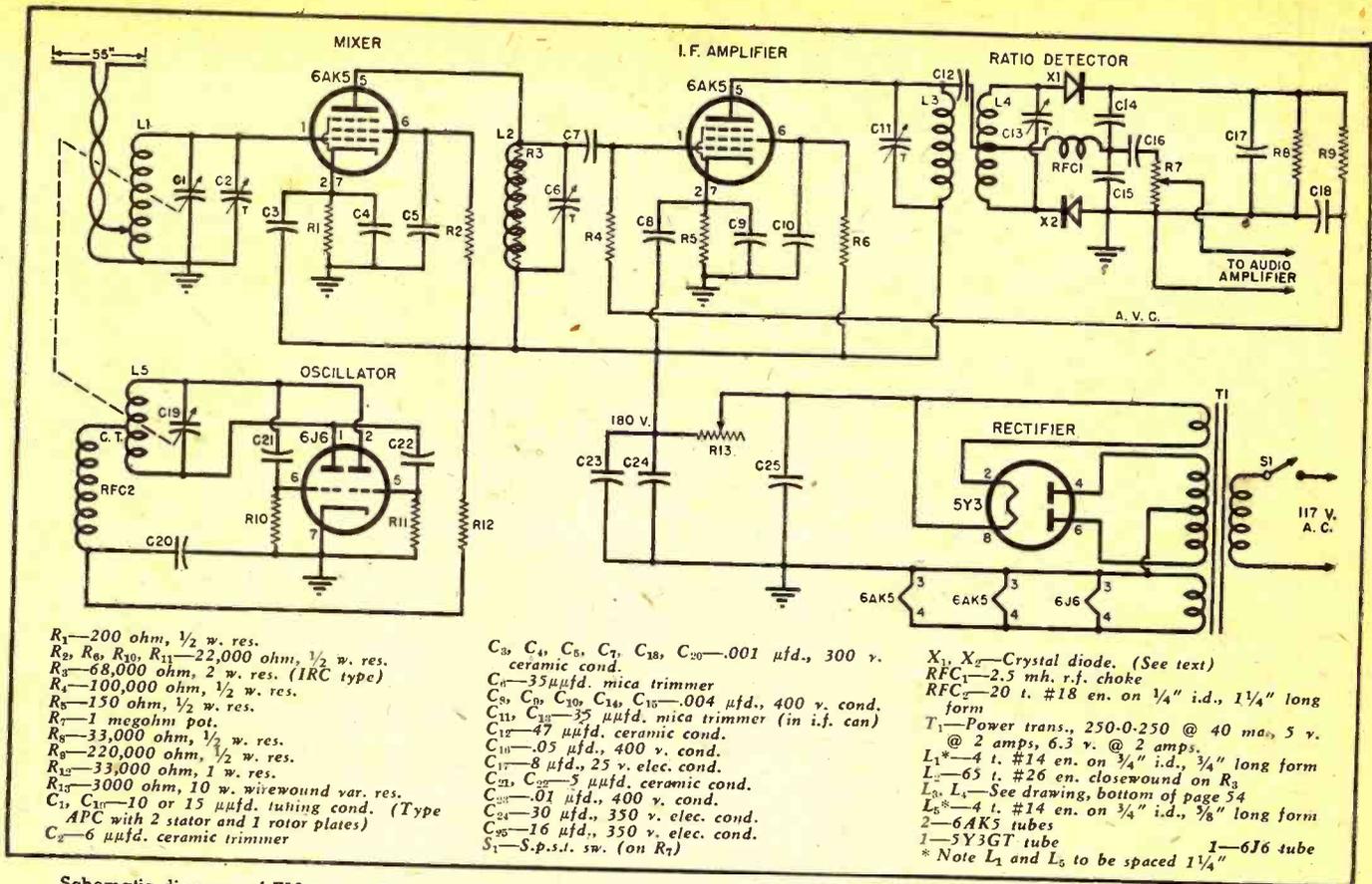
crystal diodes as a ratio detector, and a 5Y3GT rectifier. If desired, the power supply can be omitted and the necessary voltages "robbed" from an existing b.c. receiver or amplifier, provided the latter equipment is capable of handling the additional drain. Power requirements are 6.3v @ .8 amp. and 180v. @ 25 ma.

The 6AK5 mixer is inductively coupled to the 6J6 push-pull oscillator which tunes approximately 7.4 mc. below the incoming signal to produce an intermediate frequency of 7.4 mc. The antenna is directly coupled to the mixer coil by means of the adjustable tap which is varied for optimum coupling. This method of antenna coupling is simpler mechanically than inductive coupling and also permits small experimental variations in coupling without the usual "coil-bending." Some unbalance is introduced but this is not serious with a low impedance antenna system.

The 6J6 push-pull oscillator develops the required r.f. injection voltage with very low d.c. power input; hence frequency stability is greatly improved over the conventional single-ended oscillator. Actual tests have shown the 6J6 oscillator to be superior in stability to several different types of oscillators commonly employed in commercial FM receivers. Warm-up drift is entirely eliminated and the annoying necessity of having to retune after five minutes of operation is not encountered. The one disadvantage of the push-pull oscillator is the fact that both the stator and rotor of the tuning condenser are "hot" with

Mechanical details of discriminator coil.





Schematic diagram of FM tuner. The i.f. system tunes to 7.4 mcs. instead of the standard 10.7 mcs. This value has been chosen so that hams, not having access to signal generators, can use their 40-meter transmitters as a signal source for i.f. alignment.

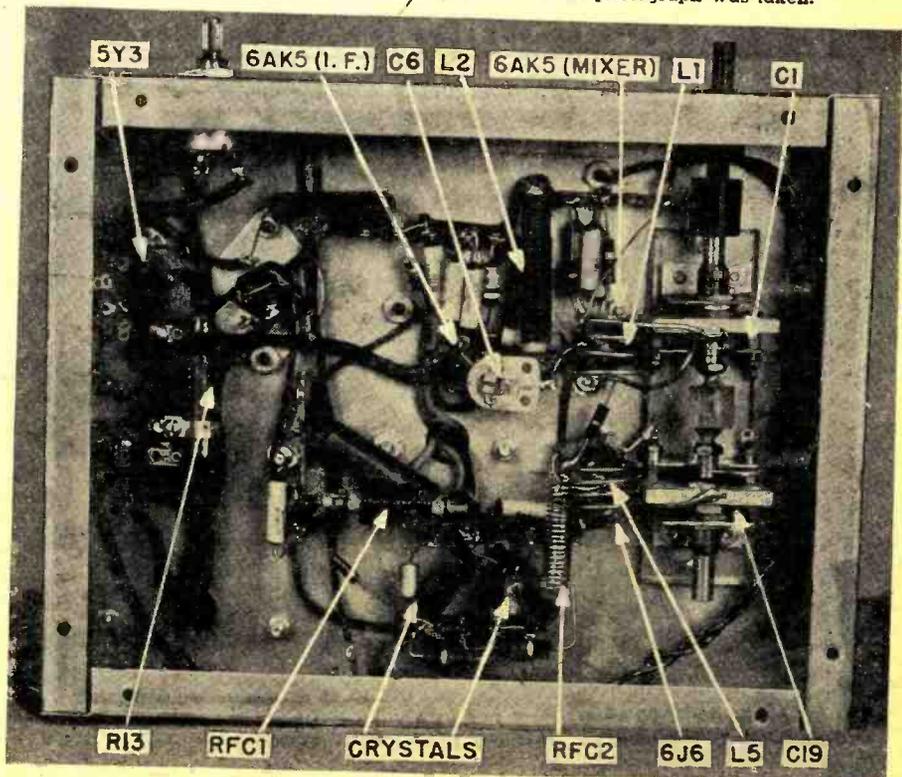
r.f. and d.c. with respect to the chassis. The tuning condenser must, therefore, be isolated from the chassis and this is done by using a lucite mounting plate and a rigid, insulated coupling.

A broadly-tuned, resistance-loaded circuit is used to resonate the plate of the mixer tube to approximately 7.4 mc. The plate coil is wound on a 68,000 ohm, 2 watt IRC resistor to lower the "Q" of the inductance sufficiently to obtain the broad-band characteristic necessary for FM reception. Capacitive coupling is employed between the plate of the mixer and the grid of the i.f. stage, thus avoiding the necessity for a conventional transformer. The plate of the 6AK5 i.f. amplifier feeds into the discriminator transformer which is made from a discarded 455 kc. i.f. transformer. The old windings are stripped off the form and two new windings are wound as specified on the detailed drawing. Before this is done, however, the inside of the form should be inspected for powdered iron cores. If the form contains cores, these should be removed, otherwise the final inductance of the new coils will not be correct. The new windings are held in place by small dabs of wax which are heated with a soldering iron and run over the end turns. A tie point for the secondary center tap and the 47 μfd. condenser is made by piercing the bottom of the form and inserting a short length of bus wire. The ends of the bus are then wrapped together and soldered to form a small lug to which is con-

nected one side of the 47 μfd. condenser and the c.t. of the secondary winding. The other side of the condenser is connected to one end of the primary winding as illustrated. The ends

of the two windings are soldered to the trimmer condenser lugs which serve as tie points for the transformer leads which are brought down through
(Continued on page 166)

Under-chassis view shows position of various component parts. Trimmer condenser, C₂, is not shown as it was added after photograph was taken.



TELEVISION INSTALLATION

By W. W. WAYE

Part 3. "How-to-do-it" illustrations covering a TV installation in remote suburban residences. Elimination of ghost signal is explained.

PREVIOUSLY discussed was the installation of the simplest antenna—the single dipole—in a suburban location ideal for television reception. Now, following much the same procedure up to a certain point, let's adapt the *Basic Procedure* for another, almost identical, remote suburban residence—which promises to produce a very significant television problem!

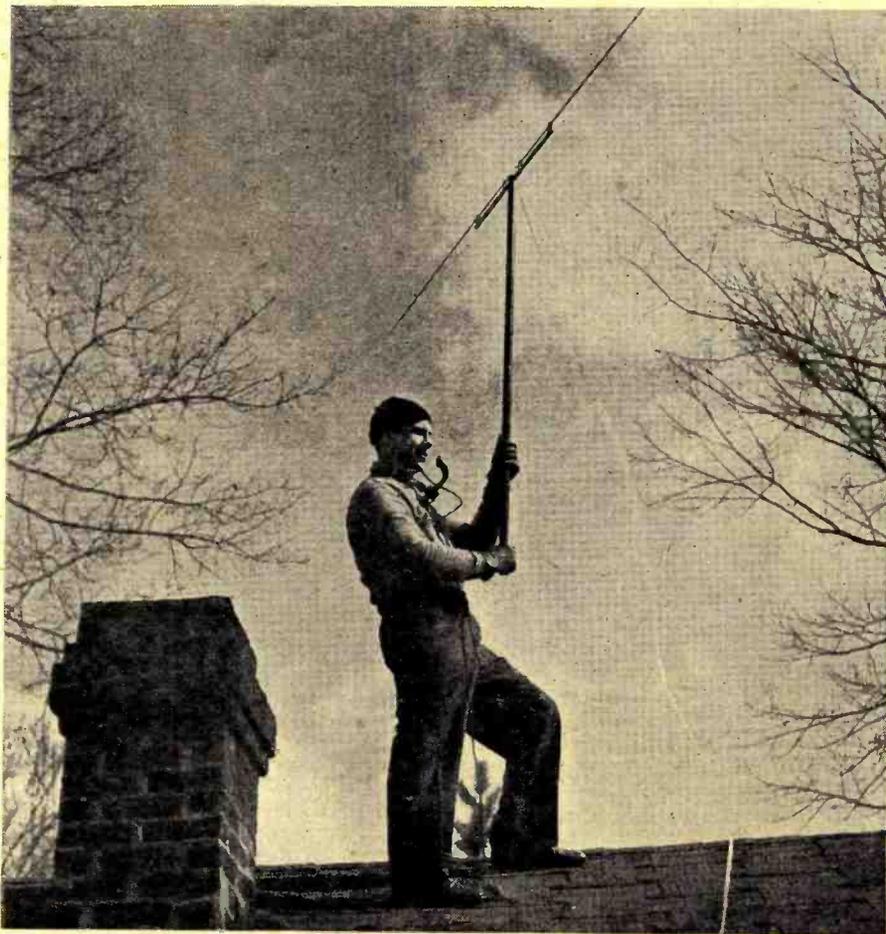
Site for this installation was a frame dwelling in northern New Jersey near the Hudson River, and about 16 miles from the midtown district of New York. The two-story house was located on the side of a hill, providing a distant view of the City over relatively flat land. Also visible, at a distance of about two miles northeast of the dwelling, was a large group of factory buildings in a well-exposed location. No other buildings, houses, metal obstructions, hills, or mountains were in the vicinity of the house. The installation site was specifically chosen by Jack McNally, New York television engineer, who also participated in all roof operations.

Initial Steps

After the sale of the television receiver, the dealer made a preliminary survey of the place of installation, in this case the customer's home. There, the best interior position for the television set was established, and the dealer estimated the approximate length of lead-in necessary—between the set and roof—to permit "probing" operations.

The customer wanted a single antenna. For the condition of "best reception" he preferred two New York stations: WABD (on Channel 5) as the *Primary Channel*, and WNBT (on Channel 4) as the *Secondary Channel*.

Input impedance rating of the customer's set was marked 300 ohms, which meant that conventional, 300-ohm "twin-lead ribbon" was to be used for the lead-in. But this arrangement required a short Matching Section—constructed from a 30-inch piece of 150-ohm "twin-lead ribbon"—for insertion between the dipole (center)



Single dipole used to locate best antenna site. Lead-in connects dipole with receiver where relative signal strength and picture quality is observed for each different roof position of dipole. A portable telephone system provides communication.

terminals of the antenna and the actual lead-in.

The single dipole first used in the installation (for "probing" on roof, Fig. 1) consisted of two fixed metal rods held in a horizontal position by wooden supports. This assembly was mounted upright on a 5-foot wooden pole. This antenna was specifically chosen as a prototype because of its generally good design, its bi-directional properties, and easy adjustment of all tunable factors. Being well constructed, this single dipole can ac-

tually be used as the final antenna for all simple installations presenting no interference problems.

Length of each of the two metal rods determined the channel, or frequency band, best received. Since the preferred *Primary* and *Secondary Channels* (4 and 5) were close to each other (in frequency allocation), the average length for a metal rod to receive both stations would have been 34 inches. But to favor reception of the station most desired (the *Primary Channel*), the best length for each rod

was selected as being 32 inches long.

After locating the television set in the buyer's home, the single dipole (or "probing" antenna) was assembled. A 2-inch center separation between the two rods was allowed, and the wooden insulators fastened securely. The two conductors at one end of the Matching Section were soldered to appropriate terminal connectors of the two metal rods. The other end of the Matching Section was connected to the considerable length of 300-ohm "twin-lead ribbon" lead-in. Then the entire assembly was taken to the roof.

The receiver was switched to the *Primary Channel*, station WABD. And by adjusting all controls, the picture image was brought into the sharpest focus (with low intensity), without regard to its erratic action or complicated appearance on the screen. The received image was the conventional test pattern of station WABD, which happened to be transmitted during the entire time of the installation.

On the roof, the second technician began "probing" operations (Fig. 1). Holding the dipole upright, he began exploring various likely or accessible locations on the roof. The best site was to be judged at the receiver in terms of signal strength and picture quality of each location.

However, it was soon apparent that something had "happened"! A very unusual picture effect was observed on the screen of the receiver.

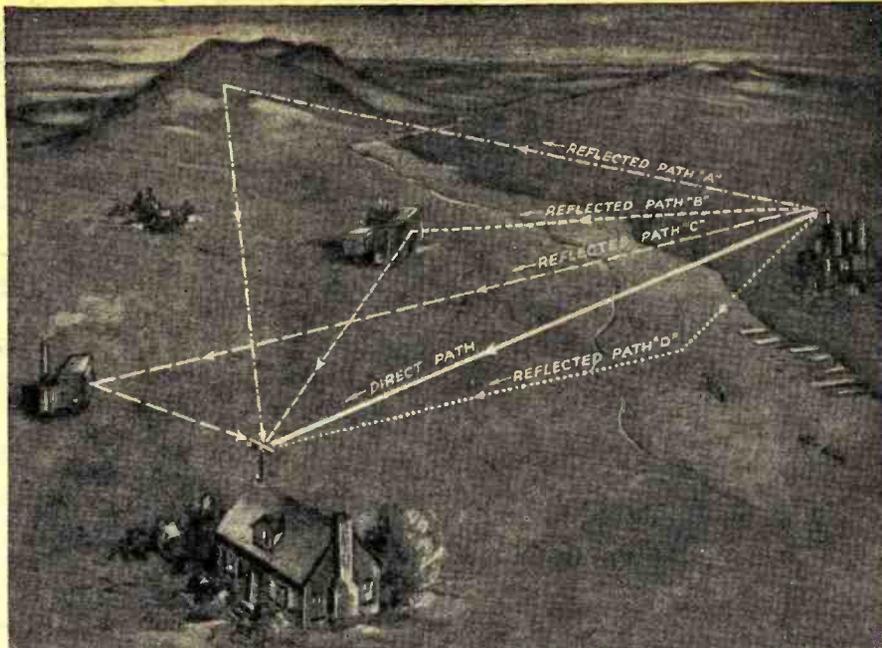
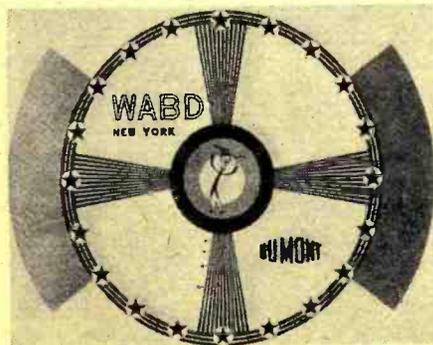
Whenever the normal or usual picture image was received (on Channel 5), the observer at the set noticed the appearance of *second image* of the same WABD signal. In some positions of the "probing" dipole, there were occasional appearances of a *third image* of the normal signal from WABD.

The normal (unaffected) test pattern as it should have been received (Fig. 2) differed considerably from the double-image test pattern (Fig. 3) and the triple-image test pattern (Fig. 4).

With the roof dipole held in any fixed position, it was impossible to eliminate or cause any change in these background images.

Their appearance was dull and blurred, and not as bright or brilliant as the normal image. Both were dis-

2 Normal picture signal of test pattern as received on primary video channel.



5 Some typical causes of image reflections or ghosts. Picture signals following path "A" are reflected by mountains; those following paths "B" or "C" are reflected by large buildings, but travel different routes; signals following path "D" are reflected by the surface of the water. All reflected signals arrive at dipole after direct signal.

placed horizontally, but by different distances on the screen, so that they seemed to be shadows or "ghosts" of the main image.

But otherwise, the second and third images were similar in every respect to the normal image, usually known as the *direct image*. Changes in the receiver controls affected both this image and the "ghosts" in the same way.

However, the intensity of the "ghost" images could be varied slightly by changing the roof position and bearing of the "probing" dipole. And at certain bearings, the third "ghost" image was eliminated altogether!

Thus, the only clue to their cause and cure: The "ghost" effect varied according to the directional position of the receiving dipole!

So important is the problem of "ghosts" in television, let's digress briefly. Before continuing with siting, orienting, and tuning procedures of this installation, let's examine the cause and character of such "ghosts," with a view toward eliminating them!

Presence of these images in any in-

stallation is objectionable, since the receiver screen is filled with confusion and distortion. But they are particularly troublesome in many metropolitan or city locations.

They are *not* due to incorrect adjustment or defective operation of the television receiver. They are *not* due to faulty transmissions of a television station. In fact, their "cause" can't be affected or controlled.

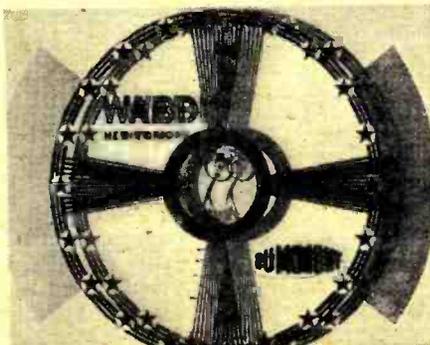
"Ghosts" can be eliminated with a suitable antenna installation, which is adapted to the individual requirements of a specified location.

Waves and "Ghosts"

The radio waves used for television are extremely short. They act something like light waves. They travel in straight lines, and when they happen to strike a large surface or object of almost any kind, they are *reflected* as though the surface was a mirror!

After leaving the *transmitting antenna* of a television station, the radio waves travel in straight lines but in all directions. When they reach a dipole antenna that's tuned for tele-

3 Double-image (ghost) reception resulting from an additional reflected signal.



4 Multi-image reception caused by several reflected signals appearing at antenna.



LOCATING THE RECEIVER

Best position must be satisfactory to customer, free from sunlight and electrical interference, ventilated; with adequate space for observing screen.

1. Install receiver carefully.
2. Check operation of set, using makeshift dipole if needed.
3. Determine customer's choice of 2 stations, for Primary Channel and Secondary Channel.

PREPARING THE LEAD-IN

Best lead-in is "twin-lead ribbon." Match impedances. If set input is marked 300, use lead-in with rating of 300 ohms. For 75-ohm input, use 75-ohm lead-in. With 300-ohm lead-in, insert short Matching Section before connecting to a dipole. Connect 75-ohm lead-in directly to a dipole.

1. Cut extra-sufficient length of proper lead-in.
2. Construct Matching Section, if required. [Consists of 36-inch piece of "twin-lead ribbon."]
3. Assemble single dipole and bracket. Dipole length is 78 inches to receive all channels. To favor certain channels, use:

Channel	Rod length	Dipole length
1	53.5 in.	108 in.
2	44.5 in.	90 in.
3	40 in.	81 in.
4	36 in.	73 in.
5	31.5 in.	64 in.
6	29.5 in.	60 in.
4. Connect lead-in (with Matching Section) to dipole. Take assembly to roof.
5. Connect lead-in loosely, from roof to set.

6. Run wires and install two-way telephone or intercom between roof and set.

SITING THE ANTENNA

Best site is high and clear, determined by "probing" system using two men. While man on roof uses "probing" dipole to test various locations, man at set observes merit of locations in terms of signal strength and picture quality, and absence of "ghosts" or reflections.

1. Best site is selected for reception of Primary and Secondary Channels, with least effect of "ghosts."
2. Attach metal mounting bracket to roof.
3. Antenna assembly put in the bracket, but left free to rotate. If "ghosts" are not too serious and signals are strong, use "probing" dipole. For weak signals or for bad interference due to "ghosts," use directional antenna.

ORIENTING AND TUNING ANTENNA

Use previous two-man coordination system for orienting and tuning antenna.

1. Based on picture results: antenna is oriented by rotating entire assembly to best position for receiving Primary and Secondary Channels without "ghosts" or other interference.
2. Based on picture results: antenna is tuned by carefully adjusting all tunable factors for best signal strength and quality.
3. Repeat above orienting and tuning procedures at least 3 times for improvement.
4. Install lead-in permanently, with no slack, using stand-off insulators.
5. Recheck operation of set.

Table 1. Basic procedure for television antenna installation.

vision reception, they are absorbed by the antenna and reach the television receiver.

When these radio waves travel along a *direct path* between the transmitter and the receiving dipole, that is, without interruption due to intervening buildings, mountains, or other large surfaces or objects—the radio waves are known as the *direct signals* from the television station.

Usually, *direct signals* can only be received when the transmitting antenna of the station is visible—or "almost" visible—from the exact site of the receiving antenna. Direct signals are particularly desirable, because they provide the receiver with the strongest and least distorted signal.

During this same time, however, similar radio waves travel out from

the transmitting antenna in all other directions. Because of the large number of such waves, a few are bound to strike some large surface or object and then be reflected at such an angle that the waves reach the site of the receiving dipole.

In this way, television signals from a single transmitter may reach a receiver via one, two, or more *reflected paths*, in addition to the *direct path*.

A typical situation (Fig. 5) shows a *direct path* and four possible *reflected paths* from a transmitting antenna to a receiving dipole. Path "A" shows the route of radio waves reflected by the steep face of a distant mountain. Paths "B" and "C" represent radio waves reflected by large buildings. Path "D" indicates the route of radio waves actually reflected by the surface of water. There

are many such sources of image reflection, and various *reflected signals* arrive at the receiving dipole from as many different directions.

Since the path of every *reflected signal* must be longer than the *direct path*, the *reflected signal* reaches the receiving dipole slightly later than the *direct signal*. This delay is consistent, however. Thus, the reflected signal appears on the screen with the same fixed constancy as the *direct signal*. "Ghosts" appear to duplicate the main image.

Sometimes very *slight reflections* cannot be observed on the screen as a separate image. The effect is to make the *direct image* blurred or fuzzy in appearance.

Reflected signals may be black or white, depending upon their polarity at the time of arrival.

The intensity of *reflected signals* may vary from extreme brightness to very weak or faint images. Often the "ghosts" are merely weak parts or portions of the complete *reflected signal*. As a general rule: *Reflected signals* are weaker in strength than the *direct signal*.

The difference in intensities of several reflected signals from the same transmitting antenna (Fig. 4) is caused by differences in the kind or nature of the *reflected paths*.

Very rarely, a *reflected signal* may actually be stronger and more desirable than the *direct signal*; in which case, the *reflected signal* is assumed to be the *direct signal* for purposes of orienting, tuning, and adjusting the receiving antenna system.

Chasing the "Ghosts"

Elimination of "ghosts" is primarily a matter of *directivity*.

Referring again to Fig. 5, all of the various *reflected paths* arrive at the receiving dipole from *different directions*. This is the *only characteristic* of this problem that permits a solution.

The antenna atop the house (Fig. 5) is a single dipole, the simplest tele-
(Continued on page 169)

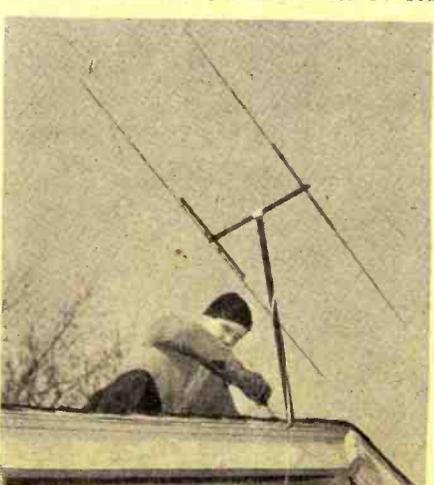
6 The directional antenna consisting of a dipole fronted by a director, with its "ribbon" lead-in and matching section.



7 Orienting the directional antenna for selective reception. Best position is based on picture as observed at receiver.



8 The directional antenna mounted in its permanent position. The "ribbon" lead-in is run as direct as possible to the TV set.



NCESSITY has mothered many new developments in the art of radio. This was especially true of the war years just past. Not the least of these "war babies" has been the phenomenal growth of the solid-dielectric coaxial line. Before the war, the stumbling block to an efficient line of this type was its poor r.f. dielectric properties, but with the advent of materials such as polyethylene, etc., the barrier was cleared and high efficiency was readily attainable.

To the average amateur, this new acceptance of the solid-dielectric coaxial line means that he can have an easily constructed, foolproof, and efficient antenna at low cost. The dielectric material referred to has been on the market for some time as an insulating material for various types of spaced line. The "twin-lead," made by *Amphenol*, is available in various impedances, but for the purpose of this article, the 300 ohm variety will be considered to the exclusion of the other types since it permits the construction of an extremely simple antenna and matches most receivers now in use.

The average impedance of the so-called folded dipole antenna is very close to 300 ohms and amateurs were not long in taking advantage of the fact that the "twin-lead" ribbon met this requirement. Since the line has a surge impedance of 300 ohms, and a folded dipole antenna has a feed impedance of 300 ohms, the solution for that type of antenna construction was obvious.

The construction consists of simply taking a length of the line, a half-wave long, and soldering the parallel wires together at each end. Then, at the exact center of one of the parallel wires, cut and attach a convenient length of the "twin-lead" for a feeder. This produces a theoretically perfect match, but from the ensuing arguments over the air concerning the relative merits of the system, one would think bedlam had broken loose. Each

A SIMPLE ANTENNA SYSTEM

BY CARL V. HAYS, W6RTP

Readily available "twin-lead" ribbon makes this folded dipole low in cost, yet highly efficient. "Cutting to length" is only critical factor.

one had his own answer as to why it worked as well as a four-element beam, or why it "wouldn't get a signal out of the back yard."

The obvious answer lies, of course, somewhere between these two extremes. A really efficient beam is hard to beat, everything considered, and

there is no argument there. However, the fact remains that in many cases properly constructed "twin-lead" folded dipoles have equaled the performance of very satisfactory beams, much to the dismay of amateurs whose folding money and hours of effort have gone into the beam. The other extreme, "not being worth the poles to hold it up," as someone said, is almost invariably due to a misunderstanding of fundamental antenna principles.

One of these principles concerns the resonant length of an antenna and, closely related, the velocity of propagation of various materials at r.f. frequencies. It so happens that the usual dipole is resonant when cut about 95% of a physical half-wave, which length becomes the electrical half-wave, as most amateurs know. Now, since the 300 ohm line will be used not only for the feeder but the antenna as well it is necessary to investigate this business of velocity of propagation. The so-called "end effect" of antennas which usually causes the actual length to be something shorter than a calculated physical half-wave is of utmost importance since that "end effect" plus the velocity of propagation factor of the dielectric used in *Amphenol* "twin-lead" can cause grief if not taken into account in cutting to frequency.

Many of the complaints regarding inability to load the antenna properly, too high a standing wave ratio, inability to hit a resonant point on the band, etc., are simply the result of not allowing for the difference in speed at which radio waves travel along air insulated wires and on wires using polyethylene, etc. as dielectric material.

W6RTP, along with everyone else, had to try the new "twin-lead" and like almost everyone else, ran into trouble. An antenna of the folded dipole variety was made for ten meters and, lacking a better place, was stuck up in the rafters of a one story house, about ten feet off of the ground. Some peculiar things were noticed, chief of which was the fact that a terrifically high standing wave ratio was present. The antenna would load to half the mils normally obtained, and at no place in the ten meter band could a resonant spot be found.

In spite of all that, the reports were
(Continued on page 151)

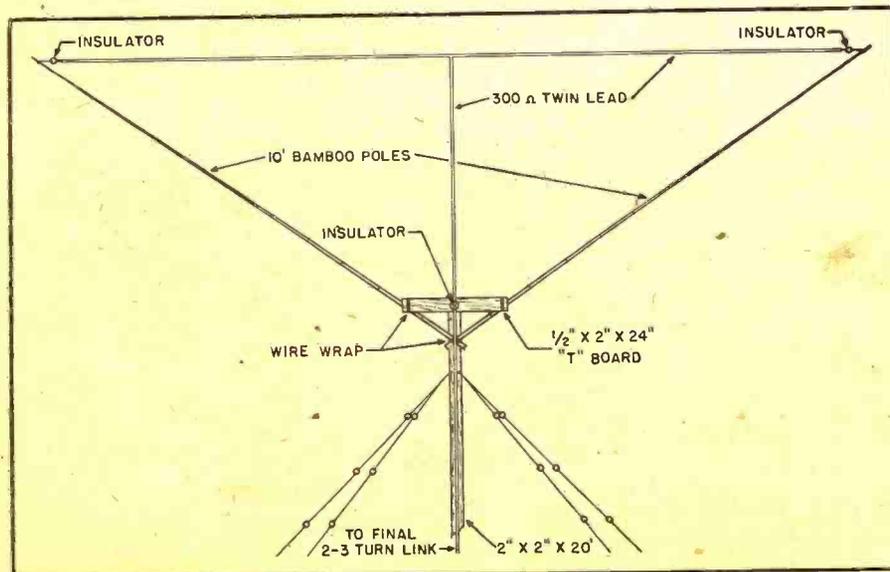
The following lengths, calculated approximately for the 10-meter band, are accurate enough for general usage. Application of the formula below will, when carried out two places, give spot location lengths more accurately. If better results are desired, for one particular frequency, use factor of .95 in formula below, then prune to resonance at desired transmitter setting, using crystal.

$$\text{Length} = \frac{492}{F_{\text{mc}}} \times .92$$

Mc.	Length	28.9	15' 7 3/4"
28.1	16' 1 1/4"	29.0	15' 7 1/4"
28.2	16' 3/8"	29.1	15' 6 3/4"
28.3	16' 0"	29.2	15' 6"
28.4	15' 11 1/2"	29.3	15' 5 1/2"
28.5	15' 10 3/4"	29.4	15' 4 3/4"
28.6	15' 10 1/4"	29.5	15' 4 1/4"
28.7	15' 9 1/4"	29.6	15' 3 3/8"
28.8	15' 8 1/2"	29.7	15' 3"

Table gives actual lengths for 300-ohm, 10 meter dipole antenna. Formula given may be used to calculate antenna lengths for operation on other amateur bands.

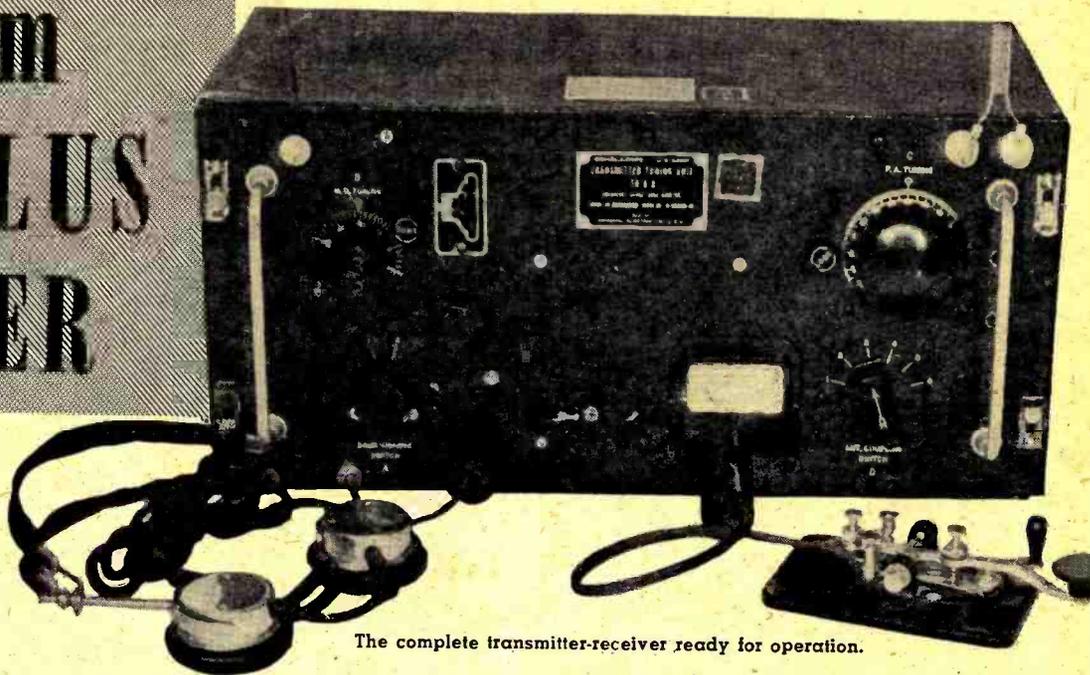
Fig. 1. Construction details for antenna designed for 10 meter operation.



TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

from SURPLUS TUNER

By
C. E. CLARK, WIKLS



The complete transmitter-receiver ready for operation.

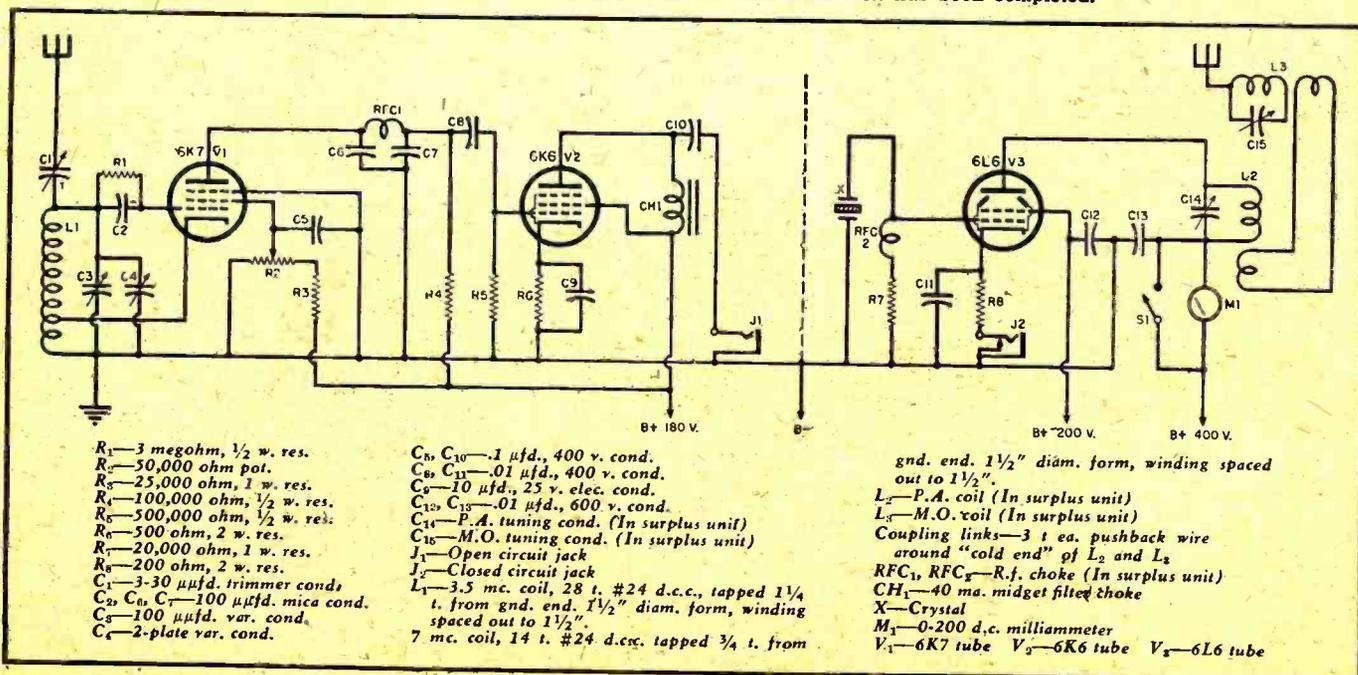
Ideal for the beginner—a low cost war surplus item that is easily converted for ham operation.

MANY of the war surplus items on the market offer intriguing possibilities for conversion to ham use. The compact transmitter-receiver discussed here is an interesting illustration. Here, a piece of equipment, officially known as TU6B, has been converted to a table

top transmitter-receiver—a worthwhile project for either the beginning or advanced amateur. The former will find it an easy as well as economical means of getting on the air. The amateur who has a phone transmitter will find this little outfit the answer to an occasional urge to operate on the c.w.

bands without the bother of retuning his phone rig. The c.w. men who are running 100 watts or more may use this rig for local contacts and will find that this shift to lower power is a favor to fellow hams. Beginner or old timer, those who enjoy the construction phases of amateur radio will find this project well within the scope of their ability and finances. A breakdown reveals, simply, a two-tube regenerative receiver and a one-tube crystal-controlled transmitter. Both

Schematic diagram of the transmitter-receiver after conversion has been completed.



units were selected with the idea of simplicity and economy in mind. All usable parts in the original unit are employed, the balance of the required parts are either surplus components or are from the indispensable junk box. It is not necessary to adhere to the choice of tubes used here. Similar types at hand will do as well. Types 6J7GT/G, 6K7GT/G, 7V7, etc., may be used as the detector. In the audio stage, pentodes such as the 6V6, 7B5, 6M6G, may be used.

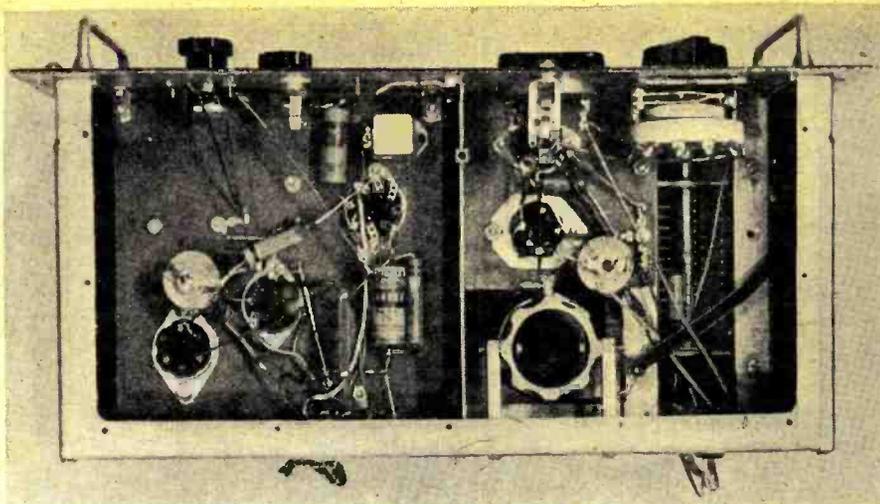
The plug-in coils for the receiver have only a single winding, thus simplifying what is sometimes an onerous task. In operation, the receiver will be found surprisingly stable, and capable of delivering a respectable amount of gain for good headphone reception. Condenser C_{10} in the audio output circuit eliminates the plate voltage in the phones, also leaves the phone cord free from stray r.f. currents which sometimes annoy. Finally, perfect shielding is provided by the aluminum cabinet.

The transmitter is conventional, which is to say, tried and true. Single-tube transmitters using the 6L6 tube are still heard on the air today, sufficient endorsement of their performance. When the transmitter-receiver is completed the builder will find he has a bonus in the form of a number of high quality parts which will, no doubt, eventually find their way into subsequent projects.

Since, obviously, the first step is to procure a tuning unit, a few lines regarding their availability will be helpful. Readers of RADIO NEWS will find these units advertised by several radio supply houses. Originally part of the BC-375-E transmitter, these units saw service in the bombers of the AAF. Some of them are brand new, some slightly used. The BC-375-E used seven of the units to provide rapid QSY, each one being calibrated and locked to a certain frequency. To conveniently hit the 80 and 40 meter amateur bands, the TU6B, which covers 3000-4500 kc., is the logical choice. With this unit no revamping of coils is necessary. Next choice in case the TU6B is unavailable, would be the TU5B. This unit has a range of 1500-3000 kc.

If the TU5B is used it will be necessary to remove a few windings from the transmitter tank coil, hitting the desired frequency by the cut and try method. The TU7B has a range of 4500-6200 kc., the TU8B, 6200-7700 kc. The latter may be revamped for use on the higher frequencies if so desired. The price of these units is usually less than \$5.00, well below their original cost and far below their intrinsic value to the amateur experimenter.

The first step is to strip the TU of all parts not needed for the transmitter-receiver. This process will engender a large measure of respect for the rugged assembly methods which characterizes Signal Corps equipment, and to be honest, perhaps a certain amount of exasperation. The lives of



Under chassis view of war surplus TU6B tuning unit—part of BC-375-E transmitter.

men depended on the reliability of their communications equipment and it was built accordingly. Patience and the proper tools will, however, soon see the unit ready for conversion. In addition to the usual pliers and screwdrivers, a set of Allen screw wrenches is a must. These are essential because of the profusion of set screws which are not removable otherwise. Leave only the center partition, dials, the coil, condenser, and switch on what will be the transmitter portion of the finished product.

Construction is started in the receiver section by cutting a piece of Masonite to serve as a sub-panel. The size is approximately 6"x7", mounted $3\frac{3}{4}$ " down to allow clearance for the tubes and coil. Lay out and drill the three socket holes. The sub-panel is next mounted using $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{1}{2}$ " angle brackets. The tuning condenser C_3 and bandspread condenser C_4 are mounted next. These are brought out to their respective dials and knobs by use of $\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter bakelite shafting and $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{1}{4}$ " solid or flexible couplings. Drill a hole through the panel for control of C_4 . If a flexible coupling is employed, a $\frac{1}{4}$ " panel bearing may

be used to prevent wobble. Regeneration control R_2 is mounted behind the hole left by one of the original switches which brings it below the sub-panel. The front panel layout is completed by mounting the phone jack and the small feed-through insulator for the antenna lead. A four-lug terminal strip is mounted under the sub-panel to make a handy junction point for the power supply cable, which need not be attached until all interior wiring is finished. The original r.f. choke found on this side of the TU is used as RFC_1 . With the remaining components connected and the coils wound, the receiver may now be connected to an external power supply, ready to be tested. Working properly, this receiver will prove itself to be a capable performer. "Conning" the crowded ham bands is a leisurely performance with a 50 to 1 ratio vernier dial. In practice, it will be found that the condenser C_4 is useful where it is desirable to speed up the action of the vernier dial. To elucidate, the slow action of the high ratio dial makes retuning to bring out a wanted signal a slow process. When the desired signal is ap-

(Continued on page 188)

Top view of converted unit. Transmitter is shown at left, receiver appears at right.

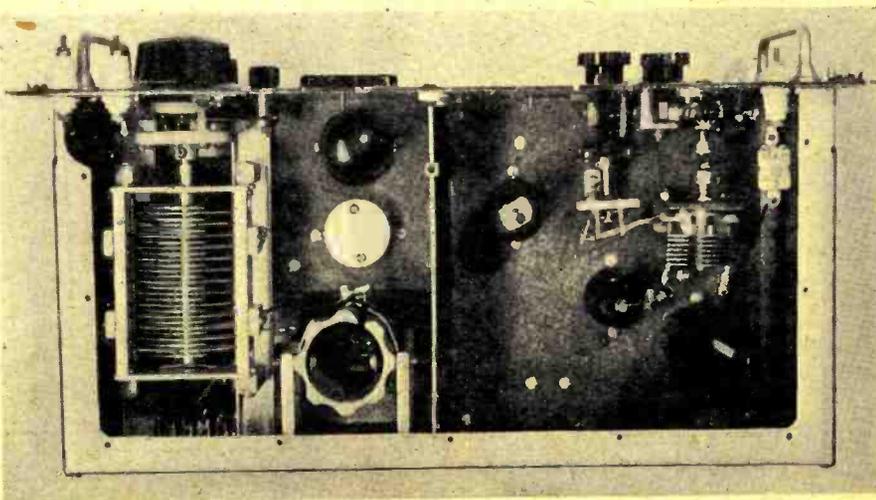
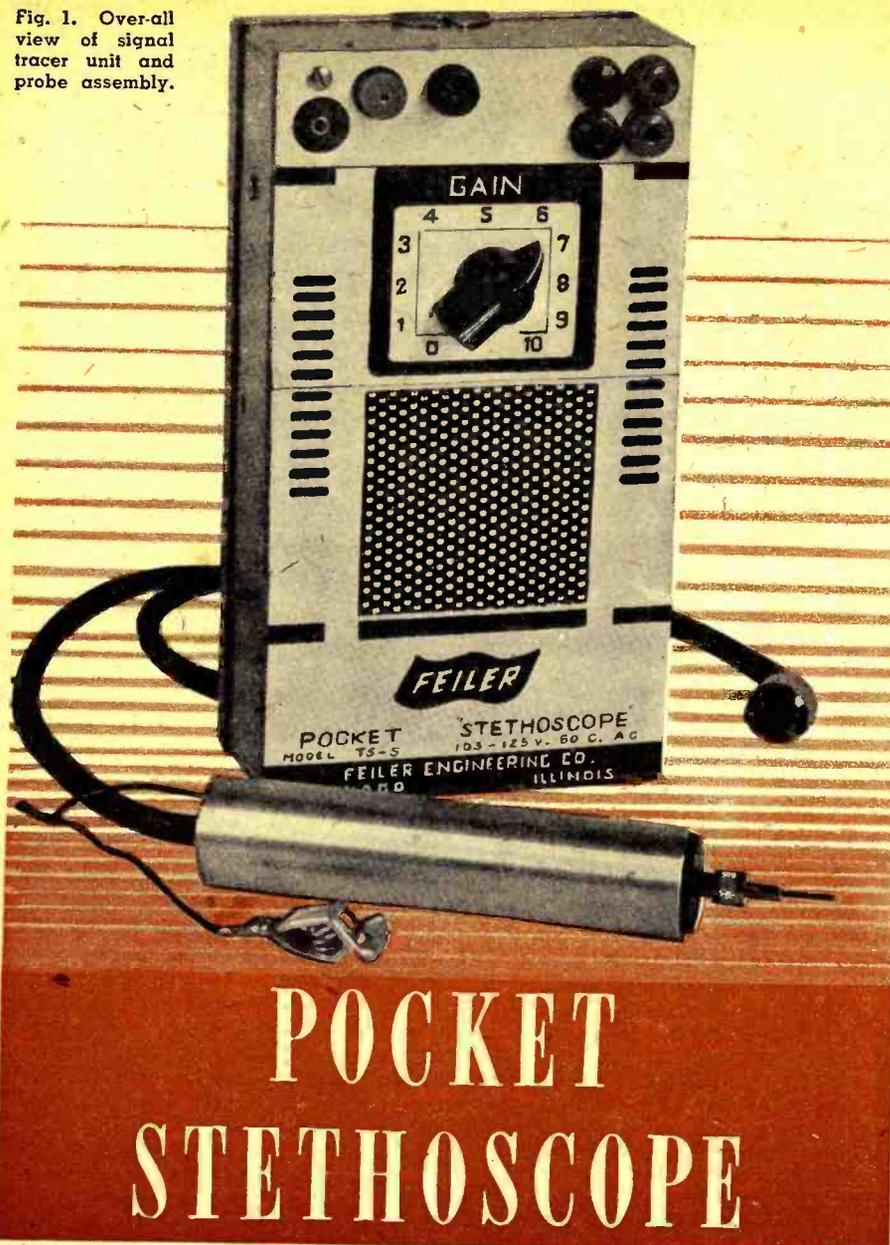


Fig. 1. Over-all view of signal tracer unit and probe assembly.



POCKET STETHOSCOPE

By **ROBERT L. FARNSWORTH**
Eng. Dept., Feiler Eng. Co.

Design characteristics of a compact, commercially manufactured, signal tracer type test instrument.

TOP-NOTCH servicemen and engineers have long demanded a high quality signal tracer type instrument in handy pocket form. Through practical experience, they have found that signal tracing is one of the newest and most basic methods yet devised to simplify repairs on radios and other electronic equipment. However, up until only recently there was no convenient way to make use of this technique outside of the shop or laboratory.

Because of the widespread application of electronic equipment and because this equipment often requires servicing, technicians and engineers have long felt the need for an instru-

ment which could be carried anywhere—to homes, factories, offices, farms, boats, planes, etc. The importance of portability in a signal tracing instrument has been emphasized by the fact that electronic equipment is becoming more and more complex. It is no longer possible to determine the causes of trouble by means of the old-time "feel, see, and smell" method. The signal tracing method has been found to be one of the best answers to the need for an instrument which permits laboratory-type exactness outside the laboratory—right on the job.

When the design of this instrument was first under consideration, portability was deemed to be of primary

importance. Consequently, it was first decided to design the smallest possible tracing instrument which would be consistent with practical production methods. Other requirements considered essential were that not only must the set be extremely small, but it must retain all of the time-tested features found so useful in its predecessors; it should also make audible all signals, r.f., i.f., and audio without the necessity for tuning, changing leads, or using switches and other special controls; it must be capable of detecting open or shorted resistors, condensers, coils, transformers, and defective speakers; it should facilitate the location of the causes of dead sets, weak sets, intermittents, fading, noise, hum, distortion, mistracking, etc. In addition, the instrument should also include; (A) provision for visual indication of r.f. voltages such as the output of an oscillator in superhets; (B) provision for an output meter for silent visual tracing; (C) provision for headphones to be used for work which requires maximum sensitivity; and (D) a.c. operation and complete isolation from the line. This last feature would permit the instrument's use on a.c.-d.c. equipment without danger and without the introduction of hum.

All of these requirements were met in the design of the "Pocket Stethoscope" which is illustrated in Figs. 1, 2, and 3. Other important features were also incorporated, including provision for use of the instrument as a compact high-gain amplifier, for use with crystal or dynamic microphones, or for use with phonograph pickups. This feature eliminates the necessity for having an amplifier in the laboratory or shop.

The probe, which is of the high-sensitivity shielded type, uses a 12BA6 tube and provides amplification at the signal point. Full shielding prevents hum pickup and hand capacity effects. The probe housing is a cylinder one inch in diameter and three and one-half inches long. The ends are sealed with bakelite inserts of special tapered design. The front end can be removed easily for inspection or tube replacement. The front insert contains the pressed-fit metal test prod, the point of which will fit the standard alligator clip designed to accommodate headphone tips. This type of alligator clip can be obtained from any radio supply house and provides a means of clipping the probe into the circuit. The insert in the other end is provided with openings to accommodate the probe cable and ground clip. The cable is of the long-lasting, flexible shielded type, wired to a three-contact plug to fit the socket on the front panel. The ground lead is 14 inches long and has an alligator clip attached for convenience in grounding to the equipment under test.

Front panel controls have been reduced to a minimum in order to keep the operation of the instrument as simple and efficient as possible. In Fig. 1, the gain control appears just above

the speaker grille. The scale is calibrated from 0-10. This calibrated scale, in conjunction with the output meter, permits a relative comparison of signal strengths. Just to the left and above the gain control are the probe connection and r.f. meter jacks. Any 0-1 ma. d.c. milliammeter, when connected to these jacks, becomes an indicator of r.f. voltages. The r.f. meter is used primarily to check the output of the local oscillator in superheterodyne receivers. This output is non-modulated r.f. and cannot be read on the output meter which operates only on modulated r.f. or audio signals. The circuit is so arranged that the milliammeter becomes an indicator in a special bridge circuit which is formed by the probe tube and a balanced network of resistors and condensers.

To the right and directly across the front panel are located the output meter and headphone jacks. The output meter jacks will convert any rectifier type a.c. voltmeter, having a range of three volts or more, into a high impedance output meter. Nearly all standard volt-ohm-milliammeter sets are provided with a rectifier-type a.c. voltmeter which may be connected into the output meter jacks. With this arrangement an output meter can be connected at any point in a circuit with no effect on the operation of the circuit.

When the rear cover of the instrument is removed the unique mechanical design is fully revealed. No detail has been overlooked in providing durability and compactness. Above the speaker are located a 12BA6 tube used as a voltage amplifier, a 50B5 power output tube, and a 35W4 rectifier tube. These tubes are mounted as shown in Fig. 3. They are of the latest miniature type and have been selected for their rigid mechanical construction. Adequate ventilation for the tubes is provided by louvres in the front, side, and back of the case.

An eight-lug terminal strip is used for mounting the resistors and small condensers. Because of this strip, resistor and condenser leads are kept short, a feature which contributes to the long life of the instrument under the severe conditions imposed by portability. The only long wires necessary are those from the power and output transformers and the filter condenser. The power supply used is a ground-isolating transformer type with electrostatic shield. It operates from 105-120 volts, 60 cycle a.c. This type of power supply eliminates the possibility of short circuits, inherent with a.c.-d.c. supplies, when working with other a.c.-d.c. operated devices. It results in the elimination of all a.c. hum voltages due to common line connections as well.

The power transformer, T_2 , is of special design, being a low-powered, midget type unit with two secondary windings supplying 120 volts and 12.6 volts. A transformer of this type is rather difficult to obtain on the open

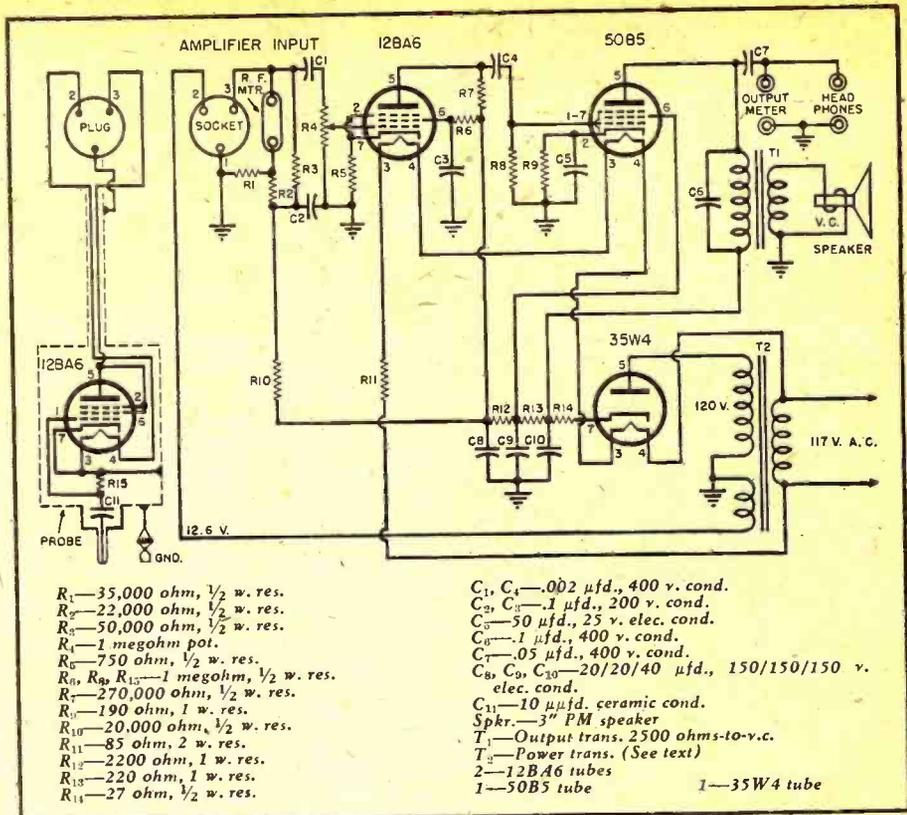


Fig. 2. Complete schematic diagram of 4-tube, a.c. operated signal tracer.

market. It is, however, possible to obtain two separate units, one being an isolation transformer with a 1:1 ratio, and the other a filament transformer with a 12.6 volt secondary winding. If desired, the filament transformer may also be made up of two 6.3 volt units connected so that their output voltages are additive.

For maximum filtering of power supply hum a 3-section RC filter is used for the main power supply instead of the usual 2-section unit. The filter condenser is located just to the right of the speaker as shown in Fig. 3. The output transformer is located at the bottom of the probe compartment. The speaker used is a 3" PM unit with Alnico V magnet. The volume output of the instrument is high despite its small size.

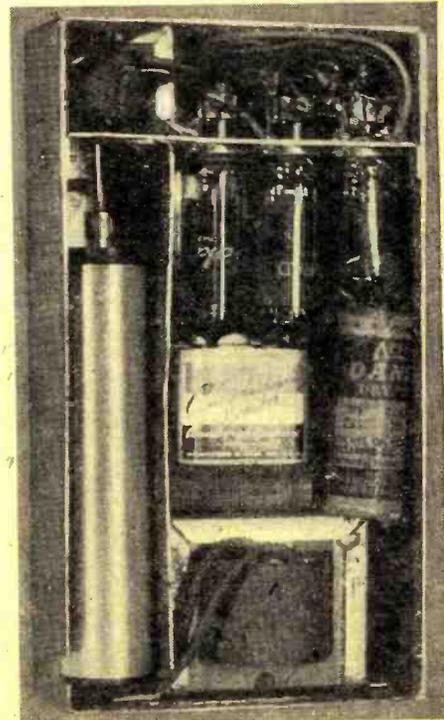
The entire unit is self-contained in a sturdy metal case. The over-all case dimensions are 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ " wide, 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high, and 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " deep. This allows the unit to fit easily into the palm of the hand. The a.c. line cord and probe cable are wound on the inside back cover and the probe fits snugly into its special carrying compartment to the left of the speaker. This feature contributes compactness and assures complete portability.

The speaker grille, located just under the gain control, Fig. 1, is a stamped section of the front panel. This metal grille provides ample protection for the speaker and will resist marring and scuffing more readily than would grille cloth or other similar material. Louvres have been incorporated in the cabinet to insure sufficient air circulation for proper

cooling. The unit is finished in brown with red and black borders and dials.

The new instrument will not only eliminate the necessity for lugging bulky equipment on outside jobs, but it can be used to cut down repair and development time in the shop and laboratory. Properly used, this "Pocket Stethoscope" can make service work simpler and faster.

Fig. 3. Rear view, cover removed, shows placement of various component parts.



A POCKET V. T. V. M.

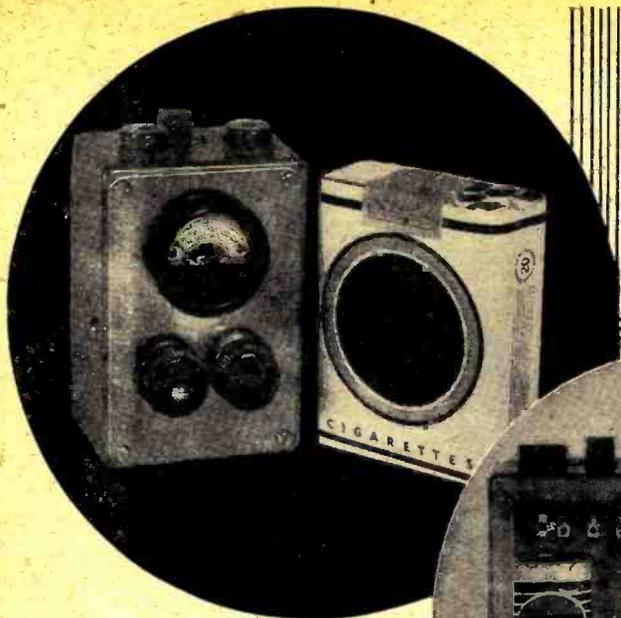


Fig. 1. External view of the completed vacuum-tube voltmeter. All components are self-contained.

By
RUFUS P. TURNER,
W1AY

THE tiny microammeter, tubes, batteries, selector switches, and rheostats now available make possible for the first time the construction of a truly pocket-sized vacuum-tube voltmeter. The completion of such an instrument, one that does not actually require a full-grown overcoat pocket, has been a will-o-the-wisp with experimenters for a long time. Since the time the author promised to describe a pocket v.t.v.m.,¹ our letter carrier has known very little peace of mind.

The v.t.v.m. to be described in this article fits easily into a coat pocket and may be held comfortably in one hand. It is just a little larger than a package of cigarettes, as may be seen from Fig. 1. Its outside dimensions are 3 inches high, 2 inches wide, and 1½ inch deep. The microammeter flange and adjusting knobs protrude slightly from the front panel (see Fig. 1), and the test lead tip jacks and the sliding button of the "on-off" switch protrude slightly from the top of the instrument case (See Figs. 1 and 3). The author's complete, self-contained instrument weighs only 12 ounces.

The instrument is entirely self-contained, the miniature "A" and "B" batteries being clipped in place inside the instrument case. The subminiature tube is mounted by its stiff wire leads which are soldered directly to circuit points.

This pocket v.t.v.m. was designed expressly for d.c. measurements, although a miniature external crystal diode probe will adapt it easily to a.c. and r.f. measurements as well. The



Fig. 2. Partial assembly of the instrument before wiring. The meter, range switch, and zero-set rheostat are mounted on panel.

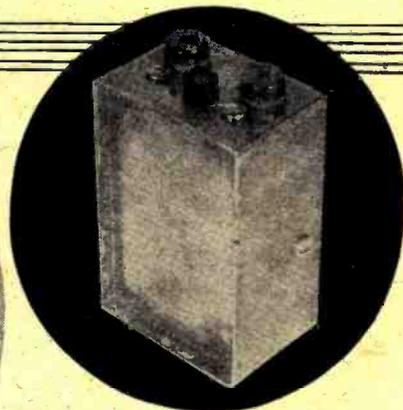


Fig. 3. Rear view of the instrument showing placement of power switch and the input terminals.

Complete construction data is given for a multi range d.c. vacuum-tube voltmeter weighing only 12 ounces and measuring 3 x 2 x 1½ inches.

meter ranges are 0-0.8, 0-8, 0-80, and 0-800 volts d.c. The range switching could have been set up for the more familiar 1, 10, 100, and 1000 volts, but insufficient space was available within the instrument for the series combinations of range resistors which would have been required. Input resistance of the present instrument is 10 megohms for all ranges.

Fig. 6 shows some of the important tiny parts used in the instrument, posed alongside a package of cigarettes for size comparison. Appearing from left to right, these components are; (1) *Eveready* miniature 22½-volt hearing aid "B" battery, (2) *Eveready* penlight cell, (3) 1-inch diameter microammeter made by *MB Instruments, Inc.*, (4) *Centralab* "dime-size" rheostat, (5) One of the new ¼-inch diameter rotary selector switches made by *Grayhill* of Chicago, and (6) *Mallory* sliding-bar type "on-off" switch. Item 7, the *Sylvania* 1W5 subminiature tube, is shown in front of the group.

Tube Used

The *Sylvania* type 1W5 tube is a subminiature pentode intended for

¹ "Putting the New Small Meter to Work," Turner, Rufus P., *RADIO NEWS*, January 1947. Page 62.

hearing aid applications. In the pocket v.t.v.m. circuit (See Fig. 8), this tube is operated as a triode by connecting its plate and screen leads together. This small glass tube is less than one-half an inch in diameter and has an over-all length of about 1½ inches. It has no base, but stiff wire leads that take solder readily extend about an inch and a half through the bottom end of the tube. The leads may be identified easily by reference to Fig. 8. Tube characteristics are given in Table 1.

The 1W5 tube may be seen, with its spaghetti-covered leads soldered into the circuit, behind the front panel in Fig. 5. Even at the full lead length of 1½ inches, the leads are sufficiently rigid, especially when they are covered with thin spaghetti, to prevent whipping around of the tube.

Indicating Meter

The indicating meter is an *MB* Model 100, 0-200 d.c. microammeter. This is a readily available American-made miniature meter which has about the same diameter as a standard sweep-second wrist watch. Its front-face flange diameter is 1½ inches. The flange of this meter protrudes about ⅜ of an inch in front of the front panel, and the meter case

(including its rear terminals) extends about $\frac{1}{16}$ of an inch back of the panel. Internal resistance of the 0-200 d.c. microammeter is approximately 510 ohms.

Adjustment Rheostats

Two rheostats are used in the circuit. One of these is the familiar *zero set*, used to set the meter initially to zero after the batteries have been switched on. This rheostat is R_0 in Fig. 8. The other is the *calibration control*, R_5 in Fig. 8.

Both rheostats are the new *Centralab Model 1 "Radiohms,"* having less diameter than a dime and very little more thickness than that coin. These rheostats do not have conventional shafts, but are provided with very short studs having a fine-threaded (1-72) central hole. The smallest obtainable bakelite knob was fastened to a zero-set rheostat (lower left-hand corner of the front panel in Figs. 1 and 4) by means of a 1-72 screw, passed through a clearance hole drilled in the knob and into the rheostat stud. Since the calibration rheostat (R_5 in Fig. 8) does not need continual adjustment, no external knob was provided for this component. Instead, a short 1-72 screw has been inserted into its threaded stud and is accessible for occasional screwdriver adjustment through a small clearance hole near the top of one side of the instrument case (See Fig. 4).

These new rheostat-potentiometer's have twin sliding contacts and are rated at $\frac{1}{10}$ watt.

Range Switch

The single-pole, 4-position, non-shortening, rotary selector switch (S_1 in Fig. 8) is a new development of *Grayhill* of Chicago. This is a phenolic-encased unit provided with a standard $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch-diameter shaft. The entire switch is only $\frac{3}{4}$ inch in diameter and extends only about $\frac{1}{2}$ inch behind the front panel. These features make it suitable for use in pocket equipment.

Circuit

The complete wiring diagram of the pocket v.t.v.m. is given in Fig. 8. This circuit will be recognized as straightforward and simple. It is a

battery-operated triode circuit with a high-resistance input voltage divider for range switching, and a plate bridge circuit for zero setting.

Range Switch. Switch S_1 and resistors R_1 to R_4 comprise the input voltage divider (range switch). The total resistance of the input resistor string is 10-megohms.

Each of the four resistors in the input voltage divider must be selected with great care as to their ohmic value. However, it is not necessary that the *exact* values given in Fig. 8 be held to, if any error in one resistor is matched by an error of the same *percentage* and in the same direction in *each* of the three other resistors. The author experienced no difficulty at all in making a satisfactory selection of resistors from a store stock, using his own freshly-calibrated ohmmeter for the purpose.

Resistors R_1 , R_2 , and R_3 are soldered directly between contact lugs of selector switch S_1 . Resistor R_4 is connected from the lower switch contact to ground (metal instrument case).

Condenser C_1 , connected to the range switch and tube control grid, serves to bypass any a.c. component which may be introduced via the input terminals.

Input Terminals. The d.c. voltages to be measured are applied to the input terminal jacks, J_1 and J_2 . The latter are insulated phone tip-type jacks which receive test leads having phone tips on their ends. These jacks are somewhat shorter than banana jacks. The positive polarity of the test voltage is applied to the grid jack (labelled "+" in Fig. 8); the negative polarity to the grounded jack.

Zero-Set Circuit. The balancing circuit is a conventional plate-circuit bridge, with rheostat R_0 as the actual zero-set control. The instrument has been found to be stable in operation, frequent resetting of zero not being required. The setting of rheostat R_0 will influence the zero-set position of rheostat R_5 . Adjustment of these two rheostats will be described fully under *Adjustment and Calibration*.

Filament Polarity. For best operation of the circuit, it is imperative that the negative return, including R_5 and R_0 , be connected to the *negative*

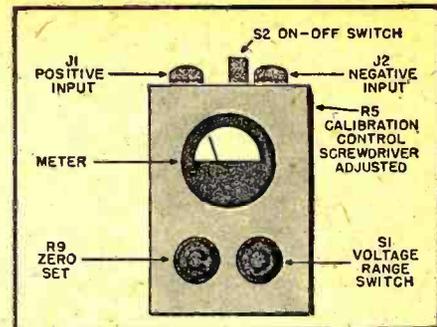


Fig. 4. Identification of components visible on the outside of the instrument case.

filament terminal of the tube (lead 4 in Fig. 8). If the tube filament terminals are reversed, difficulty will be experienced in setting the meter to zero and of maintaining the zero setting as the impedance (resistance) of the test-voltage source varies.

Battery Switch. S_2 is the ganged sections of the small-sized, double-pole "on-off" switch. A single movement of this switch bar connects or disconnects both "A" and "B" batteries simultaneously.

Electrical Wiring and Mechanical Construction

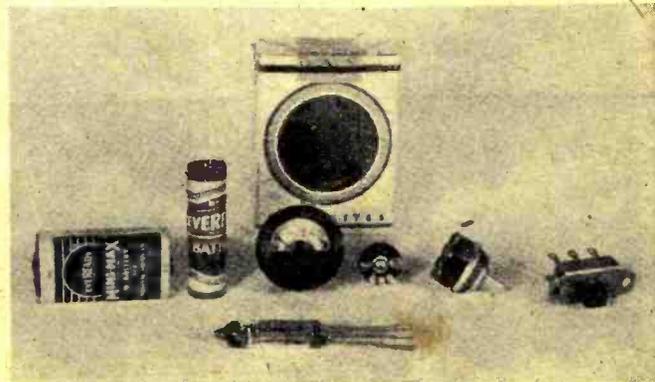
For compactness, as many of the components as possible are soldered directly to other components without using intervening leads. For example; the pigtailed of resistors R_1 to R_4 are soldered directly to the contacts of switch S_1 , resistor R_0 is soldered directly to the center contact of rheostat R_0 , and resistor R_5 to rheostat R_5 . Both R_1 and R_5 are soldered directly to the negative terminal lug of the microammeter. This procedure greatly simplifies the problem of mechanically mounting the parts in an instrument which is so small as to outlaw the use of insulated terminal strips.

The lead from input jack J_1 to the top terminal of switch S_1 and the lead from the arm of S_1 to the tube grid are both shielded in the following manner. A tight jacket of shield braid is pulled on the insulated lead, and a length of spaghetti is pulled over the shield braid. The shield braid is grounded at each end. Covering the shield braid with spaghetti in this

Fig. 5. The completely assembled and wired instrument with the front panel removed to show construction. The subminiature tube is pointing upward near the center of the front panel.



Fig. 6. Parts used in building the pocket v.t.v.m. Shown left to right: "B" battery, "A" battery, microammeter, rheostat, selector switch, "on-off" switch. The 1W5 tube is shown at front.



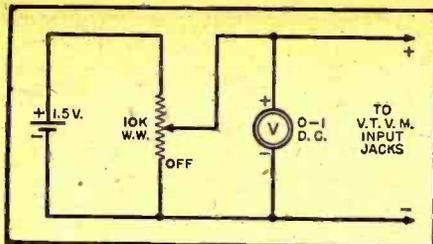


Fig. 7. Calibration circuit. Any type of voltmeter may be used in place of the 0-1 d.c. unit, however, it should be accurately readable to one-tenth of a volt.

Sharp Cut-off R. F. Pentode	
D. C. Fil. Voltage	1.25 v.
D. C. Fil. Current	40 ma.
D. C. Plate Voltage	30 v.
D. C. Screen Voltage	30 v.
D. C. Grid No. 1 Voltage	0 v.
D. C. Plate Current	420 μ a.
D. C. Screen Current	160 μ a.
Plate Res. (approx.)	.7 meg.
Transconductance	430 μ mhos
Diameter	.400" max.
Over-all Length	1.5" max.
Mounting Position	Any

Table 1. Characteristics of 1W5 tube.

manner prevents accidental contact between the braid and various circuit components near which it passes.

For support, the tube leads, after being covered with thin spaghetti tubing, are soldered directly to points in the circuit. For example: Tube leads 7 and 8 are joined together and soldered to the positive terminal lug of the microammeter, lead 4 goes directly to one terminal of switch S_2 , and lead 5 is connected to the positive terminal of the 1½-volt dry cell. Care must be exercised in soldering to the tube leads, especially if the latter have been clipped shorter, not to apply the soldering iron for any longer time than is necessary to obtain a good soldered joint.

Insulated wire leads were soldered directly to the terminals of each battery. However, the author later has

learned that special "snap fastener" connectors now are available for the miniature "B" battery and may be attached to the ends of the leads.

In Fig. 5, several spaghetti-covered leads may be seen extending into the case proper from parts, including the tube, mounted on the front panel. These leads are tucked into the space between the "A" and "B" batteries when the front panel is placed into position on the instrument case.

The author's instrument is housed in a 3"x2"x1½" brass case. The removable brass front panel is a little under 2"x3" in size and is held to the case by means of four tiny self-tapping screws. A quarter-inch hole in the front panel was further reamed out carefully to admit the zero-set rheostat, R_9 , which then was pressed into this hole for a nice, tight fit. This rheostat is clearly seen mounted in this manner in Fig. 2.

Rheostat R_9 is mounted by means of two small soldering lugs to one side of the instrument case and provided with a short 1-72 screw (with flat head) for screwdriver adjustment (See position in Fig. 4). A clearance hole in the wall of instrument case admits the blade of a pocket-size screwdriver for this adjustment. The 2-lug mounting is accomplished by slipping the small holes of each lug over the 1-72 mounting screw molded into the rheostat, replacing the 1-72 nuts, and passing 6-32 supporting screws through the large holes of the lugs.

If a non-metallic panel and case are employed to house the instrument, both rheostats may be mounted directly to the outside of the panel by means of their molded-in mounting screws, and clearance holes may be drilled for the three terminal lugs of each rheostat. The rheostat thickness is only about two-tenths of an inch, a very small projection beyond the front panel. *Centralab* supplies a

special knurled disc, in lieu of a larger knob, for turning a rheostat mounted in this manner.

Also, in Fig. 2, which is a partial-assembly photograph, the phosphor bronze battery-holding clips are clearly visible. This simple method holds the batteries rigidly in place. When replacing batteries, the clip-retaining screws are removed from the sides of the instrument case, the spring clips removed, and the old batteries lifted out.

A rectangular hole, 1½"x17/32" is cut in the center rear portion of the top of the instrument case to clear the square bar knob of the "on-off" switch, S_2 . This cutout, with switch in place, may be seen in Fig. 3. The sliding-type switch specified in Fig. 8 was the smallest such component that the author could find. Unfortunately, the double-pole switch is supplied only with the double-throw feature which is not needed in this voltmeter application. However, this in itself is not important, since it is easy to leave unused the two unneeded contacts at one end of the switch.

Clearance holes are drilled through the top of the instrument case, along the front portion, to accommodate the two insulated input jacks (See Figs. 1, 2, 3, and 5). The author found the insulating washers supplied with these jacks to be adequate insulation for the positive terminal at the 800 volts maximum input. However, the washers were wax impregnated for increased safety. If an instrument case of non-conducting material is used, insulating washers will not be required on the input jacks.

Individual builders may apply their own ingenuity where the instrument knobs are concerned. It is not necessary to follow our lead in this respect. As will be seen from Figs. 1 and 4, the author used the smallest available tapered, finger-grip knobs for the zero adjuster (R_9) and voltage range switch (S_1). Many other interesting possibilities will suggest themselves to a fellow who is handy with a lathe. For instance, modernistic disc-type knobs may be recessed into a thicker front panel, or handle-type adjusting levers might be employed.

Adjustment and Calibration

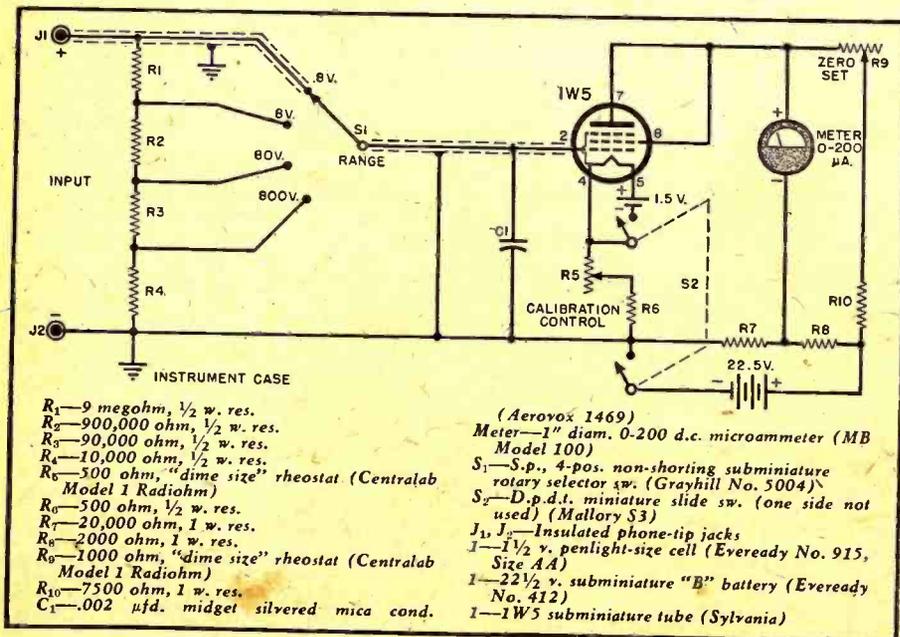
This v.t.v.m. does not read linearly, consequently the reader's instrument must be given its own calibration. But this is not a hard job if the following instructions are adhered to closely.

Preliminary Check. After the assembly and wiring have been completed and have passed inspection, make this initial check—with no test leads connected to input jacks J_1 and J_2 :

- (1) Set range switch S_1 to its .8-volt position. (2) Switch on batteries, noting that the meter is deflected immediately either above or below zero. (3) Adjust zero-set rheostat R_9 to bring microammeter pointer exactly

(Continued on page 112)

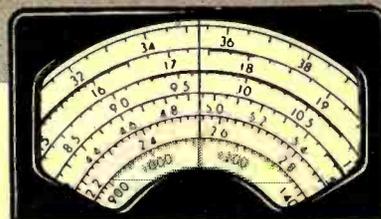
Fig. 8. Complete circuit diagram of the pocket vacuum tube voltmeter.





International SHORT-WAVE

Compiled by **KENNETH R. BOORD**



IT IS a pleasure this month to dedicate the ISW Department to radio in Austria, and particularly to *Radio Wien*, Vienna.

For this material we are indebted to Paul Kary, Pennsylvania, and to Miss Hilda Hartner, secretary-general of *Radio Wien*, who sent these details to Mr. Kary:

On October 1, 1924, the *Osterreichische Radioverkehrs Ag. (Ravag)* presented its first official broadcast. It was a rather unpretentious beginning with temporary means—the studio being a mere garret. However, development was rapid. The first transmitter—Rosenhugel—was built within a few months. In December 1925, the transmitting stations at Klagenfurt and Innsbruck were established, and in June 1928, the radio stations at Linz, and a little later, the broadcasting stations at Salzburg and Vorarlberg followed.

Climax of technical development was construction of the big Bisamberg station, where the first self-radiating tower for mean waves (provided with a directional antenna beamed to the west) was used.

Broadcasting House was constructed in Vienna between 1935 and 1937 as a program and technical center. It involved considerable modern equipment and gained worldwide reputation as to performers and producers. At present it includes more than 80,000 cubic meters of walled-in space, administrative and technical bureaus, 16 studios for musical performances, conferences, and plays, and 14 additional operating and control rooms. A beautiful, big music hall serves for larger performances and for representative purposes.

Amplification is centralized in one single, large hall, made possible by an intricate automatic control system for the whole technical plant. By pressing only a few buttons and keys, the technical engineer can establish all connections necessary for one transmission. Thus, not only the amplifier chosen for the transmission, but also all the sound, control, signal, and telephone connections are put to work simultaneously. At the same time, circuits chosen are automatically blocked for all other studios. No less than seven transmissions can be accomplished at one time.

Broadcasting House is provided with a climatic plant so as to insure air

conditioning appropriate for radio work.

In 1938 the Austrian Broadcasting System comprised these transmitting stations: Station Bisamberg, 100 kw., station Stubenring, 5 kw., short-wave station, 5 kw., Vienna; station St. Peter, 20 kw., Graz; station Freinberg, 20 kw., Linz; station Klagenfurt, 5 kw., Klagenfurt; station Monchsberg, 2 kw., Salzburg; station Aldrans, 2 kw., Innsbruck; and station Dornbirn, 5 kw., Dornbirn.

During the German occupation practically no changes took place. A transmitting station, however, was erected at Graz-Dobel, 100 kw., to beam transmissions southeast to the Balkans.

Listener statistics compiled by *Ravag* show that after 5 years of operation of the Austrian Broadcasting System, that is in 1929, there were 360,000 receiving sets in the country. In 1934 the number had risen to 510,000; at the time of the German annexation of Austria (*Anschluss*), in 1938, there were 630,000. In 1947 the number of receivers in Austria was estimated at about 900,000.

During World War II a great number of receiving sets was destroyed. As soon as the radio industry is able to get into normal production again, it is expected that the number of receiving sets in Austria will increase considerably. Today, Austria ranks first among the European countries as to per-cent of listeners, *Ravag* claims.

Ravag, Vienna, at present employs

about 500 persons in addition to a large staff of artists and free lance personnel.

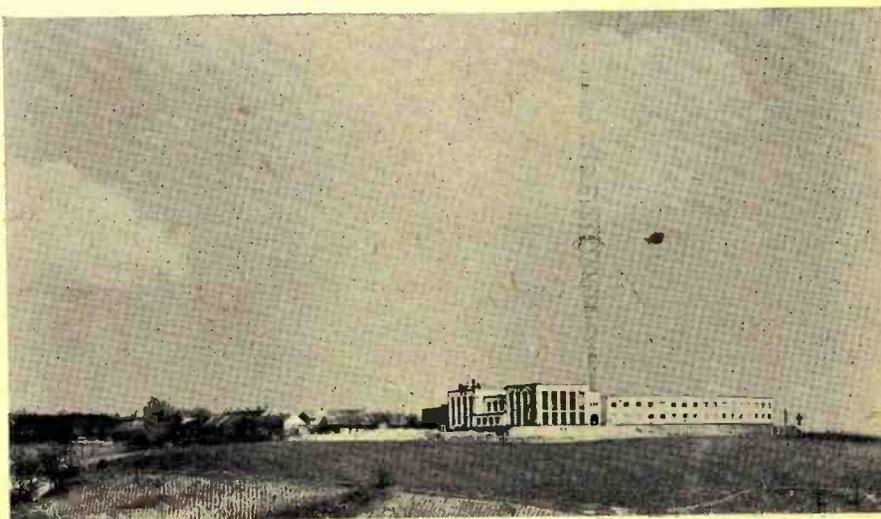
The program review, *Radio Wien*, appears weekly but because of current paper shortages is of rather modest size. Much improvement has been noted in this radio publication during the past year.

In the late war, when the Russian armies approached Vienna, the SS (Kampfsender Prinz Eugen, or military personnel of broadcasting forming Prinz Eugen) blew up the transmitting station at Bisamberg. Five bombs exploded within the area of Broadcasting House, destroying the studios used for recitals and plays; some 15 other bombs exploded in the gardens surrounding the building. Damage was quite heavy. While the struggle for Vienna went on, all movable equipment (reporting and transmitting cars, autos, and so on), with a large part of the technical outfit, was evacuated to the west or was lost in some other way.

On April 8, 1945, Russian troops entered Vienna. By April 29, *Radio Wien* was able to broadcast the inaugural address of the new government—everything being accomplished by means of temporary technical equipment of the poorest kind. Even today the antennas of one of the medium-wave transmitters and of four short-wave transmitters are atop Broadcasting House.

(Continued on page 128)

Broadcasting station "Bisamberg" near Vienna which was destroyed by the Germans in 1945 when they evacuated the city. The station is now being rebuilt.



Practical RADIO COURSE

By **ALFRED A. GHIRARDI**

Part 56. The design and operation of FM receiver type i.f. transformers.

THE intermediate-frequency amplifier in an FM receiver, as in an AM receiver, contributes a major part of the r.f. gain of the receiver and provides the selectivity that is desirable for avoiding interference from adjacent-channel FM transmitters.

From the standpoint of obtaining good selectivity and high gain per i.f. stage at low cost, use of a low intermediate frequency would be desirable. However, with the increasing popularity of FM, resulting in more and more FM transmitters in close proximity laying down strong local fields, the use of high¹ values of intermediate frequency in FM receivers has become mandatory in order to reduce the probability that spurious interfering responses (especially image-frequency² response) will occur, even though use of these higher values of i.f. makes the realization of satisfactory gains and stability more difficult and expensive to attain. Consequently, the industry has been forced to compromise on values of i.f. which result in acceptable gain and stability and yet sufficiently reduce spurious responses so that interference-free reception is obtained. This compromise has been aided considerably by the wartime development of greatly improved components for use at these higher intermediate frequencies.

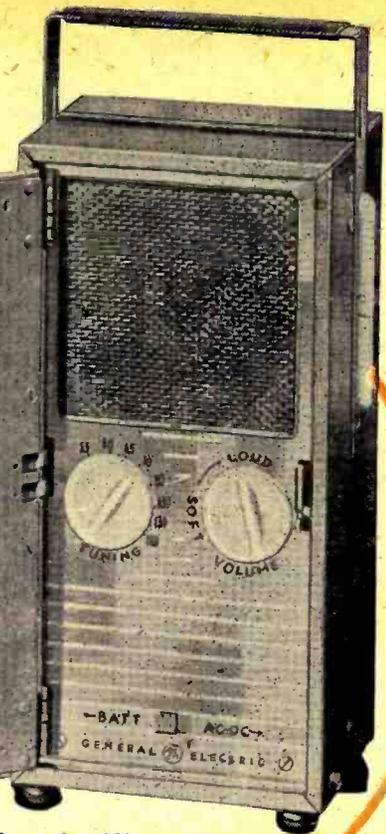
Rules for Choice of Intermediate Frequency

There are several practical rules concerning the choice of a desirable i.f. value that it is well to know:

1. The i.f. should preferably be a value slightly *more* than one-half the range of the receiver tuning band so that all the possible image frequencies will lie *outside* of that band. Then, no transmitter engaged in the same class of service for which the receiver is designed will have an operating frequency that qualifies it as an *image* signal. Consequently image interference from such transmitters cannot occur.

2. However, the i.f. value chosen should not be such as will cause any of the possible image frequencies to lie in a band in which strong signals from some other radio transmission service are likely to be encountered, for these will then qualify as image signals and cause image interference.

3. Also, the i.f. value chosen should not be a frequency at which strong signals from some other radio transmission service are likely to be encountered, for such signals may find their way directly into the i.f. amplifier through any one of several paths and be accepted by its tuning circuits, resulting in direct-i.f. interference with the desired signal that is also there.



New G.E. a.c.-d.c., 5½ pound, personal portable using four tubes and selenium rectifier.

Let us now see how these rules were applied for selection of the values of i.f. that have been employed in FM broadcast receivers.

The earliest prewar FM broadcast band assigned the United States by the FCC extended from 42 to 45 mc., a bandwidth of only $45-42 = 3$ mc. Half of this band is $3/2 = 1.5$ mc. Use of an i.f. value slightly greater than this would be indicated by Rule 1. Actually, an i.f. of 2.1 mc. was used in early FM receivers designed for this signal frequency band. Later, i.f. values of 3.2 or 3.3 mc. were employed in them.

FM broadcast transmission was later reassigned to the wider frequency band from 42 to 50 mc. This is a band $50-42 = 8$ mc. wide. Half this value is $8/2 = 4$ mc. Rule 1 would indicate use of an i.f. value slightly greater than this. (Incidentally, use of an i.f. value of 4 mc. was not satisfactory since there was possibility of strong direct i.f. interference from strong signals in the 80 meter, 3.5 to 4 mc., amateur phone band.) A somewhat higher value of 4.3 mc. was chosen and

¹ See Alfred A. Ghirardi, Practical Radio Course, Part 53, (RADIO NEWS, May 1947)

² The *image frequency* is that frequency which differs from the desired signal frequency by twice the intermediate frequency, and which lies on the same side of the desired signal frequency as does the oscillator frequency. See Alfred A. Ghirardi, Practical Radio Course, Part 54, (RADIO NEWS, July 1947)

recommended by the RMA Engineering Department as an industry standard. It was used in most FM broadcast receivers manufactured during the prewar period. This was satisfactory because, since the oscillator frequency in these receivers was made lower³ than the signal frequency, and the i.f. had to be made more than one-half of the total band, use of a 4.3 mc. i.f. made the image-frequency for the lowest-frequency signal (42 mc.) in the band occur at $42 - (4.3 \times 2) = 33.4$ mc. The image-frequency for the highest-frequency signal was $50 - (4.3 \times 2) = 41.4$ mc. Since this 33.4 to 41.4 mc. range of image frequencies lay well outside of (below) the prescribed 42-50 mc. FM broadcast band, image-frequency interference from other FM broadcast transmitters operating within this band would not occur.

Introduction of the 6SG7 type semi-remote cut-off, high-gain amplifier pentode tube and its use in i.f. amplifiers made possible considerable improvement in over-all stability since its plate-to-grid capacitance is very low and separate cathode base pins are provided for the grid and plate return circuits, thus reducing the coupling between these two circuits to a minimum. It aided in improving the performance of these 4.3 mc. i.f. amplifiers.

The postwar reassignment of FM broadcasting (including Educational, Commercial and Facsimile services) to the much wider band of higher frequencies between 88 and 108 mc. (a band $108 - 88 = 20$ mc. wide) has made advisable another upward revision in the i.f. to be employed in FM receivers designed for this band. The RMA standard recommended i.f. value for use in such FM receivers is 10.7 mc. Here again, the same reasoning has been applied for selection of the i.f. value. One-half of this present FM band is $20/2 = 10$ mc. Therefore, in order to throw the first image response outside of this band, the i.f. had to be made somewhat greater than 10 mc. Since postwar receivers employ an oscillator frequency higher than the signal frequency (by an

³ This is contrary to the practice commonly employed in AM broadcast receivers and in most present-day FM broadcast receivers. It was resorted to at the time mainly because it was desirable to reduce the frequencies at which the oscillator had to operate, since the art of constructing stable, low-cost v.h.f. oscillators for use in these receivers had not progressed sufficiently far at the time.

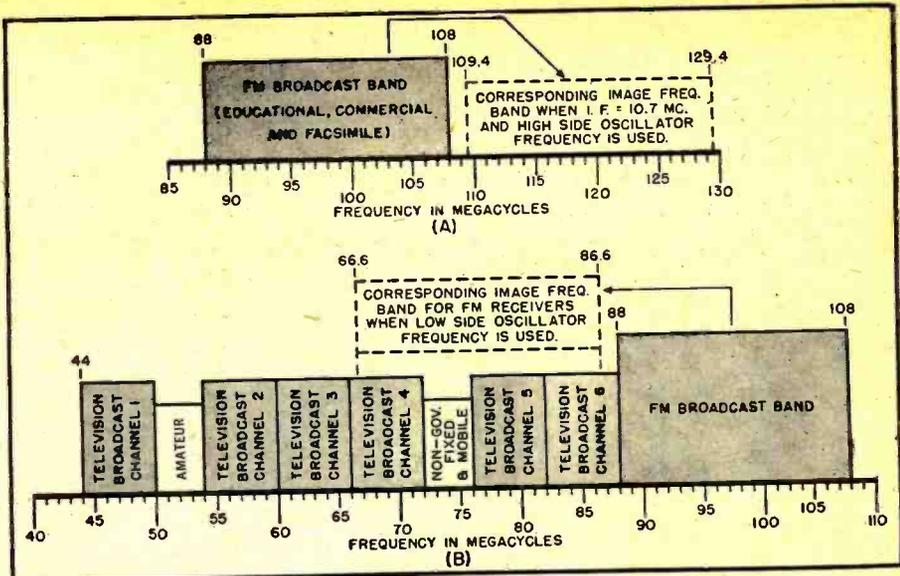


Fig. 1. (A) Observe that none of the image frequencies fall in the FM broadcast band when the oscillator frequency is higher than the signal frequency. (B) Oscillator frequency is always higher than signal frequency in 88-108 mc. FM receivers. If it were lower the image frequencies would fall in the television broadcasting band.

amount always equal to the i.f.) selection of 10.7 mc. for the i.f. value places the image frequencies in the band between $88 + (10.7 \times 2) = 109.4$ mc. and $108 + (10.7 \times 2) = 129.4$ mc. The band over which the image frequencies lie is illustrated by the dotted rectangle in Fig. 1A. Observe that none of the image frequencies occur in the FM broadcast band; consequently no signal from an FM broadcast transmitter can qualify as being the image for the signal from any other FM broadcast transmitter. Therefore image-frequency interference from such a source cannot occur.

The possibility that there are transmitters for other types of services operating at frequencies in this image-frequency range must be checked. The only radio transmission services that have allocations in this image frequency range are as follows: 108-118 mc. Government; 118-122 mc. Airport Control; 122-132 mc. Aero. mobile (primarily non-government). Such transmitters are few in number, are of relatively low power and range and are not likely to cause interference with local FM broadcast service even if one happens to be located in the vicinity of an FM broadcast receiver.

It was stated that postwar FM receivers designed for the 88-108 mc.

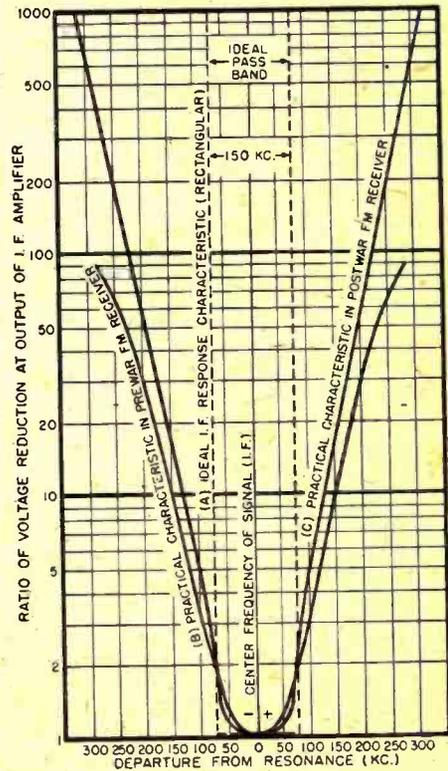
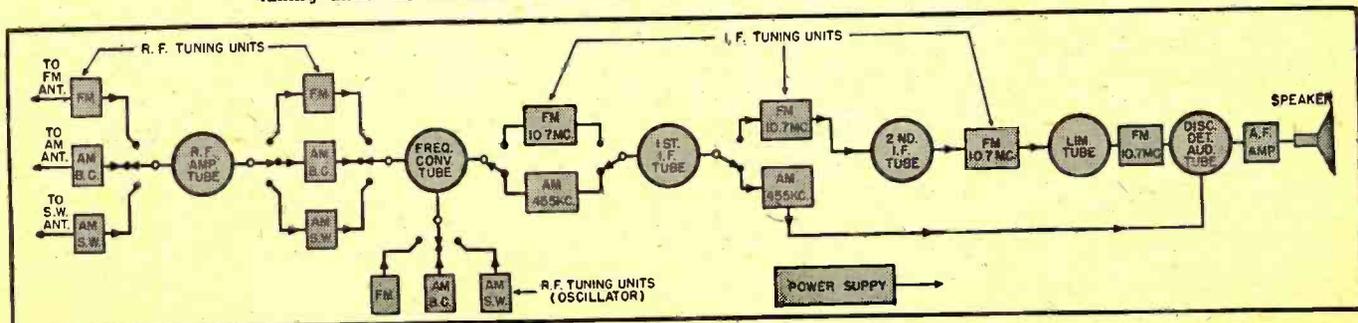


Fig. 2. Ideal and practical over-all i.f. selectivity characteristics for FM receivers.

Fig. 3. Elements of one type of combination FM-AM broadcast receiver in which different tuning units are switched into a basic superheterodyne circuit for FM, AM, and SW.



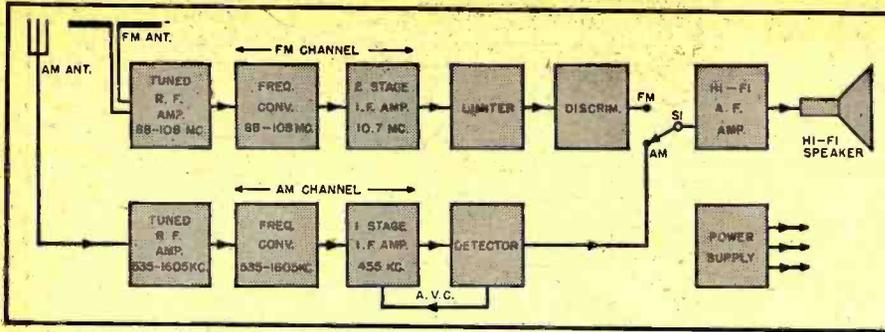


Fig. 4. Elements of type of combination FM-AM broadcast receiver in which completely separate FM and AM superheterodyne channels are used with a common high-fidelity audio amplifier and loudspeaker that may be switched to either channel for FM or AM.

FM band employ an oscillator frequency *higher* than that of the signal frequency (by an amount always equal to the i.f.). There is a good reason for this. If an oscillator frequency *lower* than that of the signal frequency were employed, the image-frequencies would lie in the frequency band between $88 - (10.7 \times 2) = 66.6$ mc., and $108 - (10.7 \times 2) = 86.6$ mc. As this lies directly in the frequency band assigned to television broadcast transmitters in Channels 4, 5 and 6, and to the 72-76 mc. channel assigned to non-government fixed and mobile services (as illustrated in Fig. 1B), there would be strong possibility of signals from such transmitters causing image interference in nearby FM broadcast receivers. Use of "high side" oscillator frequency in the FM receivers avoids this (see Fig. 1A), as already explained.

Direct i.f. interference at 10.7 mc., from transmitters operating at this frequency, is unlikely to occur, since the FCC frequency allocation for the band 10.2 — 11.3 mc. is for fixed-aero-

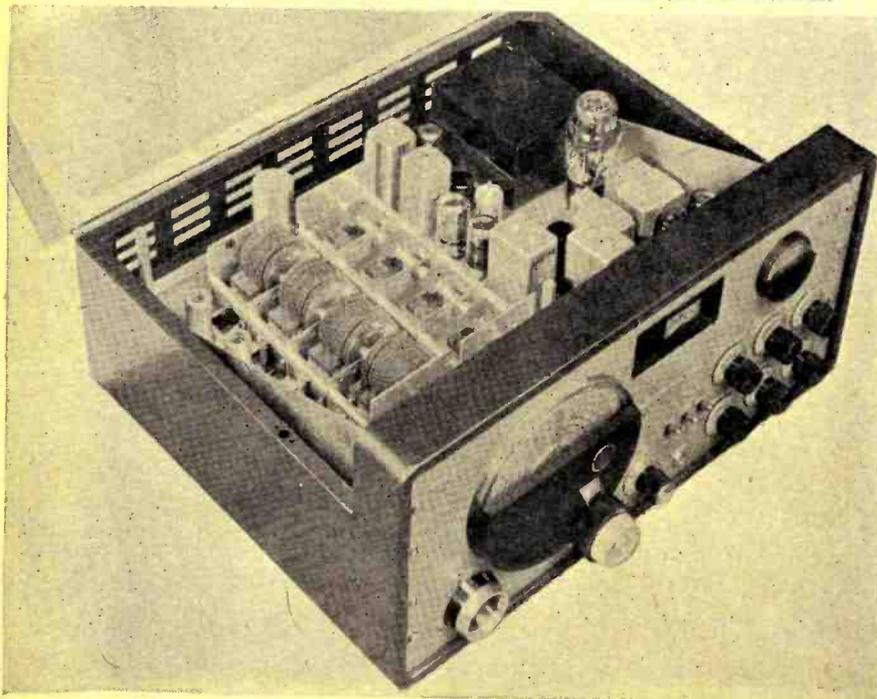
fixed services. No transmitter in this band is assigned to a frequency of 10.7 mc.

Before leaving this subject it should be mentioned that some manufacturers have used intermediate frequencies other than the RMA recommended standard value of 10.7 mc. in some of their postwar 88-108 mc. FM broadcast receivers, and many of these receivers are in operation. Intermediate frequency values of 8.25, 8.3 or 8.6 mc. have been most used in these receivers, primarily because they make possible the operation of the oscillator and i.f. circuits at frequencies a few megacycles lower than in the case when an i.f. of 10.7 mc. is employed. The bands in which the image frequencies lie when each of these off-standard i.f. values are employed in FM broadcast receivers are as follows:

I.F. IMAGE FREQUENCIES	
8.25 mc.	104.5—124.5 mc.
8.3 mc.	104.6—124.6 mc.
8.6 mc.	105.2—125.2 mc.

Reference to Fig. 1A indicates that in each case the image-frequency band

Fig. 5. A modern postwar communications receiver that provides AM or FM reception over a wide range of signal frequencies, and six i.f. selectivity characteristics to meet all reception requirements and conditions. Hallicrafter's Model SX-42.



for these receivers overlaps the extreme upper portion of the FM broadcast band. Although the 106-108 mc. portion of this band is now assigned to FM Facsimile broadcasting and few such transmitters are now in service, it is likely that there will be considerable activity in this field in the near future and such transmitters may cause image interference in these FM broadcast receivers unless wave traps are installed in them to reject the signals from particular interfering transmitters in this band.

Adherence to the RMA recommended 10.7 mc. i.f. value by all manufacturers of FM broadcast receivers would simplify the problems associated with the production, stocking, and replacement of i.f. transformer units employed in postwar receivers of this type, and also simplify the work of radio servicemen who are called upon to adjust, repair or replace them.

I.F. Response Requirements of Hi-Fi FM Broadcast Receivers

As stated in the preceding article of this series, the maximum bandwidth is required for transmission of the FM signal when it is fully modulated at the highest audio modulating frequency. Since by FCC regulation, FM broadcast transmitters in the United States must confine their modulation effects to a band plus and minus 75 kc. from the assigned "center" frequency,⁴ this regulation automatically defines the ideal i.f. amplifier selectivity characteristic desired in the FM broadcast receiver. Such an *ideal* i.f. amplifier would employ an i.f. of 10.7 mc. (postwar RMA recommended value), pass a band of frequencies $2 \times 75 = 150$ kc. in total width, and attenuate very rapidly thereafter so as to reject possible interfering side-band components of transmitters operating on adjacent broadcasting channels—especially those adjacent to the 88-108 mc. band. Fig. 2 illustrates an ideal broad-band, rectangular i.f. selectivity characteristic (drawn dotted) at A. Observe that it has a constant width or passband of 150 kc.

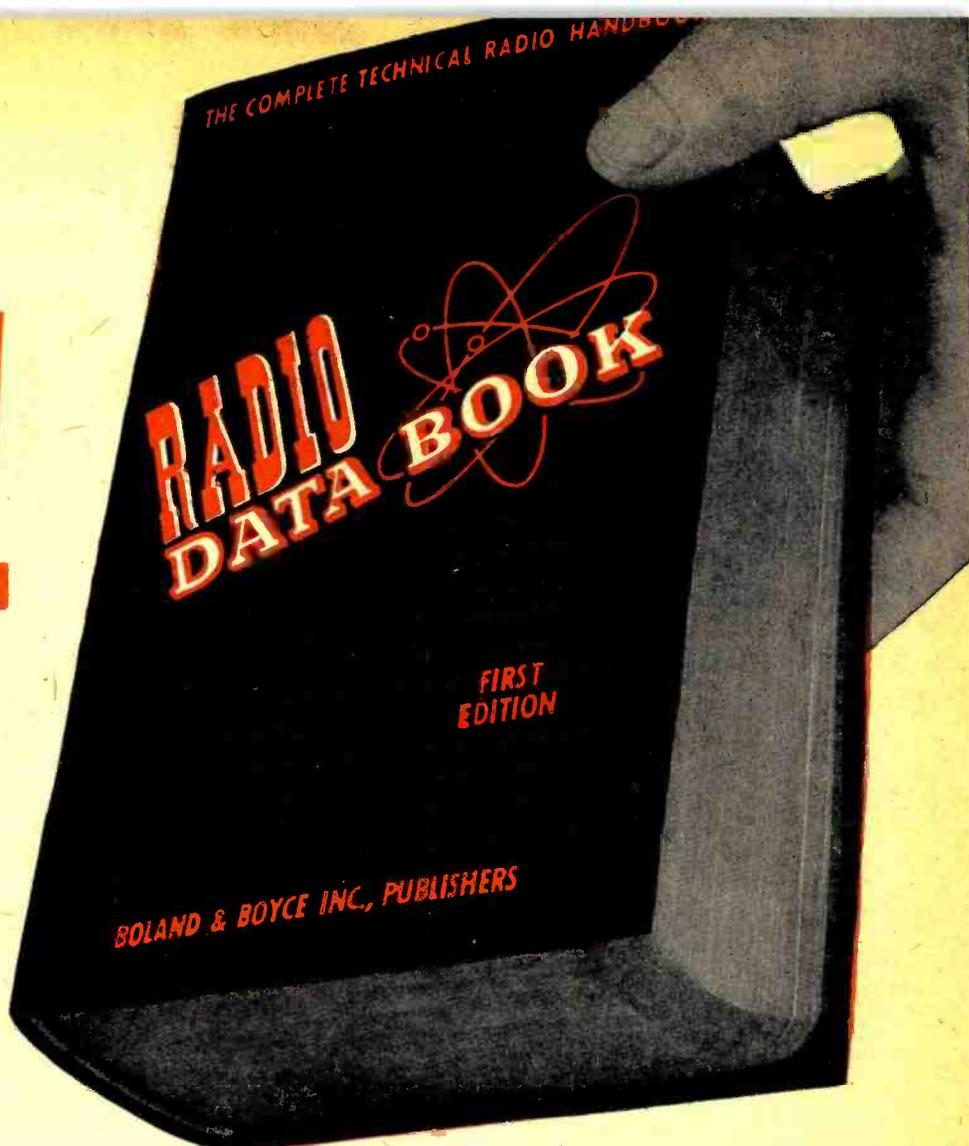
Because of the necessity for a design compromise between the opposing aims of obtaining maximum gain per stage and excellent suppression of adjacent-channel interference on the one hand, and of realizing uniform amplification of all transmitted side-band components on the other, most prewar FM broadcast receivers employed i.f. amplifiers having a response characteristic that is about one-half the peak at 75 kc. above and below the intermediate frequency, and having the general shape illustrated at B of Fig. 2. This characteristic has been drawn superimposed over the *ideal* characteristic for direct comparison. Observe that all sideband components having a frequency higher than about 50 kc. removed from the center frequency of the FM signal will be attenuated by the selectivity of this i.f.

⁴ Alfred Ghirardi, Practical Radio Course, Part 55 (RADIO NEWS, October 1947)

NEW!

in 1,000 pages:

All data and basic knowledge in radio and electronics digested into 12 sections... in a complete, quick to find, easy to read, handbook form.



Plan every operation in radio and electronics with the *Radio Data Book*. This new radio bible will be your lifelong tool . . . you will use it every day, on the board, at the bench, in the field! Use it for construction, troubleshooting and testing. The RADIO DATA BOOK will be your invaluable aid in design, experiment and in layout. It will help make your production better, faster and easier. In any and every operation in radio and electronics, you will use the RADIO DATA BOOK!

CONTENTS

Each section is a COMPLETE coverage of its subject . . . 12 sections . . . 12 books in ONE! 1000 pages . . . Schematics . . . Accurate photographs . . . Specially prepared drawings . . . White on black charts . . . Diagrams . . . Isometric projections and exploded views.

Section 1. THE 150 BASIC CIRCUITS IN RADIO.

Every circuit is analysed and explained in a Johnny-on-the-spot reference for any occasion.

Section 2. COMPLETE TEST EQUIPMENT DATA.

Know more about the test instruments you now have . . . Find the new ones you want to buy . . . They're All in here—impartially described!

Section 3. TESTING, MEASURING AND ALIGNMENT.

Simplified operation of the Oscilloscope . . . See what's happening inside any radio circuit . . . Dynamic alignment—AM, FM and TELEVISION made easy with the Oscilloscope . . . Scientific use of the Vacuum Tube Voltmeter, Signal Generating Equipment and other basic instruments.

Section 4. ALL ABOUT ANTENNAS.

AM-FM-Television . . . design, installation, characteristics, construction and feed.

Section 5. SOUND SYSTEMS.

Planning, installing and servicing a PA System. A complete chapter on every component . . . How to select and combine components . . . estimating costs . . . even acoustic requirements!

Section 6. ELECTRICAL AND PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF RADIO COMPONENTS.

Know the size, the power, the shape! A quick reference on the construction and design of any circuit or equipment.

Section 7. COMPLETE TUBE MANUAL: Receiving, transmitting and Commercial.

A flick of the pages brings you to all the data and ratings of any tube model

Section 8. CHARTS, GRAPHS AND CURVES.

Quick calculation devices . . . Plotting curves, nomographs, rules and tables for speedy solutions to radio problems.

Section 9. CODES, SYMBOLS AND STANDARDS.

Handy reference to all radio symbols and abbreviations; code symbols, phrases and characters . . . Where you want them . . . When you want them!

Section 10. 50 TESTED CIRCUITS DESIGNED FOR OPTIMUM PERFORMANCE.

Find any circuit you want with complete parts lists and specifications . . . One tube receivers to complete AM, FM and Television receiver circuits . . . Amplifiers . . . Transmitters . . . Test Equipment and Control Circuits . . . All with the latest engineering refinements.

Section 11. DICTIONARY OF RADIO AND ELECTRONIC TERMS.

Section 12. RADIO BOOK BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Handsomely bound in RED and GOLD

The RADIO DATA BOOK is a work of complete authority, prepared by engineers with many years of practical experience. They have been assisted by the Boland & Boyce staff of editors skilled in preparing electronics manuals for the U. S. Signal Corps for many years. These men have worked for several years gathering material for this book . . . all the knowledge of radio principles and operation . . . all the statistics . . . all the newest developments in electronics . . . every possible angle and detail. Eighteen months were spent digesting this material into the most concise, the clearest, and the most readable form. The result is this invaluable manual . . . The RADIO DATA BOOK. Whether you use this book for general reference, for scientific instruction, or for education, one thing is certain—the practical help, the daily usefulness you will derive from it will prove to be worth many, many times its astonishingly low price!

Advanced Sale . . . first printing, Only 10,000 available . . . To make sure to get your RADIO DATA BOOK, mail your order **NOW!**

12 complete books in one only \$5.00! Less than 42c per book!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

BOLAND & BOYCE INC., PUBLISHERS
460 BLOOMFIELD AVE. MONTCLAIR 3, N. J.

Please send me a copy of

THE RADIO DATA BOOK Enclosed is \$5.00.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE

STATE

BOLAND & BOYCE INC., PUBLISHERS



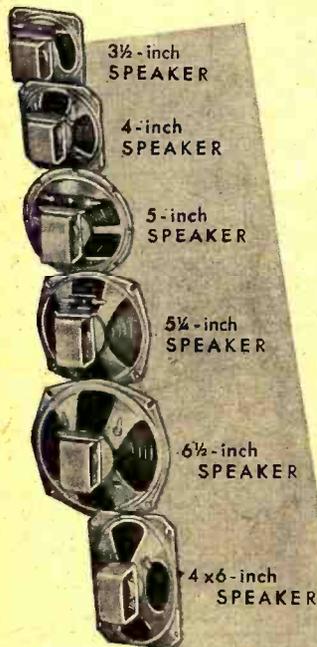
Mounting method **ELIMINATES RUMBLE**



Feather touch **ELIMINATES SCRATCHES**



"Childproof" construction **ELIMINATES JAMMING**



3½-inch
SPEAKER

4-inch
SPEAKER

5-inch
SPEAKER

5¼-inch
SPEAKER

6½-inch
SPEAKER

4 x 6-inch
SPEAKER

THE CRESCENT
Speakers

..... designed and
engineered to the most exacting
standards, deliver the finest
in tonal performance.

The most attractive and well designed changer in the popular priced field. Equipped with dependable cushion mounted motor — "Barry" mounts to eliminate vibrations and fool-proof in operation. Hammertone finished with smart plastic trim. Has both reject button and control knob for convenient on-off-manual and automatic operation. Plays 10" or 12" records automatically.

**CONTACT YOUR CLOSEST
CRESCENT SALES REPRESENTATIVE**

WM. RUTT, c/o CRESCENT ELECTRONICS CO.
401 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

MILLER-JOYCE CO.
609 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 3, Calif.

LES LOGAN CO.
530 Gough St., San Francisco, Calif.

HARRISON-REYNOLDS CO.
419 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15, Mass.



CRESCENT INDUSTRIES INC.
4132-54 W. BELMONT AVENUE
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

EXPORT ADDRESS
SHEEL INTERNATIONAL, INCORPORATED
4237-39 N. LINCOLN AVE. ••• CHICAGO 18, ILL.

amplifier. Those having frequencies that place them near the extremes of the ± 75 kc. signal band will be attenuated rather seriously. For example, sideband components having a frequency approximately ± 75 kc. removed from the center-frequency of the signal will experience a voltage reduction ratio of almost 2 to 1 (equivalent to almost 6 db. down).

Characteristic C in Fig. 2 is an improvement since it has a somewhat broader base and therefore causes less attenuation of the higher frequency components of the order of ± 75 kc. from the center-frequency of the signal. It is narrower than characteristic B for all frequencies beyond the theoretical ideal 150 kc. passband, so it provides better adjacent-channel selectivity.

If the highest degree of fidelity is to be obtained over the entire audio range in order to realize the full high fidelity advantages offered by the wide-band signal transmitted in FM broadcasting, an i.f. selectivity characteristic in which the signal is down only 1 or 2 db. at 75 kc. deviation is favored, even though it is more difficult to obtain high r.f. gain per i.f. stage when such a selectivity characteristic is employed. A characteristic of this type, whose end closely approaches that of the ideal rectangular characteristic A, also allows signals whose level is somewhat below limiting to be received without distortion, thus increasing the usable sensitivity of the receiver in locations where the noise level is very low. Its attainment makes the design of the i.f. amplifier in a high fidelity FM receiver more difficult, and its construction more expensive, than in the case for the narrow-band i.f. amplifier employed in narrow-band AM broadcast receivers.

I.F. Amplifier Requirements in Combination FM-AM Broadcast Receivers

To satisfy the widest demand, an FM broadcast receiver designed for home use should also provide for reception of AM broadcast stations over the 535-1605 kc. AM broadcast band, and those on one or more of the AM short-wave bands. The i.f. value and response characteristics desirable for receivers designed for reception of the AM broadcast stations was discussed in detail in the previous article of this series. It will be remembered that an i.f. value of the order of 455 kc. is now the RMA standard, and a passband characteristic approximately 10 kc. wide is required for this service. These values are also satisfactory for the reception of short-wave AM broadcast signals. For the FM broadcast reception an i.f. of 10.7 mc. is now the RMA standard, and a 150 kc. passband is required. How are both characteristics to be made available, at will, in one receiver?

The problem has been attacked in three different ways. In some combination receivers of this type, the receiver is designed primarily as a conventional 88-108 mc. FM broadcast re-

RADIO NEWS

25 Super Value Radio Kits!

Every radio man will recognize the unusual values represented by these new Wells Kits. Parts assortments of the most popular types have been picked from our vast stocks of brand new, guaranteed Government material. In many cases, you will notice the value of just one item exceeds the cost of the whole kit. Whether or not you have an immediate use for these kits, they are made up of the sort of material that is always useful.

K100 RELAY KIT

6—Assorted A.C. and D.C. relays. 7 to 14,000 ohms. 3 to 20 ampere contact rating. \$2.95

K101 VOLUME CONTROL KIT

12—Carbon volume controls. 100 ohms to 7 megohms. \$1.95

K102 VOLUME CONTROL

12—Wire wound volume controls. 5 to 70,000 ohms. 3 to 5 watt rating. \$2.95

K103 PHONE PLUG AND JACK KIT

2—PL55, 2—PL68, 2—PL54 plugs. 2—JK26 and 4 other jacks to match above plugs. \$1.95

K104 AIR TRIMMER CONDENSER KIT

10—Trimmer condensers. 1/2 to 120 mmf. \$1.95

K105 METAL TUBULAR CONDENSER KIT

16—Tubular condensers. .001 to 1. MF. 100 to 1600 volt. \$2.35

K106 MICA CONDENSER KIT

10—Silver Mica and 10—Moulded Mica condensers. 4 1/2 mmf. to .01 MF. \$2.95

K107 CERAMIC CONDENSER KIT

12—Ceramic condensers. 1 to 7500 mmf. 500 volt minimum. Zero and negative temperature coefficient. \$1.75

K108 ROTARY SWITCH KIT

10—Ceramic and Bakelite rotary switches. 1 to 10 poles. 2 to 12 positions. \$2.75

K109 CARBON RESISTOR KIT

100—Insulated resistors. 100 ohms to 2 megohms. 1/4 to 1 watt. 5 to 20% tolerance. \$1.75

K110 WIRE WOUND RESISTOR KIT

10—Wire wound resistors with ceramic core. 3 to 35,000 ohms. 8 to 20 watts. \$1.35

K111 WIRE WOUND RESISTOR KIT

10—Wire wound resistors. 5 to 75,000 ohms. 20 to 50 watts. \$1.75

K112 ADJUSTABLE WIRE WOUND RESISTOR KIT

10—Adjustable resistors. 3 to 15,000 ohms. 10 to 50 watts. \$2.05

K113 COIL AND CHOKE KIT

25—R.F., A.F., I.F., and antenna coils and chokes. \$2.45

K114 CRYSTAL KIT

10—Crystals with holders. 186.3 kc. to 4,000 kc. \$1.85

K115 KNOB KIT

50—Bakelite knobs. Push-on and set-screw types. \$1.85

K116 MOULDED PAPER CONDENSER KIT

12—Moulded paper condensers. Most popular sizes. .005 to .1 MF. 100 to 600 volt. \$1.45

K117 BAKELITE TUBE SOCKET KIT

15—Sockets. 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 contacts. \$1.00

K118 CERAMIC TUBE SOCKET KIT

10—Ceramic sockets. 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 contacts. \$1.45

K119 NEON LAMP KIT

10—Standard neon lamps. NE2, NE11, NE15, NE16, NE51. \$1.35

K120 CODE PRACTICE KIT

1—High frequency buzzer. 1—J37 telegraph key. \$1.45

K121 JEWEL LIGHT KIT

3—110 volt jewel light assemblies. 4—6 volt assemblies plus 3 extra jewels. \$2.10

K122 HEAD SET KIT

1—Head set type HS 32. Single receiver with strap, cord and plug. \$0.95

K123 COAXIAL CABLE

100 ft. RG8U coaxial cable. \$2.95

K124 COMBINED KITS

All kits K100 to K124. One of each. \$38.45

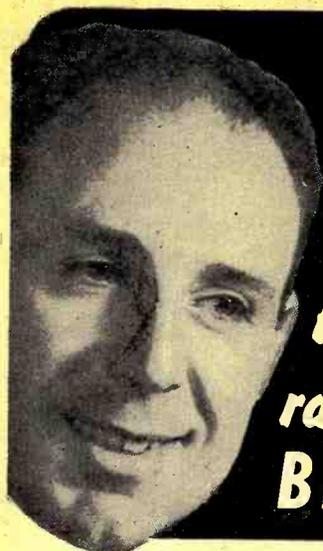
With the exception of a few heavier kits such as K100, K108, K111, K112, K123, all will be shipped via parcel post if you add 10c for postage for each kit. Otherwise shipment will be made via express.

Be sure to write for our brand new Amateur Catalog H200C. It's full of excellent values in radio equipment and parts.



All Wells Material Available Through Your Jobber at Advertised Prices

320 N. LA SALLE ST., DEPT. R-11 CHICAGO 10, ILL.



A. A. Ghirardi
POSITIVELY
GUARANTEES
to help you repair any
radio ever made **EASIER**
BETTER & FASTER

or refund every cent of your money!



GUARANTEED
TO HELP YOU LEARN
Professional RADIO-
ELECTRONIC REPAIR,
at home, without
an instructor



GUARANTEED
TO HELP YOU REPAIR 9
OUT OF 10 RADIO TROU-
BLES Twice as Fast, without
costly test equipment

A Complete Radio Service Course... only \$5 complete

Once in a lifetime, a technical book is written that is so important, so complete and easy to understand that it is used almost universally by members of an entire profession—and Ghirardi's MODERN RADIO SERVICING is exactly that kind of a book. It gives a course in radio-electronic repair work by approved scientific methods. Included is a thorough explanation of Test Instruments, how they should be used and why—even how to build your own; Receiver Troubleshooting Procedure and Circuit Analysis; Testing and Repair of All Components; Installations; Adjustments, etc., etc.—also How to Start and Operate a Successful Radio-Electronic Service Business. 1300 pages. 706 helpful illustrations. Self-Test Review Questions with every chapter make study easy. Only \$5 complete (\$5.50 foreign).

This Big Book Eliminates Useless Testing... on 4 jobs out of 5!

There's no magic about it! Just common sense! Over 400 pages of Ghirardi's 744-page RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK contain tabulated and indexed listings of common trouble symptoms, their causes and remedies for almost every radio in use. Actually it gives specific trouble listings for over 4800 home receivers, auto radio and record changer models of 202 manufacturers! Just look up a defective radio's make and model. The HANDBOOK tells exactly what the trouble is likely to be—exactly how to fix it. 9 out of 10 jobs can be handled by this method—in 1/2 the usual time BECAUSE TEDIOUS TESTING IS ELIMINATED. Over 300 more pages contain service hints, alignment data, tube information, graphs, diagrams and charts to help you fix ANY RADIO EVER MADE in far less time and at greater profit! Only \$5 complete (\$5.50 foreign).

COMPLETE BASIC RADIO-ELECTRONICS... FOR BEGINNERS

Sales records prove that more Radio-Electronic beginners have gotten their start from Ghirardi's 972-page RADIO PHYSICS COURSE than from any other book or course ever published. It's a complete radio course in book form—so head and shoulders above anything else that it is used as the basic text by thousands of students and by schools in 82 different countries of the world! Everything is explained as simply as A-B-C. Over 300 pages are devoted to Basic Electricity alone. 508 illustrations help you learn fast. \$5 (\$5.50 foreign).



GUARANTEED
TO HELP YOU LEARN
COMPLETE BASIC
RADIO-ELECTRONICS.
... for beginners!



Let Ghirardi's TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK save you time on common radio service jobs! Let this MODERN RADIO SERVICING train you for complete, professional electronic work. Get BOTH BIG BOOKS at special price of only \$9.50 for the two. See coupon.

MAIL ORDER rush coupon!

Dept. RN-117, Murray Hill Books, Inc.
 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

Enclosed find \$_____ for books checked; or send C.O.D. (no foreign C.O.D.'s) for this amount plus postage. It is understood I may return books for refund within 5 days if not fully satisfied.

RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK \$5 (\$5.50 foreign) MODERN RADIO SERVICING \$5 (\$5.50 foreign)

MONEY-SAVING COMBINATION OFFER: Both of the above big books, only \$9.50 for the two (\$10.50 foreign).

RADIO PHYSICS COURSE \$5 (\$5.50 foreign)

Name.....
 Address.....
 City & Zone..... State.....

ceiver containing an 88-108 mc. tuned r.f. stage, frequency converter, two stages of broad-band i.f. amplification (in which an i.f. of 10.7 mc., or 8.3 mc., is employed), a limiter, discriminator (detector), high fidelity audio amplifier, high fidelity loudspeaker, and power supply as illustrated in Fig. 3. The receiver is used this way for FM broadcast reception.

For AM broadcast reception, the r.f., oscillator and i.f. tuning units employed for FM reception are switched out of the circuit, and in their places are switched corresponding tuning units designed especially for AM broadcast band reception—a 455 kc. i.f. and 10 kc. passband being employed. For short-wave AM reception, a different set of r.f. and oscillator tuning units only, designed for the particular short-wave band to be received, is switched into the circuit. The same i.f. amplifier tuning units that are used for AM broadcast band reception are also used for AM short-wave reception.

For AM reception, the secondary winding of the third 455 kc. i.f. transformer is fed directly to a diode detector element in the combination tube that acts as discriminator, detector, a.v.c., and first audio tube. The limiter and discriminator are thereby bypassed. The same high fidelity audio amplifier and speaker are used for both FM and AM reception.

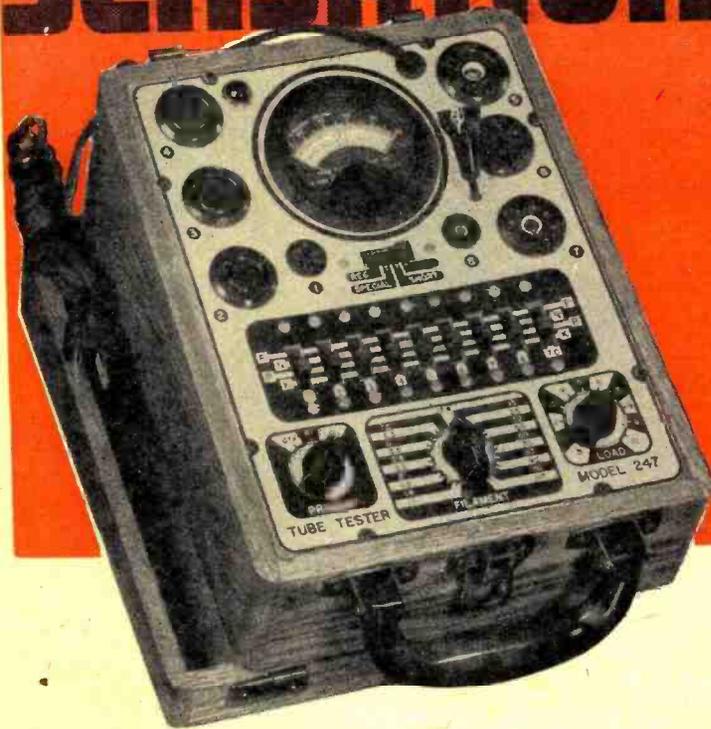
As we shall learn later, this general arrangement is widely used in other types of combination receivers that are designed to provide two or more different types of reception facilities. Combination FM-AM communications type receivers provide one example of this.

In another i.f. amplifier arrangement that has become popular, each i.f. transformer contains primary and secondary windings for both 455 kc. (AM) and 10.7 mc. (FM), and the changeover is accomplished automatically between the AM and FM bands. This type of transformer will be described more fully in a later article of this series.

In another version of the combination FM-AM receiver two completely separate channels are used up to the audio amplifier. One is designed especially for AM and the other especially for FM reception. This arrangement is illustrated in Fig. 4. The FM section comprises a superheterodyne circuit having one 88-108 mc. wide-band tuned r.f. amplifier, frequency converter, two wide-band 10.7 mc. (or 8.3 mc.) i.f. amplifier stages, limiter, and discriminator, feeding its audio output to the common high fidelity audio amplifier and loudspeaker that is switched to it. The AM section comprises a superheterodyne circuit having one 455 kc. i.f. stage with a 10 kc. bandpass characteristic, and a diode detector that provides audio output and a.v.c. voltage. The audio output is fed to the common high fidelity audio amplifier and loudspeaker that is switched to it.

(Continued on page 144)

SENSATIONAL VALUE



... announcing for the first time

The New Model 247 TUBE TESTER

Tests yesterday's tubes, today's tubes and tomorrow's tubes. The Model 247 features a newly designed element switching system designed to accommodate all future tubes as they are announced.

Features:

It is impossible to insert the tube in the wrong socket when using the new Model 247. Eight separate sockets are used, one for each type of tube base made. If the tube fits in the socket it can be tested.

The Model 247 incorporates a newly designed element selector switch system which reduces the possibility of obsolescence to an absolute minimum. Any pin may be used as a filament pin and the voltage applied between that pin and any other pin, or even the "top-cap." Please note this is not a variation of the commonly used "floating-filament" arrangement but instead represents a real advance in design, inasmuch as it provides a true "free-point" system. Tubes having tapped filaments and tubes with filaments terminating in more than 1 pin are truly tested with the Model 247 as any of the pins may be placed in neutral position when necessary.

The new free-point system described above permits the Model 247 to overcome the difficulties encountered with other emission type tube testers when checking, Diode, Triode and Pentode sections of multi-purpose tubes, because sections can be tested individually when using the new model 247. The special isolating circuit allows each section to be tested as if it were in a separate envelope.

The Model 247 provides a super sensitive method of checking for shorts and leakages up to 5 Megohms between any and all of the terminals. Continuity between various sections is individually indicated. This is important, especially in the case of an element terminating at more than one pin. In such cases the element or internal connection often completes a circuit.

One of the most important improvements, we believe, is the fact that the 4 position fast-action snap switches are all numbered in exact accordance with the standard R.M.A. numbering system. Thus, if the element terminating in pin No. 7 of a tube is under test, button No. 7 is used for that test. This feature will be appreciated especially by servicemen who, when using other tube testers, have been compelled to first try various positions to locate the correct element and then have had to look up charts in order to learn which pin is used for that particular element.

Model 247 comes complete with new speed-read chart. Comes housed in handsome, hand-rubbed oak cabinet sloped for bench use. A slip-on portable hinged cover is included for outside use.

Size: 16¼" x 8¼" x 5¼".

ONLY
\$29.90

20% deposit required on all C. O. D. orders

MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO.

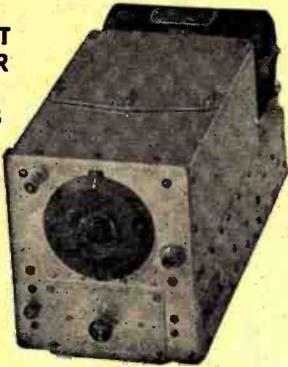
Dept. RN-11, 227 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

"ARROW" Will Not Be Undersold!

ARMY AIRCRAFT RECEIVER Model BC-946-B

Broadcast band from 520 to 1500 Kc; sensitive 6 tube receiver for the broadcast band with calibrated dial. Has one RF and two IF stages with iron core coils and air trimmers.

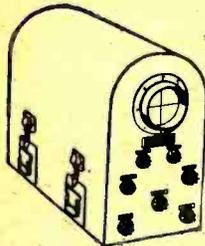
"Perfect" for car radio, home radio, portable or P.A. tuner. BRAND NEW... complete with six tubes and instruction manual in sealed carton, less dynamotor. Each... **\$12.95**



BC-612

Modified BC-412, 5" Radar Oscilloscope; ideal for first class laboratory instruments; 110V 60 cycles, complete with tubes and power supply brand new in original cartons.

Each... **\$49.95**



RADIO RECEIVERS

- BC-453-A; 190-550 kc, complete with tubes; BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL CARTONS **\$7.95** used... **\$4.95**
- BC-454-A; 3-6 mc; complete with tubes; BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL CARTONS **\$5.95** used... **3.95**
- BC-455-A; 6-9 mc, complete with tubes; BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL CARTONS **\$5.95** used... **3.95**

TRANSMITTERS (274N Series)

All Brand New in Original Cartons Complete with Tubes and Crystal

- BC-696—3-4 Mc. **\$7.95**
- BC-457—4-5.3 Mc. **5.95**
- BC-458—5.3-7 Mc. **5.95**
- BC-459—7-9.1 Mc. **5.95**

DYNAMOTOR

DM 32A. Each 95c, 3 for... **\$2.00**

AN18/APT-10

Pre-amplifier model K-1, designed to raise output level of magnetic type microphone, complete with 2 tubes 6SL7GT and 28D7 and band switch, brand new in original cartons.

Each **\$1.95**, 3 for **\$5.00**

REMOTE CONTROL BOX

BC-450-A... **\$1.95**

ARBAIRCRAFT RADIO RECEIVER

The ARB is a six tube, four band, superheterodyne Aircraft Radio Receiver with built-in dynamotor, designed for the reception of MCW (tone or voice) or CW within the frequency range 195 Kc to 9.05 megacycles.

Used... **\$16.95**

ART-13 TRANSMITTER

Used, in good condition, complete with tubes and calibrating crystal, freq. range 2,000 Kc to 18 mc; A-1, A-2, A-3 type transmission; power output 100 watts

Each... **\$67.95**

BC-929-A

Contains power supply 110 V, 400 cycles, has 7 tubes such as 3CP1, brand new, complete with tubes. Each... **\$17.95** Used, ea **14.95**



APS-15

Has 45 tubes, one 5" scope tube, one 2" scope tube, has 3 meters, 4 power supply units 110V 400 cycles, complete with tubes. Each... **\$39.50**

T-17B HAND MIKE

BRAND NEW... perfect carbon hand mikes, light wt., 200 ohms, single button, press to talk switch, 5 ft. rubber cord, plug, dust cover. ONLY... **69c**

VHF RECEIVER BC-701

Frequency range 170-180 Mc; IF 30.5 Mc; complete with 11 tubes; self-contained power supply, brand new in beautiful wooden carrying case... **\$9.95**

RAX-1 RANGE AND BROADCAST BAND RECEIVER

4 bands, tunes from 200-1500 Kc; MCW and CW signals; complete with tubes and 24V dynamotor, used in A-1 condition. A REAL BUY... **\$14.95**

NAVY GLIDE PATH RECEIVER

Bolt type, complete with 3 6C6 tubes and tunes from 90 to 95 Mc, operates from 12 or 24V... Brand new **\$2.95**

RANGER MODEL 114-C AIRCRAFT RECEIVER

Combination Interphone, Amplifier and 6-Tube Superheterodyne Receiver designed to operate directly from a 24V aircraft battery. Tuning range 200 kc to 550 kc, complete with mounting rack, jackbox and cords. This unit is used as range receiver and interphone amplifier. Brand new... **\$9.95**

GF12 and RU 17 NAVY RECEIVER and TRANSMITTER

Complete with receiving and transmitting coils, junction box, control boxes, plugs, power supply, instruction manual and spare parts which include tubes. Freq. Range: 200 Kc to 14 Mc. Brand new in original carton. A real buy... **\$24.95**

GO-9

Navy type low and high frequency transmitter with power supply and tubes. Operates from 200 Kc to 18,100 Kc; requires 115V, 800 cycles. Used, complete with tubes... **\$39.50**

HAND-TYPE MICROPHONE RS-38

Carbon type, with PL-68 plug, brand new... **\$1.95** Used... **1.00**

MICROPHONE AND RECEIVER P-60

Dynamic type, 50-ohm impedance; mike and phones interminate in 5-wire male plugs. 3-ft. cord... **\$1.49**

OXYGEN MASK MICROPHONE T44C

Used with SCR-522, magnetic type complete with JK-26 and PL-179. Used, A-1 condition... **95c**

Wholesalers, dealers, institutions and other quantity purchasers... Write, Wire, Phone for Quantity Prices. All Shipments F.O.B. Chicago—20% Deposit Required on all orders. Minimum order accepted \$5.00.

WRITE FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOG

DEPT. C

ARROW SALES, INC.

Main Office: 59 W. HUBBARD ST., CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS PHONE: SUPERior 5575

Northside Branch: 1802 N. HUMBOLDT BLVD.
Southside Branch: 8310 S. HALSTED STREET

RCA AVT-112A Aircraft Transmitter

For radio-telephone communication; for 6, 12 or 24 volt source freq. range from 2,500 to 6,500 Kc. Small in size and wt. (wt. 6 lbs.). Complete with 6 tubes, oscillator circuit, power amplifier modulators, dual tuning indicator and amplifier, with instruction manual, less crystal



BRAND NEW IN ORIGINAL CARTONS—ONLY... **\$12.95** each

RCA AVR20 Aircraft Receiver

Companion for above... **\$12.95**

RECEIVER-POWER SUPPLY UNIT

For the APN-4 indicator; complete with 16 tubes; 110 V, 400 cycles; BRAND NEW... **\$10.95**

Used... **\$7.95**

SETCHELL CARLSON RADIO RECEIVER

BC-1206-C

Designed to receive A-N beam signals. 24-28 vdc 21.6 watts. Tube complement: 14H7 or 14A7, RF amplifier; 14H7 or 14J7, mixer; 14A7 or 14H7, IF amplifier; 14R7, detector and 1st audio amplifier; 28D7, output amplifier. 195 to 420 kc. 4" high x 4" wide x 6 1/2" long—wt. 3 lbs., 4 oz.

Used A-1 cond... **\$4.95**

BRAND NEW in original carton... **6.95**

RADIO TRANSMITTER and RECEIVER APS-13

Light weight air-borne radar system, radio transmitter and receiver APS-13; tube complement: 5-6J6, 9-6AG5, 1-VR105, 2-D21; unit is brand new, complete with tubes, the tubes alone are worth more than this LOW PRICE OF ONLY... **\$10.95**

GLIDE PATH RECEIVER R-89/ARN-5

Glide Path Receiver used in the Instrument Landing System covering the frequency range 332 to 335 mc; complete with the following tubes: 7-6AJ5, 1-12SR7, 2-12SN7, 1-28D7, and including three crystals 6497KC, 6522KC, 6547KC units are in A-1 condition for ONLY... **\$8.45**

BC-733 D LOCALIZER RECEIVER

Freq. 108-110 Mc; Tube complement: 10 tubes—1-12SQ7, 2-12SR7, 1-12A6, 1-AH7GT, 2-12SG7, 3-717A; NOW ONLY... **\$6.95**

SCR-522 TRANSMITTER and RECEIVER

The standard very-high frequency airborne receiver transmitter. 100 to 156 megacycles. 4 channels selected from remote control box. Used, as is—"Complete with Tubes" ONLY... **\$14.95**

Excellent Condition \$19.95

BC-625

VHF transmitter, frequency range 100-156 Mc; four channels. Part of the SCR-522. Complete with tubes less crystals. Used, good condition... ea. **\$8.95**

BC-624

VHF Companion receiver for above transmitter. Complete with tubes less crystals. Used, good condition. Diagram with either unit included... ea. **\$8.95**

VEEDER-ROOT METER AND CASE

Counts up to 1000. Each... **95c**

WESTON OUTPUT METER No. 687

3 scales 0-50. A-1 Condition

ONLY... **\$5.95**

Don't Delay...ORDER TODAY!

BC-645 TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

BRAND NEW... 15 tubes interrogator-transmitter designed for airborne use. 435 to 500MC frequency range, 5 tube tuned line transmitter with 30 Watts peak-impulse power output on either two channels. With some modifications the set can be used for 2-way communication, voice or code, on the following bands: ham band: 420-450mc; fixed and mobile: 450-460mc; citizens radio band: 460-470mc; television experimental: 470-500mc; complete with all tubes, including WE Doorknob tube. Size 10 1/4" x 13 1/2" x 4 3/4".
\$9.95
 Net wt only 25 lbs. Your cost.....only

TWO FOR ONLY... \$19.00

DYNAMOTOR FOR ABOVE Model PE-101-C.....\$2.95

ANTENNA RELAY UNIT BC-442

With antenna current meter, antenna transfer relay with 3 stand-off lead-in terminals. A-1 condition. Only..... **95c**

TRANSFORMER

High voltage scope transformer, 90V 60 cps. primary; 6400 V secondary; 4 stand-off terminals.....each **\$2.95**

ANTENNA TRANSFER SWITCH SW-225

Triple-pole, double-throw, mounted on bakelite base with nine 2" porcelain stand-off mounts, BRAND NEW..... **59c**

BC 732 CONTROL BOX

With 6 position, selective switch, volume control and toggle switch.....each **59c**

COAXIAL CABLE

26 ft. of Coaxial Cable RGU8, 52 ohm..... **89c**

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

50L6.....39c 6V6.....39c

FILTER CHOKES

All Fully Enclosed

3.7 H. @ 145 MA. DC., 125 ohms DC. Res. **59c**

4 MTG. Studs, each..... **59c**

100 mil 10H..... **59c**

I-70-D TUNING METER

Milliammeter for indicating resonance of tuned station, NEW..... ea **49c**

400 CYCLE AUTOSYN MOTOR

Ideal for indicating direction of antenna systems—BRAND NEW.....ea. **95c**

HEADPHONES

Signal Corps, 8000 ohms and 200 ohms, each.....used **79c**

RADIO PARTS

100 Resistors 1/2 to 1 watt..... **95c**

100 Tubular bypass condensers, assorted. 01 to .1, all 600 Volt..... **\$4.69**

Electrolytic condensers 50-30, 150 Volt.....ea. **29c**

1/2 Meg. Volume Controls 2" shaft with switch, 10 for..... **\$3.00**

1/2 Meg. Volume Controls 2" shaft without switch, 10 for..... **\$1.95**

Crystal Pick-up, new light wt.....ea. **\$1.79**

BATTERY FOR "GE" PORTABLES

2-volt Willard type 27/2 the exact replacement in Pre-War Model LB 530 "GE" Portable Radios. Plastic case, size 3 1/4" x 3 1/2" x 5 1/2" high. Shipped dry. Uses standard battery electrolyte List value \$8.75. BRAND NEW! Your Cost..... **\$1.95**



Large model, 5 inch diameter, only.....

\$2.95

SELSYN INDICATORS

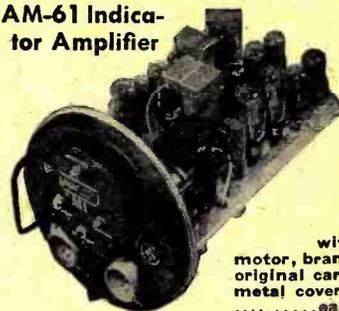
For use with beam rotators for indication of direction of beam. Operate from 15-24V. 60-cycle AC supply.



Small model, 3 inch diameter, only.....

\$2.45

AM-61 Indicator Amplifier



15 tubes including two VR105; 6L7GT; 6SN7GT; with blower motor, brand new in original carton, with metal cover.....ea. **\$9.95**

TUBES

6V6 12BE6
 6X5 6SQ7
 6AG7 12A6
 35W4 12C8
 12AT6 6SJ7
 12SR7 12SL7GT
 16Z5 6A6
 Amperite 10T1
 12J5 10AC Neon
 6AT6 12K8
 6SF7 VR-105 6H6
 5R4 6SN7 36 6G6G

49¢

SCOPE TUBES 3AP1.....\$1.19 3FP7.....\$1.19
 5FP7..... 2.49 7BP7..... 2.98

SPRAGUE PULSE FORMING NETWORKS



Used in small radar modulators, available in 3 sizes, 67 ohms impedance, 7.5 Kilowatt rating.
 H-603, one micro second, 200 pulses per second..... **\$1.95**
 H-601, 3 micro seconds, 200 pulses per second..... **\$2.95**
 H-602, 16 micro seconds, 60 pulses per second..... **\$3.95**
ALL THREE ABOVE FOR ONLY.....\$7.50

Transmitting MICA CONDENSERS

.0008 at 500 VDC...24c .00005 at 3000 VDC...19c
 Assorted—100 mica condensers.....\$1.19

OIL-FILLED CONDENSERS

.25 MFD at 1500 VDC.....59c
 25 MFD at 15,000 VDC.....\$6.95
 1 MFD at 1000 VDC.....59c
 .1 MFD at 3000 VDC.....59c
 4 MFD at 600 VDC.....29c
 4 MFD at 220 VAC.....29c
 2 MFD at 600 VDC.....19c

WAVE METERS

Freq. range: 22 to 30 meg.....\$24.95
 Freq. range: 37 to 53 meg..... 24.95
 Freq. range: 155 to 230 meg..... 24.95
 AC operated, complete with carrying case and magic eye for tuning indicator, veneer tuning dial

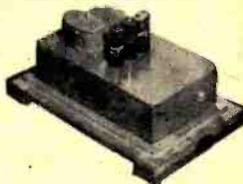
CRYSTALS

10 crystals from 2 meg. to 8 meg.....\$2.95

Power Converter Unit PE-104A for BC-654, each only..... **\$4.95**

McELROY RADIO TELEGRAPH SIGNAL RECORDER MODEL RR2-900-42

Complete with three tubes: one—117Z6-GT; two—117P7-GT; like brand new, complete with beautiful maple finish wooden case. Each only..... **\$5.95**



NEW BC 223 AX TRANSMITTER

801 Oscillator and 801 Power Amplifiers, 2—46 modulators and 1—46 speech amplifier; 4 Xtal Frequencies and Master Oscillator on selector switch. 10 to 30 watts output. Tone voice or C.W. Mod. Ideal for Ham Use. Black wrinkle case. Tubes included, packed in original cases, less crystals, only..... **\$14.95**
 Shipping wt. 125 lbs.

ARC 4 TRANSMITTER and RECEIVER

For operation VHF frequencies in range of 140-144 mc. Four channel crystal controlled, manufactured by Western Electric—12 or 24 V. operation. Complete with crystal and dynamotor. Used. Good condition..... **\$24.95**

GE METER

0-10 amps., DC.....ea. **\$2.29**

INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER

Comes in an aluminum cabinet 9 1/4" x 4 1/2" x 5 1/2". DC output at 60MA, less tubes. Yours for only..... **95c**

LP-21 ADF LOOP

Low impedance loop, good for direction finder. one Selsyn motor, one Selsyn transmitter, freq. range of loop 100 Kc to 1750 Kc: BRAND NEW in original cartons, each..... **\$6.95**

PE-117 UNIVERSAL POWER SUPPLY

6 or 12 volt input; output 145 volts and 90 volts; less vibrator, voltage regulator and rectifier tube; ideal mobile power supply unit; excellent condition, each..... **\$4.95**

MONTHLY SPECIAL! AC-DC TEST SET



For testing resistors, condensers, chokes, open and short circuits; complete with instruction manual and test leads. BRAND NEW in metal carrying case, each.

\$2.95 each

ARROW SALES, INC.

Main Office: 59 W. HUBBARD ST.
 CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS
 PHONE: SUPERIOR 5575

Northside Branch: 1802 N. HUMBOLDT BLVD.
 Southside Branch: 8310 S. HALSTED STREET

LEOTONE FALL SPECIALS

GLIDE PATH RECEIVER R-69/ARN-5A. Used in instrument landing, 389-335MC. Every unit in perfect condition, tubes & crystals with full schematic. . . . \$4.95



PHONO MOTORS. Twin-coil, 110V. AC. Quiet rim-drive with 9" turntable. . . . \$2.95
 9" McGUIRE CHANGER ARM (Astatic). Brown enamel finish. Less L-71 cartridge. \$0.69
 10" Alliance Turntables, deep flock 3/8" hole.98

TUBES: Perfect condition, but not in sealed cartons. Most types in stock at up to 80% off list. Every tube guaranteed 90 days.
 #20, 26, 27, 46 or 56. . . . \$0.29
 or 6K7
 #35, 36, 37, 39, 84, 5Y4, 6A8, 6C5, 6D6, 6F5, 6J7, 6N7, 6U7, 6SA7, 6SK7, 12SA7, 12SK7 or 12SQ7.49
 #1A7, 1B5, 1N5, 1R5, 6A8, 6U5, 6X5, 7A7, 7C5, 7C8, 7Y4 or 50.
 TUBE CARTONS: Plain white.
 CT size (1 1/2" x 3 1/4"). Per 100. . . . 1.25
 Medium size (1 1/2" sq. x 4 3/4"). Per 100. . . . 1.49
 Large size (2" sq. x 5"). Per 100. . . . 1.79
 FILTER WINDING: 1.5 henry, 50ma. 1200 ohms DC. 2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/4".49

HANDY KITS FOR SERVICEMEN

- #1—R.F., ANTENNA & OSC. coils. 10 asstd. . . . \$0.98
- #2—SPEAKER CONES; 12 asstd. 4" to 12" moulded & free-edge (magnetic incl. Less voice coils. \$2.00
- #3—MOULDED BAKELITE CONDENSERS; 50 asstd. .00001 to .2mfd, 200-600V. Clearly marked. . . . 2.95
- #4—TUBULAR BY-PASS CONDENSERS; 50 asstd. .001 to .25mfd, 200-600V. Standard brands. . . . 2.49
- #6—DIAL SCALERS; 25 asstd. acetate & slide-rule (acetate & glass included). . . . 2.98
- #7—ESCUTCHEON PLATES; 25 asstd. airplane, slide-rule & full-size types. . . . 2.95
- #8—KNOBS; 25 asstd. setscrew, spring & push-button types.98
- #9—WAFER SOCKETS; 12 asstd. 4 to 7.25
- #10—VOLTAGE DIVIDERS; 10 asstd. multi-tapped types. HI wattages incl. . . . 1.98
- #11—SHIELD CANS; 15 asstd. for coils, tubes, transformers, etc.98
- #12—MICA PADDERS & TRIMMERS; 15 asstd. incl. multiple & ceramic base types.69

RADIO HARDWARE TREASURE, approx. 1000 screws, nuts, washers, etc. . . . \$0.49



P-23 HEADPHONES—8000 ohms impd. Leather covered, adjustable. 5 ft. cord & PL-55. \$1.49
 Rubber Phone Cushions, Per Pair20
 PL-354 plug & 18" tipped double cord19
 JK-26 ext. jack for PL-35423
 POWER RHEOSTAT (IRC) —15 ohms—50 watt.98

DPTD ANTI-CAPACITY SWITCH. Plated phosphor bronze springs. Red plastic knob39

Powerful ALNICO MAGNETS of every size and shape always in stock. Write for latest fully descriptive illustrated supplement.

1/8" JEWEL PILOT BRACKET. Faceted Red, Green or Clear jewel, min. screw socket. . . . \$1.49
 4 HP REVERSIBLE TURRET MOTOR. 3000 RPM, 27V. DC shunt field, 2.3A. O.D. 4 1/2". \$3.95
 PHONO SCRATCH FILTER TRANSFORMER (1 1/8" sq. x 3/4"). with hook-up diagram.49

UTC "OUNCER" INPUT TRANSFORMERS (7/8"x1 3/16") Dynamic mike or low impedance pickup to grid. . . . \$0.49
 12 for5.00

PE-157 POWER SUPPLY. Incomplete unit, but a "gold mine" of relays, switches, jacks, selenium rect, chokes, etc. Portable hinged lid metal case (9"x6"x12"). OD crackle finish. PL-5 descriptive 173p. tech manual. Shpg. wt. 20 lbs. . . . \$2.49
 EXPERIMENTAL TUBES. 20 asstd. receiving types for testing, research, etc. Fil. tested. . . . 1.00
 ALUMINUM PANELS: (.051") 7"x10".39
 7"x14". . . . 49c
 7"x12". . . . 45c
 7"x18". . . . 59c
 BAKELITE PANELS: 1/4" glossy brown—7"x10". . . . 39
 7"x14". . . . 69c
 7"x18". . . . 79c
 9"x14". . . . 85c
 #17—DIAL WINDOWS; 12 asstd. flat & moulded acetate & convex glass. . . . 1.29
 #22—RESISTOR ASSORTMENT; 20 asstd. carbon & wire-wound. 1/4 to 3 watts.49

!! SPECIAL — GIANT "GRAB-BAG" RADIO PARTS KIT. A real buy in new and dismantled radio and electrical parts for the Serviceman, Amateur and Experimenter. 15 FULL POUNDS of resistors, condensers, sockets, transformers, wire, speaker accessories, hardware, etc., etc. An amazing value at only **\$1.95**

PROMPT SERVICE ON ALL SPEAKER AND PHONO PICK-UP REPAIRS!
 Minimum Order \$2.00—20% Deposit Required on All Orders. Please Add Sufficient Postage.

LEOTONE RADIO CO.
 MAKERS OF CONES AND FIELD COILS
 65-67 DEY STREET, NEW YORK 7, N.Y.
 WORTH 2-0284-5
 12,000 SQ. FT. OF RADIO PARTS

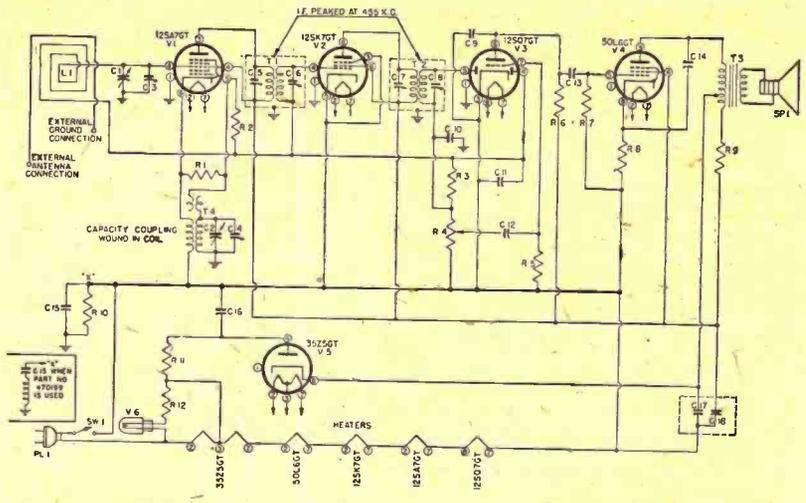


CIRCUIT PAGE

(FOR PARTS LIST SEE PAGE 98)

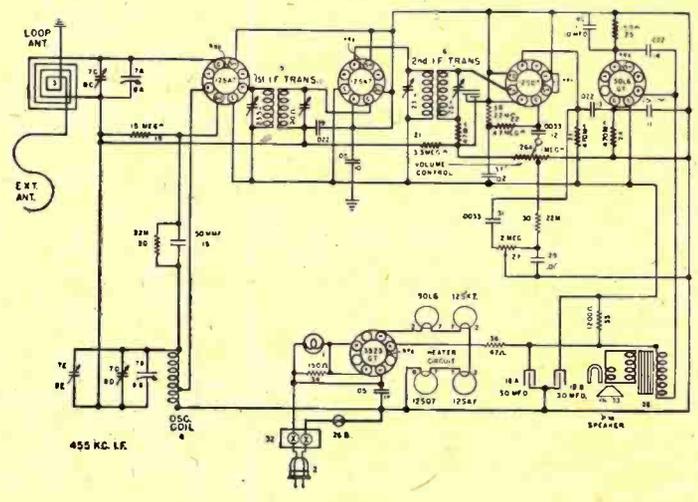
RADIO NEWS, NOVEMBER, 1947

EMERSON MODELS 501, 502, 504



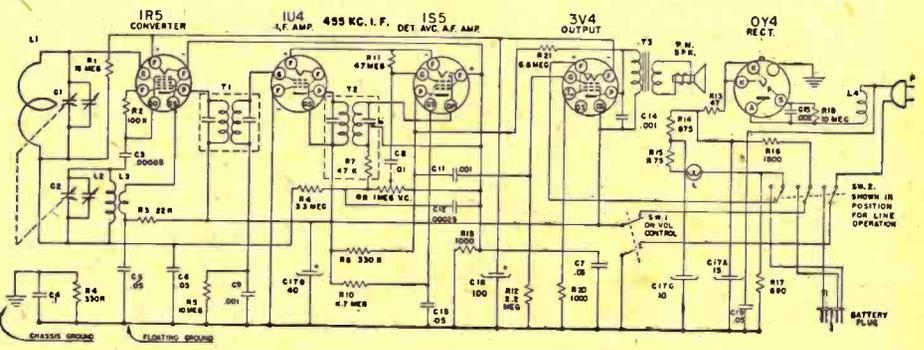
RADIO NEWS, NOVEMBER, 1947

CROSLEY MODEL 56TD-W



RADIO NEWS, NOVEMBER, 1947

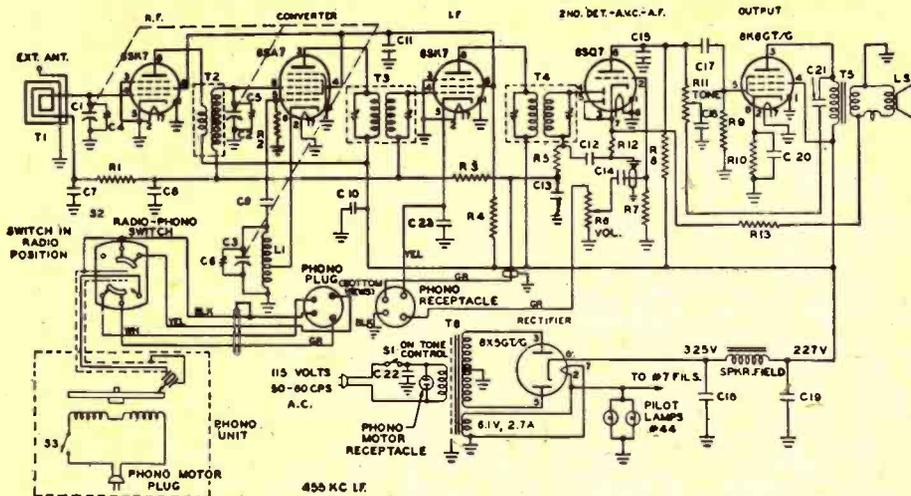
ARVIN MODEL 140P



Here, and on following pages, are circuit diagrams and parts lists of many new postwar radio receivers. Radio News will bring to you other circuits as quickly as possible after we receive them from manufacturers.

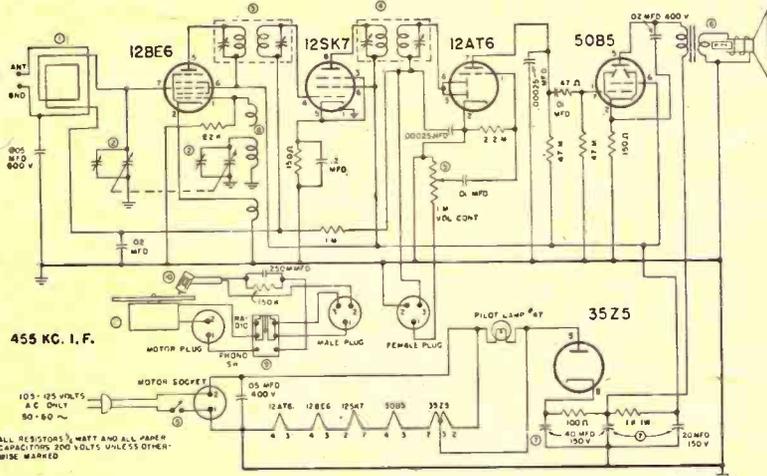
RADIO NEWS, NOVEMBER, 1947

HOFFMAN MODEL A401



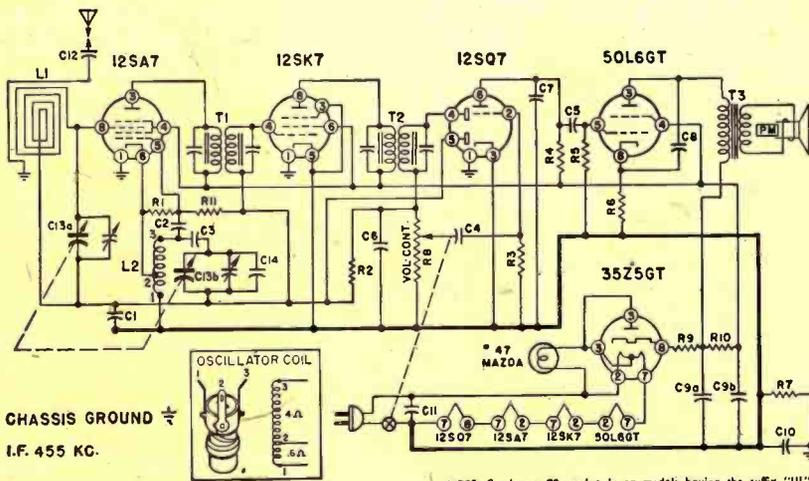
RADIO NEWS, NOVEMBER, 1947

GAROD MODEL 5A1-Y



RADIO NEWS, NOVEMBER, 1947

ADMIRAL MODELS 7T01, 7T04



TRANSVISION

Offers Another

Great Value!

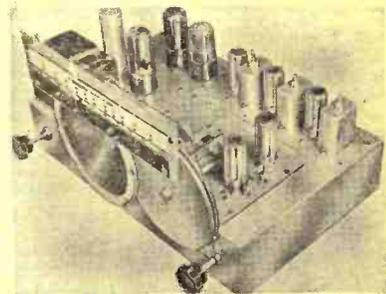
Model FM-1

F.M. RADIO

8-TUBE RECEIVER

KIT

Covering the entire F.M. BAND
(87.5 to 108.5 mc)



When wired, this KIT makes an F.M. Radio Receiver of the highest quality and fidelity, and of a retail value of from 2 to 3 times the cost of the kit!

No technical knowledge required . . . We provide complete instructions for easy rapid assembly.

Features:

- Covers entire F.M. Band from 87.5 to 108.5 megacycles.
- NO PERCEPTIBLE FREQUENCY DRIFT from a cold start.
- Complete with wired Transvision FMF-2 tuner front end and Transvision FM 107R IF Amplifier, 10" PM speaker and a matched set of 8 tubes (3-6AK5, 1-6C4, 1-6V6, 1-5V3, 1-6AL5, 1-6SN7).
- All component parts are of the highest quality.
- For operation on 110 volts, 50-60 cycles AC.

MODEL FM-1 TRANSVISION 8-TUBE F.M. RADIO KIT with Speaker and Tubes List \$64.95

Beautiful furniture-finish cabinet available at low additional cost.

ALSO . . . BASIC ESSENTIAL PARTS of the TRANSVISION 8 tube F.M. Radio Receiver available separately.

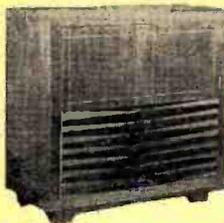
Prices fair traded . . . List prices 5% higher west of the Mississippi River.

See your local distributor, or for further information write to:

TRANSVISION, INC. Dept. R.N.
385 North Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

BUILD THIS 8-TUBE RADIO-AMPLIFIER • COMPLETE KIT—ONLY \$29.95

DELUXE CONSOLE CABINET, \$39.95



- SLIDE AWAY CHANGER COMP.
- RECORD ALBUM COMPARTMENT
- BEAUTIFUL, ALL WALNUT CONSTRUCTION

This is the first time we have been able to offer a beautiful floor model console, RADIO-PHONO cabinet. Finest all walnut construction; hand rubbed finish. 34" long, 33" high, 10" deep. Holds 12" speaker, large record

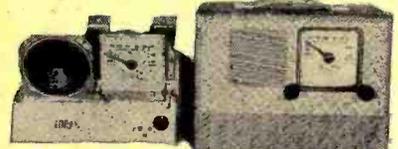
compartment. Slide away changer compartment will accommodate changer of the Webster 56 class and smaller. Receiver compartment is 15x14x7 1/2 inches. Will accommodate our Model PRK-10 kit; advertised here. Dealers, here is your chance to buy good cabinets at the right price. Convert those low-priced sets into radio-phonos combinations. Weight 50 lbs. Net. \$39.95. Price with Webster 56 changer. \$59.90 IF DESIRED, WE CAN FURNISH THIS IN BLOOD MAHOGANY AT \$10.00 EXTRA.

PERSONAL PORTABLE KIT, \$10.95



PERSONAL PORTABLE KIT MODEL K-PX. Small size leatherette covered case 5x6x7. Easy to build. Operates on self contained B and C batteries. Rec. Broadcast 550 to 1600 K.C. Incorporates a standard superhet circuit with AVC. Has 3 inch Alnico 5 PM speaker. Priced complete with batteries, pictorial diagram and tubes IR5, 1S5, 1T4 and 3S4. Not AC DC, but straight battery operated. Has 2 gang cond. Everyone should have one of these personal portables. Everything furnished. Kit K-PX. Net \$10.95

3-WAY PORTABLE KIT, \$17.95



Build this powerful, 4-tube, 3-way portable kit. Operates on 110 volts AC or DC or self contained batteries. Receives broadcast 550 to 1650 K.C. Incorporates a standard superhet circuit with AVC and loop ant. Has Alnico 5 PM speaker, 2 gang condenser. All parts and batteries are furnished including tubes Disc Rectifier, IR5, 1T4, 1S5 and 3S4. Has attractive leatherette portable cabinet size 7x9x9. Weight 14 lbs. Kit model 3-ZA. Net \$17.95

RECORD PLAYER \$9.95

POWERFUL SINGLE RECORD PLAYER KIT Z-26. Housed in an attractive leatherette covered cabinet. Latest 78 RPM rim drive motor and light weight pick-up. Ready wired and tested 70L7 type tube amplifier. Tone and volume control. 5" PM speaker (Alnico V). This priced complete with tubes Kit Z-26. Net \$9.95



kit easily slips together. and hook-up instructions.

KIT K-7A. Easily assembled into a fine working, attractive, transformer type AC, broadcast receiver; 550 to 1700 KC. Has push-pull audio, tone control and 6 1/2" Alnico 5 PM speaker. Beautifully made 14" walnut cabinet. Incorporates a standard superhet circuit, with AVC and loop antenna. All parts, schematic and tubes 6SA7, 6SK7, 6H6, 6SN7, 2-6V6's and 5Y3 furnished. Has full 00 mill. power trans. Weight 17 lbs. Dealers Net \$19.95



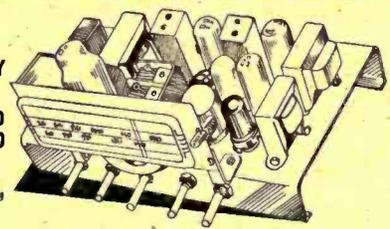
Deluxe AC Kit, \$14.95. Model JD5 AC. Has beautifully made 12" walnut cabinet. All parts furnished to build a powerful broadcast 5 tube AC, power transformer type, superhet. Rec. 440 to 1700 KC. Slide rule dial, 2 gang tuning cond. Loop aerial. Heavy duty Alnico V. PM speaker. Everything furnished including photos, diagram and tubes. 6SA7, 6SD7, 6SQ7, GK6 and rectifier. Kit JD5 AC. Net. \$14.95



12 WATT Amplifier Kit, \$10.95. For recording and utility use. Matched component parts assure low hum level and good bass. One control, fades from record to microphone; tone control. Priced complete with all parts and tubes: 2-6V6, 6SN7, 6SH7, 7Y4. Diagram and photos furnished. 12" Alnico V PM speaker \$6.95 extra. Crystal desk mike \$4.95 extra. Kit AC-12. Net. \$10.95



- A COMBINED BROADCAST SUPERHET RADIO CHASSIS AND 15 WATT P. A. SYSTEM
- HEAVY DUTY 12" P.M. SPEAKER
- CROW 8" SLIDE RULE DIAL. 2 GANG COND.
- REG. BROAD. 550 TO 1700 KC. HI-FIDELITY PUSH PULL 6V6—TWIN TONE CONTROLS
- INPUTS FOR CRYSTAL OR DYN. MIKES AND PHONO-PICKUP. WE FURNISH EVERYTHING TO BUILD THIS DELUXE CHASSIS
- WHY NOT ORDER THE CONSOLE ON THE LEFT, WITH YOUR PRK-10



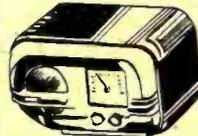
Here is something new in radio. A real 15 watt power amplifier with bass and treble controls. Has extra gain stage for crystal or dynamic mikes. And on the same chassis, a standard superhet radio receiver. We furnish all parts, knobs, escutcheon plate and tubes: 6SA7, 6SK7, 6SR7, 6SN7, 6SJ7, two 6V6 and 5Y3. No cabinet. Extra care in designing the power supply section assures low hum level, making this unit ideal for recording as well as P.A. use. We furnish everything as well as schematic diagram and photos of the completed chassis. Weight 35 lbs.

PRK-10 Radio-Amp. Kit with 12" P.M. speaker. With tubes. Net \$29.95

PRK-10X Radio-Amp. Kit with tubes and \$30.00 value 15" Cinnadagraph speaker. Net \$42.95

5-TUBE AC-DC KIT, \$9.95

Kit Model P-85. We have finally been able to achieve our goal. Here it is. A good 5-tube broadcast AC DC superhet radio receiver for less than ten dollars. The beautiful 10 inch plastic cabinet is made of the finest material. The chassis is of the standard accepted superhet design. 456 KC IFS AVC and 5 inch Alnico 5 PM speaker. Attractive vernier dial. Two gang tuning condenser. Loop ant. We defy anyone to offer a better working AC DC receiver kit. Priced complete with diagram, photos and tubes 12BE6, 12BA6, 12AT6, 50B5 and 35W4. Nothing else to buy. You can't go wrong on this value. Kit Model P-85. Net \$9.95 SUPERHET. 4-Tube, 1 1/2-90 Volt FARM RADIO KIT complete, less 1000-hour battery; similar cab. to Model P-85. Model PB-48. Net \$9.95



DELUXE REC. CHASSIS, \$22.95

Deluxe broadcast receiver chassis kit model AB-4. This kit is offered those who want a good receiver to install in their cabinet. The design is of the accepted type; standard superhet. Has power transformer push-pull 6V6's output tubes; tone control; 2 gang condenser and 8 inch deluxe slide rule dial; similar in appearance to our PRK-10 kit; shown above; except it has no provision for mike. Offered with a 12" 15 watt Alnico 5 PM speaker. Priced complete with diagrams, photos and tubes 6SA7, 6SQ7, 6SN7, 2 6V6 and 5Y3. Wt. 22 lbs. Kit model AB-4. Net \$22.95

COMBO-RADIO-PHONO WL3-R

Offered with walnut cabinet with hinged lid. Latest rim drive phono motor, crystal pick-up and complete kit of parts to build a conventional five-tube AC-DC superhet with loop and condenser-gang. Receives broadcast 55- to 1650 KC. We furnish everything including tubes, 12BA6, 12AT6, 50B5, 35W4. WL3-R. Net \$19.95



WL-3. Same as WL3-R except is record player only. No radio. Has wired and tested amplifier and speaker. Slips together in a few minutes. WL-3. Net \$14.95

NEW SUPER MIDGET KIT, \$12.95

MODEL KP-T Build this new super Midget Broadcast Radio. Has beautifully made, highly polished walnut cabinet. Size 7 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 5 1/2. Attractive slide rule dial. Incorporates a standard superhet circuit with 456 KC IFS & AVC. Has 2 gang condenser and loop ant. Every part including Alnico V. P.M. speaker and tubes. 12BE6, 12BA6, 12AT6, 50B5 & 35W4. Furnished as well as photo and easy to follow diagram. Weight 5 lbs.



20-WATT UTILITY AMP. KIT, \$17.95

Build this 20 watt utility 110 volt AC, 20 Watt power amplifier. Ready punched aluminum chassis, size 12 x 6 x 2 1/2 inches. Has two input circuits, one mike and one phono. Mike stage has 135 DB gain, for crystal or dynamic mike. Has bass and treble controls. Designed for use with PM speakers; has 8-16 ohm output transformer. All parts, controls, transformers and easy-to-follow diagram furnished, including tubes: 2-6SN7, 6J5, 2-6L6GA, 5Z3. Kit Model 20-LX. Net. \$17.95 12" 12 watt Alnico 5 PM speaker, \$6.95 extra. Astatic crystal mike and desk stand, \$7.95 extra.



RADIO-PHONO COMB. KIT, \$24.95



Build this beautiful portable combination radio phonograph. We furnish everything. Beautiful two tone portable case, latest rim drive phono motor, Astatic crystal pick-up. All parts to build high quality 5 tube AC-DC radio. Tuning broadcast 550 to 1650 KC. Has tone control, loop antenna, 6" Alnico 5 PM speaker. Tubes 12BA7, 12SK7, 12SQ7, 50L6 and 35Z5. Simple diagram furnished. Kit Model RP-12. Wt. 20 lbs. Your Cost \$24.95

RECORD PLAYER SCOOP, \$14.95

Assemble this single record player. Only a few minutes required to mount pick-up, motor and ready wired and tested amplifier. Everything furnished including tubes 12SR7, 50L6 and 35Z5. Has heavy duty Alnico V PM speaker, tone and volume controls. Has latest crystal pick-up and 78 RPM phono motor. The attractive Alligator covered case is small and ruggedly constructed. (15x6 1/2 x 11.) This is our leader in a portable record player. Weight 18 lbs. Kit Z-20. Net. \$14.95



PORTABLE RADIO RECORDER KIT \$54.95

\$90.00 value for only \$54.95. We furnish every part to build a powerful radio and dual speed recorder. The attractive leatherette case houses the sensitive superhet broadcast radio and General Industries R90L 33 1/3 and 78 RPM dual speed recorder; play back mechanism. The 6 tube receiver and amplifier is all on one chassis; 12SA7, 12SK7, 12SL7, mike gain; two 35L6 push-pull output; plus disc rectifier. Has plenty of gain for crystal or dynamic mike. Has 6" heavy duty PM speaker and tone control. Kit G-31, everything complete, with tubes and diagram. \$54.95. Crystal mike and desk stand \$4.95 extra. This is without a doubt one of the best values in kits we have ever offered. Wt. 40 lbs.



JUKE BOX QUALITY AMPLIFIER KIT, \$29.95

This is the finest in audio amplifiers. Four 6V6 tubes in push-pull parallel and hooked up as cathode followers to drive any P.M. speaker. Gain stage for crystal or dynamic mike as well as any phono pick-up. Has variable tone control and fader control. We furnish all parts, nothing else to buy. Has a streamlined spatter finished chassis with cover (ready punched). Complete with diagram, photos and tubes 6SH7, two 6SN7, four 6V6 and 5U4. Will give 18 watts of the sweetest audio you have ever heard. Wt. 25 lbs. Kit model JB-18 net \$29.95



McGEE RADIO COMPANY

WRITE FOR CATALOG SEND 25% DEPOSIT—BALANCE C.O.D. 1225 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

CATHODE RAY TUBES BRAND NEW

3BP1.....	Net	\$2.95
3AP1.....	Net	2.95
5CPI.....	Net	3.95
5BP1.....	Net	3.95
5FP7.....	Net	3.95
7BP7.....	Net	4.95
9LP7.....	Net	4.95

75% of All the Tubes You Use at 49c Ea.
Guaranteed Standard Brands. Cartoned and Uncartoned

1B4	6SA7	12116	2516GT	78
1B5	6NC7	1235GT	2526GT	80
1B5	6ND7GT	128A7	26	114
174	6SR5	125G7	27	50L6
3Q4	6SR7	128H7	3516GT	50L6
384	6SG7	128J7	35W4	12A6
5U4G	6SR17	128K7	35Z3	14B6
5Y3GT	6SR7	128L7GT	35Z4GT	
6AC7/	6SK7	128N7GT	35Z5GT	
1352	6SR7GT	128Q7GT	39/44	
6C3	6SN7GT	128R7	41	
6C3	6SQ7GT	144T7	42	
6D8	6SR7	142B7	43	
6F6GT	6V6GT	14B8	45	
6H6	6X5GT	14C7	50B5	
6J5	12A76	14H7	56	
6K8GT	12BA6	14Q7	76	
6K7	12BE6	14R7	76	
6L7	12C8	14S7	77	

49c

7A6	7C6	36	6A7
7A7	7E7	32	6A8
7A8	7F7	33	1N5GT
7B4	7H7	34	1A7
7B5	7N7	35/51	7B8
7B6	7Q7	35A5	3Q5
7B7	7Y4	0Z4	50A5
7C5	7Z4	1H5GT	

69c

1LA4	1LC5	1LE3	6L6
1LA8	1LC8	1LH4	
1LB4	1LD5	1LN5	

99c

Scoop Civilian type high imp. head phones (\$5.00 ohms.) Brand new factory cartoned. Have full length regular type leads. Net \$1.95 each; 10 for.....\$19.95

Broadcast crystal radio receiver, with crystal, \$0.99, 10 for.....\$8.90

HOT SPECIALS IN P.M. SPEAKERS

12" P.M. 7 oz of A.V. 18 watt only.....\$6.95
All are guaranteed.

12" 5 oz. Alnico 5 Pm Speaker.....12 watt Net \$5.95
10" 5 oz. Alnico 5 Pm Speaker.....10 watt Net 4.95
8" 3.15 oz. Alnico 5 Pm Speaker... 8 watt Net 3.49
8" 2.15 oz. Alnico 5 Pm Speaker... 6 watt Net 2.95
6" 2.15 oz. Alnico 5 Pm Speaker... 6 watt Net 1.95
RED HOT SPECIAL—6" 5 oz. Alnico 3 Square Pm Speaker \$1.49; 10 for.....\$13.50

GENERAL ELECTRIC 5 1/2" P.M. \$1.95
5 1/2" G-E 1.5 oz. Alnico 5 Pm Speaker with output transformer for 50L5 \$1.95 (mount for either 5 or 6 1/2" speaker.) Scoop price \$1.95; 10 for.....\$17.50

CHOICE OF 3 1/2", 4" or 5" P.M. \$0.99
3 1/2", 4" or 5" Pm Speaker with 1 oz. Alnico 5 magnet. Your choice 99c each. Order all you need. May never again be sold at this price. All brand new and guaranteed perfect. Choice of 3 1/2", 4" or 5" 1 oz. Alnico 5 Pm Speaker. Scoop Price. 99c each

DYNAMIC SPEAKERS

6 1/2" 1000 ohm Field Speaker.....	\$2.49
5" 3000 ohm Field Speaker.....	1.89
5" 1000 ohm Field Speaker.....	1.89
5" 450 ohm Field Speaker.....	1.89
4" 450 ohm Field Speaker.....	1.89
4x6" 450 ohm Field Speaker.....	1.89

SPECIALS IN TUBULAR CONDENSERS

Cornell Dubilier .05 Mfd. 600 volt condenser. Scoop Price \$0.09 each. 100 for.....\$7.50

Solar Sealittes .05 Mfd. 400 volt condensers or .01 400 volt \$0.07 each. 100 for.....\$5.00

600 VOLT TUBULARS, MANUFACTURERS TYPE

Guaranteed all good brands condensers: .001, .005, .01, .02, .05, all 600 volt. Any size \$0.08 each. 100 assorted for.....\$6.50

POPULAR F.P. ELECTROLYTICS

In Alum. Cans. Easy Twist. Mounting all small size.

10 x 10 x 10 Mfd.	20 x 40 Mfd. 400
450 volt.....\$0.49	volt.....\$0.49
30 Mfd. 450 volt.....	40 x 40 Mfd. 250
450 volt.....	volt.....
20 Mfd. 300 volt, 10	
Mfd 350 volt, 20	40 x 20 Mfd. 150
Mfd. 25 volt.....	volt 20 Mfd. 25.....

TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS

In paper tubes with pig tail leads

Cornell-Dubilier, 8 Mfd. 450 volt \$0.39 each. 100 for.....\$32.50

Cornell-Dubilier, 16 Mfd. 450 \$0.59 each. 10 for.....5.25

Aerovox, 8 x 8 Mfd. 450 volt. \$0.49 each. 10 for 4.50

Aerovox, 20 x 20 Mfd. 150 volt. \$0.39 each. 10 for 3.50

Sprague, 50 x 30 Mfd. 150 volt. \$0.49 each. 4.25

10 for.....

Solar 50 x 30 Mfd. 20 Mfd. 25 volt \$0.59 each. 4.90

10 for.....

G.I. RECORDER MECHANISMS

Latest 1947 General Industries recording assemblies with 4 ohm magnetic cutters and crystal play back.

Model R70-L—78 RPM. Net.....\$24.50

Model R90-33 and 78 RPM. Net.....28.95

Model R130-L—Automatic changer with cutter. 78 RPM. Net.....40.10

LAST MINUTE SPECIALS

Red hot PM speaker values. All have 20 oz. of alnico 3 magnet. Latest production. Ideal for amplifier and radio set replacement. Fully guaranteed.

12 in. 20 oz. alnico V. 20 watts.....Net \$3.49

10 in. 20 oz. alnico V. 20 watts.....Net 4.49

8 in. 20 oz. alnico V. 15 watts.....Net 3.98

Thordarson power transformer scoop T 70R82 or T 44915 for 60 cycle 115 AC. 700 volts C.T. at 145 millis. 4-3 v. 4-samps. and 5 v. 3amps. Scoop price 3.49

Spring wound phono motor with all hardware turntable crank etc. reg. \$6.50 value. Scoop price 2.98

Thordarson filter choke. 200 mill. 10 Henry; fully shielded. Most beautifully made choke you ever saw. Weight 5 pounds. Scoop price \$1.99. 3 for 5.50

Made by Utah Upright mounting. Has all windings 1 1/2, 2 1/2, 5 etc. Net 4.95

100 assorted 1/4 (1/4) watt carbon resistors; net 1.19

Instant type G-E Plastic AC cord; with molded cap 6 1/2 foot 19c

Utah VPR. 50 mill strap mounting choke. 30 Henrys. This is the standard size as used by 4, 5 and 6 tube radios. Net Price .49

4 section. Top Cowl less lead.....\$0.69

3 sect. 66" side cowl, 30" lead.....2.79

4 sect. 96" side cowl, 30" lead.....1.79

72" ICA Uni-mount with lead.....1.79

MALLOY Standard size 4 prong vib. Has 8 points yet is a non-synch. For those heavy drain auto sets. Scoop Price \$1.09 each; 10 for.....\$9.90

DELCO of set 4 prong vib. net \$1.49; 100 mill 6.3 volt flush mounting power trans. \$2.49; 35 mill upright 6.3 power trans. net \$2.49; Asiatic pickup arm with L40 power trans. made for automatic changers and does not have crystal, made for automatic changers and does not have mounting sleeve, net \$1.29; 10 for.....\$11.95

WIRE RECORDER—RADIO—P.A.

ALL IN ONE PORTABLE CASE

McGEE'S 1948 ADD-A-UNIT 10" P.M. SPEAKER 3 NEW MODELS

ADD-A-UNIT PORTABLE P.A. SYSTEM, RECORDER-RADIO. This unit is offered as a slip-together kit. All components need only be mounted together to make a high quality sound system. Radio-Disc or Wire Recorder. The broadcast radio tuner may be added to any model. The portable case is leatherette covered and snaps together for easy carrying. The 12 watt AC amplifier (Model AC-12W) is wired and tested ready to play. Priced complete with tubes: 2-6V6, 6SN7, 6SH7, and 7Y4. Has tone control and fader control, gain for either dynamic or crystal mike. Has heavy duty 10" PM speaker. This amplifier is ideal for a public address system and record player; or for recording.

Model SK-1 PA SYSTEM, RECORD PLAYER: Includes portable case, wired and tested 12 watt amplifier (Model AC-12W), 10" PM speaker and latest single post record changer. Model SK-1 Net \$45.95; Crystal Mike \$4.95; Broadcast Radio Tuner.....\$7.95

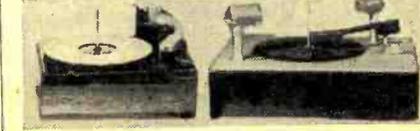
Model SK-2 PA SYSTEM AND DISC RECORDER: Includes portable case, 12 watt amplifier (Model AC-12W), 10" PM speaker and General Industries R90-L dual speed recorder and play-back mechanism. Model SK-2 Net \$54.50; Crystal Mike \$4.95; Broadcast Radio Tuner.....\$7.95

Model SK-3 PA SYSTEM AND WIRE RECORDER: Includes portable case and 12 watt amplifier (Model AC-12W), 10" PM speaker and Webster Model 79 wire recorder mechanism with 15 minute spool of recording wire. This is the last word in public address and recording machines. Model SK-3 Net \$79.50; Crystal Mike \$4.95; Broadcast Radio Tuner.....\$7.95

WEBSTER 79 WIRE RECORDING MECHANISM \$52.92

WEBSTER 79 WIRE RECORDER, PLAY BACK MECHANISM. Wiring diagram of necessary amplifier included with kit. The entire mechanism is a completely assembled unit. Weight 10 pounds. Includes one fifteen minute spool of recording wire. This is the hottest new item in the electronic field. Webster 79 recording mechanism Net \$52.92; Extra recording wire, fifteen minute \$2.40; thirty minutes \$3.60; one hour.....\$6.45

SCOOP! MAGUIRE CHANGER \$11.95



Latest Maguire 2 post rapid action record changer. Shuts off on last record; has high fidelity crystal. \$25.00 value in a changer for only \$11.95. Pictured to the right. Made to fit base.....\$2.49

Maguire changer record player. Has walnut finished base with 3 tube, 50L6 tube amplifier and 3 base PM speaker. Similar to one shown, only with deeper base with speaker grill cutout. Priced complete; ready to play. Model MG-L. Scoop Price.....\$19.95

General Instrument Single Post Automatic Changer. This is a fine quality changer; yet small enough to fit space that any other changer will fit. Scoop Price.....\$14.95

10 STATION INTERCOM \$29.95



This 10 station push-button inter-com. originally cost the dealer over \$40.00. Attractive walnut finished cabinet; made by East coast manufacturer. With tubes 14F7, 50L6 and 35Z5. Master and one sub-station, net \$29.95. Extra sub \$5.95 each.

3-WAY REGAL SUPER-MITE \$22.95

No Taller Than a Pen

Regal Model 747—3-way personal radio. Receives broadcasts 550 to 1650 KC. Small in size; only 4x5x8 inches. However uses full size parts with 2 gang condenser and loop. Priced complete with 4 miniature tubes and disc rectifier. Net \$22.95 each. In lots of 3 \$21.95 Kit of batteries \$2.05 extra.

REGAL 5-TUBE AC-DC \$15.95

A scoop value. Full-fledged; 5 tube superhet broadcast (550 to 1650 KC). Loop antenna. 5" dynamic speaker, attractive 10" plastic cabinet and slide rule dial. Order now for Christmas sales. \$15.95 each. In lots of 3.....\$14.95

MECK PEE WEE SUPER \$11.95

Meck, 5 tube superhet; using miniature tubes. Small plastic cabinet (7x4x5"), 2 gang condenser, loop antenna. Alnico 5 PM speaker. This is a red hot value in a small radio receiver; broadcast 550 to 1650 KC. Priced with tubes; ready to play.

Model 800B, Black plastic cabinet.....\$11.95

Lots of 3.....\$10.95

Model 800W, White plastic cabinet.....\$12.95

Lots of 3.....\$11.95

Weight 5 lbs

MECK FM CONVERTER \$14.95

It's sensational! Makes any regular AM (ordinary radio) radio receive FM signals (88 to 108 MC). Just announced by John Meck Industries. Order your sample today. Dealers Net \$15.95. Same cabinet as Pee Wee shown above. Lots of three.....\$14.95

MECK FARM RADIO \$16.95

JOHN MECK INDUSTRIES BATTERY RADIO. Full 5 tube superhet circuit; covering broadcast band; 550 to 1650 KC. Full size Alnico 5 PM speaker and beautiful cabinet 17x8x9". Large enough to hold 1000 hour farm battery pack. Priced complete with tubes, less battery pack; 1R5, 2-1T4, 1S5, and 384. Has loop antenna with provision for external antenna. Net price \$16.95. In lots of 10.....\$15.95

1000 hour battery pack.....\$4.98

1948 MODELS OF KARADIOS

"For Your Car" Karadio Model 80-A. The greatest radio ever offered to the ham; covers broadcast 80, 40, 20 and 10 meter bands. Here is your chance to get a communications type car radio easy to mount under dash. Has R.F. stage; separate 60 KC. input. Band 1—530 to 1700 KC; Band 2—3 to 7.3 MC; Band 3—14 to 30 MC. Net Price.....\$79.50

Karadio Model 80-B (airport model). Similar in appearance to model 80-A; except covers different frequency. Band 1—190 to 450 KC; Band 2—535 to 1700 KC; Band 3—2.4 to 6.8 MC. Input six volts DC. Net.....\$62.50

Karadio Model 1200—A fine broadcast (535 to 1700 KC) car radio. Compact size makes for easy installation (5 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 3 inches). Input six volts D.C. Has tuned R.F. stage; separate 6" PM speaker and conventional high gain superhet circuit. Similar in appearance to Model 80; shown above. Net Price.....\$38.95

PHONO MOTOR SCOOP \$1.95

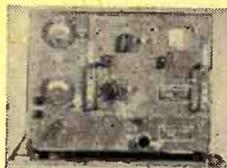
Yes that is the right price only \$1.95. Latest type rim drive 110 volt 60 cycle AC phono motor. Best type of construction. Only 2000 to sell while they last only.....Each \$1.95

Latest type light weight crystal pick up arm. Has standard output crystal. Scoop price.....\$1.69

JAN-6V6GT 49c; 100 for.....\$39.00

McGEE RADIO COMPANY WRITE FOR CATALOG SEND 25% DEPOSIT—BALANCE C.O.D. 1225 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

**80 METER TRANSMITTER
ARMY BC-223 \$12.95**



Brand New Factory cartoned BC 223 AX transmitter. Has 801 OSC and power amp. 2-46 modulators and 46 speech amplifier. Four xtal frequencies and Master oscillator. Up to 40 watts output on CW, tone or voice. Ideal for the 80 meter band. Comes with 3 coils. 2 to 3 MC. 3 to 5 MC. 3.5 to 5.25 MC. Less xtal with tubes and frequency chart. Weight 120 lbs.

MALLORY SYNC. VIBRATOR \$9.99



This is a standard type 6 volt vib. unit. Has long leads. Easily installed in the old case. A red hot item if we ever had one.

ARC-4 140-152 MC. \$24.95



for operation on VFH frequencies from 140 to 152 MC. Four channels crystal controlled transmitter and receiver. Designed for 12 or 24 volt DC operation. Scoop Price....\$24.95 Weight 35 lbs.

BRAND NEW RADIO COMPASS \$69.50

SCR-269-F Brand New Radio Compass; Automatic direction finder. Complete with all component parts; \$69.50. This unit was designed for Army Navy as a primary navigation compass. Constant reception is established a ship or plane's position. Plotting fixes is accomplished by selecting two or more stations and plotting these on the navigation map. The point of intersection indicates the position of the ship or plane. This equipment comes complete with 17 tubes; superhet receiver which is tunable from 200 to 1750 KC in three bands. A complete instruction manual for operation and maintenance accompanies each unit.

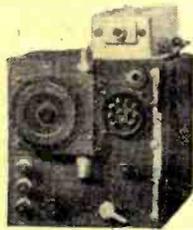
RU-19 REC. \$7.95

2-Band Aircraft Receiver RU-19

Priced complete with six tubes, 3 78's and 2 77's plus twin output tube. Guaranteed to be in good condition.

RU-19 type A receives 200 to 400 KC and 4130 to 7700 KC\$7.95

RU-19 type B receives 200 to 400 KC and 2500 to 4700 KC.....\$7.95



RU-19X FOR SALVAGE \$2.95

RU-19X or ARMY equal. SALVAGE PARTS SCOOP. Has many usable parts, condensers, resistors, etc. Less tubes and plug in coils. All are in good condition. RU-19X Salvage Scoop \$2.95 ea.; two for \$5.00.

RCA—AIRCRAFT TRANS.—REC.



RCA AVT-12A Transmitter; pictured to the left; Brand new RCA aircraft transmitter. Crystal controlled, 2500 to 6500 KC. Designed for 6, 12 and 24 volt DC and 350 volt DC input. 6 tubes; 6AF6 dual tuning indicator, 6V6 Pierce oscillator, 6V6 P.A., 2-6V6, as plate modulators and 6SL7 tuning indicator amplifier. This is the nicest piece of equipment you have ever seen. 6x6x3 1/2 inches and weighs 6 pounds. Every ham or barn to be should have one of these. All brand new with tubes (less crystal) and complete instruction book. This unit covers 80 meters and 3105 and 6210 aircraft bands. Your Net.\$12.95

RCA AVR-20A Aircraft Receiver; pictured to the right; small light weight, companion unit to the AVT-12A. A full 3 gang superhet, covering 2300 to 6500 KC. with tubes 6K8, 6S7, 6F7, and 6B8. Brand new, factory cartoned. This is a beautiful, compact piece of receiving equipment. RCA AVR-20A Receiver. Net. \$12.95
RCA AVT-12A Transmitter and RCA AVR-20A Receiver. Both for only.....\$24.95

RCA SALVAGE SCOOP \$2.95

RCA Radio Salvage SCOOP. We have a few hundred of the AVR-20A receivers described above, in used condition. They have been stored in a damp place and are slightly molded. However, they have all of the tubes and parts and are not mutilated. Ideal for salvage. Service men: the 6K8, 6S7, 6F7 and 6B8 are worth more than the price of the whole unit. With the tubes, you can't go wrong. AVR-20A Salvage only. Net. \$2.95 Two for.....\$4.49

VHF T.R. SALVAGE SCOOP \$6.95

V.H.F. SUPER SALVAGE SCOOP \$6.95 General Electric; very high transmitter-receiver. Brand new factory cartoned. Has fixed frequency, tuned line transmitter and superhet receiver, a multitude of good, very high frequency parts. Compact, aluminum case. Weight 2 1/2 pounds packed; shipped less value than you ever saw before. \$6.95
V.H.F. SUPER SCOOP \$6.95; 2 for.....\$12.95

1948 MODEL—MIKE-BROADCASTER ONLY \$7.95

Broadcasts 800 to 1500 KC from either a phonograph pick-up or a crystal or dynamic mike. Makes any radio receiver a P.A. system, record player or recording amplifier. Gives broadcast quality. Has fader control from mike to record, simulating a regular broadcast station. This is a powerful model, using 2-35L6, 12SJ7 and 35Z5 tubes. Priced with tubes and connecting instructions. Works on 110 volts AC-DC. Crystal mike and desk stand \$4.95 extra. Model DE-5 truly a de-luxe mike-phonoscillator.



MIKE-OSCILLATOR

800 to 1500 KC
Mike Oscillator model C-4. Not only does the unit work as a phono-osc., but has added gain stage for a crystal mike. Priced complete, wired and tested with 3 tubes and fader control. Net \$4.95. Crystal Mike.....\$4.90 extra



3-TUBE PHONO. OSC. ONLY \$3.95



Model DE-4—Phonograph oscillator. Broadcasts from 800 to 1500 KC. Gain for any crystal pick up. A new powerful circuit is used to assure plenty of power. Has variable gain control for proper modulation. Priced with tubes ready to operate, two 50B5 and 34W4. Model DE-4 Net.....\$3.95

ELECTRIC DRILLS \$19.50 UP

Jones Motorola Pistol Grip Electric Drills. Finest type of construction. Jacobs Chucks. For 110 volt AC operation.
1/4 in. 3000 RPM.....net \$19.50
3/8 in. 800 RPM.....net 27.00
1/2 in. 400 RPM.....net 29.50

SUPERHET BROADCAST TUNER for connection to phono amp. or P.A. system. Compact chassis 5x3 1/2x3 inches. May be mounted inside the record player cabinet. Requires only three connections to amplifier. Uses 6SA7 or 12SA7; 6SK7 or 12SK7 and crystal diode. Complete with tubes, loop antenna dial and instructions for connecting to any amplifier. Net \$7.95. Specify if tuner is to be used with AC or AC-DC type amplifier.

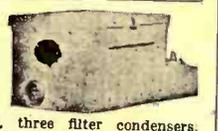


SCR-522 AS-IS \$12.95—Two for \$25.00

SCR-522 You are all familiar with this 100 to 156 MC Transmitter, receiver. These 522's that we have are in rough looking cases and some of the outside connectors have been damaged. However, separate the transmitter and receiver and remove the case, you will have usable merchandise. There are not many more of these units available; we have just 100 to sell.

AM-26 \$1.49

AM 26 Interphone amplifier. This unit is nice for parts salvage and the aluminum case is usable for receiver building etc. Size 9 1/2x4 1/2x5". Has two transformers, four tube sockets, three filter condensers, three position panel switch, toggle switch, and many small parts. All are in perfect condition. \$1.49; 2 for \$2.49



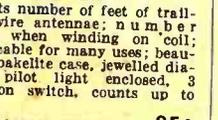
VIBRATOR SCOOP \$1.99

Heavy Duty Vibrator—Made for 110 volt amplifiers. Freq. 60 CPS. Scoop price.....\$1.99
135 ma 6-110 volt conventional power transformer, with all windings; will run phono motor \$5.95
(Use with above vibrator.)



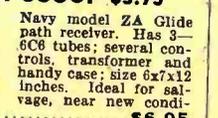
VEEDER ROOT METER

Counts number of feet of trailing wire antennae; number turns when winding on coil; applicable for many uses; beautiful bakelite case, jewelled dial, pilot light, enclosed, 3 position switch, counts up to 1000. Each.....95c



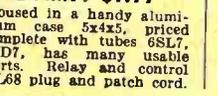
NAVY GLIDE PATH SCOOP \$3.95

NAVY model ZA Glide path receiver. Has 3-6C8 tubes; several controls, transformer and handy case; size 6x7x12 inches. Ideal for salvage, near new condition \$3.95; 2 for.....\$6.95

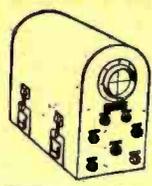


PACKARD BELL PRE-AMP. \$1.99

Housed in a handy aluminum case 5x4 1/2, priced complete with tubes 6SL7, 28D7, has many usable parts. Relay and control PL68 plug and patch cord.



BC-412 \$49.95



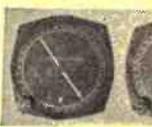
BC-412-612 Oscilloscope. Brand new factory cartoned, weight 200 lbs. This unit is the most ideal war surplus scope. Works on 110v 60 cycle AC. Only simple changes (conversion in many radio magazines) necessary to convert to a laboratory test scope. Has twin heavy duty plate supplies and tubes 5B74 5 scope tube, 6-6L6, 2X2, 5T4, 2-6S7, 6SC7, 6BE, etc. Schematic diagram with each unit. This may be the last time we have a scoop in a scope like this. Net.....\$49.95

SCR 274 COMMAND SET \$24.95



SCR-274 Command set. Removed from planes; guaranteed to be in good condition. Here is what you get: 3 Receivers—BC-453-B (200 to 500 KC) BC-454-B (3 to 6 MC) BC-455-B (6 to 9 MC)—Triple remote tuning head, with three flexible shafts and triple shock BC-458-A (5.3-7 MC) and twin shock mounting rack. Antenna current meter, modulator and dynamometers. Each receiver has its own dynamometer. Scoop Price \$24.95, complete.

SELSYN INDICATORS \$2.95



Selsyn indicators, 5" diameter. Will operate on from 15 to 24 volts 60 cycle A.C. Model I-82A can be used as either selsyn transmitter or selsyn receiver. Scoop Price, \$2.95, 2 for \$5.49

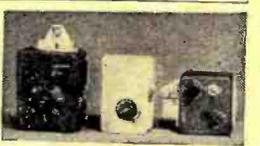
FM CONVERTER \$21.95



Superior FM converter. 5 tubes 88 to 108 MC. Plugs in to the phono. jack of your present radio. Has own power supply. Our testing lab. shows this to be the converter of the year. Net \$21.95 each in lots of three.....\$20.95

Left to Right

New Remote Control Head and volume control CW MCW, sw. for BC-455-B 6 to 9 MC receiver. Scoop Price. \$0.99
BC-631-13 Jack Box, NEW. Has 10M gain control and Jones 6 screw terminal block. Salvage Price.....\$0.29
Salvage Scoop BC-732-A Radio Control Box. Toggle switch, volume control and 6 position single pole cam-operated switch; phone jack. Scoop Price.\$0.49



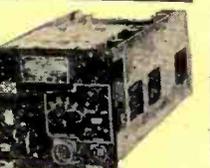
NEW BC-1206 \$7.95

Designed to receive A-N beam signals. 24-28 vdc. Tube complement: 14H7, 14A7, RF, 14H7, 14J7, 14A7, 14H7, 1P amplifier; 14B7, 14H7, 1P detector and 14R7, detector and 1st audio; 28D7, output. 195 to 420 KC 4" high x 4" wide x 6 1/2" long. Weight 4 lbs.



NAVY ARB \$19.95

You can convert this over easily to a good ham receiver. It's one of the hottest values in surplus receivers. 28 vdc DC input. Covers 4 bands. 195 kc to 9 mc. This is a deluxe type superhet receiver, note that the frequency coverage includes the standard broadcast band. Has 4 gang tuning condenser; can be converted to a 110 volt AC receiver. Priced complete with tubes: 12SF7, 12SA7, 3-12SF7 and 12A6. Has dial built on front of chassis. Electric driven or manual band change switch. Weight 28 lbs. Size 6x7x15 inches. ARB Near new condition, with tubes and dynamotor. Net.....\$19.95



R-89 \$6.95

R-89/ARN-5 Glide Path Receiver 11 tube superhet. Formerly used for blind landing. Adaptable for many uses. Receives 326 to 335 MC. Contains six relays, 11 tubes 7-6A15, 12SK7, 2-12SN7, 25D7. Size 13x5x8. Weight 12 lbs. A beautiful piece of equipment. R-89/ARN-5 Near new condition. Net.....\$6.95



SWITCH POT SALVAGE 99¢ 3 for \$2.50



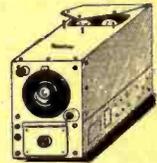
McGEE RADIO COMPANY

WRITE FOR CATALOG

SEND 25% DEPOSIT — BALANCE C. O. D. 1225 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

ORDER YOUR AIRCRAFT COMMAND RECEIVERS FROM McGEE

- BRAND NEW BC-453, 200 TO 500 K.C., WITH TUBES.....\$6.95
- BRAND NEW BC-454, 3 TO 6 M.C., WITH TUBES.....\$4.95
- NEAR NEW BC-454, 3 TO 6 M.C., WITH TUBES.....\$3.95
- BRAND NEW BC-455, 6 TO 9 M.C., WITH TUBES.....\$4.95
- NEAR NEW BC-455, 6 TO 9 M.C., WITH TUBES.....\$3.95
- BRAND NEW BC-946 (broadcast), 550 TO 1500 K.C., WITH TUBES & INST.....\$12.95



These command receivers have proven to be one of the best values in war surplus. We continue to get repeat orders. Hams and experimenters buy them to convert to other frequencies and for use as they are made. Designed for 28 volts DC input and easily converted to AC-DC operation, etc. For your convenience, we will include with each receiver a diagram of the BC 454. As all of command receivers are similar, this will assist you in becoming familiar with them. Weight 8 lbs. Priced with tubes, three 12SK7, 12SR7, 12K8, 12K6.



- 28 Volt Dynamotor for 453, etc.....\$0.95
- Triple remote control head for SCR-274 (BC-453, BC-454, BC-455).....\$1.95
- Flexible cable for tuning SCR-274......79
- Mounting Rack for three receivers..... 1.95

SUPER VALUES IN AIRCRAFT COMMAND TRANSMITTERS!

- NEAR NEW BC-696, 3 TO 4 M.C., WITH TUBES.....\$3.95
- BRAND NEW BC-457, 4 TO 5.3 M.C., WITH TUBES.....\$5.95
- NEAR NEW BC-457, 4 TO 5.3 M.C., WITH TUBES.....\$3.95
- BRAND NEW BC-458, 5 TO 7 M.C., WITH TUBES.....\$5.95
- NEAR NEW BC-458, 5 TO 7 M.C., WITH TUBES.....\$3.95
- BRAND NEW BC-459, 7 TO 9.1 M.C., WITH TUBES.....\$5.95



ORDER YOURS WHILE THEY ARE STILL AVAILABLE

This really fits the ham's dream. Ideal for a 55 watt transmitter with 575 volts at 250 MA plate supply, or VFO to drive a high power rig. It's a companion unit to the 454-455-453 series aircraft receivers. Made by Western Electric and really rugged. The oscillator will hold the frequency, even under rough operating conditions. Has

1255 M. O. and 2-1625 (807) in parallel as final P. A.; or buffer to feed into a high power rig. Built-in crystal dial calibration checker. Antenna loading inductance. Priced with tubes and crystal. For your convenience a diagram of the BC-457 will be sent you. All of the command transmitters are essentially the same hook-up.

BC-654 TRANSMITTER RECEIVER \$12.95

GUARANTEED TO BE IN GOOD CONDITION

7-Tube Superhet Receiver and 6-Tube Trans. with 25 Watts Power.



Order Now at this Scoop Price. Covers 3800 Kc. to 5800 Kc.

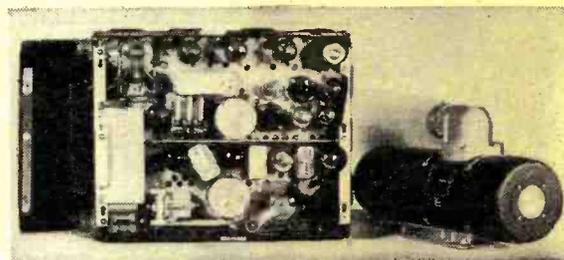
Portable voice and CW transmitter and receiver for portable, mobile, and fixed station operation. 7-tube superheterodyne receiver with 3.5 microvolt sensitivity on voice and 0.5 microvolt sensitivity on CW, and 100 milliwatts undistorted power output. 455 KC IF. Uses 3-1N5GT, 1-1A7GT, 2-3Q5GT, 1-1H5GT tubes. 6-tube transmitter, with antenna tuning network, Colpitts thermal compensated oscillator, class C final with 2-307A tubes in parallel, and crystal oscillator for checking frequency every 200 KC. 25 watts output on CW and 11.2 watts output on voice. Frequency range, transmitter and receiver, 3800 to 5800 KC. Ideal for Hams! Comes complete with cover; furnished with all tubes necessary for the operation of the trans. and rec. Less power supplies. These units are used but in good condition. Shipping weight 50 lbs.....\$12.95; 2 for \$25.00 Send your order to our Kansas City store. This unit will be shipped from our Chicago warehouse. Immediate delivery. You can hardly tell they are used. BC-654 Less all tubes and crystal.....\$7.95

654 VIBRATOR POWER PACK 6 OR 12 V.D.C. INPUT \$4.95 EXTRA.

BC-645 450 MEGACYCLE TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

★ BRAND NEW \$9.95 EACH

★ FACTORY CARTONED TWO FOR \$19.00



ARMY BC-645 I.F.F. UNIT. Early in the war when radar picked up a plane, there was no way of knowing whether it was friendly or not. That was before BC-645 was invented. BC-645 sent out a signal that identified the plane as American. It probably saved more lives than any other piece of electronic equipment made. With some modifications the set can be used for 2-way communication, voice or code, on the following bands: ham band 420-450 mc., citizens radio 460-470 mc., fixed and mobile 450-460 mc., television experimental 470-500 mc. Equipment capable of doing the jobs of the modified set sells for hundreds and hundreds of dollars. The 15 tubes alone are worth more than the sale price. 4-7F7, 4-7H7, 2-7E6, 2-6P6, 2-955 and 1-WE316A. It now covers 460 to 490 mc. Each BC-645 is shipped with a Belmont factory printed conversion diagram, showing how to make AC power supply modulator and how to make Transmitter and Receiver changes. Most Hams and experimenters already have the few parts necessary. New BC-645 with tubes less power supply. Shipping weight 25 lbs. Extra WE316A Tubes \$1.20 each. 12 Volt Dynamotor.....\$2.95

G.E. SERVO-AMP. SALVAGE \$1.95 EACH

Two for \$3.50



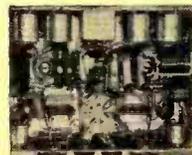
G.E. Servo amp Salvage Scoop. This item is ideal to tear up for the pieces, General Electric Servo amplifiers, has 14 octal tube sockets, 5 small neon lamps. Lots of condensers, resistors and controls. Salvage value more than the purchase price of this unit. Weight 15 lbs. Brand new. Priced less tubes \$1.95; 2 for.....\$3.50

ARMY PARTS SALVAGE SCOOP!—\$2.49 EACH

TWO FOR \$4.49



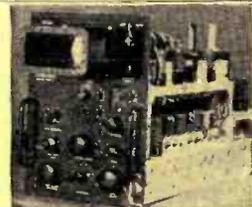
Another red hot value in salvage. All kinds of good useable parts in this unit. Con. Res. Relays, Modulation trans. and tubes VR150, 12J5 and 1625. Brand new and in factory carton. Originally designed to modulate the BC 457 W.E. Transmitter. You can find many uses for this. BC-456 Modulator scoop, price.....\$2.49



BOTTOM VIEW

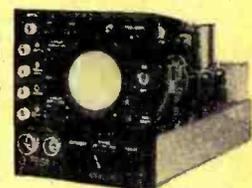
R65 SCOPE, \$29.95

Another receiver indicator unit; with gobs of material. Complete with 28 tubes such as: 6SA7, 6SK7, 6H6, 2X2, 5Y3, etc., plus 3BP1 scope tube. A multitude of controls, RF coils, switches, etc. All are in perfect condition; just removed from aircraft. Case size, 9x12x16". Ideal to convert to test scope and beautiful for general salvage. Weight 35 lbs. Scoop Price.....\$29.95



BC929 RADAR, \$14.95

BC-929 A Radar Indicator Scoop. This unit could be rebuilt into a fine test scope. It is an ideal size. 8x9x14 priced with tubes 2-6SN7, 2-6H6, 6C5, 6X5 and 2X2. This is a red hot buy. However you will have to change the power trans. for 60 cycle use. Guaranteed to be in good condition. Scoop Price.....\$14.95 Weight 20 lbs. Has 3 in. Cr Tube. We have a few BC-929 Radar Scoops. Brand new in factory cartons at \$19.95 each.



McGEE RADIO COMPANY

WRITE FOR CATALOG SEND 25% DEPOSIT—BALANCE C.O.D. 1225 McGEE ST., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

SPECTACULAR VALUES IN BRAND NEW RADIO PARTS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT from MID-AMERICA

Never before such amazing values in brand-new radio parts and electronic equipment. Shown here are but a few samples from Mid-America's vast stock. Order these money-saving values now! And ask for Mid-America's big catalog that lists thousands more at unbelievably low prices!



SENSATIONAL SPARE PARTS CHEST! Loaded with all brand new parts and 53 popular tubes. Thousands of resistors and condensers, transformers, hardware, everything! Has completely wired 15-tube amplifier for 110 V. 60 Cycle operation: use for audio, television, control circuits, oscilloscope, etc. Sturdy chest 30 1/2" high ideal for parts storage and work-base. MA-2096. . . . **\$49.50**

FM TRANSMITTER



SPECIAL FOR AMATEURS AND EXPERIMENTERS! Complete AN-APN-1 FM transmitter-receiver for 420-460 MC. Used as indicator for altitudes up to 4000 feet but readily adapted for signalling, control circuit etc. Contains dynamotor for operation from 27.5 volts. Complete with all 14 tubes: 2-12H6, 2-955, 2-9004, 4-12SJ7, 3-12SH7, and VR-150-30. MA-1259 **\$13.95**

SUPER-HET RECEIVER BC-733-D

BC-733-D 10-tube crystal-controlled superhet receiver complete with 3-717A, 12SQ7, 12A6, 2-12SG7, 12AH7, and 2-12SR7 tubes. Set includes full complement of 6 crystals for operation in 108.3-110.3 MC range. Receiver CAA type-certificated (TC-1045) for lateral blind landing guidance. Operates from either 14 or 28 VDC dynamotors (not supplied). Parts value exceeds our low price many times. MA-2163 **\$9.95**

DIPOLE ANTENNA



AS-27-A/ARN-5 dipole antennas on a sturdy mounting base complete with coaxial connectors. CAA type certificated for blind landing systems (TC-1048), antenna freq. are 110 MC and 335 MC. Excellent for high-frequency applications. MA-2160 **\$4.95**

MARKER BEACON RECEIVER

COMPACT MARKER BEACON RECEIVER BC-1023-A for FCC-approved 75-MC modulated signals. Tubes (6S07, 6U6GT, 6SC7, 12SH7). Operates from aircraft 12-14 VDC supply. Ready to install. Experimenters use relay circuit in set for remote control of equipment. Aluminum cabinet with shock mounts; 5 3/4" x 5 1/2" x 3 7/16". MA-2107 **\$4.45**



High Frequency Antenna AN-104-B

Used with SCR-522, ARC-5 and 274-N; approximately 1/2 wave on 100-156 MC. Very sturdy, use anywhere; a real buy for amateurs. A pair make an excellent broad-band receiving dipole for FM and television. Coaxial connector in base. MA-2153. **79c**

SCOOP! POWER TRANSFORMER. 110 V, 60 primary. Secondaries: 700 VCT, 90 MA, 5 V, 3 A, 6.3 V, 3.5 A. Coded leads. Never before at this low price! MA-1297. **\$2.95**

FREE CATALOG

Order now—right from this ad! Send 25% deposit—we ship C.O.D. for balance plus postage. Write, too, for Mid-America's big, complete catalog that lists hundreds and hundreds of hard-to-get items—ALL AT UNBEATABLE LOW PRICES! Mail orders and catalog requests to store address—Dept. E-117.

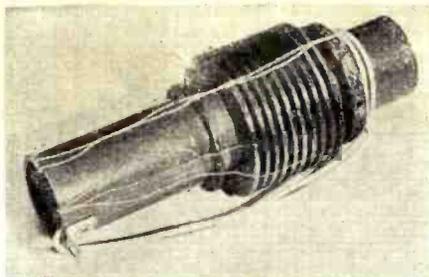
MID-AMERICA CO. Inc.

STORE: 2412 S. MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILL.
WAREHOUSE: 2307 S. ARCHER AVE. CHICAGO 16, ILL.

What's New in Radio

R.F. POWER SUPPLY COIL

Electronic Engineering Service of Ridgewood, New Jersey, has recently announced a line of r.f. power supply transformers for use in television receivers, cathode-ray oscilloscopes, and



other equipment requiring a safe, low-current, high-voltage source of power.

Available sizes include 1, 2.5, 4.5, and 10 kv. units. All of these components are conservatively rated at 250 microamperes and each includes primary, secondary, feedback, and rectifier filament windings. All coils are "Q-Max" treated. A circuit diagram is included with each coil.

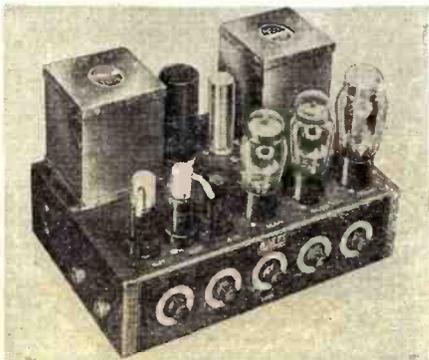
Further information on this line may be secured by writing *Electronic Engineering Service*, P.O. Box 72, Ridgewood, New Jersey.

ALTEC LANSING AMPLIFIER

The new *Altec Lansing A-323B* amplifier which features built-in equalization, a treble tone control, and a hum-balancing potentiometer is now available for distribution.

The unit has two high impedance inputs, one for phonograph pickup and the other for radio. It carries a nominal rating of 15 watts and will deliver this rated power within 1 db. from 35 cycles to 12,000 cycles, according to the manufacturer. The frequency response is flat from 20 to 20,000 cycles.

The built-in equalization is designed to operate direct from the new *General Electric Variable Reluctance* or *Pickering Magnetic Pickup Cartridges*.



The treble tone control consists of a true low-pass filter which is adjustable by steps to give a very sharp cut-off of noise frequencies and yet allow full reproduction of all usable high frequencies on phonograph records.

The hum-balancing potentiometer eliminates the necessity of careful selection of present day tubes for quiet, noiseless operation.

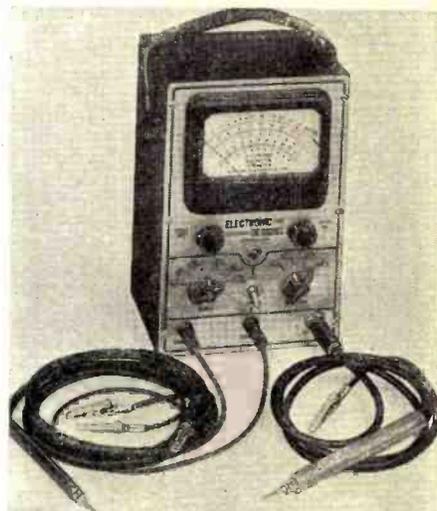
Altec Service Corp., 250 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York, will furnish additional details on the A-323B amplifier upon request.

NEW V.T.V.M.

Electronic Designs, Inc., is currently marketing a new vacuum tube voltmeter-ohmmeter, the Model ED 100.

Designed to provide visual dynamic signal tracing in the laboratory and service shop, this unit measures r.f. with the same ease as measuring d.c.

The instrument provides d.c. ranges from 0 to 3-10-30-100-300 and 1000 volts. All ranges have a constant input resistance of 11 megohms. Accuracy is $\pm 3\%$. The a.c. ranges are 0 to 10-30-100-300 and 1000 volts with a sensitivity of 1000 ohms per volt. Accuracy



is $\pm 5\%$. The ohmmeter ranges are from 0-1000, 0-10,000, 0-100,000, 0-1 megohm, 0-10 megohms, and 0-1000 megohms. R.f. voltage ranges are from 0 to 3-10-30-50, with 50 volts being measured on the 100 volt range.

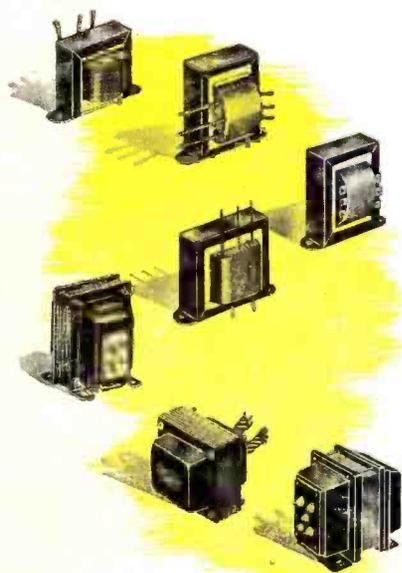
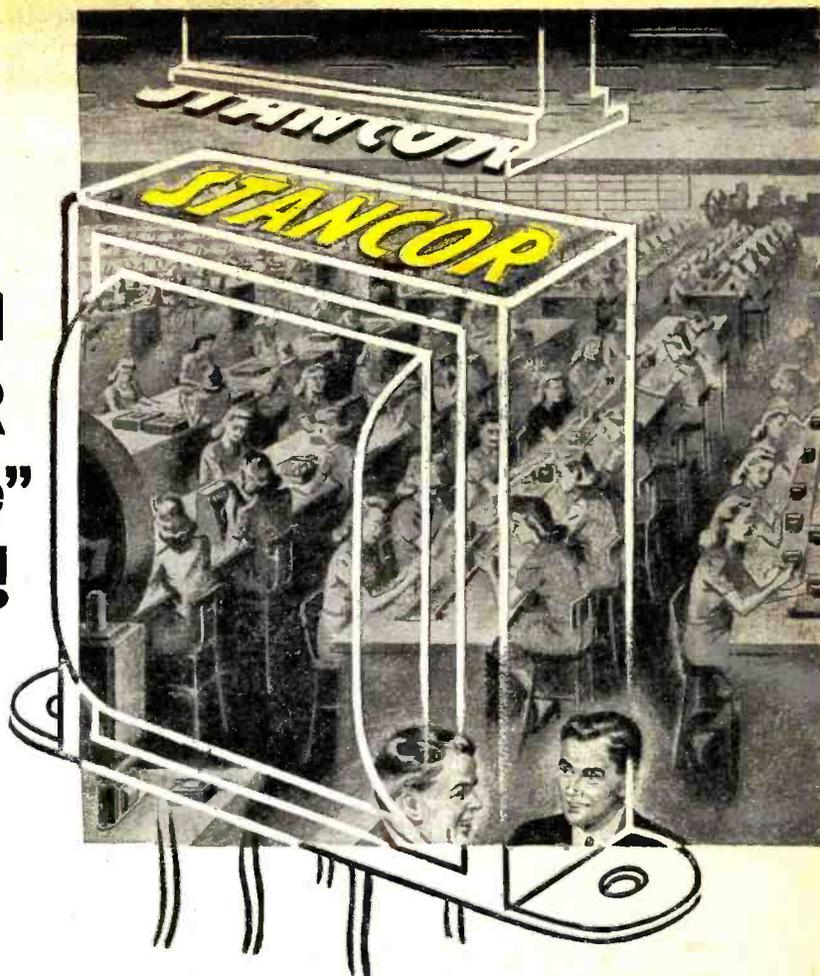
Full details on the Model ED 100 are available from *Electronic Designs, Inc.*, Irvington on Hudson, New York.

CRYSTAL-CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR

Bliley Electric Company of Erie, Pennsylvania, has announced the availability of a new crystal-controlled oscillator, the CCO Model 2A. This new unit for 2-6-10 and 11 meters provides a complete packaged nucleus for new construction or conversion of existing equipment.

With this basic oscillator, employing a 6AG7 tube, the advantages of v.h.f. crystal control are easily achieved. The CCO-2A has direct output on 6, 10, and 11 meters and ample output to drive a tripler stage in 2 meters. Single tuning control, bandswitch, and crystal socket are mounted on the outside of the painted metal subchassis,

when stamped
STANCOR
you get "plus-value"
PERFORMANCE!



When it comes to merchandise nothing means more to any customer than the best service possible from the equipment he has purchased . . . Similarly, nothing means more to the service man than the good will and increased patronage of satisfied customers...STANCOR has long recognized this truth and has zealously guarded its good reputation for quality transformers by manufacturing the best possible merchandise from the best material obtainable—and with that extra "Plus" in effort . . . Remember, the Stancor identification on a transformer is your assurance of "PLUS-VALUE" for lasting satisfactory service.

standardize on

STANCOR



TRANSFORMERS

STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION • ELSTON, KEDZIE AND ADDISON • CHICAGO 18, ILL.

November, 1947

85

TELEVISION

Sensational ASSEMBLY UNIT



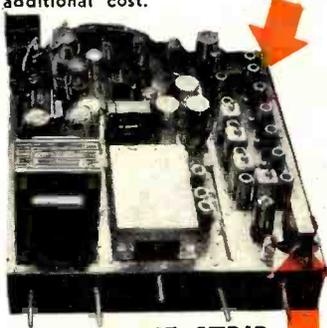
For the first time — a 10" Flat Surface Screen Picture unit available in assembly form. This is not a kit but a complete assembly. Picture is 51 square inches.

Also available

A 12" Screen picture, 75 square inches, at a slight additional cost.

Superior performance is obtained with a new IF Video & Sound Strip (pat. pend.), aligned, wired, pre-tuned tubed and tested. All the above circuits are contained on one chassis, ready to use when delivered. This unit designed and constructed by engineers. Licensed by Western Electric & Radio Corporation of America.

Easier to operate than your home radio.



IF STRIP

10" FLAT SURFACE

C R TUBE INCLUDED

\$229.50

51 SQ. IN. PICTURE COMPLETE WITH ALL TUBES AND COMPONENTS

PRICE F.O.B. OUR FACTORY



FRONT END

ALSO AVAILABLE

12" C R TUBE INCLUDED

\$259.50

75 SQ. IN. PICTURE COMPLETE WITH ALL TUBES AND COMPONENTS

PRICE F.O.B. OUR FACTORY

GUARANTEED

To operate to your satisfaction when simple directions are followed.

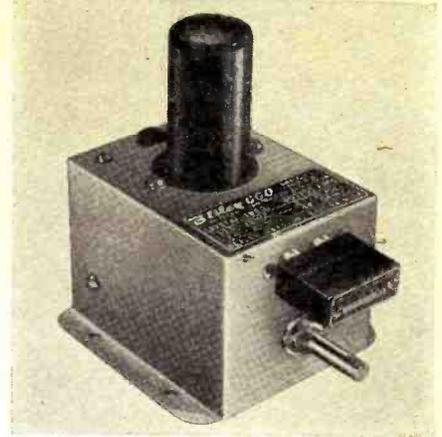
- FRONT END will handle 13 Television Channels. It is so flexible that any number of channels from 1 to 13 can be used. We are now supplying channels 2 - 4 - 5 - 7 - 9 - 11 - 13 with this front end. Install the other channels as desired. Aligned and tested, ready to use when delivered. Merely connect B plus, filament and output I.F. leads to the television chassis. It is not necessary to make any R.F. alignments.
- 29 RCA Tubes included plus 10" flat faced CR tube or 12" CR tube
- Heavy Duty RCA 6.8 oz. slug 12" PM speaker
- Specially designed dipole antenna with 60 foot lead in.
- 4.5 mc band width for greatest picture definition.
- 10,000 volts second anode potential for better contrast and brightness.
- 5 IF pictures stages
- 2 sound IF stages with Limiter and Discriminator
- High fidelity obtained with ratio detector FM sound reproduction
- Overall chassis size 17"x19"x3"
- Complete pictorial and schematic diagrams supplied with assembly
- IF frequency — Audio 21.6 Picture 26.1
- Only nationally advertised components used in our assembly.

TERMS: 10% WITH ORDER — BALANCE EXPRESS COLLECT

TELEVISION ASSEMBLY CO. 387 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

with the power and output terminals at the back.

The oscillator uses *Bliley* AX2 20 meter crystals for output on 10 and 11



meters and the new *Bliley* AX3 crystals for 6 and 2 meter operation.

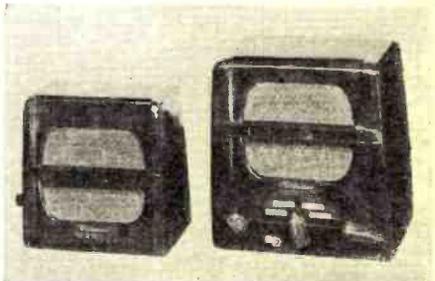
Full details are given in Bulletin No. 34 which will be sent upon request to *Bliley Electric Company*, Erie, Pennsylvania.

"TELEHOME"

A recently introduced item of interest to dealers is the *Webster Electric Company's* intercom for home installation, the "Telehome."

Designed as a step-saver for the homemaker, this new unit permits instantaneous communication with the kitchen, basement, garage, or supervision of the nursery.

The new unit consists of a master station which can originate and re-



ceive responses from as many as three speaker stations, which may be conveniently located to save steps.

The "Telehome" retails in the moderate price class and *Webster Electric Company* of Racine, Wisconsin, will furnish complete details on request.

"PACKAGED" TOWER UNIT

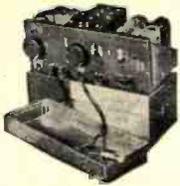
Rostan Corporation of New York is currently in production on the company's new "Trig Tower" which has been designed as an all-purpose unit for AM, FM, and television broadcast stations, amateurs, and the communications field.

The new tower is fabricated entirely of 61S T aluminum alloy and comes in three sizes, 30 foot, 20 foot, in ten foot sections, as well as a complete 10 foot unit.

Lightweight construction cuts shipping, erection, and footing costs. Because aluminum alloy is used, the

(Continued on page 114)

HOT RADIO VALUES at SUN RADIO!



HAM AND POLICE SUPERHET TUNER

Brand New. Complete with 7V7 (1 Stage T.R.F.), 7Q7 (1st IF & Osc.), 7V7 (2nd IF), 7F7 (Audio) and 7V7 (BFO). Frequency 2.4 to 16.3 mc. Filament voltage required 6.3 AC or DC—2.1 amp. Plate voltage required 135V DC—30 MA. Only 4 1/2 x 9 1/2 x 3 3/4", and weighs only 6 1/2 lbs. Deal for Ham and Police.... **\$14.95**



WAVEMETER

We're closing out the last few of these precision wavemeters which tune from 150-210 mc and which contain a high quality resonant cavity wavemeter oscillator heterodyne amplifier electric tuning eye complete with 19 tubes, 110 v AC power supply. The tubes alone far exceed your closest costs **\$17.95** of only....



V.H.F. TRANSMITTER

Here is one of the greatest offerings in war surplus! Hundreds sold at \$20 and now closed out at an amazingly low price. Brand new. Battery operated (67 1/2 v B and 1 1/2 v A.) Frequency 80 to 105 mc. Complete with 2—1G4 tubes and full instruction manual. Ready to go on the air. Less **\$6.95** Batteries....



SPERRY AMPLIFIER

Brand new servo amplifier containing two beam power output tubes (1632) similar to 25L6, two twin triodes (1633 and 1634) similar to 6SC7, two mica condensers, dozen of color coded half watt resistors, two dual and four section bathtub condensers, three transformers, two wafer switches, one volume control, four octal sockets. Easily convertible.... **\$3.95**



BC 684 F.M. 35 WATT TRANSMITTER

Brand new, complete with eight tubes, crystal control, 10 channel pushbutton, non-linear modulation coil... less coverplate, crystal and power supply. **\$17.95**



NAVY SPEAKER

Stromberg Carlson and RCA waterproof speakers. Brand new in original cartons. 25 Watt PM driver unit with line matching transformer and projector mounted in heavy duty round metal baffle. Ideal for communication receivers and sound systems at lowest price ever offered... **\$14.95**



BC645 UHF RECEIVER TRANSMITTER

"The citizen's Radio" covers 420-450 mc. Consists of complete transmitter, modulator system and receiver, 15 tubes, and simple complete conversion instructions for 420 mc operation. Brand new **\$14.95**

WALKIE TALKIES

EACH **\$69.95**

Set **\$129.90**

SCR195 Walkie Talkies, brand new, weight 27 1/2 pound including knapsack. Range up to 25 miles in open country. Frequency 52.8 to 65.8 MC. Transmitter and receiver with regular hand set. Complete ready to operate with spare parts.



VM RECORD CHANGER

Brand new. Mixes 10" and 12" records. **\$16.95**

Wood Base for above.....\$3.49



Portable Amplifying MEGAPHONE

U.S. Army Signal Corps Surplus! Complete in portable carrying case with electric megaphone and microphone, pistol grip and trigger switch. Additional hand microphone and switch. Portable tripod stand. Combination amplifier and battery case. Projects voice up to 1/4 m e. **\$59.95**



WESTON OHM METER No. 689

A beautiful instrument for accurate work. Scale 0-10 ohm and 0-100 ohm scaled to read 1/20 of an ohm with ease. This 2 1/4" round meter is housed in a black bakelite case 1 3/4" x 2 3/4" x 5". Complete with heavy duty felt lined leather case and lock. Special... **\$14.95**

5-GANG TUNING CONDENSER

Brand new... 5 gang, 365 mmfd. per section... a truly precision built condenser with ceramic insulation. A \$13.50 value in the greatest offering ever made in tuning condensers for only.... **\$2.95**



TS13 HANDSET

Combining a 200 ohm carbon mike and 2500 ohm earphone with butterfly switch for listen and talk. Has 6' flexible rubber cord with 1—P155 and PL68 plugs attached... **\$2.95**

A. C. VOLT-METER

\$3.49

Brand new G.E. 3" square panel meter 0-150 v ideal for checking primary voltage.



D. C. MILLIAMMETER

Brand new General Electric 2" round panel meter: **\$2.97** 0-300.....

100 WATT BENDIX TRANSMITTER TA12



CHECK THESE VALUES: Three 807 Tubes, four 12SK7, one 2 inch 5 amp. RF meter, four Separate Master oscillators. (These can be easily changed to cover 20-40-80 meters and by using crystal transmitter.)

Four separate output tanks.

One 4 position selector channel switch having seven sections which changes the ECO, IPA and output tanks simultaneously. All the controls are mounted on the front panel. The housing is cast aluminum, shields and case are sheet aluminum. Dimensions 11 x 12 x 15 inches, weighing 35 1/4 lbs. Complete, simple instructions for conversion furnished. Complete with **\$49.95**



SUPERHETERODYNE RECEIVER

This crystal fixed frequency receiver comes with full conversion instructions for variable tuning of all ham bands and broadcast. A highly selective superheterodyne receiver, 110 V. A.C. power supply built in. Using the following tubes: 6K7—RF Amplifier; 6KB Output and Noise Suppressor 80 Rectifier. Dimensions 10 1/2 x 19 x 11 1/2 inches. Comes complete, brand new, with one set of coils and two sets of tubes... **\$16.95**

Extra set of coils.....\$2.95



RADAR RECEIVER BC-1068A

Guaranteed excellent condition. It is a Hot receiver for Ham and Television experimenters, tunes 174 to 210 mc, contain: 2 R.F. and 5 I.F. stages. Complete with 110 volt AC power supply and 14 tubes.... **\$39.95**

BC-221 FREQUENCY METER



A heterodyne frequency meter complete with tubes, crystal, calibration chart and guaranteed accuracy of .01% or 500 cycles, whichever is greater. Better than mental ranges per kc. Fundamental ranges are 125-250 and 200-400 kc. Can be used with 110 volts ac power pack, battery or vibrator. Makes a fine signal generator. Converts to VFO. These are slightly used but Guaranteed **\$37.50** with Modulation.....\$54.50

SUN RADIO
OF WASHINGTON, D. C. &
938 F STREET, N. W. WASH. 4, D. C.

*All items F.O.B., Washington, D. C. All orders \$30.00 or less cash with order. Above \$30.00 25 per cent with order but since C.O.D. Foreign orders cash with all orders, plus exchange rate.

GENERAL ELECTRIC RT-1248 15-TUBE TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

TERRIFIC POWER—(20 watts) on any two instantly selected, easily pre-adjusted frequencies from 435 to 500 Mc. Transmitter uses 5 tubes including a Western Electric 316A as final. Receiver uses 10 tubes including 955's, as first detector and oscillator and 3—7H7's as IF's, with 4 slug-tuned 40 Mc. IP transformers, plus a 7H7, 7E6's and 7F7's. In addition unit contains 5 relays designed to operate any sort of external equipment when actuated by a received signal from a similar set elsewhere. Originally designed for 12 volt operation, power supply is not included, as it is a cinch for any amateur to connect this unit for 110V AC, using any supply capable of 400V DC at 135 MA. The ideal unit for use in mobile or stationary service in the Citizen's Radio Telephone Band where no license is necessary. Instructions and diagrams supplied for running the RT-1248 transmitter on either code or voice, in AM or FM transmission or reception, for use as a mobile public address system, as an 80 to 110 Mc. FM broadcast receiver, as a Facsimile transmitter or receiver, as an amateur television transmitter or receiver, for remote control relay hook-ups, for Geiger-Mueller counter applications. It sells for only \$29.95 or two for \$53.90. If desired for marine or mobile use, the dynamotor which will work on either 12 or 24V DC and supply all power for the set is only \$15.00 additional.

ARMY BC-312 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

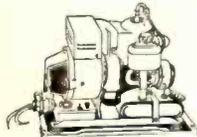
This receiver covers the frequency range of 1.5 MC to 18 MC in six direct reading bands. The dial, that is driven with split gears to prevent backlash, has 4500 logging divisions per band with approximately 600 divisions on the 20 and 40 meter ham bands and 1000 divisions on 80 meters. Two stages of RF before the converter in this set give it a very high signal to noise ratio and maximum sensitivity. Outstanding features of this receiver are: BFO with pitch control, send-receive relay, jacks on the front panel for headphones and speaker output, and mike and key inputs. All tubes are standard 6 volt types. This receiver was designed to withstand rough usage in the field and for operation from vehicles while in motion, so it is ruggedly constructed and contains a dynamotor power supply—Your cost—\$49.95. Conversion kit to 110V AC is available for \$6.50.

BC 654 TRANSMITTER RECEIVER—This medium power transmitter and the very sensitive receiver is a natural for 80 meter operation (phone or cw). These units are brand new and come complete with 17 tubes, key, microphone and 200 KC calibrating crystal—\$39.95.

BC-947A ONE KILOWATT HIGH FREQUENCY TRANSMITTER

This relay-controlled transmitter includes a 115V, 60 cycle power supply, protected by 3 magnetic circuit breakers, that alone is worth more than the price we are asking for the whole rig, even on today's surplus market. On the front panel are six 3 1/2" GE or Weston meters, including 250 MA, 50 MA, 1000 MA, 150V AC and 1500V DC at 1000 ohms per volt for screens and plate. The rack-type 21"x15"x36" unit contains six amplifier and rectifier tubes aggregating over \$60.00 at WAA current wholesale prices. Western Electric's price to the government was \$1500.00. Shipping weight 500 lbs. Your cost, as is, only \$69.95.

"80" RADAR ECHO BOXES, THE PERFECT CALIBRATED CAVITY WAVEMETER—\$10.00.



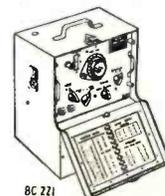
PE-109 32-VOLT DIRECT CURRENT POWER PLANT

This power plant consists of a gasoline engine that is direct coupled to a 2000 watt 32 volt DC generator. This unit is ideal for use in locations that are not serviced by commercial power or to run any of the surplus items that require 24-32V DC for operation. The price of this power plant is only \$100. We can also supply a converter that will supply 110v AC from the above unit or from any 20-32V DC source for \$29.95.

LORAN INDICATOR OSCILLOSCOPE, complete with 26 tubes and a 5" cathode ray tube, government instruction manual included—\$39.95.

5" "SO" RADAR P.P.I. OSCILLOSCOPE, complete with 9 tubes. This unit contains magnetic deflection yokes and a Selsyn motor and has a self-contained power supply designed to run on the AC supply on LST or PT boats. The most satisfactory scope available for navigational radar or panoramic television applications. Uses 807 tube in final power stage that provides yoke deflecting current. Your cost—\$39.95.

RT1463 7 tube amplifiers containing 3—7F7, 1—7Y4, 3—7N7, 4 potentiometers, numerous resistors, filter and bypass condensers, filter chokes, power and audio transformers, and six sensitive plate relays. A military development that provided amazing stepless control proportional to correction required, for ailerons, rudder and elevator, in the original application. A control amplifier of the ordinary type would deflect the rudder by some arbitrary amount when the ship was blown off the course to port or starboard. The result would either be that the correction was insufficient and the plane continued off course, or the correction would be too great, starting a series of tackings that would greatly increase fuel consumption and elapsed time in reaching the objective. This phenomenal unit, with its 3 amplifier and six 5000 ohm relays in bridge circuits, will accurately control any 3 operations, related or unrelated, in minutely adjustable uniquely quantitative variations in either forward or reverse directions. 9"x7"x3" black crackle aluminum case. Brand new in original carton \$12.95, or used \$9.95.



BC-221 FREQUENCY METERS with calibrating Crystal and calibration charts. A precision frequency standard that is useful for innumerable applications for laboratory technician, service man, amateur, and experimenter at the give away price of only \$39.95.

SCR-610 or BC-659 Ten Meter Voice Transmitter-Receiver. Complete and ready to operate on 6, 12, or 24V for either mobile or fixed station operation. Your cost \$49.95.

AT LAST YOU CAN AFFORD A LABORATORY STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATOR

The famous Measurements Corp. Model 78B, 5 Tube Laboratory Standard Signal Generator (currently selling new, FOB Boonton, N. J., for \$310.00 net), is available in perfect condition for 25 to 60 cycle, 115 V AC operation. Until now this is the sort of top-flight lab equipment that discriminating buyers have only vainly hoped would be released at a bargain price. Worth every cent the manufacturer asks, but available FOB Buffalo while our limited supply lasts, for only \$99.95.

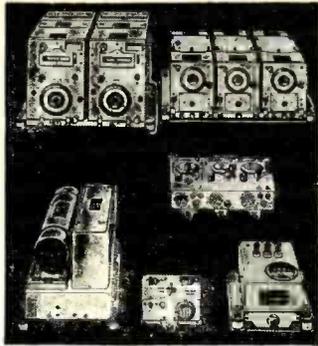
"REMEMBER THAT A STANDARD IS ONLY AS RELIABLE AS ITS MAKER."



Model 78-B Standard Signal Generator. Two Frequency Bands between 15 and 250 megacycles.

BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, 219-221 Genesee St., Dept. 11N, BUFFALO 3, N. Y. CABLE ADDRESS BUFRAD

RADIOMEN'S HEADQUARTERS * WORLD WIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE!!!



SCR-274N COMMAND SET

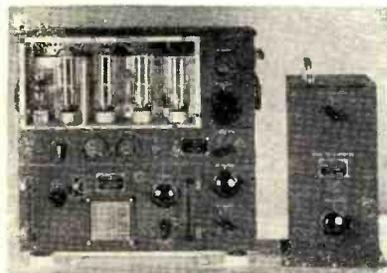
The greatest radio equipment value in history.

A mountain of valuable equipment that includes 3 receivers covering 190 to 550 KC; 3 to 6 MC; and 6 to 9.1 MC. These receivers use plug-in coils, and consequently can be changed to any frequencies desired without conversion. Also included are two Tuning Control Boxes; 1 Antenna Coupling Box; four 28V. Dynamotors (easily converted to 110V. operation); two 40-Watt Transmitters including crystals, covering 3 to 4 MC and 4 to 5.3 MC; and Preamplifier and Modulator. 29 tubes supplied in all. Only a limited quantity available, so get your order in fast. Removed from unused aircraft and in guaranteed electrical condition. A super value at \$29.95, including crank type tuning knobs for receivers.

RAYTHEON VOLTAGE REGULATOR—Will maintain a constant 110V AC at the load even though the line voltage varies from 95 to 130 volts. (Exposition of the principle involved is covered thoroughly in the recent article on Magnetic Amplifiers in Sept. Electronics.) The regulation is $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% with a 75 Watt load and is very close with heavier loads within reason. Shipping Wt. 20 lb. Your cost—\$8.95.

RT-1579 consists of a three stage (cascade 6SJ7s and 6F6 output stage) high gain, high fidelity amplifier with 60 cycle, 110V power supply on the same $13\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ chassis, which is protected by a substantial steel cover over tubes and parts. Made by Western Electric with typical quality components such as a husky power transformer and oil condensers, this unit is obviously intended to give years of trouble-free service with no more need for repairs than a telephone. Disconnecting one wire each, from the special input and output filters, will result in as high a fidelity amplifier as can be obtained. Your cost with tubes, diagram and parts list included—\$14.95.

We also offer the RT-1579 with a Raytheon Magnetic Voltage Regulator already installed beneath the cover. Imagine an amplifier complete with tubes, built to Western Electric quality standards, and immune to line voltage variations besides, making it perfectly suited for the most difficult industrial, circus, carnival, or commercial installations, offered for a total price of only \$19.95, our price for both units.



GENERAL ELECTRIC 150 W. 11 TRANSMITTER

Cost the Government \$1800.00
Cost to you \$44.50!!!!

This is the famous transmitter used in U.S. Army bombers and ground stations, during the war. Its design and construction have been proved in service, under all kinds of conditions, all over the world. The entire frequency range is covered by means of plug-in tuning units which are included. Each tuning unit has its own oscillator and power amplifier circuits—all designed to operate at top efficiency within its particular frequency range. Transmitter and accessories are finished in black crackle, and the milliammeter, voltmeter, and RF ammeter are mounted on the front panel. Here are the specifications: **FREQUENCY RANGE:** 200 to 500 KC and 1500 to 12,500 KC. (Will operate on 10 and 20 meter band with slight modification.) **OSCILLATOR:** Self-excited, thermo compensated, and hand calibrated. **POWER AMPLIFIER:** Neutralized class "C" stage, using 211 tube, and equipped with antenna coupling circuit which matches practically any length antenna. **MODULATOR:** Class "B"—uses two 211 tubes. **POWER SUPPLY:** Supplied complete with dynamotor which furnishes 1000V at 350 MA. Complete instructions are furnished to operate set from 110V AC. **SIZE:** $21\frac{1}{2} \times 23 \times 9\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Total shipping weight 200 lbs., complete with all tubes, dynamotor power supply, five tuning units, antenna tuning unit and the essential plugs. These units have been removed from unused aircraft but are guaranteed to be in perfect condition.

BENDIX SCR 522—Very High Frequency Voice Transmitter-Receiver—100 to 156 MC. This job was good enough for the Joint Command to make it standard equipment in everything that flew, even though each set cost the Gov't \$2500.00. Crystal Controlled and Amplitude Modulated—**HIGH TRANSMITTER OUTPUT** and 3 Microvolt Receiver Sensitivity gave good communication up to 180 miles at high altitudes. Receiver has ten tubes and transmitter has seven tubes, including two 832's. Furnished complete with 17 tubes, remote control unit, 4 crystals, 24 volt dynamotor and the special wide band VHF antenna that was designed for this set. These sets have been removed from unused aircraft and are guaranteed to be in perfect condition. We include free parts and diagrams for the conversion to "continuously variable frequency coverage" in the receiver. The cost of this unit is only \$37.95.

BRAND NEW 12 VOLT DYNAMOTOR for SCR 522—\$12.00, 24 volt dynamotor—\$6.00. Used SCR 522, less dynamotor, remote control unit and antenna—as is—\$19.95. Wide band VHF antennas—\$1.95.

BRAND NEW BC 348 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Featuring coverage from 200 to 500 Kc. and 1500 to 18,000 Kc on a direct reading dial with the finest vernier drive to be found on any radio at any price—high sensitivity with a high degree of stability—crystal filter—BFO with pitch control—standard 6 volt tubes. Contains a plate supply dynamotor in a compartment within the black crackle finished cabinet, the removal of the dynamotor leaves plenty of room for the installation of a 110V. 25 or 60 cycle power supply. These receivers, which make any civilian communications receiver priced under \$200.00 look cheap and shabby by comparison, are only \$69.95 brand new. Power supply kit for conversion to 110V 25 or 60 cycles, is only \$8.50 additional.

Minimum order \$3.00—All prices subject to change—25% deposit with COD orders.

FREE!!!! THIS MONTH ONLY
A HIGH GRADE CRYSTAL PICK-UP WITH THE PURCHASE OF EACH PHONO MOTOR AT \$4.95.



MICROPHONES—A 11 nationally known brands. Bullet crystal—\$5.45; Bullet Dynamic—\$7.45; Mike Jr.—60c; Handy Mike—90c; Laurel Mike—93c; SHURE T-17 MIKES, with push to talk switch—99c. 20 ASST'D COIL FORMS, including 11 ceramic, 3 polystyrene, and 6 fiber, all useful sizes—50c.

VARIABLE CONDENSERS: 350 MMFD 5 gang—\$1.95; 4 gang—\$1.49; 3 gang—83c; 2 gang—79c; 7.5 to 20 MMFD, 1750v spacing, extra long shaft Hammarlund—69c; miniature variables, 25 MMFD—39c; 50 MMFD—49c; 75 MMFD—59c; 100 MMFD—69c; 140 MMFD—79c.

TRANSMITTING RF CHOKES, 4 PIE, 350 Ma.—25c or 5 for \$1.00.

INTERRUPTION FREQUENCY COILS for super-regenerative receivers or the tremendously popular FM adapters for standard broadcast sets. Iron core with a resonant frequency of 50 KC—39c; Air Core, 100 KC—29c.

30 MC IF TRANSFORMERS, double slug tuned—25c.

VIDEO AMPLIFIER PLATE COILS—Slug tuned—25c.

REMOTE CONTROL UNIT: Aluminum case $4 \times 3 \times 2$ " containing 2 potentiometers, triple pole switch, 4 knobs, gear mechanism, counter and phone jacks—59c.

MODULATION TRANSFORMERS—10 watt, metal case 98c; 30 watt, open-type, \$1.95; 40 watt, cast aluminum case, \$2.95; Class "B" input transformers, cast aluminum case, \$1.95; Transceiver audio transformers, 65c; Transceiver modulation transformers, 65c.

PUBLIC ADDRESS AMPLIFIERS—25 watts peak output. This unit has separate input circuits for microphone and phono. The gain of the microphone circuit is 122db. The phono circuit has a gain of 82db. The frequency response is flat from 50 to 12,000 cycles. A \$65 value for only \$32.

Miniature pliers set contains one of each of the following: Needle nose, flat nose, parrot nose, standard nose. All contained in a leatherette case. Your cost—\$1.98.

ATR battery eliminator—Handy for servicing car radios or any other purpose requiring 6 or 12v at 14 amps. Net price—\$36.

SOCKET WRENCH SET consisting of 5 sockets ranging in size from 5/16 to $\frac{1}{2}$ " and a handle—79c.

AUTOMATIC WIRE STRIPPERS will strip up to 1000 wires per hour, a handy tool for any service job—\$3.52.

Six Foot Asbestos Insulated Flat Iron Cord, one end has a male plug, the other end has a standard flat iron socket. Your price—70c each or 10 for \$5.

LINE FILTERS—110V—each unit contains two 2 mfd. oil filled condensers and a 15 amp. iron core choke. This filter has innumerable uses such as oil burner line filter, etc. A ten dollar value for 98c.

Crystal pick-up, phono motor and turntable—\$5.25.

FLUORESCENT LIGHT BALLASTS. Single 30 or 40 watt, \$1.68; Dual 40 watt High Power Factor—\$3.75.

HEADPHONES—Highest quality Signal Corps headsets with 12" cord and plug \$1.25, $\frac{3}{8}$ " rubber covered patch-cords with phone plug and socket—45c.

BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, 219-221 Genesee St., Dept. 11N, BUFFALO 3, N. Y.
CABLE ADDRESS BUFRAD

Hams!
Experimenters!
Save at United!

BC 454
**AIRCRAFT
 RECEIVER-3-6MC.**

with tubes, less dyn.

EXC. COND. \$3.95 NEW \$4.95

TUNING UNITS—BC-746—3 TYPES

Each unit complete with 2—FT-243 xtals, 1—RF coil, 1—ANT coil, 1—140 mmf vari. cond. Freq. available—(A) 5030kc and 5485 kc. (B) 3525 kc and 3980 kc. (C) 3655 kc and 4110 kc. All units new. In cases..... **ONLY 3 FOR \$2.69**

PUSH-BUTTON TUNING ASSEMBLY

2 to 6 mc.—4 PB., 12 coils for RF—mixer and osc. one assembly. Completely wired and aligned. All new in overseas cartons..... **ONLY \$1.95 EA.**

HERE'S METER VALUES!

D.C. VOLTS, 0-500, 3" round 1000 o/v. Built in multiplier. Bakelite case. Made by Sun Mfg. Co.... **NEW—ONLY \$2.98**

D.C. VOLTS, 0-15, square bakelite case 3 3/4"x4 1/2". 1000 o/v complete with built in multiplier and 2 pilot lites, a beauty! (G.E.) BRAND NEW—**ONLY \$3.69**

D.C. OUTPUT UNITS, 0-10 F.S.—1.25 M.A Weston 2" round, bakelite case. Mounted in attractive wooden port. case with 2 binding posts. New! **ONLY \$2.59**

FREQ. METER—48 to 62 cyc J.B.T.— Triplett 100-150 V Reed type. 3" round case. New!..... **ONLY \$2.89**

TOGGLE SWITCHES

S.P.S.T. Bat-handle, silver contacts. 110 V., 3 amp. 1/2" mounting with nut. A real buy at..... **ONLY 29c EA.**

Xmitters, receivers—H.F., V.H.F., U.H. F. radar, etc. Send for our value packed Flyer for complete listings. Ask for quantity prices. **TODAY!**

**UNITED
 SURPLUS MATERIALS**

3313 W. OGDEN AVE.
 CHICAGO 23, ILL.

THE ICONOSCOPE

By **MILTON S. KIVER**

Although the orthicon is of more recent design and has greater sensitivity, the iconoscope is still widely used because of its many unique advantages.

MANY persons in this country have undoubtedly witnessed a radio broadcast, at least once, by this time. Even those who have not bothered to do so (and anyone can obtain admittance to a large number of these shows) are quite familiar with the routine followed. Besides the script and rehearsals, no extensive preparations are necessary and many of the smaller stations do all their broadcasting from one or two studios.

Not so familiar to most people is the television broadcast. Present facilities generally eliminate audiences, but these will undoubtedly be provided for when television broadcasting hits its stride.

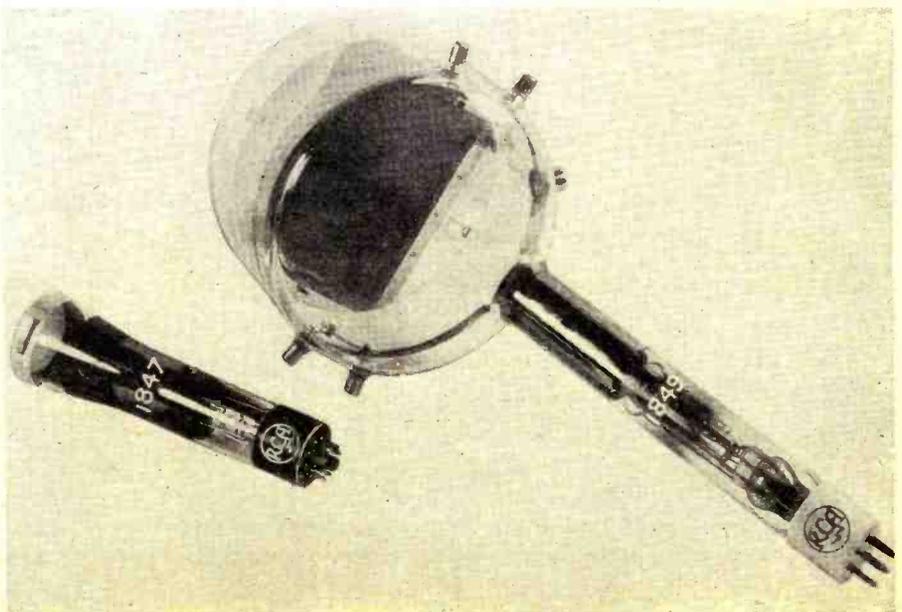
However, when television studios are operating on a full-time basis, it will probably be found that the greater percentage of broadcast audiences will find more enjoyment in viewing television programs than the ordinary sound program. The reason can quite simply be found in the added requirements of visual radio. Not only must the actors speak their parts, but they must also look and act them. This will call for acting ability above and beyond the mere speaking voice, and each television program

will appear as a miniature Hollywood movie set. Precise calculations of the various settings, the movements of actors and cameras throughout the entire production will have to be charted far in advance of the actual broadcast.

The complications of running a television studio will involve, in addition to the usual program planning, script writing, and rehearsals, such added features as design and production of scenery, arrangement of sets, make-up of performers, and exact placement of cameras. The camera operator, viewing the scene through his camera, the overhanging microphone and the strong illuminating lights suspended from the ceiling are all just as important as the scene itself.

Probably the one piece of apparatus that has been the recipient of the greatest amount of technical research has been the camera, and within it, the camera tube. When television was first conceived, mechanical devices were employed to transform light rays into electrical impulses, but in recent years, the trend has definitely been toward electronic scanning tubes and these are the only types now extensively employed. Since these camera tubes are responsible for the present

Fig. 1. Two types of iconoscope tubes. The 1847, the smaller of the two shown, is limited in its application. It is most frequently used for amateur or experimental work. The 1849 is widely used in television broadcast work. It is particularly applicable to studio pickup.



MODEL 205



Engineered by specialists in the development of broadcast receivers, built in our own modern laboratory. Four times the power of pre-war radio sets. Handsomer in appearance and more efficient in operation. Visual slide rule tuning dial with built-in Regalooop, and super Alnico No. 5 permanent magnetic speaker, with automatic volume control.

FEATURES

- Five Tubes—including Rectifier
- Single Band Super-Heterodyne
- Broadcast Band 540 to 1650 K.C.
- Automatic Volume Control
- Super Sensitive Iron Core Transformers
- 5" Alnico Wonder Speaker
- Illuminated Slide Rule Dial
- Built in Regalooop

\$19.95 LIST PRICE

• ALSO AVAILABLE IN IVORY



Size:
4" wide
5" high
8" long

MODEL 747

The REGAL Super-Mite! AC, DC or BATTERY. Small enough to be packed in a suitcase, yet uses standard full size components! Parts interchangeable anywhere! The only set of its size with 5 "A" batteries and 1 "B" battery. Average life—100 hours!

FEATURES

- 4½" Alnico No. 5 speaker with a heavy duty slug weighing 1.47 oz.
- Selenium rectifier (no rectifier tube necessary)
- Super-Heterodyne
- Available in six different colors
- Full size 2-gang variable condenser

\$29.50 LESS BATTERIES

CLOSEOUT SPECIAL

WARREN 5 TUBE AC-DC SUPERHETS

COMPLETE WITH TUBES

\$12.95

BRAND NEW

CLOSEOUT SPECIAL

FAMOUS MAKE PORTABLE PHONES

3 TUBE AMPLIFIER MODEL MPA3

\$15.95

BRAND NEW

CLOSEOUT SPECIAL

WARREN 7 TUBE AC-DC PORTABLES WITH SHORT WAVE BAND LIST, \$69.50

\$28.95

NET, LESS BATTERIES

CLOSEOUT SPECIAL

WARREN AC-DC 6 TUBE RADIOS WALNUT CABINET BROADCAST—S.W. BANDS—MINIATURE TUBES

\$20.95

WARREN DISTRIBUTORS

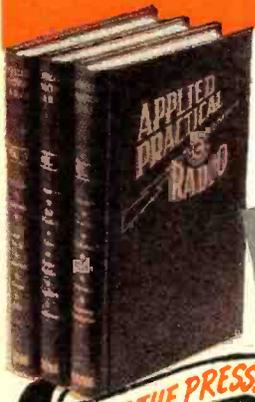
3145 Washington St., Jamaica Plain 30, Mass.

WRITE FOR DEALER DISCOUNT SCHEDULE

BIG MONEY IN RADIO

SEE THESE BRAND NEW RADIO BOOKS **FREE**

COYNE'S *New 3 Volume Set* "APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO"



SEE IT FREE FOR 7 DAYS

You men who want to go places in Radio, and who know how much a solid working knowledge of the field helps to get the big money—this is IT! Nearly 1,000 pages of down-to-earth Radio, from simplest principles to newest television! It's all there easy to understand—how and why it works . . . how to construct, install, service. PA, short-wave, auto-radio, aviation, radio-phonographs, FM—you name it, COYNE'S got it, in "Applied Practical Radio"!

PRACTICAL! CLEAR! COMPLETE!

3 big volumes—600 illustrations and diagrams, with step-by-step photographs which "break down" the equipment for you to show what makes it "tick." Up-to-the-minute, complete, easy to follow . . . written as only COYNE books are written!

GET THIS BOOK FREE for LOOKING AT SET



Brand New! Explains circuits of latest sets.

VALUABLE BOOK FREE for Looking at 3 Volume Set

Send This Coupon

You must SEE these books to know how easy it is to prepare for the big jobs in radio. Here's our special offer:—we'll send the complete 3-volume set for your 7 Day FREE Examination. And with it, we'll include our valuable, new guide for all radiomen, "150 New Radio Diagrams Explained," absolutely FREE! If you keep the 3-volume Set all you have to pay is \$3.00 within 7 days after the books arrive and \$3.00 per month until \$10.75 is paid—or you can pay \$9.75 cash price. If you don't want the set, return it and you OWE NOTHING. But either way you keep the "150 Radio Diagrams Book" as a gift. That book is ABSOLUTELY FREE.

SEND NO MONEY

REMEMBER—COUPON IS NOT AN ORDER, just a request to see set free and get the FREE BOOK. But offer is limited, so act at once!

EDUCATIONAL BOOK PUBLISHING DIVISION
COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL,
DEPT. 87-T3, 500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.

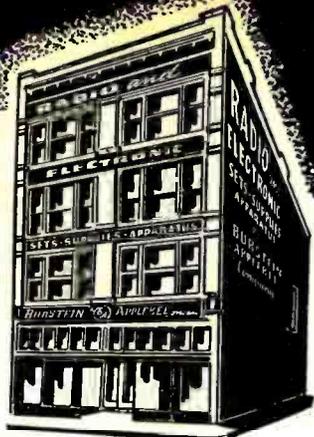
O.K., send me, postpaid, your new 3-volume set, "Applied Practical Radio," on 7 Days Free Trial per your offer in Radio News. Be sure to include as a gift the book of 150 New Radio Diagrams Explained, absolutely FREE.

NAME.....PAGE.....
ADDRESS.....
TOWN.....ZONE.....STATE.....

COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL (Founded 1899)
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 87-T3, Chicago 12, Ill.



Bargain Scoops!



52 OHM COAX CABLE

BRAND NEW 60 Foot COILS COMPLETE WITH CONNECTORS..... \$1.25

It's genuine Amphenol RG-5/U—use it in place of RG-8/U. Has smaller diameter (.332), less capacity between center conductor and shield, less weight, easier to handle than RG-8/U. Rated at 1100 watts at 30 Mc. Supplied complete with standard Amphenol 83-1SP-(PL 259) connectors attached at each end.

No. 4A496—60 ft. coil with connectors..... **\$1.25**
Any number coils connect together with 83-1J connectors (below)

Extra Connectors



For use with above
Choice Each..... **35c**

10 Hy. - 200 Ma. Thordarson Filter Choke



200 ohm D.C. resistance, 2000 V. RMS. Size 3 3/4" sq. x 4 3/4" high. Wt. 5 1/2 lbs. Has 12" leads at side.
No. 13A266 Special Each... **\$1.88**

80, 75 and 40 Meter CRYSTALS, 10 for \$3.95

In FT 243 holders, cut from highest quality quartz, accurately ground and acid etched. Frequency marked on each within 2 KC. Sorry we must sell them in assts. our pick of frequencies—but you can't go wrong! There are plenty of choice frequencies for 80, 75 and 40 meters or for doubling to 20 and 10 meters in each asst. Every one guaranteed to be an active oscillator.

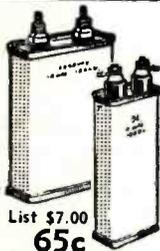
Stock No. 21T3991 **\$3.95**
Asst. of 10 only

OIL FILLED CONDENSERS

10 mfd. 1000 volts C D Dykanal TJU List \$12.00
No. 17A268 **\$1.95**
Spec. Ea.

8 mfd. 1000 volts—Sprague List \$10.80
No. 18A367 **\$1.45**
Spec. Ea.

5 mfd. 600 volts Sprague List \$7.00
No. 18A366 **65c**
Special Each



JOHNSON VARIABLE



Dual section, 200 mmfd. per section, 2000 V. break-down. Spacing .045". Type 200FD20. List \$10.
No. 18A510 Special Ea. **\$2.95**
Johnson variable, dual section, 304 mmfd per section. Spacing .045". Type 300ED20. List \$9.95.
Stk. No. 18A509, Special Each **\$3.45**

Our terms: Cash with order or COD with 20% deposit please. Add Postage

HANDSET TS13

Combines a 200 ohm carbon mike and 2500 ohm ear phone with butterfly switch for "listen" and "talk". Has 6 ft. flexible rubber cord with 1 each PL55 and PL68 plugs attached. Attractive bakelite case, light weight.

Ideal for interphone outfits for home or industry, mobile and many other applications. Made to rigid Signal Corps spec.

A Truly Outstanding Surplus Bargain. Every One BRAND NEW.

No. 17A407, Special Each..... **\$3.95**



\$250 Value For 99c



6" Crescent Tool Co. Drop forged "Crestoloy" steel, cadmium plated. Very handy for close quarters. At this price, every tool kit and bench should have one.

Compact Rechargeable STORAGE BATTERY



Willard .2 Volt in Spill-Proof Clear Plastic case. Only 2 3/8" square and 6" high—(about the size of the ordinary #6 dry cell) make it applicable for a wide range of uses where battery power is needed. Rated at 24 AH. Gangs nicely for other voltages in multiples of 2 volts.

Shipped dry. Uses standard battery electrolyte available everywhere. Every One Brand New. While They Last, **\$1.95**

No. 5A133. Special Each

The "Tops" in Headphones

At a Fraction of Original Cost

8000-ohm impedance, highly sensitive. Best quality Alnico magnets in molded black bakelite cases, concealed terminals. Headband fully adjustable, leather covered spring steel. 12" cord with PL54 plug attached at side out of way. Jack and rubber cord supplied to extend length to 5 1/2 ft.

Extremely lightweight, only 9 oz., with removable rubber ear cushions of comfortable design. Made to Air and Signal Corps specs. Brand New—a 13.50 Value.

Stk. No. 17A37, Special Per Pair **\$2.49**



state of engineering achievement in the television field, let us study the construction and operation of the more popular ones. With these as a start, some of the other components found in television broadcasting stations will not appear so completely different and unfamiliar.

The camera tube holds a position in television comparable to the microphone in audio broadcasting. Through its action, the light rays from the scene being televised are transformed into equivalent electrical currents. The comparison between the camera tube and the microphone, while useful in bringing out the over-all function of camera tubes, must not, however, be followed too far. The operation of the camera tube is much more complex than the relatively simple microphone and the manner in which the signal is taken from the tube will vary in accordance with the type of transmission used. This will be explained in greater detail in the following paragraphs.

If it were desired to break a picture up into some orderly sequence and send the various parts to some distant point, a variety of ways could be employed. We might, for example, cut the photo into a number of vertical strips, starting at the left-hand side of the picture. Another method could involve cutting the picture into horizontal strips, while a third might resort to starting at the center of the photograph and cut an everwidening circular or spiral path.

At the receiving end, these strips into which the photograph was dissected at the transmitter are pieced together in the exact same manner in which they were taken apart. The result, the same photograph. In television, it has been universally decided upon to utilize horizontal scanning and each televised scene is broken up into 525 lines or strips. These are sent in a definite sequence and pieced together at the receiver by a synchronized scanning beam in the cathode-ray viewing tube. The time taken to send the entire 525 lines amounts to 1/30 of a second, or thirty complete images are transmitted every second. This rate has proved suitable for depicting most ordinary scenes and the figure chosen ties in very nicely with the 60-cycle alternating current used to power all television equipment in this country. The filtering problem is found to be less critical by this arrangement.

The Iconoscope

With the foregoing brief description in mind, let us examine the action of a popular camera tube, the iconoscope. A photograph of this tube is given in Fig. 1.

The surface on which the light rays are focused is known as the mosaic plate. On one side of the plate, the side facing the incoming light rays, many small photosensitive globules of cesium oxide, silver oxide, and silver have been deposited. Each globule

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE Company

1012-14 MCGEE STREET, KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI



Did You Get It?

The New B-A Catalog No. 471



Mr. Radioman: **Don't Be a "Pre-War Model!"**

Add CREI Technical Training to Your Present Experience—Then Get That Better Radio Job

MAKE MORE MONEY — ENJOY SECURITY!

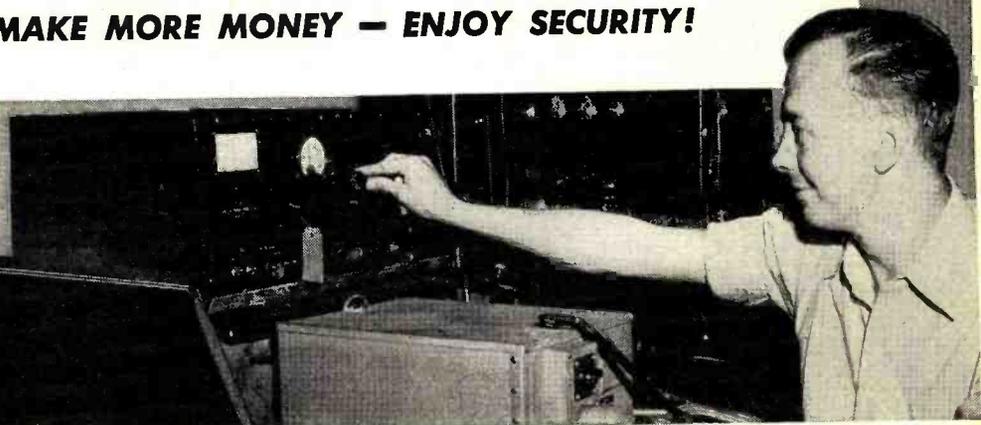


PHOTO COURTESY CAPITAL AIRLINES

CREI Offers Every Radioman a Planned Program of Modern Technical Training that Enables Him to Handle Intricate, New Radio-Electronic Equipment

During, and now after the war, *thousands of new men* have joined the ranks of the radio industry, creating new and tough competition for the radioman who hasn't planned ahead. New developments create demands for more advanced technical ability. Where do you fit into this picture?

If you are wise, you will look ahead and prepare for the good-paying jobs available in all fields of radio-electronics. Every man in radio today has the opportunity to see the amazing developments that are taking place, as well as to see the unlimited opportunities available to men with *modern* technical training. CREI can show you the way by convenient spare time study, at home . . . by providing the "tools" you need to build a secure foundation for your future success based on our proved method of practical training in radio-electronics and television.

There's a CREI course for you. If you are a beginner or an "old-timer" you will find just the training you need and can understand at CREI. You can "go all the way with CREI" from introductory basic principles to advanced training, on the specialized engineering subjects. CREI courses offer you more today than ever before, yet are still at pre-inflation prices.

It is up to you to decide if in the next 5 years you will be a "screwdriver" mechanic or capable of holding a responsible technical position. It costs you nothing but a few moment's time to read the facts. Send the coupon now!

VETERANS! CREI TRAINING AVAILABLE UNDER THE "G. I." BILL!

Capitol Radio Engineering Institute

An Accredited Technical Institute

DEPT. RN-II, 16TH AND PARK ROAD, N. W., WASHINGTON 10, D. C.

Branch Offices: New York (7): 170 Broadway • San Francisco (2): 760 Market St.

November, 1947

SAMPLE LESSON FREE

Now, see for yourself! Mail the coupon for free sample lesson and see how simple it is to study at home and improve your ability the CREI way.

"ELECTRON PHYSICS AND ELECTRON THEORY"— This interesting lesson from the Radio-Electronics course discusses modern theories of the composition of matter, including *atomic energy*, and their relation to present-day radio and electronics.

"PICK-UP TUBES — ICONOSCOPE AND IMAGE DISSECTOR TUBES"— An informative lesson from the Television course. These are the fundamental pick-up tubes of the television camera. It precedes the study of the Orthicon and the Image Orthicon.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET & SAMPLE LESSON



CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
16th & Park Road, N. W., Dept. RN-II, Washington 10, D. C.

Mail me ONE FREE sample lesson and your 24-page booklet, "CREI Training for Your Better Job in Radio Electronics". I am attaching a brief resume of my radio experience, education and present position.

Check One PRACTICAL RADIO-ELECTRONICS
Course: PRACTICAL TELEVISION

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

I am entitled to training under the "G. I." Bill.

BOB HENRY'S PLATFORM



LOW PRICES

I guarantee to sell to you as cheap as you can buy anywhere.

COMPLETE STOCKS

Hallicrafters, National, Hammarlund, Collins, Millen, RME, Pierson, Temco, Meissner, Supreme Transmitters, Meck, Gordon, Ampheno-Mims, RCA, Vibroplex, Sonar, all other amateur receivers, transmitters, beams, parts, etc. If it is amateur or communications equipment—I can supply it.

QUICK DELIVERY

Mail, phone, or wire your order. *Shipment within four hours.*

EASY TERMS

I have the world's best time sale plan because I finance the terms myself. I save you time and money. I cooperate with you. Write for details.

LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

Other jobbers say I allow too much. Tell me what you have to trade and what you want.

TEN DAY FREE TRIAL

Try any receiver ten days, return it for full refund if not satisfied.

FREE NINETY DAY SERVICE

I service everything I sell free for 90 days. At a reasonable price after 90 days.

FREE TECHNICAL ADVICE

and personal attention and help on your inquiries and problems.

Orders from outside continental U. S. A. also welcomed.

*Write, wire
or phone today*

Butler, Missouri

HENRY RADIO STORES

Los Angeles 25, Calif.

"WORLD'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS OF SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS"

EASY—TECHNICAL—INTERESTING LEARN THE E-T-I WAY

Electronic Technical Institute
A Resident School

Learn RADIO-ELECTRONICS

APPROVED FOR TRAINING UNDER GI BILL

Electronic Technical Institute combines use of daily laboratory training in construction and design of FM and AM transmitters and receivers—2-way radio.

Vitalized classroom work includes training with SOUND MOTION PICTURES. Previous experience not necessary to enroll. Approved for veterans, and payment plan offered for non-veterans. 5-hour morning or afternoon classes and evening classes from 7 to 10 P.M.

Many earn additional income in spare time by installing or repairing transmitting or receiving equipment in yachts, homes, and automobiles. We have a free student placement service for your convenience.

Advanced training courses include preparation for passing commercial F.C.C. examinations. Resident evening classes in Amateur Radio, also Amateur Radio Correspondence Courses.

ELECTRONIC TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

771 VENICE BLVD., RN-10

Richmond 9573

LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

(or small group of globules) is isolated. On the back side of the mica mosaic sheet is a continuous layer of conducting graphite. The amount of electrons given off from any one globule is proportional to the intensity of the impinging light rays. This construction results in a varying distribution of positive charge throughout the mosaic which is directly related to the distribution of light at the scene being televised. This represents the first step in converting the light rays into equivalent electrical charges.

As the globule distribution represents essentially many small condensers that are charged, some method must be used to discharge them. The electron beam is used for this purpose. Through elaborate electrical timing circuits, the electron beam is made to swing horizontally across the mosaic plate, rapidly neutralizing the deficiency of electrons on each globule. The deficiency arose when the light rays caused the globules to emit the electrons. These were then collected by the collector ring. The electron beam now returns these emitted electrons and in so doing, discharges each globule condenser. With the discharge, a pulse of current flows from the opposite side of the mosaic and through the series resistor. The voltage drop across this resistor is applied to the grid of the attached tube and amplified. The succeeding operations are similar to sound transmission methods.

The rapidly moving electron beam scans the mosaic plate with 525 interlaced lines. Each globule stores up charge during the time interval that the beam is at some other portion of the mosaic.

The advantages of the iconoscope are to be found in the ease with which it functions, its relatively small size and its good sensitivity, and fidelity of reproduction. The sensitivity is derived in large measure from the storage of electric charge by the photo-sensitive globules.

On the other side of the ledger we find poor efficiency and the disturbing presence of background shading in the reproduced image that was not present in the original scene. Poor efficiency, somewhere in the vicinity of 5 per-cent, is due, in part, to the inability of all the emitted electrons to reach the collector ring. The arrangement of the elements in this tube are such as to place the mosaic plate at only a few volts difference from the collector ring. Both are highly positive with respect to the cathode, but only a few volts apart between themselves. The emitted electrons, in trying to reach the collector anode, must overcome the positive charge of the mosaic plate itself and so many of these photoelectrons are drawn back to the mosaic surface. Naturally this lowers the efficiency.

The other reason for poor efficiency is tied in with the spurious background shading present in the reproduced image. It was found that the

RADIO NEWS

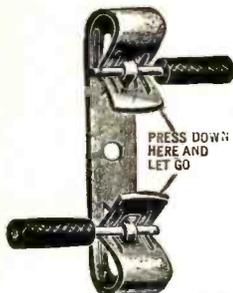
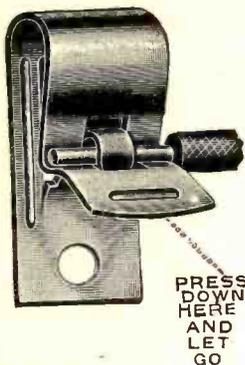
Fahnestock Clips

RADIO'S GREATEST CONVENIENCE

FAHNESTOCK SPRING BINDING POST GRIPS THE WIRE BY THE ACTION OF A SPRING

No tools required to make the connection. Grips the wire with just the right pressure for good electrical contact. Simply press down, insert the wire and let go. Does not injure wire, hence connection can be made or opened as often as desired. Available in large variety of types and sizes to fit any radio purpose and any requirement as to position, space or method of attachment. You will find them in the better sets.

Positive contact; cannot jar loose. Brass or bronze—nonrusting.



FAHNESTOCK ELECTRIC COMPANY, Inc.

48-44 ELEVENTH STREET
LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

Dept. 12

Please send us at once, Descriptive Literature, Prices and Delivery Schedule on

FAHNESTOCK CLIPS

For
Name
Address
City State

NOW BUILD 15 RADIOS

COMPLETE KIT \$14.75



**ABSOLUTELY NO KNOWLEDGE OF RADIO NECESSARY
YOU NEED NO ADDITIONAL PARTS!**

THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT is THE ONLY COMPLETE KIT. Contains everything you need. Instruction Book, Metal Chassis, Tubes, Condensers, Resistors and all Radio parts. The 36-Page Book written by Expert Radio Instructors teaches you to build radios in a Professional Manner. You start with two 1-tube receivers. Then you will build three 2-tube receivers. You will continue by building

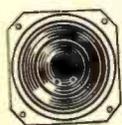
six 3-tube receivers. You will then make a 3-tube public address system which will permit you to address large audiences. Finally you will build three different 3-tube transmitters so that you can get a real thrill out of being "on the air." Before you are done with this kit, you will have built 11 Receivers, 1 Public Address System and 3 Transmitters.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER!

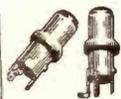
Electrical and Radio Tester sent absolutely FREE with each Progressive Radio Kit. PLUS FREE membership in Progressive Radio Club. Entitles you to free expert advice and consultation service with licensed radio technicians. Write for further information, or ORDER your KIT NOW!

RADIO PARTS SCOOP!

No Surplus—All Parts Guaranteed Brand New



SPEAKERS
6-INCH PM
ALNICO V
SPEAKERS **\$1.69**



COILS
MATCHED ANTENNA AND RF COILS FOR BROADCAST BAND SET: **53¢**

RECTIFIERS
SELENIUM
RECTIFIERS **79¢**



CONDENSERS
DUAL 20/20
MFD ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS 150 VDC. **29¢**

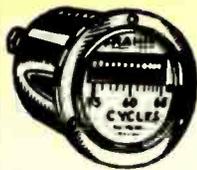


MAIL COUPON TODAY!

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. RN-3
22 Havemeyer St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Please send me the following:
.....
 Check or money order inclosed. Postage Prepaid C.O.D. I will pay Postage. Please send me further information.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

Another
Radio
Shack
Special!



METERS

Westinghouse, 2", 0-300 Mm DC
Triplet, 3", 0-50 VDC \$2.95
Westinghouse, 3", 0-50 VDC 1 MA
G. E., 2", 0-50 Amp DC, 5 Mm
Frohman, 55-65 cycle Freq. Meter... \$5.95



**UTAH
HEAD
SETS**
\$1.95

Type HS-16-A. High quality;
made to exacting government
standards.

**SIGNAL
CORPUS
OUTPUT
METER
"146"**

\$10.49

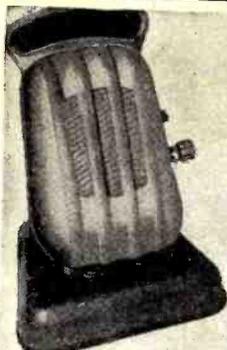
A war surplus
bargain made
by Triplet for
the U.S. Army.
Meter has 3 ranges, 1 1/2v, 6v, 15v.
Meter resistance 4000
ohms. Can be used on A.C. volt-
meters as well as an output meter.
Used in conjunction with a signal
generator, the "146" is an involu-
crable aid in "sounding" your align-
ment jobs by indicating the intensi-
ty of the output of the radio, thus
eliminating guesswork in-
volved in trying to peak a set
with ear alone. Complete with
high quality test leads with
black clips and black moulded bakel-
ite case measuring 6" x 3".

Quality at LOW PRICE!

Special
KEN-RAD 826 TUBE
\$1.25 Each

(In Single Orders)
UHF Med Mu Triode. In
lots of 10 or more. \$1.00
Each.

25% Deposit with Order
F.O.B. Chicago



**"ULTRA MIKE"
WIRELESS MICROPHONE**
This unit with your regular
radio and NO extra intercon-
necting wires will provide
superior results as a
● CALLING SYSTEM
● PUBLIC ADDRESS
● DETECTOPHONE
● BABY OR INVALID
WATCHER

The "Ultra Mike" is light
—economical to operate—
completely self contained
—no connections to power
lines—portable.
Complete with batteries,
tubes, etc.
YOUR COST... \$6.63

GUARANTEED CONDENSERS

H.R.S. 20 MFD.	\$0.25 each
150 V.	2.00
10 For	
Sprague 10 MFD.	.35 each
450 V.	3.20
10 For	
Sprague 8x8 MFD.	.45 each
450 V.	4.30
10 For	
Standard 8 MFD.	.25 each
450 V.	2.00
10 For	



**TU-10B
TUNING
UNITS**
\$2.25 Ea.

Covers 10 to 12.5 Mc.
Limited quantity.

ORDER NOW

**HERMES
MODEL B5
OSCILLATOR**

Complete
with tubes \$5.95
Plate modulated. Covers en-
tire broadcast band.

PHONO AMPLIFIER

With tubes \$6.95
3 tube AC/DC phono amplifier.

The Radio Shack Inc. OF CHICAGO

630 W. RANDOLPH STREET CHICAGO 6, ILL

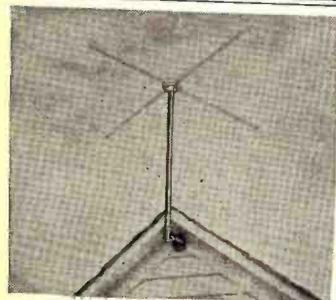
electron beam, when impinging upon the mosaic plate (in the process of scanning), caused secondary electrons to be emitted. This is not surprising when it is considered that a fast-moving stream of electrons is impinging upon a surface that yields electrons quite easily to energy-giving sources. This process here is comparable to the emission of secondary electrons in tetrode tubes. These secondary electrons, once clear of the mosaic surface, may do one of two things; they may either be attracted to the collector anode or else they may return to the mosaic plate. It is this latter action that is responsible for all the trouble.

In returning to the mosaic plate, they do not all return to the particular globule from which they were knocked off by the electron beam. Rather they descend onto the plate more or less in the form of a shower. In so doing the original distribution of charge, as caused by the light rays, is altered and this results in distortion. It has been found that this distortion occurs even when no light rays are focused onto the mosaic plate, and there is merely the electron beam moving back and forth.

The distortion caused by these secondary electrons falling back on the mosaic plate appears on the reproducing screen in the form of uneven shading of the background of the image. To correct this, at least partially, a shading correction generator is inserted into the transmitting circuits. The voltages produced by this generator tend to combine with the unwanted distortion signals at a 180° phase shift. The result is the elimination of much of this uneven shading, despite the fact that these spurious voltages cannot be predicted in advance. One common method of minimizing the production of these secondary electrons is to reduce the intensity of the scanning electron beam. It is obvious that the operator's skill in operating the shading correction generator will largely determine the amount of spurious signal that will be eliminated.

While the iconoscope is used chiefly for indoor studio work, many outdoor programs will be planned.

—30—



Throughout the Country the
**HI-PAR non-directional FM
Antenna** is replacing obsolete
types.

**HI-PAR meets all present and
future requirements**

If your jobber cannot supply you send us his name.

HI-PAR PRODUCTS CO. FITCHBURG MASSACHUSETTS

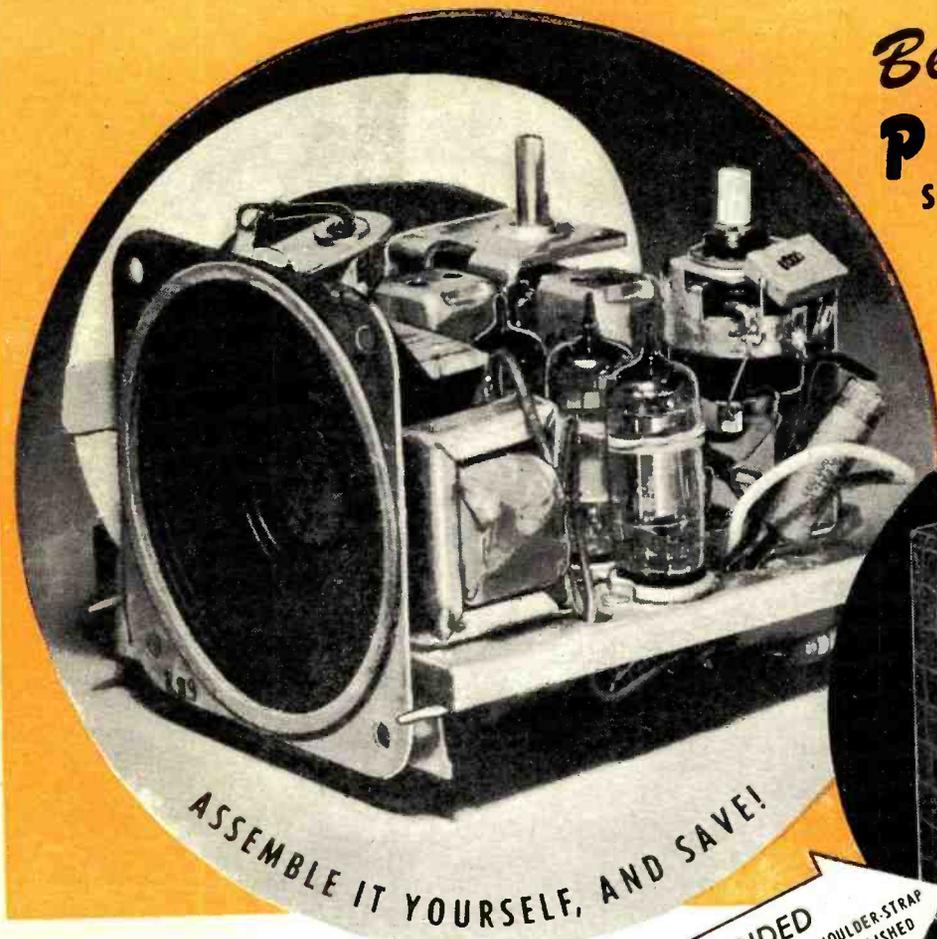


"You'd better try lawnmowers, sir, in the hardware department!"

RADIO NEWS

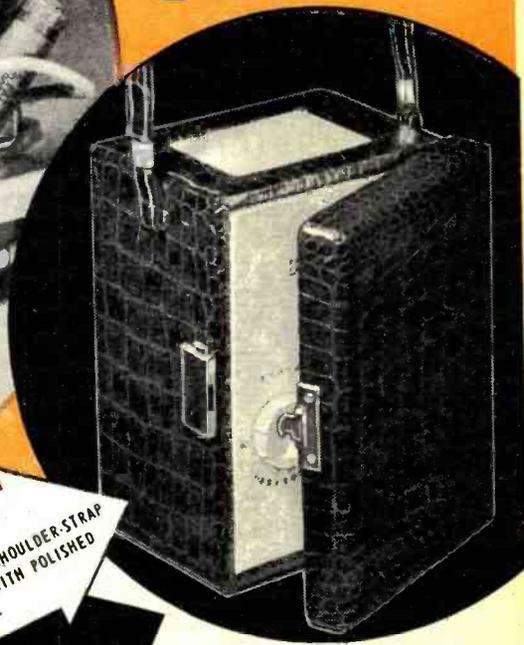
NEVER!..NO, NEVER!

NOT IN ALL THE HISTORY OF RADIO, AN OFFER LIKE THIS!



Belltone
PORTABLE
Self-powered Battery Radio

KIT



ASSEMBLE IT YOURSELF, AND SAVE!

BELLTONE GIVES YOU PLENTY OF SIMPLIFIED DIAGRAMS AND INSTRUCTIONS!

You get the Case, Knobs, Antenna, Tubes

EVERYTHING!...

(EXCEPT WIRE, SOLDER, BATTERIES)
1 Set of Batteries at only \$2.55

We urge you to bear in mind that this is NOT, definitely NOT, an ordinary portable, but a tiny, wonderful, beautiful, powerful set—which you can easily build yourself—quickly. Wait till you see the attractive case, covered in simulated leather, with adjustable shoulder strap. You'll want several. Use them as gifts.

INCLUDED
THIS BEAUTIFUL, SHOULDER-STRAP
CARRYING CASE WITH POLISHED
BRASS FITTINGS.

IT'S TINY
8 1/2" HIGH BY 4 3/4" WIDE
BY 4 1/2" DEEP. THAT'S ALL!

HERE'S WHY THE SET IS SO EXTRAORDINARY AT THE PRICE!

It has a 3 1/2" ALNICO V PM speaker. Uses standard, easy-to-get, long-lasting batteries—easy to change. It plays with the lid open or closed. Has 4 tubes. Weighs 3 1/2" lbs. (approx.) when complete and operating, case and all!

only
\$14⁹⁵

WE PAY THE POSTAGE ANYWHERE IN THE U.S.A.

USE THIS ORDER COUPON NOW! START BUILDING YOUR SET RIGHT AWAY!

BELLTONE RADIO & TELEVISION CORP. DEPT. N

583 Ave. of Americas New York 11, N. Y.

Sirs: Send me _____ portable kits for which I am

enclosing MONEY ORDER CHECK for \$ _____

Battery Kit @ \$2.55

SEND TO _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

BELLTONE RADIO AND TELEVISION CORP.
583 AVE. OF AMERICAS, NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

November, 1947

ADDRESS UNKNOWN



A man without an address is like a man without a country. Even his best friends never know where to find him! He misses all the beautiful, worthwhile things in life. Your radio "address" is the frequency on which you operate. Although you may share it with others your "spot" in the band becomes a treasured and personal thing . . . the key to your amateur enjoyment. PR Precision CRYSTALS give you the finest, most stable, frequency control the art has developed. With a PR CRYSTAL in your rig you KNOW where you are . . . you know you will STAY THERE! Every PR is UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. Order from your jobber.—Petersen Radio Co., Inc., 2800 W. Broadway, Council Bluffs, Ia. (Telephone 2760)

10 Meters—PR Type Z-5 \$5.00
 20 Meters—PR Type Z-3 3.75
 40 and 80 Meters—PR Type Z-2 2.75



HAM RECEIVERS

HALLICRAFTERS UHF 5-36: AM FM 15 tube sup het 27.8-143 mc in 3 bands everything on for the ham. NEW orig ctms comp. w/tubes xtal manual L/spkr \$149.00.

NATIONAL 101X { 11 tube sup het 10-20-40-80-160 mtr bands. A red hot ham rec NEW COST \$245.00 in exc cond comp. w/tubes xtal L/spkr. Close Out Spe \$55.00.

DIRECTION FINDERS DAE-1: Radio Marine Corp. 1 RP 2 IP Rec. 240-200KC w/loop sensitivity. This unit will select the low pwr from hi pwr stations. Orig Coat \$850, w/spare set tubes parts loop inst. NEW \$135.00.

McCONNELL'S, 3834 Germantown Avenue Philadelphia 40, Pa.

ELECTRICAL TRAINING

Intensive 32 weeks' residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics. Prepares for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veteran training. 54th year. Catalog.

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
 7898 Takoma Ave.
 Washington 12, D. C.

Parts Lists

(FOR CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS APPEARING ON PAGES 78 AND 79)

Part No.	Code and Description
4500	R ₁ , R ₂ —22 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
4501	R ₃ —22,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
4502	R ₄ —22 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
4503	R ₅ —10,000 ohm, 2 w. res.
4504	R ₆ —47,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
4804	R ₇ —5 megohm pot.
4505	R ₈ —10 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
4506	R ₉ —47 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
4507	R ₁₀ —560 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
4805	R ₁₁ —.25 megohm pot. (with sw.)
4508	R ₁₂ —47 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
4509	R ₁₃ —330 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
4400	C ₁ , C ₂ , C ₃ —388/388/180 μfd. 3-sec. var. cond.
4100	C ₄ , C ₅ , C ₆ —Part of var. cond.
4000	C ₇ , C ₈ —.05 μfd., 200 v. cond.
4101	C ₉ , C ₁₀ , C ₁₁ , C ₁₂ —100 μfd. mica cond.
4102	C ₁₃ , C ₁₄ , C ₁₅ —.05 μfd., 400 v. cond.
4103	C ₁₆ , C ₁₇ —.005 μfd., 600 v.
4200	C ₁₈ —.01 μfd., 400 v. cond.
4104	C ₁₉ , C ₂₀ —20/20/20 μfd., 450/450/25 v. elec. cond.
4105	C ₂₁ —.001 μfd., 600 v. cond.
5200	C ₂₂ —.01 μfd., 600 v. cond. (metal can)
9000	L ₁ —Osc. coil
6001	LS—Loudspeaker (1500 ohm field)
5223	S ₁ —On-off sw. (on tone control)
5202	S ₂ —Radio-phonos sw.
5203	S ₃ —Phono motor sw.
5204	T ₁ —Ant. loop
5100	T ₂ —Shielded r.f. coil
5000	T ₃ —Input i.f. trans.
	T ₄ —Output i.f. trans.
	T ₅ —Audio output trans.
	T ₆ —Power trans.

Part No.	Code and Description
C20060-156	R ₁ —15 megohm, 1/4 w. res.
C20060-104	R ₂ —100,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
C20060-223	R ₃ —22,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
C20060-334	R ₄ , R ₅ —330,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
C20060-106	R ₆ , R ₇ —10 megohm, 1/4 w. res.
C20060-335	R ₈ —3.3 megohm, 1/4 w. res.
C20060-473	R ₉ —47,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
C21050	R ₁₀ —1 megohm vol. control & sw.
C20060-475	R ₁₁ , R ₁₂ —4.7 megohm, 1/4 w. res.
C20060-225	R ₁₃ —2.2 megohm, 1/4 w. res.
C20070-470	R ₁₄ —47 ohm, 1 w. res.
A21348	R ₁₅ , R ₁₆ —1750 ohm, 10 w. res.
C20070-182	R ₁₇ —1800 ohm, 1 w. res.
C20060-681	R ₁₈ —680 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
C20060-102	R ₁₉ , R ₂₀ —1000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
C20060-685	R ₂₁ —6.8 megohm, 1/4 w. res.
C19822	C ₁ , C ₂ —2-gang var. cond. including 1 A20077-3 grommet and 1 spacer eyelet
or C21153	C ₃ , C ₄ —2-gang var. cond. including 2-A 19328-2 grommet
C20065-500	C ₅ —.00005 μfd., 500 v. mica cond.
C20068-104	C ₆ —.1 μfd., 400 v. cond.
C20068-503	C ₇ , C ₈ , C ₉ , C ₁₀ , C ₁₁ —.05 μfd., 400 v. cond.
C20069-103	C ₁₂ —.01 μfd., 400 v. cond.
C20065-102	C ₁₃ , C ₁₄ , C ₁₅ —.001 μfd., 500 v. mica cond.
C20065-251	C ₁₆ —.00025 μfd., 500 v. mica cond.
C20069-202	C ₁₇ —.002 μfd., 600 v. cond.
A21163	C _{18A} , C _{18B} , C _{18C} —15/40/10 μfd., 150/150/150 v. elec. cond.
A21164	C ₁₉ —100 μfd., 10 v. elec. cond.
AC21054-1	L ₁ —Antenna loop assembly
AC21055-1	L ₂ , L ₃ —Osc. coil assembly
AC21152-1	L ₄ —Hash filter
AC21052-1	T ₁ —First i.f. coil
AC21053-1	T ₂ —Second i.f. coil
AC21057-1	T ₃ —Output trans.

Part No.	Code and Description
60B8-223	R ₁ —22,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
60B8-105	R ₂ —1 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
60B8-475	R ₃ —4.7 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
60B8-474	R ₄ , R ₅ —470,000 ohm 1/2 w. res.
60B8-151	R ₆ —150 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
60B8-154	R ₇ —150,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.

Part No.	Code and Description
75B1-6	R ₆ —1 megohm vol. control & sw.
60B28-3	R ₉ —33 ohm, 1 w. res.
60B28-2	R ₁₀ —1000 ohm, 1 w. res.
60B2-106	R ₁₁ —10 megohm, 1/4 w. res.
64B1-30	C ₁ —.1 μfd., 200 v. cond.
65B6-4	C ₂ —50 μfd. ceramic cond.
64B1-24	C ₃ —.02 μfd., 400 v. cond.
64B1-25	C ₄ , C ₅ —.01 μfd., 400 v. cond.
65B6-5	C ₆ —250 μfd. ceramic cond.
65B6-6	C ₇ —500 μfd. ceramic cond.
64B1-24	C ₈ —.02 μfd., 400 v. cond.
67A3	C ₉ , C ₁₀ —50/30 μfd., 150/150 v. elec. cond.
64B1-20	C ₁₀ —.1 μfd., 400 v. cond.
64B1-22	C ₁₁ —.05 μfd., 400 v. cond.
64B1-12	C ₁₂ —.005 μfd., 600 v. cond.
A1364	C _{13A} , C _{13B} —0.420/0.162 μfd. gang
65B6-18	C ₁₄ —15 μfd. ceramic cond.
69B4	L ₁ —Antenna loop (includes C ₁₂)
69A14	L ₂ —Osc. coil
72B31	T ₁ —First i.f. trans.
72B32	T ₂ —Second i.f. trans.
98A4	T ₃ —Output trans.

Part No.	Code and Description
397000	R ₁ , R ₂ —15 megohm, 1/4 w. res.
321330	R ₃ —3.3 megohm, 1/4 w. res.
390010	R ₄ —5 megohm vol. control
321130	R ₅ , R ₆ —470,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
340290	R ₇ —150 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
370490	R ₈ —1000 ohm, 1 w. res.
310810	R ₉ —22,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
340010	R ₁₀ —10 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
397040	R ₁₁ —15 ohm, 1 w. wirewound res.
321050	R ₁₂ —220,000 ohm, 1/4 w. res.
900170	C ₁ , C ₂ —Two-gang var. cond. (120000 chassis)
900290	C ₃ , C ₄ —Two-gang var. cond. (120029 chassis)
or 900160	C ₅ , C ₆ —Two-gang var. cond. (120029 chassis)
	C ₇ —Trimmer (Part of var. cond.)
	C ₈ —Trimmer (Part of var. cond.)
	C ₉ , C ₁₀ —Trimmers (Part of first i.f. trans.)
	C ₁₁ , C ₁₂ —Trimmers (Part of second i.f. trans.)
920010	C ₁₃ , C ₁₄ —.002 μfd., 600 v. cond.
920170	C ₁₅ —.001 μfd., 600 v. cond.
920020	C ₁₆ , C ₁₇ —.02 μfd., 400 v. cond.
910000	C ₁₈ —0.0022 μfd. mica cond.
920040	C ₁₉ —.1 μfd., 200 v. cond.
920030	C ₂₀ —.05 μfd., 400 v. cond.
925000	C ₂₁ , C ₂₂ —30/50 μfd., 150/150 v. elec. cond.
	C ₂₃ —2 μfd., 200 v. cond.
920050	L ₁ —Loop antenna
700000 or 700200	T ₁ —First i.f. trans.
720000	T ₂ —Second i.f. trans.
720100	T ₃ —Output trans.
734000	T ₄ —Osc. coil
716010	T ₅ —Osc. coil

Part No.	Code and Description
W-48858	1—6.3 v., 15 amp. dial bulb
C132300-1	2—Cable & plug
AC-136091	3—Ant. loop & back assembly
AW-136058	4—Osc. coil assembly
AW-137656	5—First i.f. trans.
AW-137657	6—Second i.f. trans.
B-136810	7A, 7B—Two-section var. cond.
	7C—Trimmer (Part of 7A)
	7D, 7E—Trimmer (Part of 7B)
39001-80	9—.02 μfd., 600 v. cond.
39001-17	10—.05 μfd., 600 v. cond.
39001-73	11—250 μfd., 600 v. cond.
39001-76	12—.003 μfd., 600 v. cond.
39001-80	13, 14—.02 μfd., 600 v. cond.
B-226638-53	15—50 μfd., 500 v. ceramic cond.
B-136767	16—Speaker
39001-17	17—.05 μfd., 600 v. cond.
B-136771	18A, 18B, 18C—50/30/10 μfd., 150/150/25 v. elec. cond.
39294-38	19—15 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
39294-21	20—22,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
39294-34	21—3.3 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
39294-35	22—4.7 megohm, 1/2 w. res.
39294-29	23, 24—470,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
39294-9	25—150 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
B-135383	26A, 26B—1 megohm vol. control & sw.
B-135892	27—2 megohm control
B-135388	28—Output trans.
39001-13	29—.01 μfd., 600 v. cond.
39294-21	30—22,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.

BLEEDER RESISTOR
50,000 ohm 100 watt..... **89c**



VERNIER TUNING GEAR BOX
18:1 and 36:1 Ratio. Ideal for osc. tuning section of SCR-522..... **\$2.49**

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS
Full Wave Bridge Type

INPUT	OUTPUT		
up to 18v A.C.	up to 12v D.C.	1 Amp.	\$1.95
up to 18v A.C.	up to 12v D.C.	5 Amp.	4.45
up to 18v A.C.	up to 12v D.C.	10 Amp.	7.45
up to 18v A.C.	up to 12v D.C.	15 Amp.	9.95
up to 18v A.C.	up to 12v D.C.	30 Amp.	14.95
up to 36v A.C.	up to 28v D.C.	1 Amp.	3.45
up to 36v A.C.	up to 28v D.C.	5 Amp.	7.45
up to 36v A.C.	up to 28v D.C.	10 Amp.	12.45
up to 36v A.C.	up to 28v D.C.	15 Amp.	18.95
up to 115v A.C.	up to 100v D.C.	25 Amp.	2.95
up to 115v A.C.	up to 100v D.C.	6 Amp.	6.95
up to 115v A.C.	up to 100v D.C.	5 Amp.	19.95

HALF WAVE TYPE

up to 196v A.C.	up to 158v D.C.	.075 Amp.	\$1.95
up to 396v A.C.	up to 330v D.C.	.075 Amp.	2.95
up to 396v A.C.	up to 330v D.C.	.110 Amp.	3.95

OIL CONDENSERS:
G.E., AEROVOX, CD., ETC.

All Ratings, D.C.

1mfd. 600v	\$.35	2mfd. 2000v	\$1.75
2mfd. 600v	.35	3mfd. 2000v	2.75
4mfd. 600v	.60	4mfd. 2000v	3.75
8mfd. 600v	1.10	15mfd. 2000v	4.95
10mfd. 600v	1.15	1mfd. 2500v	1.25
1mfd. 1000v	.60	25mfd. 2500v	1.45
2mfd. 1000v	.70	5mfd. 2500v	1.75
4mfd. 1000v	.95	05mfd. 3000v	1.95
8mfd. 1000v	1.95	1mfd. 3000v	2.25
10mfd. 1000v	2.10	25mfd. 3000v	2.65
15mfd. 1000v	2.25	5mfd. 3000v	2.85
20mfd. 1000v	2.95	1mfd. 3000v	3.50
24mfd. 1500v	6.95	12mfd. 3000v	6.95
25mfd. 2000v	1.05	2mfd. 4000v	5.95
5mfd. 2000v	1.15	1mfd. 5000v	4.95
1mfd. 2000v	.95	1mfd. 7000v	2.95

SPECIAL! 2 mfd. 3000v.....\$4.45

HIGH CAPACITY CONDENSERS
All Ratings, D.C.

4000 mfd.—18WVDC	\$1.95
4000 mfd.—30WVDC	2.95
1000 mfd.—15WVDC	.99
2000 mfd.—50WVDC	1.95

ART/13 MODULATION KIT

Consists of driver, speech amplifier, sidetone amplifier assembly and modulation transformer. With complete diagram for the famous ART/13 transmitter. **\$8.95**

SUPER BUY at.....

GIBSON GIRL TRANSMITTER
(SCR-578B)

Emergency life transmitter. 100% complete; includes balloon, hydrogen generator, kite, signal lamp, antenna and instruction manual. Self-powered merely by turning crank. Automatically transmits S.O.S. on 500 cycles. **FULLY GUARANTEED.....\$29.95**

PORTABLE F M TRANSMITTER
(SONOBUOY)

Operates on standard 67½v Minimac and 1½v Flashlight cells. Frequency 72 mc (easily doubled to 144 mc). Complete with 5 tubes and diagram. (Less batteries.) **EXCEPTIONAL BUY at.....\$12.95**

DYNAMOTORS

(Ideal for Mobile)

Input: 6 or 12 volts.
Output: 500 VDC at 160 ma.
Voltage Regulated and Filtered.
PE-103 (slightly used).....**\$5.95**

Input: 24-28 volts. Output: 150 VDC at 260 ma. 150 VDC at 10 ma. 14.5 VDC at 5 amp.
Voltage Regulated and Filtered
DA-3a (slightly used).....**\$4.95**

RCA-158 OSCILLOSCOPE

Brand New—110v 60 cyc. 5 inch tube. Complete ready to operate. Regular price much higher. Limited Quantity.....**\$99.50**

TUBES (Brand New)
Army-Navy Inspected

1B24	\$.45	311	\$ 1.98
2AP1	2.25	371B	5.95
2C40	1.19	450TH	39.95
2D21	.89	703A	7.95
2V3G	1.25	705A	3.95
2X2	.84	715B	29.50
3AP1	3.00	721A	4.35
3BP1	2.95	726/AC	7.50
3E29	2.95	801	1.49
5BF1	3.95	202	1.98
5BP4	4.95	803	8.95
5CP1	3.95	804	9.95
5JP1	11.95	805	4.95
5LP1	8.95	806	14.95
5R4GY	.98	807	.95
5Y3	.41	808	2.95
6AB7	.99	809	1.50
6AC7	.99	810	4.95
6AG5	.99	811	1.95
6AG7	.99	812	3.15
6AJ5	.99	812H	6.90
6AK5	.90	813	8.95
6AL5	.99	814	4.45
6AR6	1.29	815	3.95
6B4G	1.29	826	2.25
6C4	.69	829-A-B	3.00
6C5	.49	832	2.25
6F6	.89	833A	39.50
6F6G	.59	834	2.95
6J4	.89	835	2.95
6J5	.69	836	1.75
6J6	.89	837	2.50
6L6	.81	838	3.95
6L7	1.25	841	1.20
6N7	1.59	861	69.50
6SH7	3.95	866	.75
6SL7	.98	872A	2.50
6SN7	1.50	884	.98
6SR7	1.50	885	.98
7A4	1.75	902	2.25
7F7	1.50	913	3.00
7L7	.55	954	.75
9JP1	.89	955	.75
10Y	1.23	956	.75
12X3	.98	957	.75
15E	1.02	958	.75
HK24	.59	959	.75
28D7	.98	1005	.69
30	.75	1616	2.95
35T/TG	3.50	1619	.75
VR90	.75	1624	.90
VR105	.75	1625	.75
VR150	.75	1626	.75
100TH	7.95	8001	6.49
100TS	3.00	8003	9.95
211	1.25	8005	4.95
75T	2.95	8011	1.95
250TH	14.95	8016	1.65
257B	6.49	8025A	4.95
304TH	9.95	1654	1.98

SCR-522 100-156 MC.

RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTER
Licensed for Railway and Taxicab Use

The ideal all-purpose transmitter-receiver for work in the 100-156 mc. spectrum. Four channel push-button operation, crystal-controlled, AM, phone, mobile or fixed station service. Ideal for amateur, aircraft, marine, railroad, taxicabs, police and experimental. Amplitude modulated—High transmitter output. Receiver has 10 tubes and transmitter has 7 tubes including two 832's. 60 cycle operation. Complete conversion instructions and schematic furnished with each unit. Tube complement 2—832; 3—12A6; 1—6G6; 2—65E7; 1—12J5GT; 1—12C8; 1—9002; 3—9003; 1—12AH7 CT and 3—12SC7. Complete with tubes.....**\$14.95**

BC-348 RECEIVER

Built for continuous duty, this band switching, six band receiver with a freq. range of 200 to 500 kc. and complete 1500 kc. to 18,000 kc. Has automatic noise compensator—constant sensitivity on all bands—output at 300 or 4000 ohms—xtal filter AVC-MVC-BFO; Smooth vernier tuning; 90 turns of tuning for each band. Complete with built-in dynamotor for 28v DC. 8 tubes. Conversion instructions and schematics. Wonderful buy at.....**\$49.50**

Conversion kit for 110v-60 cyc. operation. complete **\$7.50**

TRANSFORMERS—115 V 60 CYC.
HI-VOLTAGE INSULATION

1600v at 4ma; 700v at 150ma; 6.3v at 8A.	\$8.50
3710v at 4ma; 2x2.5v at 3A.	9.95
2500v at 10ma.	6.50
2150v at 15ma.	6.50
1750v at 4ma; 6.3v at 3A.	7.95
1540v at 4ma; 340-0-340 at 240ma	7.50
550-0-550v at 150ma; 5v at 3A; 2x6.3 at 3 amp	7.95
500-0-500v at 100ma; 5v ct at 3A.	4.95
442-0-442v at 1000ma	9.95
425-0-425v at 150ma; 6.3v at 7.5A; 6.3v at 3A; 5v at 3A.	5.95
400-0-400v at 200ma; 5v at 3A.	4.95
350-0-350v at 150ma; 6.3v at 6A; 5v at 3A; 78v at 1A.	4.95
350-0-350v at 35ma-XLNT for VOLT-DBLR	1.49
300-0-300v at 65ma; 2X 5v at 2A; 6.3v at 2½A; 6.3v at 1A.	3.49
325-0-325v at 120ma; 10v at 5A; 6.3v at 7A.	3.49
350-0-350v at 85ma; 2X 5v at 2A; 6.3v at 6A; 6.3v at 3.75A.	7.50
250-0-250v at 100ma; 2X 6.3 at 4A; 6.3v at 5A; 6.3v at 1A.	4.95
2.5v at 2A; 5v at 3A.	2.95
2.5v at 10A.	3.25
5v at 115A.	9.95
5v at 190A.	17.50
6.3v at 6.6A.	3.25
6.3v at 3.1A.	1.95
6.3v at 21.5A; 6.3v at 2A; 2.5v at 2A.	6.95
1600v @ 2 ma; 2.5v @ 1.75A; 6.3 @ .6A.	9.95

FILTER CHOKES

HI-VOLTAGE INSULATION

4 Hy at 250ma.	\$1.98	12 Hy at 300ma.	\$3.95
10 Hy at 250ma.	2.49	15 Hy at 100ma.	2.95
10 Hy at 400ma.	4.95	15 Hy at 125ma.	3.25
12 Hy at 100ma.	2.95	30 Hy at 70ma.	1.95
4 Hy at 600ma.	5.95	1 Hy at 5 Amps	6.95
10 Hy at 200ma.	1.98	15 Hy at 75ma.	1.49
200 Hy at 12ma.	1.39	10/20 Hy at 85ma.	1.95

BLOWER

Hi-air blast, designed for transmitting tube service. Motor operates on 100-125v 60 cycle at 7000 RPM. Noise free with self contained chokes and filters. Enclosed in satin finish, aluminum cabinet. Measures 4" high x 2½x3¼". Many uses. **Super buy at.....\$5.95**

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

All merchandise guaranteed. Mail orders promptly filled.
All prices F.O.B. New York City. Send money order or check.
Shipping charges sent C.O.D. Minimum order \$5.00.

ATTENTION!

INDUSTRIALS—LABS—SCHOOLS—AMATEURS

Let us quote on components and equipment that you require. We have too many items to be listed on this page. Place your name on our mailing list now for new catalog.

RADIO HAM SHACK Inc.
63 DEY STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

MR. RADIO RETAILER

A MUST for NOISE-FREE STORE DEMONSTRATION . . .



PURATONE* SIGNAL BOOSTER

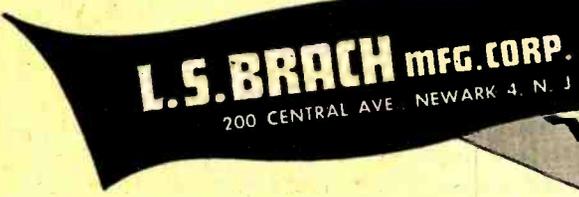
CARRIES AM, FM and TV ANTENNAS ALL ON THE SAME MAST

Increase your radio sales by bringing home-like reception to any AM, FM and TV set in your showroom . . . eliminating all interference and bothersome noises.

HERE'S HOW: The Puratone Signal Booster System is easily installed on the roof of your building. A shielded coaxial cable runs directly from the mast to the concealed amplifier on the display floor.

From the amplifier a radiating wire is placed inconspicuously around the display space. No direct wire connection to radio sets required. One system serves any number of floor models. Dual wave traps in the video-type AM-FM amplifier bring in all stations at an average tone-level. 30-40 DB gain on FM; 40-60 DB gain on AM. Effective for any radio department layout.

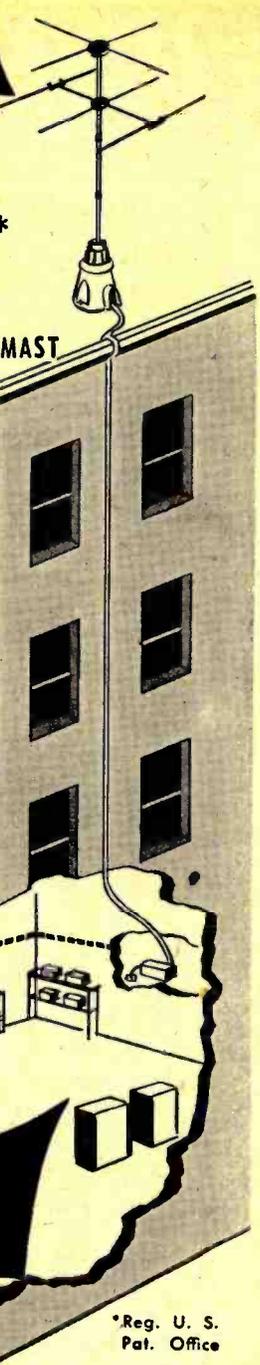
Write for illustrated circular.



L.S. BRACH MFG. CORP.
200 CENTRAL AVE. NEWARK 4, N. J.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

WORLD'S OLDEST AND LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF RADIO ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES



- 39001-76
- W-133355
- 39294-8
- 39015-26
- W-137367
- 39001-80
- 39294-21
- 31—.003 μ f.d., 600 v. cond.
- 32—Interlock sw.
- 34—150 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
- 35—1200 ohm, 1 w. res.
- 36—47 ohm, 1 w. res.
- 37—.02 μ f.d., 600 v. cond.
- 38—22,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.

- GAROD MODEL 5A11-Y**
Code and Description
- 1—Loop assembly
 - 2—2-gang var. cond.
 - 3—First i.f. trans.
 - 4—Second i.f. trans.
 - 5—Vol. control & sw.
 - 6—4" PM speaker & output trans.
 - 7—40/40/20 μ f.d. elec. cond.
 - 8—Osc. coil
 - 9—D.p.d.t. sw.
 - 10—Phono pickup
 - 11—Phono motor and turntable

Spot Radio News (Continued from page 18)

that the refusal of Mr. Petrillo to permit the duplication of musical programs on FM will serve as a serious delay in the development of a broadcast art which the FCC has termed the 'finest.' He added: "We feel that the issue at stake is far greater than the mere pitting of independent FM stations against those with a network or AM affiliation. It is a question of depriving the public of a service. Just as it is the listener's right and privilege to tune in Kate Smith, Bing Crosby, Jack Benny, the NBC symphony and other programs on AM, it should be his right to enjoy them on FM."

HAMS WHO LISTENED IN on the record flight of B-29's non-stop from Tokyo to Washington late in the summer as part of the Air Force Day celebration may be surprised to know that AAF hailed one aspect of the flight as a brand-new radio development. "Throughout the forty-hour flight from Japan to the United States," said an AAF news release after the big jump, "the Army Air Forces was in continuous communication with the planes. The transmissions, first long-range, continuous, air-to-ground exchange of radio messages ever accomplished, were made possible by development of a technique, familiar to many amateur radio operators, which permits constant radio contact from Washington with aircraft flying in any part of the world." The technique, to many a ham, is familiar indeed, employing as it does an antenna which can be rotated to point in the direction of the plane and "follow" it in flight. Long before AAF began using it in plane-to-ground communications, this rotary beam parasitic array was in use on a point-to-point basis. AAF adds that the technique has obvious wartime values, especially since it requires no special equipment in planes. Standard AAF liaison sets in all aircraft can receive the transmissions sent by a one- and two-kw. set in Washington which exploits the directional assistance offered by the rotary beam. A supersensitive receiving antenna of the rotary beam principle, in Washington, picks up

SENSATIONAL NEWS! TWO WEEK DELIVERY!

SPEAKER REPAIR PRICE LIST

2"-3"-4"	\$1.20	10"	\$2.20
5"	1.30	12"	2.40
6"-4"x6"	1.40	15"	3.30
7"	1.70	5"x7"	1.90
8"-6"x9"	2.00		

Above prices do not include replacement of field coil.

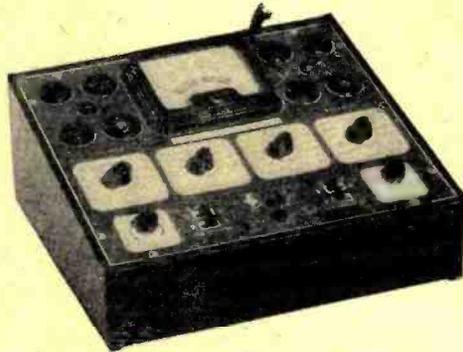
Write for **FREE Parts Buying Guide**

SPEAKER REPAIR SERVICE

We repair and recondition any type or kind of speaker at the lowest price. All work done by factory trained experts—all work **GUARANTEED**.

U.S.R.S.
U. S. RADIO SUPPLY
5116 HARPER AVENUE
CHICAGO 15, ILLINOIS
DEPT. NE 5

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE We believe units offered for sale by mail order should be sold only on a "Money-Back-If-Not-Satisfied" basis. We carefully check the design calibration and value of all items advertised by us and unhesitatingly offer all merchandise subject to a return for credit or refund. You, the customer, are the sole judge as to value of the item or items you have purchased.



The New Model 60-T TUBE and SET TESTER

A COMPLETE TUBE TESTER

Tests all tubes including the new post-war miniature locals such as the 12AT6, 12AU6, 35W4, 50B5, 117Z3, etc. • Tests by the well-established emission method for tube quality, directly read on the scale of the meter • Tests shorts and leakages up to 3 Megohms in all tubes • Tests leakages and shorts of any one element against all elements in all tubes • Tests both plates in rectifiers • Tests individual sections such as diodes, triodes, pentodes, etc., in multi-purpose tubes.

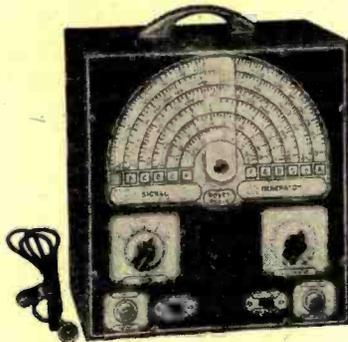
\$49⁸⁵ Model 60-T operates on 90-120 Volts 60 Cycles A.C. Housed in sloping leatherette covered cabinet. Comes complete with test leads, tube charts and detailed operating instructions.
NET PRICE

A COMPLETE MULTI-METER

- 6 D.C. Voltage Ranges: 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500 Volts
- 6 A.C. Voltage Ranges: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts
- 4 D.C. Current Ranges: 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5 Amps.
- Low Resistance Ranges: 0 to 2,000 Ohms (1st division is 1/10th of an ohm.)
- 2 Medium Resistance Ranges: 0 to 20,000/200,000 Ohms
- High Resistance Range: 0 to 20 Megohms
- 3 Decibel Ranges: -10 to +38, +10 to +38, +30 to +58 DB.

EXTRA: WE CAN NOW SUPPLY THE MODEL 60 HOUSED IN A BEAUTIFUL HAND-RUBBED OAK CABINET. COMPLETE WITH PORTABLE COVER MAKING IT SUITABLE FOR EITHER BENCH OR OUTSIDE USE. ONLY \$2.75 ADDITIONAL. SPECIFY MODEL 60-C

The New Model 650-A A.C. Operated SIGNAL GENERATOR



• Operates on 110-120 Volts 50 to 60 Cycles A.C.

- R.F. Frequencies from 100 Kc. to 35 Mc. on Fundamentals in 5 bands by front panel switch manipulation. One additional band provides Harmonics from 30 to 105 Mc.
- Audio Modulating Frequency—400 Cycles Pure Sine Wave. Distortion less than 2%.
- Attenuation: Features a newly designed 3-step ladder type of attenuator (T pad). The first step provides lowest output and can be multiplied by 10 and by 100 by turning the multiplier switch.

• Hartley Excited Oscillator Electron coupled to a Buffer Amplifier. Frequency stability is assured by modulating the amplifier stage.

Complete with coaxial cable, test leads and instructions. **\$39⁹⁵** Heavy gauge grey crystalline cabinet with beautiful two-tone etched front panel. Size 9 1/8" x 10" x 6."
NET

The New Model 670 SUPER METER

A Combination VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMMETER plus CAPACITY REACTANCE, INDUCTANCE and DECIBEL MEASUREMENTS

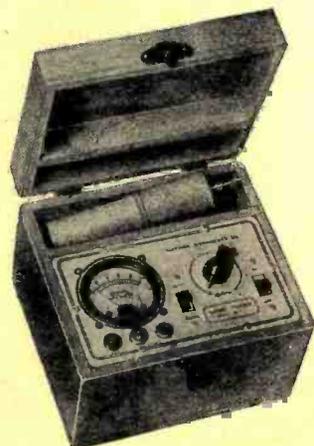
D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1500/7500. A.C. VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1500/3000 Volts. OUTPUT VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1500/3000. D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma.; 0 to 1.5 Amps. RESISTANCE: 0 to 500/100,000 ohms, 0 to 10 Megohms. CAPACITY: .001 to .2 Mfd., .1 to 4 Mfd. (Quality test for electrolytics). REACTANCE: 700 to 27,000 Ohms; 13,000 Ohms to 3 Megohms.

INDUCTANCE: 1.75 to 70 Henries; 35 to 8,000 Henries. DECIBELS: -10 to +18, +10 to +38, +30 to +58.

THE MODEL 670 COMES HOUSED IN A RUGGED, CRACKLE-FINISHED STEEL CABINET COMPLETE WITH TEST LEADS AND OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS. SIZE 5 1/2" x 7 1/2" x 3". **\$28⁴⁰** NET



The New Model CA-11 SIGNAL TRACER



SIMPLE TO OPERATE . . . BECAUSE SIGNAL INTENSITY READINGS ARE INDICATED DIRECTLY ON THE METER!

- ★ SIMPLE TO OPERATE — only 1 connecting cable—NO TUNING CONTROLS.
- ★ HIGHLY SENSITIVE — uses an improved Vacuum Tube Voltmeter circuit.
- ★ Tube and resistor-capacity network are built into the Detector Probe.
- ★ COMPLETELY PORTABLE — weighs 5 lbs. and measures 5" x 6" x 7".
- ★ Comparative Signal Intensity readings are indicated

directly on the meter as the Detector Probe is moved to follow the Signal from Antenna to Speaker.

★ Provision is made for insertion of phones.

THE MODEL CA-11 COMES HOUSED IN A BEAUTIFUL HAND-RUBBED WOODEN CABINET. COMPLETE WITH PROBE, TEST LEADS AND INSTRUCTIONS.

\$18⁷⁵ NET

The New Model 450 TUBE TESTER

Speedy operation—assured by the newly designed rotary selector switch which replaces the usual snap, toggle, or lever action switches.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Tests all tubes up to 117 volts.
- Tests shorts and leakages up to 3 Megohms in all tubes.
- Tests both plates in rectifiers.
- New type line voltage adjuster. • Tests individual sections such as diodes, triodes, pentodes, etc., in multi-purpose tubes • Noise Test detects microphonic tubes or noise due to faulty elements and loose internal connections. • Uses a 4 1/2" square rugged meter. • Works on 90 to 125 volts 60 cycles A.C.

EXTRA SERVICE—May be used as an extremely sensitive condenser Leakage Checker. A relaxation type oscillator incorporated in this model will detect leakages even when the frequency is one per minute. **\$39⁵⁰** NET



GENERAL ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO. Dept. RN-11, 98 Park Place NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

signals transmitted by the aircraft. Signal Corps engineers, who have worked with AAF in developing the antenna for defense purposes, state that the lessened amount of space required for locating the antenna, the ease and speed with which it may be erected, and the push-button rotation characteristics, also offer new communication possibilities in fast-moving military ground operations.

THE BIGGEST "Men Wanted" sign in the country today, according to Dr. Lawrence R. Hafstad, director of the applied physics laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University, is hung up in front of laboratories working on guided missiles. Radio experts are among those needed on the "wanted" list, he emphasized. He speaks not only as the head of the Johns Hopkins research work but also (although unofficially) for the Joint Research and Development Board. But before you rush to the nearest lab for a job, you might consider a couple of additional remarks made by the good doctor. "How can a man qualify as being good for such work?" the doctor asks. "Only by past achievement or on the recommendation of a person with a record of past achievement." Experience is the prime prerequisite, in other words. As for what kind of experience, perhaps Dr. Hafstad's record will give an idea. He became the director of research at the Johns Hopkins laboratory in 1946 and had important roles

in the development of the proximity fuze, the supersonic ram-jet engine, and a propulsion unit for a Navy guided missile.

SECOND HIGH HURDLE that Dr. Hafstad puts in the way of prospective guided missile radio employes is the extreme difficulty of the radio problems involved. "Numerous major problems must be solved in the completely new field of supersonic aerodynamics, propulsion and launching, before guided missiles will become operational weapons," he says. "But all these problems are only incidental nuisances compared to the problem of guidance. In propulsion and launching, we are providing the mechanical muscles for our weapon—the guidance system is our attempt to provide mechanical brains." He adds that although "we have had radio-controlled airplanes for years, even decades, yet they have never been permitted to wander more than a few miles from a control airplane. This is a simple problem compared to that of guided missiles." Yet the problem must be solved, and radio is the way to solve it.

AFTER A SLIGHT DECLINE during the late summer, radio production started on another upswing toward establishing what will probably be a new all-time annual record. Plant vacations were responsible to a great extent for decreased production in

July. All types produced, according to reports by Radio Manufacturers Association members, totaled 1,155,456 for the month, off from the June total of 1,213,142. But the trend upward began during the closing weeks of July and shows every sign of continuing. In the work week ending August 1, a total of 357,240 receivers were turned out, as compared with weekly totals during the immediately preceding periods of 269,530, 187,723, 138,030, and 202,933. Even television receivers were off in July, dropping to 10,007 units from the record 11,484 sets produced in June. The July total was, however, well above any other preceding month this year. Total radio set production by RMA member companies for the first seven months was 9,766,100.

RMA IS OPPOSING recent developments in the foreign field restricting importation of radios. Nine countries, headed by Mexico, Argentina, and Chile, have restricted American set imports. U. S. dollar shortage south of the border is blamed. RMA believes that bootlegging of radio sets across the border will be the result of the Mexican ban. Other evils will include no saving in dollar exchange, higher radio costs to the Latin American public, loss of revenue to foreign countries, and general commercial confusion. James E. Burke, chairman of the RMA export committee, is leading the fight to lift the bans.

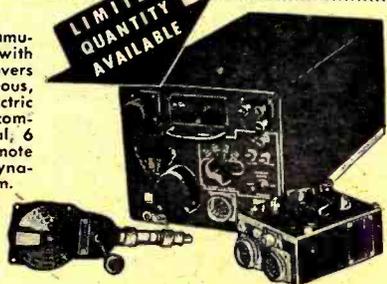
-30-

THE NEW
HEATH 5" OSCILLOSCOPE



Complete kit to build a beautiful 5" scope, cabinet, chassis and panel punched, formed and lettered. Every part supplied, including tubes with 5BP1, cased power transformer, oil condenser. Frequency compensated amplifier, 15 to 30M cy. sweep, all controls, blueprint and instructions. This kit makes an excellent training course. Complete. **\$39.50**

BCA RECEIVER MODEL ARB



A brand new Navy communications type receiver with BROADCAST BAND. Covers 200 KC to 9.1 MC continuous, has two RF stages, electric motor band switching, complete with calibrated dial, 6 tubes, control head, remote control box, 24 volt dynamotor, and circuit diagram.

LIMITED QUANTITY AVAILABLE

\$29.50

OIL FILLED CONDENSERS

CAP	WVDC	PRICE	CAP	WVDC	PRICE
5	400	\$.39	1.	1000	.49
5-5	400	.79	2.	1000	\$.69
4	400	.49	4	1000	.90
5	600	.59	8	1000	1.00
8	600	1.00	8-8	1000	1.95
2.5-2.5-5	600	1.50	.25	1500	.49
5-5-5	600	1.95	1.5	1500	.79
8-8-8-8	600	3.95	.1	3000	1.20
5-5	600	1.00	.25	3000	1.30
.1	1000	.29	.05	7500	2.50
.25	1000	.39			

BC 438 FREQUENCY METER



A beautifully constructed frequency meter, built by Link for Western Electric, 5 tube, AC OPERATED, covers 195 to 215 MC, comes complete with tubes, standard crystal, calibration chart, circuit diagram, in used condition. The excellently filtered 110V AC power supply alone worth our price of..... **\$14.50**

Only 40 available

BRAND NEW ARMY AIR FORCE ASTROGRAPH



The case of this unit makes the finest tool and service kit ever designed. Plywood construction, 14x 11x10" high, with 8 covered compartments in the bottom for repair parts, leather handle, steel reinforced covers, hinged lid. Also excellent as case for radio phonograph, movie projector, camera, shell case, fishing kit, picnic kit, etc. The astrograph itself, (which cost the government \$125.00) makes an excellent contact printer, and can be used as a foundation for enlarger, strip map holder, etc. The case alone worth twice the give-away price of **\$3.95**

OIL FILLED BATHTUB CONDENSERS

200 Volt in .5, .1, dual .5 MFD..... 20 for \$1
 400 Volt in .1, dual .1, triple .1, .2, .25, .5, 1, MFD..... 15 for \$1
 600 Volt, .1 dual .1, triple .1, .25 dual .25, .5, 1..... 10 for \$1

The HEATH COMPANY
BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

The BEST in SURPLUS

Specials



BC 223 TRANSMITTER

One of the most desirable military transmitters, 4 crystal-controlled frequencies and master oscillator. Meters for Osc., Ant., and total current. Uses 46 speech amplifier, 2-46 modulators, 801 each as oscillator and power amplifier. Practically no conversion necessary, plug in crystal, mike and connect power supply and it's ready to operate. Brand new with tuning units to cover 2000 K.C. to 5250 K.C. (less tubes) **\$12.95**

BC 222 WALKIE TALKIE

Supplied with antenna. The latest type covering 28-52 MC, includes crystal calibrator, range 15 miles. Only 130 available at this low price. **\$19.50**



BC 454 AND BC 455B RECEIVER

Six-Tube Western Electric superheterodyne, 3 gang condenser, R.F. stage, two I.F. stages, tunes 6-9.1 MC. Offered brand new in original carton for the price others ask for war-weary sets, with six new tubes. 3-12SK7, 1-12SR7, 1-12A6, 1-12K8. Our price, BC 455 **\$4.95**



BC 454 (tunes 3-6 MC) as above **\$4.95**
 Rack FT 277A holds both above **\$1.00**
 Dynamotor DM32A for above, new **\$1.50**

BC 306 ANTENNA TUNING UNIT

Used on the General Electric 150 Watt BC 375 transmitter to match it to any type antenna. Excellent for use with any transmitter. Supplied brand new in original carton **\$3.95**



RG-8/U FLEXIBLE COAXIAL CABLE

RG-8/U is the ideal cable for feeding receiving and transmitting antennae for all frequencies up to 250 mc, and can be used up to 3,000 mc and down to dc. Prices at less than WAA wholesale. This is the last big lot - order while available.



Only **4¢** PER FT.

- 455 KC slug tuned I.F.'s square can. .39¢, 3 for \$1.00
- 4-gang 147 MMF silver plated variable condensers, long shaft, a buy at \$1.00
- Ceramic variable condensers, 50 MMF. Screw driver adj. Special 5 for \$1.00
- Choke, 20 henry 50 MA, cased \$1.00
- Choke, 10 henry, 200 MA, cased \$1.50
- HS30 miniature type headphones, similar to hearing aids with band and cord \$1.00
- 12 MFD 150V Mallory electrolytics, extra special. 6 for \$1.00
- .01-600V paper tubular condensers 20 for \$1.00
- .05-600V paper tubular condensers 15 for \$1.00
- Interphone control box, BC506, contains potentiometer, pilot lite, switch, etc. 2 for \$1.00
- Tuning Unit, BC-746 contains receiver ant. coil, tuning condenser, and crystal, transmitter crystal, slug tuned tank coil sockets, etc. Ideal foundation for Walkie-Talkie or small amateur rig \$1.00
- Circuit Breakers, G. E., 50 Amp. 220V 2 pole in original carton. \$2.95
- Lip Microphones in original sealed cartons \$1.00
- Mine Detectors SCR 625 in excellent used condition \$19.50
- BC 306A Antenna Tuning Units. Mfg. by General Electric. Matches 150 watt transmitter to antenna. Brand new \$3.95
- U.H.F. Local Sockets, Mica filled cinch. 10 for \$1.00
- Thermocouple for R. F. Ammeters. New. 3 for \$1.00
- Technical Manual on BC312 and BC34 Receivers, instructions and circuit diagrams, etc.50
- Technical Manual on BC375 and BC191 Transmitters50
- 4.3 MC. IF Transformers, double slug tuned. 25¢, 5 for \$1.00
- Power Transformer cased 120V 60 cy. pri. Sec. 400V 30 MA, 6.3V at 2.35A, 6.3V at 1.1A, 6.3V at 6 A., Extra Special89
- Power Transformer RCA cased pri 100V 60 cy. Sec. 640V CT at 105 MA, 5V at 3 A, 2.5V at 5 A, 6.3V at 4 A or 12V at 1 A A real buy98
- Power Transformer, 110V 60 cy. pri. from Hammerlund Super-Pro, cased, supplies 465V at 160 MA, 300V bias at 11 MA, 6.3V at 7.5A, 5V at 3A, and 5V at 2A. Ideal for PA systems and quality amplifiers. \$4.95
- Power Transformer, 110V 60 cy. pri. General Trans. Corp., cased, 500V at 25 MA, 6.3 V at 3.25 A, 5V at 2 A. \$1.49
- Ammeter 0-6 amps 2" fig. mtg. 1.00
- Simpson Meter 2 1/2 0-3V DC 1.95
- BC 729C Antenna Tuning units from BC 610. Matches 500 watt transmitter to antenna made by Hallicrafters. Has 0-15 RF Ammeter. Brand new \$14.95

* * KITS * *

- Kit of ten ceramic variable air trimmers, 12 M. M. F. to 50 M. M. F. \$1.95
- Kit of assorted mica and silver mica condensers, all marked. 25 for \$1.00
- Kit of assorted ceramic condensers. 20 for \$1.00
- Kit of Potentiometers long shafts, 600 ohms to 200M ohms 10 for \$1.95
- Kit of tube sockets, miniature, loctal, octal. 20 for \$1.00
- Kit of power rheostats, 25 and 50 watt. 6 for \$2.95
- Experimenter's Kit, a paradise of condensers, coils, transformers, resistors, etc., all useful parts. 5 full pounds for. \$1.00
- Resistor Kit 1/2 -1-2 Watt, all excellent sizes, color coded. 100 for \$1.95
- Kit of Microswitches. 3 for \$1.00
- Kit of bypass condensers, .01 to .25 MFD, 200 to 600 volts, all marked. 15 for \$1.00
- Kit of vitreous resistors, 5 and 10 Watt. 15 for \$1.00
- Kit of Selenium Rectifiers. 4 for \$1.00
- Kit of transmitter crystals, assorted between 2000 and 6000 KC in holders. 4 for \$1.00
- Kit of R.F. Chokes, excellent assortment. 10 for \$1.00
- Kit of power, microphone and headphone cords, rubber covered, with plugs. 10 for \$2.95
- Kit of screw driver type Potentiometers. 10 for \$1.00
- Kit of Metal Tubular Bypass Condensers. 20 for \$1.00
- Kit of Bathub Bypass Condensers 1 M.F.D. to 1 M.F.D. 20 for \$1.00
- Kit of Relays, excellent assortment. 5 for \$2.50
- Kit of Rotary Switches, Mallory, Centralab, etc. 5 for \$1.00

6 or 12 VOLT DYNAMOTOR

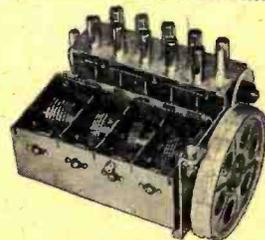
Brand new. Operates from either 6 or 12 Volts. Supplies 500 Volts at 160 MA. In original carton. **\$5.95**



- Dynamotors, Western Electric, 12V input, 220V at 80 MA output in original carton. \$1.95
- Dynamotors, Western Electric, 24V input, 220V at 80 MA output in original carton. \$1.50
- Dynamotors, BD-77, 12V input, 1000V at 350 MA output. \$7.95

PUSH BUTTON TUNER

A ten push button assembly, operating a 4 gang silver plated variable condenser. Each shielded section has silver plated APC type ceramic air trimmers. Drum dial manual tuning. An outstanding surplus value at lowest prices ever offered. **\$2.50**



FREE

Free T 30 throat microphone with each order of over \$10.00

WE WILL SHIP C.O.D. NO ORDERS UNDER \$2.00

The HEATH COMPANY

BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

TELEVISION Values!

TELEVISION FOUNDATION KIT

The television foundation kit consists of the most essential (and expensive) parts needed in the construction of a television receiver starting with the high voltage power supply, for the picture tube, right through to the antenna. The kit contains the high voltage picture tube transformer (for five or seven inch tube), 2X2 filament transformer, low voltage transformer for the receiver, cathode ray filament transformer, filter choke, 6.3 filament transformer for the 16 six volt tubes along with the five volt transformer for the 5U4. The two high voltage filter condensers, blocking oscillator, transformer all R.F.'s sound and video I.F.'s peaking coils, discriminator transformer. Rectine, tubes 2X2 and 5U4, the picture tube 5BP4, an all aluminum Elinor dipole antenna are also included. Of course there is the easy-to-follow 26-page instruction book, with a large 12 by 18 schematic diagram. The instructions include television theory, circuit functions, explain scanning, give preliminary voltage measurements, parts layout and final adjustment of the television receiver which facilitates easy alignment without the use of elaborate test equipment. The only knowledge necessary to build this set is the ability to read a simple schematic diagram. Most radio men will have many or all of the minor parts not included in the

foundation kit **\$34.75**
Remaining set of necessary tubes.....\$16.95

2 GREAT TRANSVISION KITS

Complete 12" Television Kit—Tops in Television—picture size 75 sq. in.—Hi-quality reception on all television channels—Large, clear, bright picture combined with Hi-fidelity FM sound reproduction—22 tubes, 3 stages picture I.F., 2 stages sound I.F., stabilized synchronizing circuits to minimize interference on picture. Overall chassis size 20" wide X 18" deep X 18" high—Complete with specially designed folded di-pole antenna **\$289.00** and 60 ft. of lead in wire.

Deluxe model on above plus 50-216 mc continuous tuning including FM band & 13 television channels—R.F. stage on all stations & FM sound—switch provided to cut off unused tubes when used as FM receiver. **\$359.50**

Standard 7" Kit—thousands in use.....\$159.50
DEALERS INQUIRE FOR TRADE DISCOUNT

NEW TELEVISION COIL KIT 510

Build a 10" or 15" television receiver. • Complete kit of permeability tuned video I.F., R.F. and Sound Coils for high quality television receiver designs. Contains all necessary coils for 3 stages 4mc. wide video, 2 stages sound, discriminator, peaking, oscillator, and RF. Complete instructions included. **\$9.95**
Priced at Only.....

NIAGARA COMPONENTS

CONDENSERS

CF 45—mfd—3500 volt DC.....\$ 1.98
CF 48—.05 mfd—2500 volt DC.....1.09
CB 18—.25 mfd—4000 volt DC.....2.95
ER2AD—dual 25 mmf per sect. variable condenser.....2.04

SOCKETS

11 prong isolant scope socket.....\$ 0.59
Octal socket......12
Special hi. voltage socket for 2X2......59

TRANSFORMERS

TS.6—Scope transformer—2500 v. @ .4 a., 2.5 v. @ 1.75 a., 6.3 v. @ .8 a.....\$ 9.95
TS.5—Western Electric—D303184—hi. volt 4200 v. @ 9 ma lo. volt. 640 v. @ 200 ma—fil. 6.4 v. @ 5 a., 5.4 v. @ 3 a., 5.1 v. @ 3 a., 2.5 v. @ 1.75 a.—complete television hi. & lo. volt. trans. in one compact oil filled unit—will handle any television tube.....12.95
TCH 2—Scope transformer 1750 v. @ 4 ma and matching fil. trans. 6.3 v. @ .8 a., 2.5 v. @ 1.75 a., 2.5 v. @ 1.25 a.....7.95
HF 16—Filter choke 10 hy @ 150 ma.....1.95
LO 2—25 ma R.F. choke......59

MISCELLANEOUS

Pots—all sizes less switch.....\$ 0.69
Pots—all sizes with switch.....1.09
Trimmer—single 3—30 uuf......20
Dual 5—50 uuf......35
13" X 17" X 3" steel chassis cadmium plated.....1.95
High voltage wire—50 ft. roll.....1.00
Peaking coil......45

Complete Line of
Television Components in Stock
Write for Free Listing

NIAGARA RADIO SUPPLY CORP.

160 Greenwich St.
New York 6, N. Y.

Manufacturers' Literature

Readers are asked to write directly to the manufacturer for the literature. By mentioning RADIO NEWS, the issue and page, and enclosing the proper amount, when indicated, delay will be prevented.

FREE POSTER

Olson Radio Warehouse, Inc. of Akron, Ohio, is now offering radio servicemen a 17" x 22" poster which explains in non-technical fashion the reasons why an electrolytic condenser shorts out.

The poster is designed to be used to "educate" customers who know nothing about radio. Two comical rafs (corroding agent) are used to illustrate the point.

Lithographed in color, the poster is suitable for the store or repair shop. Olson Radio Warehouse, Inc., 73 E. Mill Street, Akron 8, Ohio, will forward a copy of the poster free of charge upon request.

ROTO-BEAM MANUAL

Gordon Specialties Co. of Chicago has just issued a 32-page manual covering the installation of the "Roto-Beam" rotator and "Synchro Antenna-Cator."

Full details covering the mounting, balancing, connection, examination, impedance matching, coupling, and tuning of the rotator are included in the text.

The booklet sells for \$1.00 and is available from Gordon Specialties Co., 542 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois.

AUTOMATIC SYNCHRONIZER

The new Type SN, Model SF Automatic Synchronizer, manufactured by Burlington Instrument Company, is fully described in a new 4-page bulletin just issued by the company.

Besides discussing the physical characteristics of the unit, this bulletin covers a description of the circuit, application data, operation, installation and maintenance, and special applications. The equipment is used to automatically control circuit breaker closure of a.c. generators in parallel to a common bus.

A copy of Bulletin SN-400 may be secured by writing Burlington Instrument Company, Burlington, Iowa.

MERCURY CONTACT RELAYS

A 12-page technical booklet covering Type 275 and Type 276 relays is now available from Western Electric Company of New York.

Designed for high speed switching operations under adverse atmospheric conditions, these new relays provide repetitive precision within one percent of its minimum operating current.

The new booklet gives operating characteristics for both of these relays which may be used in devices such as computing machines, signaling devices,

servo-mechanisms, high speed keying relays, sorting machines, tabulating machines, relay amplifiers, and vibrator power supplies.

A copy of this booklet, "Mercury Contact Relays," may be secured from Western Electric Company, 195 Broadway, New York 7, New York.

CERAMIC MATERIALS

Manufacturers of electronic and electrical equipment should be interested in a new booklet just published by General Ceramics and Steatite Corporation of Keasbey, New Jersey.

This informative 32-page booklet lists commonly-used dielectric ceramics, explains their manufacturing processes, and lists the various properties of each specific type of ceramic produced.

Complete engineering details on dielectric strength, volume resistivity, surface resistivity, dielectric constant, and flashover are given, along with performance graphs under various conditions.

General Ceramics and Steatite Corporation, Keasbey, New Jersey, will provide a copy of this booklet upon request.

LAMINATIONS HANDBOOK

A new electrical laminations handbook and catalogue has just been issued by Thomas & Skinner Steel Products Company of Indianapolis.

The booklet contains complete and comprehensive information on the company's line of stock lamination dies, plus valuable data on weights, characteristics, and suggested applications of electrical steels. A section is devoted to oriented steels and thin steels with a table of data on core loss for very thin steels.

Applications for this handbook must be made on your company letterhead. Send requests to Thomas & Skinner Steel Products Company, 1166 East 23rd Street, Indianapolis, Indiana. Ask for catalogue No. 47.

RELAY CATALOGUE

A new 12-page catalogue describing the "Phil-trol" line of relays has just been issued by Phillips Control Corporation of Chicago, manufacturers of relays and other control units.

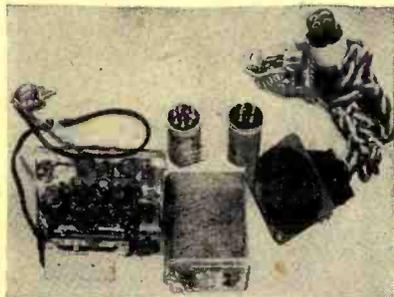
The catalogue fully illustrates and describes these relays which are designed for electronic and industrial control, signal and traffic control, radio and communication.

Coil characteristics, contact assemblies, operating and release times, and dimensional drawings of each relay are included.

NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!

Here it is

**BC-728-A
FOUNDATION KIT**



Nowhere except at Niagara will you find such a bargain offered. At very low war surplus prices the value of the individual pieces total to more than \$25.00—yet Niagara gives you more than \$25.00 worth of equipment for less than \$10.00. The kit consists of the following pieces as pictured above:

- 1—spare receiver as illustrated value \$ 1.79
- 1—4" P.M. speaker with output transformer value 15.00
- 1—4 prong Vibrator value 1.79
- 1—7 prong 2 V. Vibrator value 2.20
- 1—2 V. Storage Battery value 3.49
- 1—Cord with plug value 1.25
- Complete total value **\$26.71**

\$9⁹⁵

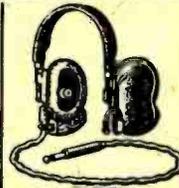
All of the above complete with schematic diagram with broadcast conversion data at the Giant Bargain Price of....**\$9.95**
Complete Set of 6 Tubes, list value \$13.20—
Our Special Price.....**\$5.95**

DO YOU OWN AN SCR-522?

Combination Offer

Both Items

\$2²⁵



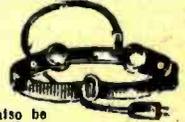
HS-16 HEADSET
 • 8000 ohms Hi-impedance
 • Noise proof
 • Most sensitive phone built
 • May be used as a sound powered intercom.

Light, durable, efficient. Molded neoprene earcups shaped to completely envelop entire ear. Adjustable steel headband extends or retracts. Especially suited to hams, commercial operators, aircraft pilots, recording engineers and many others. Can be used with simple Xtal to make complete radio receiver.
 Special..... **\$1.89**

Original Cost \$25.00
 6 foot extension cord.....\$0.49

CARBON THROAT MICROPHONE

This microphone will work into any 200 ohm impedance input circuit. Has adjustable strap to fit any neck. In operation this microphone is strapped around the throat thereby facilitating full freedom of both hands and head movement. Ideal for ultra high frequency mobile work for hams. Can also be used as a hi-grade Carbon Mike by simply drilling three holes in case. Sensitivity of this mike equal to mikes costing \$10 and \$15. Supplied with strap, 10' cord and plug.
 Your cost..... **49c**



49c

NEW, STANDARD BRAND TUBES

TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE
1A3	\$.98	12K8	\$ 1.25	812H	\$ 4.90
1A7GT	1.10	1488	.99	813	8.95
1H4G	.98	25L6	.79	814	4.49
1L4	1.10	28D7	.75	815	2.25
1R4	1.29	30	.78	828	1.75
1T4	1.10	34	.98	829B	3.95
4H5	1.10	35Z3	.99	830B	8.25
1N5GT	1.10	35L6	.99	830B	2.25
1N21B	.35	32L7	1.50	832A	2.25
1LMS	1.10	35W4	.89	837	4.50
1S5	1.10	37	.69	838	2.75
3Q4	1.10	38	.89	860	3.00
30SGT	1.10	39/44	.59	861	75.00
3S4	1.10	40	.69	874	1.25
6AB7/1893	.99	45	.64	7193	.49
6AC7	.99	48	.65	8005	3.25
6AQ5	.99	47	.90	8011	4.99
6AG7	.99	50B5	1.59	8012	4.95
6AK5	.99	50L6	.99	8016	1.49
6AL5	.99	70L7	1.59	024	1.25
6AT5	.98	71A	.69	2D21	.75
6B4	1.29	713A	.69	2X2	.89
6B6A	.89	713A	1.65	3B24	1.95
6C8	.99	717A	1.25	4C/35	7.95
6C8	.99	954	.75	SR4GY	1.15
6C8	.99	955	.75	5T4	.98
6C5	.51	956	.75	5U4	.98
6C21	12.95	957	.75	5W4	.98
6D6	.75	958A	.75	6X4	.60
6F5	.51	959	.75	5Y4G	.59
6F6	.51	9001	1.15	5Z3	.89
6F6	.51	9002	.98	5Z5	.89
6F6G	.80	9003	.98	6X5	.89
6F8	1.10	9004	.98	25Z6	.98
6G6	1.10	9005	.98	35Y4	.99
6H6	.59	9006	.89	35Z5	.99
6H6GT	.89	10Y	1.50	80	.75
6J4	1.50	15E	1.50	82	.99
6J5	.59	HF100	6.95	83	.98
6J6	.89	HY69	1.75	83V	.98
6J7	.80	HY75	1.25	84	.90
6K7	.79	HY615	2.25	217C	7.50
6L6	1.49	T20	1.95	250R	3.95
6L7	.98	T240	2.95	838	1.15
6N7	1.25	V70D	3.00	866A	5.95
6SA7	.90	100T5	3.00	872A	2.25
6SC7	.85	2C26A	.75	884	.75
6SR7	.79	2C34	1.15	931	.50
6SA7	.90	2C40	2.60	2050	.90
6SC7	.85	2C44	1.75	2051	.90
6SF5	.89	2E25	4.95	8020	5.95
6SQ7	.89	2E30	2.25	8K60	1.25
6SM7	.85	2J32	20.00	8K72	3.50
6SJ7GT	.69	2J33	20.00	VR26	.75
6SK7	.79	2J1	1.25	VR30	.75
6SL7	.89	2J56	20.00	VR105	.75
6SN7GT	.69	3C24	1.35	VR130	.75
6SQ7	.89	3E29	2.35	725	1.95
6SR7	.89	75T	2.95	874	1.95
6SS7	.75	304TH	3.95	1613	.95
6Q5	.98	6Q5	9.95	1614	1.75
6Q5G	.98	307A	6.25	1616	2.95
6U5	.98	446A	2.60	1619	.98
6V6GT	.99	64	6.4	1624	.98
6Y6G	.89	703A	7.50	1625	.98
7AE7	.75	705A	4.95	2AP1	2.25
7C4	1.50	715B	6.95	3AP1	3.45
7F7	1.25	723A/B	9.95	3BP1	2.95
7L7GT	1.39	800	2.25	5BP1	3.95
12A6	.99	801A	1.25	5BP4	5.45
12AT6	1.10	802	1.49	5CP1	3.95
12SA7GT	.99	803	8.95	7BP7	7.95
12SQ7	.89	805	3.75	902	3.00
12SH7	.89	807	1.35	913	3.00
12SJ7	.79	808	2.95	7DP4	14.95
12SK7	.89	809	1.50	7EP4	18.95
12SN7GT	.79	811	1.95	10BP4	39.50
12SQ7GT	.99	812	3.25		

MASTER OSCILLATOR MI-19427-B

This unit was built for R.C.A. Add a final—becomes a complete transmitter with signal shifter. 2.20 mc—also FM—only a few cycles drift from cold start. Complete with regulated power supply and heavy duty deluxe rack. Illustrated flyer giving complete description, technical summary and specifications available upon request.

COMPLETE (less tubes)..... **\$225.00**

MINIATURE TUBE PULLER

Niagara solves your miniature tube breakage problem with this new sensational invention. Tubes may now be easily extracted or placed into those hard-to-reach places, without the fear of breakage or burning of hands. This new invention incorporates a heat resistant rubber cap with aluminum body and handy thumb-operated plunger release. Be sure to get yours today. Money back guarantee.
 Only **88c**

ANTENNA LEAD IN BOWLS

Made of genuine Pyrex—3" in diameter; brass rod 5/16" long—complete with hardware and waterproof rubber gaskets
 Special—**\$1.49**

WESTINGHOUSE MN OVERCURRENT RELAY

Adjustable to .4 amp. Has automatic 110 v. AC reset—glass encased—perfect for any overload application where tube damage must be avoided
 A Steal—**\$12.95**

BAT HANDLE SWITCH

Mfgd. by Cutler-Hammer—10 amp. SPDT with neutral position—Perfect for rotary beam control—a positive steal at..... **29c**

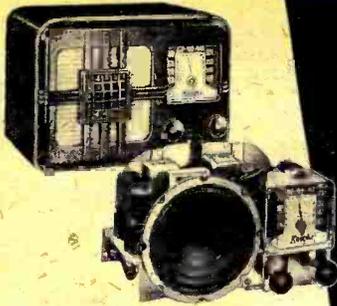
METERS

MM 4-0-100MA	Model 301 Weston 3/4"	\$3.95
MM 10-0-1	DC-Model 301 Weston 3/4"	3.95
MM 14-0-150MA	NX 35 Westinghouse 3/4"	3.95
MM 19-0-800MA	Weston Model 301MA	3.95
MM 33-0-1MA	MD-300 I K-McClintock 3/4"	3.95
MR 13-0-8 R.F.	amp—425AM-Weston 3/4"	4.95
MZ 1-0-130 v.	AC-25 to 125 cy.—376M Weston 3/4"	3.95
MV 8-0-4 K.V.	DC—Roller-Smith 3/4"	2.95

NIAGARA RADIO SUPPLY CORP.

100 Broadway St. New York City 6, N. Y.

Write for latest Bulletin 10RN.
 All prices F.O.B. New York City.



RADIO BUILDERS and EXPERIMENTERS!

ALLIED is Your Headquarters for Radio Kits!

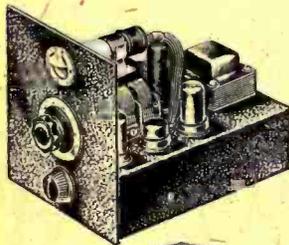
Low-Cost Knight "Ranger" 5-Tube Kit Complete with Cab- inet, Loop Antenna and Tubes

It's here! The first ultra-modern 5-Tube AC-DC Superhet kit at so low a price! Here's what you get—full broadcast band coverage (550-1600 Kc.); built-in loop antenna; latest 5" PM dynamic speaker; handsome walnut plastic cabinet. Unbelievably easy to build; no special tools required. Sockets are riveted in place on chassis base; just assemble, wire and slip into cabinet. Outstanding for power and tone quality. Highest grade components only. Complete with all parts, tubes and full instructions. Nothing like it at the price! Shpg. wt. 10 lbs. **\$14.95**
No. 83-275. Complete, only

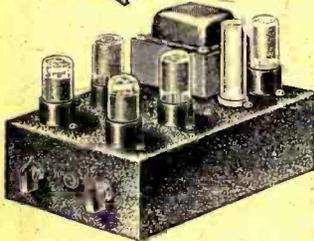
ALLIED and the Radio Builder

The typical ALLIED-Knight Kits presented here are the result of over 20 years of experience in engineering efficient, easily-assembled kits. Every kit is proved for circuit design, good mechanical layout, and high quality components. KNIGHT Kits are easiest to assemble: complete instructions include both pictorial and schematic diagrams; panels are drilled, screenprinted and calibrated; chassis is formed and all holes are punched for you—no holes to drill; every last part required is included. When you buy a KNIGHT Kit, you get top design, top quality and top value.

High-Fidelity Kits for Radio Reception or Record Playing

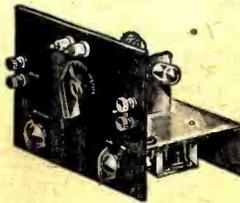


TRF BROADCAST TUNER. An easy-to-build high-fidelity TRF Tuner Kit. Features broad band reception for higher fidelity than obtainable in standard superhet circuits. Linear diode detection for quality demodulation; separate diode AVC for constant signal. Cathode follower output circuit. "Magic Eye" tuning. Vernier dial, 0-100, 5-1 ratio. Built-in power supply. Complete with all quality parts, including 5 tubes plus rectifier, punched chassis (10 x 6½ x 3") and panel, matched coils and detailed 4-page instruction booklet. For 110-125 volt, 60 cycles AC. **83-221. NET, only \$24.25**



10-WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER. One of the finest high-fidelity audio amplifiers ever designed for home construction—a perfect companion for tuner above, or for use with crystal phono pickup. Inverse feedback for wide response ± 1.5 db from 20 to 10,000 cps. Minimum distortion. High impedance input; volume and tone controls; large output transformer matches any 6-8 ohm PM speaker. Complete with all quality parts, including 4 tubes plus rectifier, punched chassis (10 x 6½ x 3"), and detailed 4-page instruction booklet with large, clear schematic and pictorial diagrams. **83-222. NET, only \$21.75**

POPULAR 2-METER TRANSCEIVER. It's easy to build this powerful, compact 2-meter transceiver. Fine engineering brings unusually high output efficiency. Supplies current for single button carbon mike. Output transformer for any PM speaker or headphones. Requires 250 v. at 75 ma., and 6.3 v. at .65 amp. for power. Kit complete with all parts: punched and formed cadmium plated chassis, 5 x 9 x 2", clearly marked 6 x 9" steel front panel with black crackle finish, tubes, wire, solder, etc. Includes easy-to-follow instructions. Requires Amateur license to transmit. Kit complete, less mike, speaker and power supply. **83-220. NET, only \$18.25**



For Additional KNIGHT Kits, see ALLIED'S 164 Page **FREE Catalog!**

ALLIED RADIO

Everything in Radio
and Electronics

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept 1-L-7.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

- Send Kit No. 83-275
- Send Kit No. 83-221
- Send Kit No. 83-222
- Send Kit No. 83-220
- Send FREE 164-Page ALLIED Catalog.



Name
Address
City Zone State

A copy of catalogue No. 7 is available by writing to *Phillips Control Corporation*, 612 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois.

NEWA BULLETINS

To help the wholesaler's salesman help his customer and thereby step up sales volume, the *National Electrical Wholesalers Association* has announced that it will publish a series of printed bulletins entitled the "Appliance Sales Booster" and the "Supply Sales Booster."

These new *NEWA* sales boosters will cover a wide range of electrical appliance and apparatus and supply subjects from time payment selling to lighting, store arrangement, product demonstration, control equipment, etc.

National Electrical Wholesalers Association maintains headquarters at 500 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, New York.

PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

Selenium Corporation of America is making available a new 12-page brochure covering its line of self-generating photoelectric cells.

Included in the booklet are characteristics, applications, and design factors. Standard specifications and illustrations of the various shapes and sizes of photoelectric cells are also given.

A copy of the booklet is available upon request to *Selenium Corporation of America*, 2160 East Imperial Highway, El Segundo, California. **-30-**

TRANSVISION KITS

BUILD YOUR OWN TELEVISION and FM SETS

Acclaimed TOPS IN TELEVISION VALUE! Engineered for easy, rapid assembly. Completely equipped. Nothing else to buy.

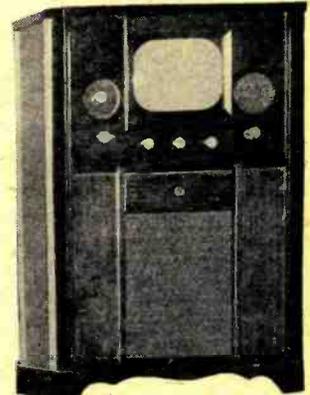
12" TELEVISION KITS—STANDARD and DELUXE MODELS—Picture size 1½ times larger than with 10" tube. . . . A big 75 square inch picture!

Sharp, steady picture achieved with advanced Transvision television circuit. . . . Picture has remarkable brightness even in lighted room (no darkening of room is required).

- **NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED FOR ASSEMBLY.** Complete, easy-to-follow instruction sheets provide all the knowledge needed for assembling this high quality television receiver.
- **SAVES YOU HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS**—By assembling your own receiver with the Transvision Television Kit you save several hundred dollars on the cost of a high quality set.
- **IDEAL for HOME and COMMERCIAL installations.**



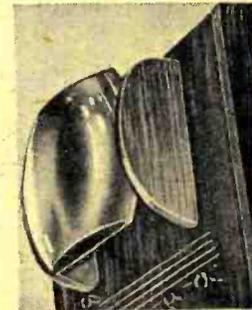
12" KIT (Table Model)



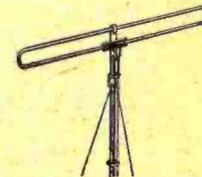
12" KIT (Console Model)



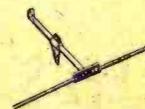
7" KIT (Table Model)



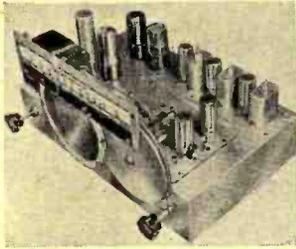
BLOW UP LENS



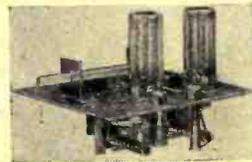
Folded Dipole Antenna



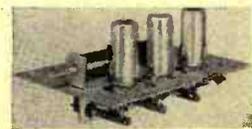
Reflector Kit



FMF-1 FM Radio Receiver



FMF-2 FM Tuner Front End



FMF-3 FM Tuner Front End



FM107 FM IF Amplifier Kit



FM-107R FM IF Amplifier Kit



Featherweight SOLDERING IRON

12" TRANSVISION TELEVISION KIT . . . Standard Model . . . FEATURES: 12" picture tube . . . Picture size 1½ times larger than with 10" tube . . . RF Unit designed for 13 channels; factory wired and pre-tuned for 7 channels (no areas have been assigned more than 7 channels; however if desired, up to 6 more channels may be added at very nominal cost) . . . 4 mc bandwidth for full picture definition . . . High fidelity F.M. sound reproduction . . . picture size 75 square inches . . . 9000 volts second anode potential for brightness and contrast . . . maximum picture sensitivity better than 50 microvolts . . . 22 tubes and 12" picture tube, antenna, lead-in wire, etc. Cabinet extra, if desired. . . . LIST \$359.50

12" TRANSVISION TELEVISION KIT . . . Deluxe Model with Superb Built-in F.M. RADIO. Same characteristics as the Standard Model, plus the following ADDITIONAL FEATURES:—50-216 mc continuous tuning . . . Covers the entire F.M. band and all 13 television channels . . . Cut-off switch eliminates unused tubes when set is used only as F.M. receiver. . . . LIST \$359.50

7" TRANSVISION TELEVISION KIT . . . Standard Model . . . LIST \$169.00
Biggest Value in the Field. FEATURES: 18 tubes including 7" picture tube . . . Newly designed sweep and synchronizing circuit . . . 3000 volt second anode voltage . . . 3.5 megacycle bandwidth in picture circuit . . . High signal sensitivity—100 microvolts for picture circuit . . . RF unit factory wired and pre-tuned for local stations . . . Complete with front panel. . . . LIST \$169.00

ALL TRANSVISION KITS ARE COMPLETE—Nothing more to buy! All Transvision Television Kits are COMPLETE with all tubes, including picture tube, wired and pre-tuned RF units and IF's, high gain folded di-pole antenna with 60 ft. lead-in cable, wire and solder.

TRANSVISION TELEVISION CABINETS . . . Beautiful, sturdily built cabinets with handsome rubbed wood finish. Fully drilled. . . . LIST \$44.95

12" Table Model Cabinet. . . . LIST \$44.95

12" Console Cabinet with compartment for record changer. . . . LIST \$74.50

7" Table Model Cabinet. . . . LIST \$32.50

Transvision F.M.-1 . . . 8-tube F.M. High Fidelity Radio Receiver KIT . . . COMPLETE . . . Nothing else to buy. When wired this is a high quality F.M. Radio which would retail for 2 to 3 times the cost. Complete instructions for easy, rapid assembly. Makes an F.M. Receiver of the highest quality and fidelity. Easily assembled, this F.M. Receiver covers the entire F.M. band from 87.5 to 108.5 megacycles. NO PERCEPTIBLE FREQUENCY DRIFT from a cold start. Complete with wired Transvision FMF-2 tuner front end and Transvision F.M. 107R IF amplifier, and 10" PM speaker and a matched set of 8 tubes: (3-6AK5, 1-6C4, 1-6V6, 1-5V3, 1-6AL5, 1-6SN7) . . . All component parts are of the highest quality. Assembly is simple to from our easy to follow instructions. For operation on 110 volts, 50-60 cycles AC. . . . LIST \$64.95

Model F.M.-2 . . . Beautiful furniture-finish cabinet available at additional cost. Also, BASIC ESSENTIAL PARTS of the Transvision 8-tube F.M. Radio Receiver available separately. 2-tube Tuner Transvision FMF-2 2-tube F.M. TUNER Front End . . . A high fidelity 2-tube Tuner Front End, completely wired, can be used with a wide band 2 or 3 stage IF amplifier (10.7 mc such as the Transvision F.M. 107 or 107R) to form a complete F.M. tuner. FEATURES: Tuning range 87.5 to 108.5 megacycle . . . Input matches 300 ohm line. NO PERCEPTIBLE FREQUENCY DRIFT from a cold start . . . Intermediate frequency to be used is 10.7 megacycles . . . Voltage requirements—6.3 volts at .45 amps, 100 volts at 10 milliamps . . . Positive mechanical drive—no backlash . . . Tube complement—6AK5 mixer, 6C4 local oscillator (tubes not supplied with tuner) . . . Chassis size 4½" x 4½" (mounting hole dimensions 3½" x 3½") . . . Un completely wired and aligned at factory . . . When used with our FM107 I.F. permeability tuned . . . LIST (less tubes) \$21.65

Model F.M.-3 . . . 3-tube F.M. TUNER Front End . . . Characteristics same as the above, with the following differences: 3 tubes—6J6 RF Amplifier, 6AK5 Mixer, 6C4 Local Oscillator—Added RF stage; RF stage gain is 8 minimum . . . Image ratio is 500-1 minimum . . . Chassis size is 7¼" x 4½" (mounting hole dimension 3½" x 3½") . . . Voltage requirements, 6.3 volts at 1.05 amps, 150 volts at 30 mills. NO PERCEPTIBLE FREQUENCY DRIFT from a cold start. . . . Model F.M.-3 . . . LIST (less tubes) \$30.75

Model F.M.-4 . . . F.M. 6-tube IF AMPLIFIER KIT . . . A six tube high gain, broad band, intermediate frequency amplifier designed for use with either the Transvision FMF-3 or FMF-2 Tuner Front Ends. Also useful in other applications where an amplifier of this type is required. For optimum performance three 6AG5's used in the intermediate amplifier, two 9001's are used as limiters and a 6AL5 as a demodulator. IF frequency is 10.7mc. Bandwidth is 150KC. Chassis size is 13" x 2½" wide. Mounting hole dimension 12" x 2¼" . . . LIST (less tubes) \$41.20

Model F.M.-5 . . . F.M. 3-tube IF AMPLIFIER KIT . . . A three tube broad band intermediate frequency amplifier for use with either the Transvision FMF-2 or FMF-3 Tuner Front Ends. Comprised of a ratio detector and 2 stages of I.F. Bandwidth 150 KC. A 6AL5 Dual diode tube used as a ratio detector also provides AVC voltage for a tuning indicator. Unusually high gain is obtained by the use of 2 6AK5's and in the two I.F. stages. Chassis size 2½" x 8". Mounting hole dimension 2½" x 7½" . . . LIST (less tubes) \$21.65

Transvision Television FOLDED DI-POLE ANTENNA . . . Especially designed for broader antenna tuning and matched impedance to the 300 ohm transmission line. Range, 44-88 mc . . . Complete with 60 ft. of 3000 ohm lead-in wire . . . Mast and wall stand-off insulators . . . Metal mast with universal base mount . . . LIST \$12.00

Transvision Television Antenna REFLECTOR KIT . . . Converts Folded Di-pole model Antenna to Folded Di-pole with Reflector model. Provides maximum directional gain of the desired signal and eliminates undesirable and interfering reflections. . . . LIST \$6.45

Transvision Television PICTURE BLOW-UP LENS . . . Brilliantly enlarges any 7" and 10" television picture to equivalent picture of 12" television set at substantial savings. This plastic lens gives 75 square inch picture in place of original 25 or 52 square inch pictures of any 7" and 10" television sets . . . Provides high fidelity enlarged optical image . . . ½ weight of glass lens, similar magnification power . . . OPTICALLY GROUND AND POLISHED TO HIGH ACCURACY . . . (Not a molded product) . . . 50% greater light transmission than equivalent glass lens. Price on application. . . . LIST \$3.25

Transvision FEATHERWEIGHT SOLDERING IRON . . . Fingertip control. High working output. Low current drain. A revolutionary 3 ounce featherweight soldering iron that delivers the working output of a big 200 watt iron with only a fraction of the current drain. NOTE THESE NEW, REMARKABLE FEATURES: Weighs only 3 ounces (without the cord) . . . Delivers working output of 200 watt iron at fraction of current normally consumed by heavier irons . . . Heats up in 20 seconds . . . Fingertip button control . . . Cool grip . . . Retains heat (with switch off) up to one minute . . . Featherweight permits long periods of soldering without fatigue . . . Economical—intermittent control feature prevents tip corrosion and necessity of frequent cleaning . . . Long, thin tip permits soldering in tight corners . . . Tips are interchangeable to suit work at hand . . . For operation on 110V AC, 60 cycles. Complete with 6 volt transformer . . . Gives brilliant, sharp contrast. . . . LIST \$13.95

Lectrovision 7EP4 7" Picture Tube . . . Gives brilliant, sharp contrast. . . . LIST \$23.00

All prices listed above are 5% additional west of the Mississippi. All prices are fair traded. See your local distributor, or for further information write to:
TRANSVISION INC., Dept. R. N. 385 North Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

September, 1947

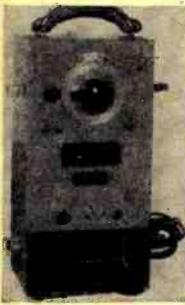
LEEDS • The house you have known for 25 years

LABORATORY POTENTIOMETER

Wire wound 100,000 ohm, 25 watt, 6 inch diameter; made to General Radio Co. specifications. **\$1.95**



- CERAMIC stand offs; base and head brass; plated; 5" high, 1" dia. Oval base 3"x 1 1/2". Special **29c**; 10 for... **\$2.50**
- EBY metal binding posts 1/2" head; List 90c; your cost **5c**; per dozen... **.50**
- G.E. 200 amp RELAY, 24v coil... **.39**
- SIGMA 4 Ma. 2000 ohm, plug in relay... **.95**
- BUSSMAN 8 AG 1/100 amp instrument fuse; per doz... **.50**
- 300 ohm twin lead indoor or outdoor cable; per 100 ft... **2.95**
- 52 ohm RG 8/U coaxial cable; 100 ft... **4.50**
- PL-259 Silver plated co-axial connector... **.15**



B C 438 FREQUENCY METER

110 V. AC operated. Range 195 to 215 megacycles; complete with tubes, crystal, calibration curves and schematic; only... **\$9.95**

VARIABLE CONDENSERS

- 100 MMFD double bearings, silver plated. Isolantite insulation; shaft extended at each end for ganging **29c**; 10 for... **\$2.50**
- 25 MMFD balanced Stator 1 hole mtg. Isolantite insulation, polished plates. Swell for VHF **29c**; 10 for... **2.50**

MICA CONDENSER

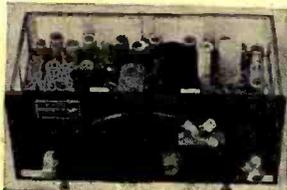
Aerovox type 1500-H-229 low loss Bakelite case. Cap. 0.4 MFD 600v eff. 18 amps at 3000 KC, 25 amps at 1000 KC. Very special **95c**

OIL FILLED CONDENSERS

- 0.1 MFD 7500 v DC GE... **\$1.50**
- 2x0.1 MFD 7500 v DC GE... **2.00**
- 3x0.2 MFD 4000 v DC Tube... **.98**
- .02 MFD 8000 v DC Aer... **.98**
- 2x0.1 MFD 600 v DC CD... **.25**
- 1 MFD 5000 v DC Solar... **\$2.95**
- 10 MFD 600 v DC GE... **\$.98**
- 7 MFD 330 v AC GE... **1.25**
- 2 MFD 2000 v DC CD... **1.75**
- 16 MFD 400 v DC WE... **.98**
- 2 MFD 1000 v DC Aer... **.79**

Radio Transmitter & Receiver APS 13 17 TUBES

410-420 Mc. Light weight, fully enclosed, 30 Mc. IF, complete with tubes 5-6J6; 9-6AG5; 2-2D21; 1-VH-105; Schematic supplied with each unit. **\$11.95**



- Ounceer Mike to Grid 25:1 low to high impedance... **\$.35**
- IN21-B Crystal Diodes **35c** each; 3 for... **1.00**
- Telescoping Antenna, 39 inch... **.25**
- Telegraph Key J-37; 1/2" silver contacts... **.49**
- Heinemann 5 amp circuit breakers... **.95**

BEST BUYS OF THE MONTH

- BC-1066A; U.H.F. 2 band receiver, battery operated, using 2-957's and 1-1DSGT. Schematic included; mtd in wooden carrying case. Easily converted to an F.B. 2-meter receiver. For the price of the G.R. dials & locks... **\$3.95**
- Crystal Mike, guaranteed perfect; complete except for holder. An extraordinary value **.69**
- 832 TRANSMITTING TUBE, special... **2.15**

If not rated 25% with order, balance C.O.D. All prices F.O.B. our warehouse New York. No order under \$2.00. We ship to any part of the globe.

LEEDS RADIO CO.

75 Vesey St., Dept. RNN
CORtland 7-2612 New York City 7

Technical BOOKS

"F-M SIMPLIFIED" by Milton S. Kiver. Published by *D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc.*, New York. 342 pages. Price \$6.00.

Too often discussions of frequency modulation have been limited to a chapter or two in a general engineering text with the result that the average engineer or serviceman seeking to learn something of the specialized techniques of FM have found it difficult to get the complete picture of the various phases of the subject.

Mr. Kiver has eliminated this difficulty in his new book. In a short span of approximately 350 pages he has managed to concentrate an amazing amount of material regarding FM. The book is divided into five sections, covering the fundamentals of FM, FM receiver principles, FM transmitters, receiver alignment, and commercial receivers.

The author's style, as RADIO NEWS readers know from his series of articles "Theory and Application of U.H.F.", is lucid and characterized by a complete lack of any unnecessary embellishments. A careful study of the text should provide the reader with a thorough and fundamental grasp of FM principles. Because of the practical approach to the problem, this book should be of special interest to radio servicemen. Chapters have been devoted to alignment and servicing of FM receivers as well as sufficient background material to provide the serviceman with a working knowledge of the medium.

The use of mathematics has been held to a minimum so that the maximum number of readers might benefit from the discussion. Detailed troubleshooting procedures make this book a practical home-study course for the serviceman. Because of the straightforward approach of this book, we sincerely believe that our servicemen-readers will derive full benefit from this text.

"ADVANCED RADIO SERVICING" by M. N. Beitman. Published by *Supreme Publications*, Chicago. 224 pages. Price \$3.00.

This book is a compilation of a series of lectures delivered by Mr. Beitman to a group of radio technicians.

The text is divided into three sections dealing with the business side of radio servicing, equipment used in locating radio faults, and radio circuits and troubleshooting.

In the first section the author has discussed some of the problems involved in setting up a service business, the display of merchandise, window display, advertising, selling yourself and your business, determining fair rates and charges.

The second section deals with the



List Price **\$225.00**

"THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE HOME"

AND NEVER A TONE SO TRUE, AS IN THIS

ELECTRAPHONE AMPLIFIER!

MODEL A-101 AMPLIFIER FOR HOME USE
This ELECTRAPHONE AMPLIFIER has been especially designed for the reproduction of classical music in the homes of discriminating music lovers.

IT'S TONE HAS BEEN THRILLING HOLLYWOOD! Copper tube encased grid leads, linear standard transformers and the finest of tone control circuits provide life-like character to its reproduction of your favorite artists.

Write to-day for our catalog of exclusive speakers, wide band tuners and special turntables and pickups. All for home use.

ELECTRAPHONE CO.

8689 MELROSE AVENUE
HOLLYWOOD 46, CAL.

JUST OUT! Hard-to-Get New Solid Brass Portable 7 FT. RADIO ANTENNAS

7 Exceptionally Rugged Sections With Mounting Bracket & Shielded Lead \$10 Value Only \$2.49 post paid

Sent Postpaid Upon Receipt of Price or Mailed C.O.D. Plus Postage

FOR HOMES BOATS or AUTOS

Same as used on Army tanks, Jeeps, etc. These telescopic, rust-proof antennas have tremendous pickup, eliminate dangerous wiring. Solid Brass throughout, practically insuring

NOISE FREE RECEPTION Compresses into 1 ft. 3 in. Handy for Camping Trips, also Useful for Transmitting, FM and Television sets.

EASY TO INSTALL ANYWHERE

Each antenna comes securely packed with mounting bracket and heavy 5 foot Rubber Covered shielded Lo-Loss lead ready to install.

QUANTITY LIMITED MAIL ORDER TODAY Send check or money order today for only \$2.49 for this \$10 Value. Your antenna will be sent postpaid or mailed C.O.D. plus postage. Money back in 10 days if not satisfied.

RADIO HOSPITAL 442 East 86th St., Dept. R8 New York 28, N. Y.



**Prepare
NOW**

for a Better Job in RADIO ENGINEERING



**Don't Delay—
Write Today!**

In This New World of Electronics Better Training Means Better Opportunities!

TODAY, the new war-developed techniques offer greater opportunities than ever existed in the early days of broadcasting! Micro-Wave Relay Systems, Television, FM Broadcasting, Mobile Communication Systems for Trains, Automobiles, Busses, Trucks, many Industrial Applications—these are just a few of the new techniques which offer marvelous, exciting opportunities to you who are alert—and are qualified!

Let Cleveland Institute Take Over Your Personal Up-Grading Problem! Qualified, competent instructors, ample, personalized instructional aids, orderly, progressively arranged study assignments in recognized, approved technical texts—these are only a few of the many superior advantages of CIRE's plan of personalized spare-time home study training for professional self-improvement.

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE COURSES OFFER COMPLETE TECHNICAL TRAINING RANGING FROM LOW-LEVEL TO COLLEGE-LEVEL.

- A. Master Course in Radio Communication.** Covers complete preparation for broadcast station employment including preparation for FCC License Examinations.
 - B. Advanced Course in Radio Communication Engineering.** A college-level Radio Engineering Course.
 - C. Specialized Television Engineering.** Including post-war Television Techniques.
- All Courses Include**
The Remarkable Workbooks of Instructional Aids, prepared by the instructing staff of Cleveland Institute.
Choose the course best suited to your needs—Start with the section you are qualified to enter—Use the economical CIRE "Pay-As-You-Go-Plan."

ENROLL FOR INDIVIDUAL SECTIONS OF COURSES, IF YOU PREFER.

If you need only highly specialized training, you can study one or more of the following sections instead of a complete course.

1. Mathematics of Radio.
2. Fundamentals of DC and AC Theory.
3. Essentials of Radio Communication.
4. Communication Networks.
5. Advanced Radio Telephony for the Broadcast Operator.
6. Audio and Radio Components and Systems (Design of Receiver and Transmitter Equipment)

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS

Contractors to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

RN-11 Terminal Tower
CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

Approved for Training under "G-I Bill of Rights"

(MAIL THIS COUPON)

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics, RN-11 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio.
Gentlemen: Please send information about your home courses in Radio Electronics.

I desire training in A B C

NAME I have had experience in broadcasting servicing

ADDRESS operating mfg. CAA Army-Navy

CITY amateur other I am a

High School Grad. College Degree

ZONE STATE Check here for Veteran Enrollment Information.

**How To Pass
FCC
LICENSE
EXAMINATIONS**

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE
OF RADIO ELECTRONICS
Terminal Tower Cleveland, Ohio

**Don't Delay—
Write Today!**

Approved for Veteran Training under "G-I Bill of Rights"

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS

Contractors to the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

RN-11 Terminal Tower
CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

Get your FCC Commercial Radio Operators' LICENSE NOW!

IT'S EASY IF YOU FOLLOW OUR PLAN!

Thousands of new jobs are opening up—FM, TELEVISION, MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, are only a few of the radio fields which require licensed operators.

TIME IS IMPORTANT TO YOU!

You can get your License quickly with NILSON'S MASTER COURSE in RADIO COMMUNICATION and exclusive CIRE Workbooks of Instructional Aids. Saves you many hours or random, undirected study.

Assures a MINIMUM of time in getting your ticket.

FREE BOOKLET tells you the Government Requirements for all classes of commercial licenses—Sent immediately upon receipt of coupon.

MAIL THIS COUPON

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS
RN-11 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio
Gentlemen: Please send information about your Home Study Course for preparation for FCC Commercial License Examinations (this course does not cover amateur license examinations).

Name

Address

City Zone State

If a Veteran check here

"TAB" That's A Buy

NEW GUARANTEED

ELECTRONIC PARTS

CHOKE 20hy/100ma/98c; 50Hy/150ma	1.49	
CHOKE SWINGING 15-20Hy/150ma	2.95	
12Hy/300ma/ \$2.95; 12Hy/500ma/95ohm	9.95	
15Hy/400ma or 20Hy/300ma/15 KVins	7.95	
3Hy/40ma/3 for \$1; 0.5Hy/100ma	4 for .98	
3Hy/40ma/15/\$2.75; 8Hy/200ma	2 for 2.89	
8Hy/150ma new UTC; Cracked Blkte T Bd	.89	
UTC LVMI1/30Watt; Autoformer UTC	2.95	
Test Set Supreme 542 VOM/24 ranges LN*	15.95	
Test Set Triumph 324 ACDC/VOM/10 ranges	10.95	
TS Same as WESTON 697 VOM & Case	20.95	
KIT RESISTORS BT $\frac{1}{2}$ & 1W 50 Ω to meg. 100 for	2.50	
KIT CONTROLS 50-2 Megs Pots ABJ.10 for	2.50	
KIT SILVER & MICA CONDENSERS 50 for	2.00	
KIT LUGS RADIO TYPE ASSTD	.50 for 1.00	
KIT GROMMETS RADIO TYPE	100 for 1.00	
KIT SOCKETS OCTAL/OCTAL etc.	50 for 2.95	
KIT G&P tube caps. $\frac{1}{4}$, 3-8, 9-16"	50 for 2.95	
KIT VITREOUS WW RESISTORS	20 for 1.00	
KIT POWER RHEOSTATS 25&50Watt	6 for 3.50	
KIT ROTARY SWITCHES	6 for 1.75	
KIT LAB KNObS ASSTD	25 for 1.00	
KIT IRON CORE SLUGS	50 for 1.00	
KIT MOTOR BUSHES DYNMTR 100 asstd	1.00	
KIT SPAGHETTI SLEEVING ASST 75ft for	1.00	
KIT RADIO ELASTIC STOP NUTS	75 for 1.00	
KIT SILVER CONDENSERS	50 for 2.50	
ANTENNA TELESCOPIC 12" to 9 ft	1.49	
ANTENNA TELESCOPIC 12" to 12 ft	2.95	
ANTENNA SCM50/15 ft. & base & gnd.	4.95	
ANTENNA SCM150/15 ft. & base & gnd.	4.95	
ANTENNA SECTIONS SCM50/39/4"	CAN	
THAT TELEVISION, FM or BEAM, CAN	BE sectionalized to any length	12 for 1.00
Intercom switch boxes set 3	for	.75
PE 157 Vibrapack, Spkr & Battery		5.95
PM 12" SPEAKER IN CASES *LN		7.95

BODINE MOTOR 115VDC/29 RPM	\$ 4.95
GE MOTOR 220V/1/2HP/One-Third HP	10.95
HEADPHONES HSS/98c ea., 2 sockets	1.65
Dynamic mike or speaker	.98
MIKE WE push to talk & plug	.98
Dynamic Mike WE D14924	2.49
VIBROTEST MEGOHMMETER *LN	27.50

STORAGE BATTERY 2 Volt non-spill	\$1.98
ACID 1250 Sp Gravity 95 oz. (1 gal. pkgs)	1.49
EXT CORD HVT DUTY 16' M&F Plug	1.00
WE Dynamic microphone & 20 ft. cord	7.95
AUDIO BAND pass filter 60, 90, 150cy	2 for 4.50
totally encased shld'd each \$1.95... 3 for	4.50
METER RECTIFIER dual bridge	.98

TUBE TESTER 504 SUPREME	\$ 69.50
TUBE TESTER & VOM RPO City 803 LN*	59.50
TELEPHONE SWITCHES 12 for	8.95
TG10/20Watt 6L6 Amplifier & Cabinet	19.95
TS26 TELEPHONE TEST SET	18.95
NATIONAL RBL-2/15 & 935 KC Rcvr	15.95
CRYSTAL DIODE 1/2" either 1 or 5C NEW	15.95
WE 125 to 250 Watt multi-Cellular	125.00
NINE DRIVER TRUMPET Complete	
REPL. Recrator Trumpet Projector 35 to	29.95
55 Watts with W. E. head complete.	
WE DRIVER PM heads 25 to 55 Watt water-	21.95
proof. Blastproof 12" either 1 or 5C NEW	3.95
WE Diaphragms ES871349-3/PM	1.45
SPEAKERS M 4" Alniks/S1.30" 5" Size	1.45
Universal Tube to Volt coil Trans. & Resist	4.50
BOX metal Navy 51R, H10L8-34"W Indies	4.50
WSTGHE Onema MTR 3 1/2" SqBkIcd	3.95
WST 300B MTR 3 1/2" SqBkIcd-10 plus 6DB	3.95
WSTGHE A0-100 & 100-0-100 micromtr.	1.95
WSTGHE same mtr less 0 adjuster	3.50
WSTGHE & GE 0-150VAC/2 1/2" B' Csd	3.95
GE DW34 MTR-10 plus 6DB 2 1/2" Cased	3.95
GE GALVO 3 1/2" B' Csd 2.5 & 25ma/0 center	3.95
GE DW41 MTR 2000V/1000 ohms V & Resist	3.95
GE AO22 MTR 50VAC & LAB STD 3 1/2" B' C	3.00
GE AO22 MTR 0-150VAC 3 1/2" B' C	4.95
WE 0-200V/AC/DC either 1 or 5C	4.95
WESTON 76AC 150 Voltmtr 3 1/2" SqBkIcd	4.95
WESTON 506 mtr-100 plus 6DB 2 1/2" B' Csd	4.50

WESTON 0-250ma 2 1/2" BkIcd	\$ 3.25
MICROSWITCHES 2 for TEN for	1.49
GAS GENERATOR 115VAC/1400W/27VDC/	100.00
400W	
PARABOLIC ANTENNA COMPLETE WITH	16.95
DRIVES & Selsyn, New	
BLOWER AIR 100CFM/115V AC	5.95
BLOWER AIR 125CFM/115V AC	7.95
VOLTAGE REGULATOR RAYTHEON inpt	10.95
adj taps 95-130V/60cy; output 115V	
.58 Amps. CSD 0.5% regulation.	
VOLTAGE REGULATOR Revco inpt	29.95
adj taps 198 to 242V/50-60cy Output	
220V/50 Watts: 0.5% regulation	
rugged dsqn. clamped. New	

HAYDON Sync Clock Motor 60cy/10V	\$ 0.98
EDISON TIME DELAY RELAY 115V/10Amp	1.49
CW3 RCVR new, complete & book	14.50
CW&F Coils 5-1.0 or 9 & 4.16 S.M.	2.70
IF STRIP 21 MCs uses 5/6AC7	3.95
CRYSTAL DIODES IN21 @ 50c. THREE for	1.25
CRYSTAL DIODES IN26 @ \$1.00	5.75
CRYSTAL DIODES IN34 @ \$1.39. FIVE for	5.75
BC1073 XMTTR & RCVR, Siggen & wvmentr.	24.95
Capvity tuned 150-210mcs	19.95
BC 191 TRANSMITTER	19.95

X BAND WAVEMETER 9290-9470mc's	\$ 16.95
723AB OSC MTG ON 3CM Waveguide &	
Attntr outpt TC section & disc Ther-	
mostor & crystal detector. Rcvr inpt	
mount & 2nd attntr. po/	18.95
TS13	29.95
SAME MTG & X BAND WAVEMETER	
723AB OSC MTG & Transition to 2 type	
N Coaxial fittings (RGU or Dbl silver	
brad)	4.95
KLYSTRON 723 \$2.95, 2 for	5.75
VARIATOR WE D18891/85c, 2 for	1.50
TUNABLE 150-200mc's line osc/1A	9.95
GR PARAC 200B Rcvr 150-200mc's/1A	9.95
SONAR GCR exchanging equipment	1000.00
SC-1 RADAR GE NEW IN CASES	2000.00

GE Volts Control RELAY PIV/115V/60cy self	\$ 5.95
rest. Calif to 75/110/160V (936)	
GE TEMP CONTROL 70 to 170°F/250V/	3.95
25Amp (818)	
FONBORO 100HC 115V/60c STRIP re-	39.95
former, cased, new	4.50
SCR522 RCVR & XMTTR 150-200mc's LN*	7.95
RCVR BC455A & Tubes ARCS set	3.95
HANDYMAN RC611 Chassis Coils & Xtal	7.95
AUTOSYN AY-AY-5 24-28V/60c/400c	3.95
HRO/RAS9 COMPLEXER NAVY	285.00
100-90mc's	6.95
AUTOSYN Synchro, differentials 115V/60cy	8.95
AUTOSYN TYPE 5/50 & 115V/60cy	18.00
SYN REPEATER TYPE II/115V/60cy pair	
SYN REPEATER TYPE II/115V/60cy	
I-222 CRYSTAL CALIB SIGNAL GENERATOR	
FREQUENT. MONITOR 8 to 15 & 45	
to 77mc's dual osc. covers IF ranges	
FM & TELEVISION 2nd, 3rd, 4th	
harmonic usable to 230mc's SIX tubes,	
micromvmer dial, reads 1/10 div. 110V	39.95
60cy operation. Rugged Design LN*	9.95
VIBRAPACK STORAGE BATTERY *TRY	9.95
TRY'S USED FAIR CONDITION & BOOK	9.95
RA34 POWER SUPPLY 100-240V/60c/inpt for	49.95
RC19 H. current. Volts LN*	.89
RADIO SONDE XMTTR RC1253	
LABORATORY SIGGENERATOR TM61056 OAK	
CASE 15-25 & 18-2530mc's	
1000V micro V. Modulated 400 to	
8200cy inpt 115VAC/60cy, NEW, COM-	79.95
PLETE. Oak case & Dc. 200V/5 Amp Donut	2.95
WESTON INST TRANS 200V/5 Amp Donut	

KIT RMA CARBON RESISTOR	100 for \$1.00
STROBFLASH CONDENSERS GE PYRANOL	8.95
45CT/8mfd/660VAC/2000cy	
FOR TECH MANUALS & C WRITE "TAB"	
C "TAB" FOR RADIO SETS & XMAS ITEMS	
WRITE FOR "TABOGRAM" & SPECIALS	
"TAB" OPEN THURSDAYS TILL TEN P.M.	

\$2 Min. order FOB N.Y.C. Add Postage all orders and 25% deposit. Worth 2-7230. Send for catalog. Specialists in International Export, School, College & Industrial trade. Money Back Guarantee.

KEY CLICK FILTER RFC, RES, CDSRS	\$0.29
CINCH miniature dual Xtal sockets	8 for 1.00
CRYSTAL SOCKET 242 Holder 3 pins	3 for 1.00
Socket for 4 Xtal holders $\frac{1}{2}$ " & 1"	2 for .25
COLLINS ART/13 SPEECH AMPLIFIER	4.95
SAME WITH 3 Tubes (2V6G&6SJ17)	7.49
SWITCH CH luminous tip SPDT	4 for 1.00
SWITCH AH&H 60A/600V. 250Amp/125V	1.00
SWITCH GE door Interlock 7460340-G4	.69
SWITCH CH 3PDT/10A/115-575V	.69
SWITCH CH DPT 15A/115V	.69
VIBROPLEX KEYS used LN*	3.95
S.C. Hand Keys	.39
CORD & PLUG J45/PL55	.25
EDWARDS HIFreq sens adj Buzzer	.79
DECADE SWITCH 5 POINT	2 for 1.45
NEON GLO lamp NE20&51/125W	10 for .98
MAZDA 80/6Vatt Canlath base	10 for .98
MAZDA 49/2 Volt/60ma Bay minbase	10 for .90
MAZDA 44/6.3V/250ma Bay minbase	10 for .50
Dynmotor 6V inpt/240V/100ma, Navy rated	
12-24Vinpt/500V/50ma PM bleff	3.49
Dynmtr 12-24Vinpt, 275V/110ma	1.95
Dynmtr 28V/1A inpt, outpt/250V/60ma cont	
duty, operates 12V fields in parallel also	
11VDC motor, mtr 2 1/2" Cont duty	1.85
Dynmtr DM-4, inpt 12-24V/225V/100ma &	
440V/200ma, cont duty rugged dsqn	6.75
Dyn DA34, inpt/28VDC/300VDC/260ma &	
150V/10ma, 14.5V/5amp. Cont duty for	
Radio set SCR522, SPECIAL	3.85
Dynmtr PE-94A Bendix MG-1A DC inpt	
24/28V outpt/300V/260ma, 15V/10ma	
14.5V/5A inpt & outpt alters Voltage regu-	
lator & starting relay SPECIAL	9.95

"TAB" FOR TUBES

1E7G	\$0.89	6J4	\$1.45
1L4	.98	6T5M	.55
2A3	.54	6X4	.98
2X2	.83	6K7	.66
2V3G	.75	6K8	.81
3A4	.75	6L6	1.15
38A	1.00	6SA7	.81
5W4	.97	6SC7	.84
5R4	.97	6SG7	.84
5Y3	.94	6SN7	.84
5Y3	.41	6SL7	.87
5Z3	.55	6SN7	.88
5Z4	.89	6V6	.97
6AB7	.89	6X5	.75
6AC7	.80	30	.74
6AC5	.97	80	.41
6AC7	.90	VR105	4.4
6AK5	.90	VR150	74.864
6AL5	.81	12A6	1.00 866A & S.
6B4	1.25	12SA7	.81 872A & S.
6BRG	.95	12SQ7	.90 954
6C4	.65	35L6	.90 955 & S.
6C5	.48	35Z5	.95 956 & S.
6CBG	1.41	50L6	.90 957 & S.
6E8	.69	807	.95 958A & S.
6F8	.85	808	2.50 9002
6F7	1.20	813	5.95 9004
6F8	1.26	815	2.20 9008
2C26	\$0.75	100TH	\$5.75 2050
2C40	2.50	450TL	29.00 1613
3B4	1.90	24G	1.50 1023
303	3.95	304TL	3.95 446A
RK80	.89	1291	.49 631PL/SN4
VT127A	2.95	1299	.49 3BP1 & S.
5BP4	3.95	5CP1	3.55 5AP1
1813-TBP7	7.90	826	2.23 5BP1
6AR6	1.28	954	Five for 2.00 100TS
6J7	.89	6GH6	.58
629B/3E29	2.95	6CN	.73 991
For Breakages & open filaments no guarantee.			
Vacuum switches 15000V/5Amp			\$3.95
Aircraft light P4 wing			2 for .98

TRANSFORMERS 115V/60 cycles inpt:	
1500V/35ma \$15.95; 1200VCT, 300ma	\$ 5.95
500VCT/60ma, 6.3V/4A \$1.49; 110VCT/212ma	6.50
700VCT/120ma, 6.3V/2.5A \$2.69; 2 for	5.00
1350VCT/150ma, 6.3V/3A, 5V/2A cased UTC	7.50
640VCT/1540V/250ma/34.95	2 for 8.95
1100VCT/150ma, 6.3V/3A, 5V/3A HVins	3.95
2500V/15ma \$5; 5V/115A Kenyon	7.95
1000VCT/110ma, 6.3V/3A, 5V/3A, 4x6.3V/65	
& 1.25A, Cased Hayden	4.25
1000V/45ma, 78VCT/80ma, 35V/3A, 6.3VCT	
1A 6.3V/3A Hmctly cased HVinsld	7.95
772V/2.5ma, 2.5V/3A/\$3.95; 1230V/262ma	5.98
8200VCT/200ma, 78VCT/200ma, 12VCT/5A	12.95
6.3/4A, 6.3VCT/1A/\$2.49; 2100V/10A	3.95
7.5VCT/6.5A, 6.3VCT/3A/\$3.79; 10V/8A	6.95
25V/8A/12.5KV \$6.95; 6.3V/6A, 5V/4&8A	3.95
300VCT/150ma, 6.3V/2.5A, 6.3V/6A	3.00
1000VCT/250ma/44.25; 30V/4A	3.25
6.5V/8A, 6.5V/6A, 2.5V/1.75A, 5V/3A	3.00
760VCT/120ma, 10V/3.25A, 2.5V/10A, 6.3VCT	
2A, 5V/3A HLLC RETRS-610/HVinsld	5.95
830VCT/125ma, 6.3V/6A, 6.3V/1A, 5V/3A	3.95
1000VCT/200ma, 90V, 6.3V/2.5A, 5V/4A	4.75
890VCT/120ma, 115V/60/400cy/csd oil	7.95
755 or 230V/50-60cy/1400Watt	14.95
110&220V to 220&440V/190 Watt	4.50
AUTO Transf 115/160/170/180V/1.95A	2.95
230 or 117/112/103/93V77 AmpGE	12.95
90/80/70V/1A/\$2.95; 7.5VCT/6.5A, 6.3V/3A	3.75
7.5V/12A/HV \$2.95; 10.4V/5A	3.95
5V/20A/Pri 220V \$6.95; 2.5V/10A/Pri 220V	3.95
Universal vibrator, Transf. 6-12-24-115VDC	
115/230VAC/50-60cy, 420VCT/60ma, 6.3V/2A	1.95
TELEVISION Pulse Transf GE	1.49
MODULATION Transf Pparallel 6L6's 807's	
to RF 807's/2000ohm load-cased	2.95
2400V/240ma no ct \$8.95	2 for 15.00
4800V/10ma \$5.50, 3000V/10ma	4.95
2240VCT/500ma, 12V/4.5A, 10V/2.5A &	
2.5V/10A HVins, P1105c/250V & Switches	16.95

PRECISION RESISTORS IRC, SHALLCROSS MEPCO, INST. RES. CO., OHMITE, WE, for METERS BRIDGES, AMPLIFIERS

1/2% 2000**	5% 4300**	10% 5100**	(REST 1%) 12000**
30000**	84000**	150000**	220000**
245000**	250000†	950000†	1155
ABOVE SIZES 30c each asstd.			10 for \$1.98
1	2	3	4
5	10	11.55	20
30	70	120	150
165	200	220	260
400	500	550	850
1150	1200	1250	1500
1800	1960	2000	2080
3000	4000	4300	4500
7500	5025	6000	7000
9000*	8000	9710	10000
14000	15000*	17600	20000*
50000	75000	80000	84000
95000	100000	130000	135000
ABOVE SIZES EACH 45c.		TEN FOR \$3.00	
186750	201000	229000	250000
268000	294000	400000	420000
425000	478000	500000	575000
654000	700000	761300	800000
ABOVE SIZES EACH 60c.		TEN FOR \$5.00	
950000	1 MEG	1.2 MEG	2 MEG
3 MEG	3.675	4 MEG	5 MEG
10 MEG 12.83 MEG 90c ea.		TEN FOR \$6.95	
VICTOREEN VACUUM GLASS ENCLOSED			
PRECISION RESISTORS IN SIZES 0.83			1.00
to 12 MEG.			
IRC Navy precision 1 Meg 1/2 or 1%			



Light & Versatile

FOR BETTER SOLDERING

Patterned for durability and soldering ease, this nimble pencil iron is equally at home performing large heavy duty jobs or in the hard-to-reach spots requiring pin-point accuracy.

Check These Points!

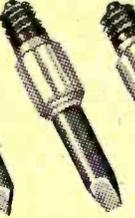
- ★ QUICK HEATING . . . 90 SECONDS
- ★ LIGHTWEIGHT 3.6 OUNCES
- ★ HANDY SIZE 7 INCHES
- ★ SAVES ELECTRICITY . . 20 WATTS

Perfect Balance!

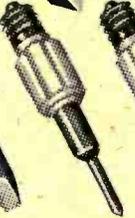
These 4 INTERCHANGEABLE tips give you a point for each particular job.



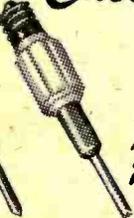
No. 536 Pyramid Tip, made from Tellurium



No. 539 Chisel Tip, made from Tellurium



No. 538 Chisel Tip, made from Elkloy A, Tip 1/8" dia.



No. 537 Pencil Tip, made from Elkloy A, Tip 1/8" dia.

SEE YOUR NEAREST RADIO, HARDWARE OR HOBBY DEALER



WINGAR Electric Tools Co.
BOX 2255, TERMINAL ANNEX - LOS ANGELES 54, CALIF.

A Pocket V.T.V.M.

(Continued from page 66)

to zero. (4) Leave instrument turned on for about 5 minutes, observing from time to time whether meter reading drifts from zero, necessitating re-adjustment of rheostat R_0 .

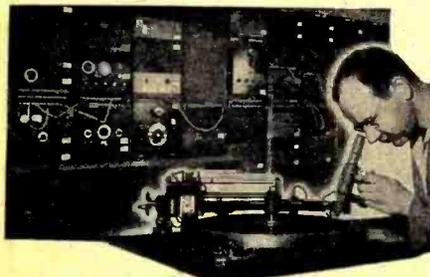
If the meter cannot be set initially to zero in the manner explained in the foregoing paragraph, look for some error in wiring. Because of the low currents and voltages in this instrument, zero drift will be extremely small, when present at all, hence it should not be necessary to reset the meter to zero frequently.

Adjustment of Cathode Rheostat.
This instrument, like all v.t.v.m.'s of its type, operates between two extremes of input resistance. The first extreme is represented by any very low-resistance voltage source (such as a resistor of 1 ohm or less) across which the test leads must be connected. The other extreme is represented by a voltage source having a resistance of several megohms. For accuracy of measurement over the entire range included between these two extremes, the zero setting must not shift as the resistance of the voltage source changes. In other words, it must be possible to set the meter once for zero and to know that this setting will hold steady whether measuring the voltage of a dry cell or the voltage drop across a 20-megohm resistor.

Proper adjustment of rheostat R_0 , with respect to the setting of rheostat R_1 , produces this zero-set stability. This adjustment is described below.

With voltage range switch S_1 set to its .8-volt position, (1) Set instrument to zero, as explained under *Preliminary Check*. (2) Connect pair of test leads to input jacks J_1 and J_2 . (3) Touch test prods together, noting that meter is deflected either up or down from zero. (4) With test prods touched together, adjust rheostat R_0 to return meter to zero. (5) Open test prods, noting that meter again is deflected from zero. (6) This time, adjust rheostat R_0 to reset meter to zero. (7) Again, touch test prods together and if meter is deflected from zero, readjust R_0 to return meter to zero. (8) Continue to jockey back and forth between R_0 (with test prods shorted) and R_0 (with test prods open) until meter remains at zero whether test prods are open or shorted.

Voltage Calibration. After all adjustments are completed satisfactorily, as explained in the foregoing sections, the individual voltage calibration may be made. For this purpose, provide an accurate d.c. voltmeter (preferably with a 0-1 d.c. volts range) and a variable d.c. voltage source, continuously adjustable from zero to 1 volt. The voltage source can be a fresh dry cell and a 10,000-ohm volume control-type potentiometer connected as shown in Fig. 7. The voltmeter must be the most accurate model obtainable to the reader. If a 0-1-volt



School of SOUND RECORDING and TRANSMISSION ENGINEERING

Learn sound recording and transmission engineering techniques of the professionals, as used in Motion Picture, Broadcast, F-M, Television, and Commercial Recording Studios.

A nine months practical engineering course, devoted exclusively to the technique of sound recording and transmission measurements. Well equipped studios, professional recorders and circuit laboratory containing latest model test equipment installed for student training. A portion of our laboratory is pictured above.

• New classes admitted the first School day of Jan., Apr., July, Oct.

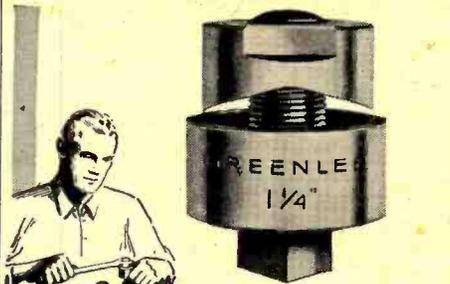
Affiliated with the Don Martin School of Radio Arts
Approved for Veterans



H.M. Tremaine
Director

Write for literature • Sound Department
Don Martin SCHOOL of RADIO ARTS
1655 Cherokee • Hollywood 28, California

CUT ACCURATE HOLES IN RADIO CHASSIS



WITH A GREENLEE RADIO CHASSIS PUNCH

• Make smooth, true holes quickly this easy way. Just turn GREENLEE punch with an ordinary wrench and have an accurately-sized opening for plugs, sockets, and other receptacles. No reaming or filing. A GREENLEE Punch for each of these sizes: 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1", 1 1/8", 1 1/4", 1 3/8", 1 1/2", 1 3/4", 1 5/8", 1 3/2", 2 1/4". Also GREENLEE Knockout Punches and Cutters for conduit and meter holes up to 3 1/2". Get facts now. Write Greenlee Tool Co., 1891 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

TOOLS FOR CRAFTSMEN

GREENLEE



"TELEVISION SPECIALISTS"

Announcing—

NEW TELEVISION—FM SWEEP GENERATOR

THE NEW TELE-SWEEP—Available now at all leading radio distributors. The **VISION TELE-SWEEP** is designed specifically for visual alignment of FM and Television Receivers.

- * Sweep Width 500 Kc to 10 Mc.
- * Mean Frequency Range—5 to 100 Mc, 170 to 216 Mc.
- * Electro-mechanical Sweep Mechanism.
- * Supplied complete with instruction booklet, test leads and RF probe.

Write for circular giving complete details. **Price . . . \$68.50 net.**

TELEVISION PARTS

- **NEW TELEVISION COIL KIT 510**—Build a 10" or 15" television receiver. • Complete kit of permeability tuned video IF, RF, and Sound Coils for high quality television receiver designs. Contains all necessary coils for 3 stage 4mc. wide video, 2 stages sound, discriminator, peaking, oscillator, and R.F. Complete instructions included. Priced at Only **\$9.95**
- **TELEVISION COIL KIT 500 A**—including 10 matched coils for low cost 7" television receiver design described in booklet. Only **\$4.95**
- **CR TUBE POWER SUPPLIES**—2 to 30 Kv AC and RF supplies.
- **MAGNETIC DEFLECTION** components for 7 & 10", 15 & 20" CR Tubes.
- Many other items which will interest the television experimenter.

ALSO DESIGN DATA

"Design and Construction of a Modern 5 or 7" Television Receiver"
New 2nd Edition

More Pages, Greater Detail, Drawings, Photographs, Designed for Good Performance, Simplicity, Economy. For Experimenters, Servicemen . . . any technicians that prefer to build their own.

"Design and Construction of a Visual Alignment Sweep Signal Generator"

Build a Television Sweep Generator, inexpensive, simple . . . yet professional in performance. A "must" for servicemen . . . for alignment of Television Receivers.

Included with each booklet is an 11 x 17" working diagram.

SEND FOR OUR LATEST PARTS LIST



P. O. Box No. 52, Kew Gardens 15, N. Y.

Enclosed is \$ (check or money order).

- Quantity
- Television Receiver Bklet. \$1.75 ea.
- Sweep Signal Generator Bklet. \$1.75 ea.
- Television Receiver Coil Kit 500A \$4.95 ea.
- Permeability Tuned Coil Kit 510 \$9.95 ea.
- Send circular on the Tele-Sweep.

Name

Address

City, Zone

State

Order direct or through your local distributor!

scale is not obtainable, any other scale may be used on which the 0 to 1-volt region is well spread out so as to be accurately readable at least to tenths of a volt.

The following procedure is recommended in the voltage calibration: (1) With range switch S_1 set to its .8-volt position, set the v.t.v.m. to zero. (2) Connect calibration circuit, shown in Fig. 7, to the unit (have potentiometer in its "off" position). (3) Set potentiometer for .1 volt reading of standard voltmeter, and record deflection of microammeter in vacuum-tube voltmeter. (4) Advance potentiometer to obtain .15 volt deflection of standard voltmeter, and record corresponding deflection of microammeter. (5) Repeat for following readings of standard voltmeter: .20, .25, .30, .35, .40, .45, .50, .55, .60, .65, .70, .75, and .85 volts.

If the range resistors (R_1 to R_6) have been carefully selected, the basic 0-.8-volt range will be multiplied, by the successive settings of the range switch, S_1 , to 0-8 volts, 0-80 volts, and 0-800 volts.

Operation

Operation of the pocket v.t.v.m. is simple and conventional. In using the instrument, it is necessary only to switch on the batteries, set the meter to zero, set the range switch to the proper scale, and to touch the test prods to the terminal points of the voltage source. It is good practice to start with the range switch set to its 800-volt position, and to change this switch successively to its lower ranges until a deflection is obtained in the upper half of the microammeter scale. In this way, instrument damage may be prevented.

Because of the high sensitivity of the instrument when the range switch is in its .8-volt position, the microammeter will be deflected up-scale if the operator simply touches the metal prod of the "positive" test lead. For this reason, it is advisable, although not mandatory, to shield the entire "positive" test lead and particularly the prod itself.

The miniature batteries which fit the pocket v.t.v.m. are not suitable for excessively long periods of continuous operation. Because of this fact, discretion should be exercised in use of the instrument. It is an easy matter to switch off the batteries when the instrument is not in use. Since the meter has unusually low zero drift, it is perfectly plausible to flip off the switch between individual measurements. By paying reasonable attention to this little detail, long life may be obtained from the tiny batteries.

According to regular custom, the author will be pleased to furnish any additional information concerning this instrument, required by any reader, and will give every reasonable assistance to any reader who has difficulty in reproducing the device.

What's New in Radio

(Continued from page 86)

tower requires no painting or protective coating in most areas. Maintenance is limited to tightening bolts once every six months, according to the manufacturer.

The tower is self-supporting and can be easily installed by one man. Complete instructions, mechanical drawings, and marked parts facilitate the erection of the tower.

Specifications and illustrated literature on the "Trig Tower" may be secured from *Rostan Corporation*, 202 East 44th Street, New York 17, New York.

AMATEUR TRANSMITTER

The *James Millen Manufacturing Company, Inc.*, of Malden, Massachusetts, is currently producing a new ultra-high frequency transmitter with outputs on the 10-11, 6, and 2 meter amateur bands.

This crystal-controlled transmitter



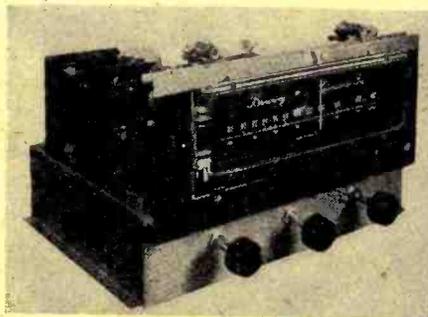
uses an 829B tube in the final power amplifier stage, with plate input up to 100 watts. Crystal control is by means of the newly developed *Bliley* overtone crystal oscillator unit.

Additional details on this transmitter will be supplied by *James Millen Manufacturing Company, Inc.*, 150 Exchange Street, Malden 48, Massachusetts.

BROWNING FM TUNER

A new FM tuner, the Model RV-10, covering the 88 to 108 mc. band, has been announced by *Browning Laboratories, Inc.*

This new unit features the Armstrong circuit with dual limiters to provide exceptional freedom from



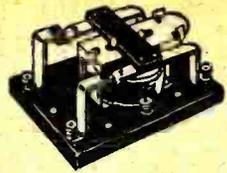
noise. A sensitivity of 10 microvolts provides reception outside of the accepted service area of FM transmitters. The antenna input is designed for a 300 ohm RMA standard down-lead.

The RV-10 has a built-in power supply, a large, easily read slide-rule dial with vernier drive, an edgelighted

**THE
FINEST
QUALITY**

"Communications"

**FOR
LOWEST
PRICES**



**TRANSMITTING GEAR
FOR THAT VFO EXCITER**



RADIO-SONDE XMTR, T-49/AMPI

Good unit for portable flyweight xmtr. or walkie-talkie. Simple conversion to 6 or 2 meters. Original operation on 72.2 Mc. in its own container. New, complete, with 3A5 tube 4 1/2" x 2 1/2"..... \$2.75

TUNING UNITS

Tuning Units for TCE & GP7 in following freq.: A—350-800 Kc. B—800-1500 Kc. C—1500-3000 Kc. E—4525-6500 Kc. F—6200-9050 Kc. Contains all coils, etc. Completest set of \$5.14.00 Units C or F. Ea. 2.75 Units A, B, E. Each..... 2.00



RC-145 AND 148

1KW pulse output on 154 to 186mc. 117 VAC power supply. Can be converted to CW or Voice operation and lowered to 144-148mc band. 5 stagger tuned receiver IF stages make for ready adaptability to FM or TV. Can be used as a low power Radar set. Plenty of room on chassis for additional components and modifications.

RC-145, NEW, complete with instruction book including Selsyn rotary beam direction indicator unit..... \$200.00
RC-148, consists only of transceiver and power supply. Both units with tubes..... \$47.50
Antenna for RC 148..... 40.00

NOW AVAILABLE:

B-19 transmitters, receivers, army tank, New 2 sets complete in 13 cases.

XMTR BC 375 AND BC 191

For the DX'er. 75 watts CW, 60 watts phone and MCW. Freq. range—400 to 12,500 kc. by means of plug-in tuning units. Comes with one tuning unit nearest your specified frequency. Slightly Used. Excellent condition..... \$9.95

SPECIALS—TUBES

RECTIFIER TYPES

705A..... \$2.75 872..... \$2.50

CATHODE RAY TYPES

3BP1..... \$3.00 5CP1..... \$4.98
3FP7..... 2.50 5FP7..... 3.00

SPECIAL

SPECIAL

DYNAMOTOR PE 73-C

Input 28 VDC, Output 1000 VDC at 350 Ma. Comes with solenoid starting relay. Originally for use as power supply for BC 375..... \$4.95

HEADSETS

New Insert Type—HS 30 headset, lightweight, efficient; 500 ohms impedance..... \$ 35
Output Transformer to match 500 ohms to 8000 ohms..... \$.35
Headgear—Dynamic mike and headset combination, sound powered, moving coil type. Mike and ear-phones complete. From B19 Transmitters..... \$1.85

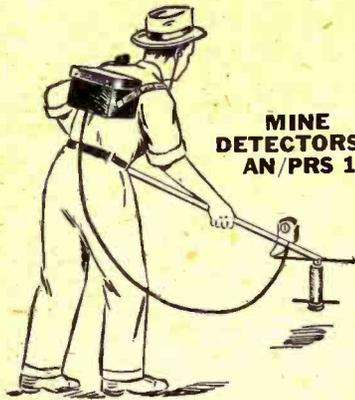
Feed Thru Insulator—3" cupped shaped pair with flexible whip ant. mks. Can be used either for feed thru or as whip ant. mast base. \$1.50
Antenna Grounding Switch—A MUST FOR EVERY SHACK. Rated 100 amps 2500 volts Silver Ball contacts..... \$1.98

HAND GENERATORS

GN-35: output 325-365 vdc 100 ma, 8 vdc 2.5A or 380-420 vdc 70ma, 10 vdc 1.25A New..... \$4.50

DYNAMOTORS

For that EMERGENCY rig:
DM-21: In 14 VDC 3.3A Out 235 VDC 90 ma with filter..... \$2.59
DM-25: In 12 VDC 2.3A Out 250 VDC 50 ma..... 2.49
DM-34: In 14 VDC 2.8A Out 220 VDC 80 ma..... 2.49
DM-42: In 14 VDC, Out 515/1030 VDC 215/260 ma & 2/8 VDC..... \$3.95
BL-77 input 14 VDC, output 1000 V 350ma DC..... 5.95



**MINE
DETECTORS—
AN/PRS 1**

Will indicate buried metallic and non-metallic objects. Includes detector unit and amplifier, all tubes, cables, etc., wood case. New, complete..... \$17.75
With Batteries..... 21.65

MICROWAVE TUBES

3J31 (1 cm)..... \$17.50
Magnet for 3J31..... 8.00
2J26 (10 cm)..... 25.00
2J32 (10 cm)..... 25.00
Magnet for 2J32..... 10.00
2J38 (10 cm with Magnet)..... 37.50
WE700A (L band)..... 45.00
WE720BY (S band 1000 KW)..... 25.00
K25-723AB Klystron..... 7.75
QK 59, QK 60, QK 61, QK 62 Tunable packaged Magnetrons (10 cm) Each..... 45.00

MICROWAVE PLUMBING

1.25 CENTIMETER

Wave Guide Section 1' cover to cover..... \$2.00
T section choke to cover..... 4.50
Mitred Elbow cover to cover..... 3.00
Mitred Elbow and "S" sections choke to cover..... 3.50
Flexible Section 1' long choke to choke..... 3.00
Tunable Cavity with Coax input and output..... 6.00

3 CENTIMETER

T Sections..... \$5.50
Wave Guide Sections 2.5' long silver plated with choke flange..... 5.75
Wave Guide 90 deg. bend E plane 18" long..... 4.00
Wave Guide 90 deg. bend E plane with 2QDB directional coupler..... 4.75
Wave Guide 18" long "S" curve..... 2.00
Rotary joint wave guide in/out choke to choke joint..... 6.00
Rotary Coupler choke input; round guide output..... 5.25
S curve Wave Guide 8' long cover to choke Wave Guide 2.5' long, silver plate, 180 deg. bend choke to cover..... 5.95
Duplexer section using 1B24..... 10.00
Wave Guide with slotted section and rotary joint..... 4.00
Wave Guide 5' length per foot..... 1.50
Pick-up loop with adjustable tuning section, used in duplexer..... 1.50

3 CM RADAR ANTENNA

Cutler feed, 24" dish, Horiz. 2 vert. scan. Complete w/ drive motor and mechanism..... \$65.00

10 CENTIMETER

Sand Load (Dummy Antenna) wave guide section with cooling fins app. 23" high..... \$28.00
Wave Guide to coax with flange, gold plated app. 10" high..... 17.50
Rigid Coax Directional Coupler CU-90/UP 20 DB drop, has short right angle, about 8"..... 5.50
10 CM Dipole Ant. with Bar Reflector 3" high S.E.—coax conn..... 2.75
Standing Wave Detector rigid coax 58 ohms..... 5.50
Coax Rotary Joint with mounting plate..... 8.00
Antenna in lucite ball for use with parabolic..... 5.00
Flexible Coaxial Connector, rigid coax to rigid coax 1/2" diam..... 2.50

SPECIAL

Maguire Wavemeter—No. 1539TFX, 3cm vernier dial and resonant cavity..... \$15.00

B29 Computer Amplifier. Contains 8 relays, 8 6SN7 tubes, 5 neonis. 1 6x5. Completely wired with all components. New..... Only \$9.95

MAST BASES

With rubber shaft..... \$1.00
Spring type..... 1.50
Rocker arm type..... 2.00

SCR 610. An FB portable FM transceiver for use on the 10 and 11 meter bands. Freq. range: 27 to 38.9 Mc. Battery operated. 6V, 12V, 24V. Less crystals. \$39.95

**RELAYS
MINIATURES**

(Approx. size 1 1/4 x 3/4 x 1 1/4")
4PST Normally Open, 24-28 VDC, Clare No. B12874..... \$.40
4PDT 24-28 VDC, 300 ohms, Clare No. B8037..... .40
SPDT 24 VDC, 300 ohms..... .40
SPST 28 VDC, 300 ohms..... .40
DPDT 28 VDC, 300 ohms..... .40
SPST 100 V Overload 350/1800 cv..... .40

TELEPHONE TYPE

SPDT 48 VDC, 3500 ohms, with cover..... \$1.05
MAKE 1, BREAK 1, 3.5 Ma., 15K ohms..... 1.05

MISCELLANEOUS TYPES

Leach DPDT Ceramic ant changeover relay—160 ohm coil. Plate current of 140 ma will close. Use in B—lead. Each..... \$1.25

SPDT 5 VDC in can 5 per base..... \$.85
DPDT 6 VAC Struthers Dunn..... 1.45
DPST 6 VAC Struthers Dunn..... 1.35
2 Sect SPDT 6 VAC Wheelock type..... 1.10
SPDT 115 AC Leach..... 1.00
SPDT 115 AC WE Wheelock type..... 1.26
SPDT 115 AC Kurman latch..... 2.49
SPDT 115 AC GE with SPST thermal delay section..... 1.95
DPST 24 DC Allied..... .75
DPDT Leach ANT with SPST rec. sect. 24 DC and 12 DC..... 1.25
4PDT 24 VDC GM..... .85
Solenoid Contactor 24 VDC Leach..... 1.05
Thermal Delay 45-60 sec. Edison 1503 w 4pr base..... 2.95
6 VDC Relay panel with 3DPST and 2SPST on 10" x 7" panel..... 2.25

**POWER EQUIPMENT
TRANSFORMERS**

All Primaries 117 V. 60 Cy.

Power Pair—Use 2 for FW 1900V CT at 350 ma 3 Taps, each transf. is cased. 950 V NOCT Sec. PER PAIR..... \$10.00
No. 5084-1000 V CT @ 250 ma., 6.3 V @ 1.5 A..... 14.75
No. 5190-6180 V @ 200 ma..... 6.95
No. 5057-6.3 CT 1 A, 5 V CT 3 A, 5V CT 3 A..... 2.75
No. 5104-6.3 V @ 1 A, 6.3 V @ 1 A, 6.3 V @ 1 A..... 2.45
No. 5126-5 V CT 3 A, 5V CT 3 A, 5V CT 6 A..... 3.25
Power Pair—Transformer 470 V CT @ 60 ma; 6.3 V windings @ 1.65A and 5 V @ 2 A—Primary: 115 V 50 to 1200 Cy. PLUS a 6 Hy, 50 ma choke. Both..... 1.99

CHOKES

Amertran—RMS test 15KV, 1 Hy. .8 amp DC, DC resistance 7.5 ohms..... \$8.95
8.5 Hy, 125 ma, 1780 V Test..... 1.45
Dual: 7 Hy. 75 ma. 11 Hy. 60 ma, 1780 V test..... 1.95
6 Hy. 150 ma..... 2.00

(Conservative Ratings)

**OIL CONDENSERS
SPRAGUE, AEROVOX, C D**

15 mf 220 AC 600 DC..... \$1.75
5-5 mf 400 DC..... .75
1-1 7000 DC G. E. pyr..... 2.00
Lots of 50..... 1.50
10 mf 600 DC..... .85
1 mf 1000 DC..... .75
2 mf 1000 DC..... .89
4 mf 1000 DC..... 1.00
2 mf 600 AC..... .85
1 mf 3000 DC..... 4.95
1 mf 7500 DC..... 12.50
.25 mf 20000 DC..... 17.50
2 mf 1000 DC Sprague, Electrolytic..... .50
1 mf 400 V..... .30
1 mf 600 V..... .35
2 mf 600 DC SP..... .50
200 mf 250 DC..... 2.00
4000 mf 30 DC CD..... 2.50
650 mf @ 80 WVDC..... 1.75
7 mf @ 800 WVDC..... 1.25
7 mf @ 600 VDC..... .75

MICAS

.002 mf 15000 V Sangamo..... \$20.00
.002 mf 6000 V..... 8.50
.005 mf 15,000 V..... 22.00
.008 mf 10,000 V..... 17.50

MFRS—Send your requirements for Bathtubs Micas, Resistors, Hardware Connectors

THERMISTORS

D167332 bead..... \$.95
D107396 bead..... .95
D168391 button..... .95
D168392 button..... .95



CROSSPOINTER INDICATOR

Two 200ua movements in one case..... \$1.83

Decade Resistance Box 2 Circuit 0-1250 ohms in 250 ohm steps..... \$2.00 Each

ALL MERCHANDISE GUARANTEED. Mail orders promptly filled. All prices F.O.B. New York City. Send Money Order or Check. Shipping charges only sent C.O.D.

**COMMUNICATIONS
EQUIPMENT CO.**

31-N Liberty St., DIGBY 9-4124, New York City 7, N. Y.

LEO'S LOW PRICED 275 WATT XMTR KIT



Leo and the new 275 watt XMTR

IN STOCK for FAST DELIVERY

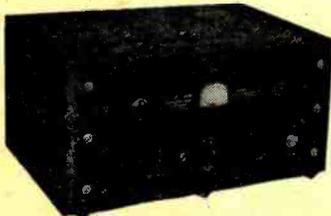
Get on the air with Leo's 275 watt sensation of the year. Gives top performance on C.W. and fone—6 through 80 meters. Contains RF Exciter section, RF Final, Speech Amplifier and Modulator, and Dual Power Supply section. Comes in gray crackle finish cabinet, 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high, 22" wide and 14 $\frac{1}{4}$ " deep. Available on Leo's easy Payment plan. And remember, Leo offers you MORE for your present xmtr or receiver. In many cases it will be enough for the down payment.

Write for prices on individual sections.

Complete with all parts, tubes, meters, cabinet, 1 set of coils:

KIT FORM WIRED AS LOW AS

\$351.45 • \$376.45 • \$70 DOWN



WRL GLOBE TROTTER XMTR KIT

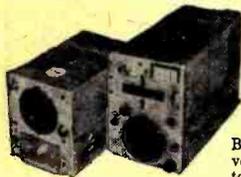
Amateurs the world over are praising the performance of this high quality, low cost rig. It's a 40 watt input kit including all parts, power supply, chassis panel and streamlined cabinet. Write for export prices.

Cat. No. 70-300 less tubes..... **\$69.95**

Cat. No. 70-312 same as above, wired..... **\$79.50**

1 set of coils, meters, tubes, extra..... **17.15**

SURPLUS BC-458A XMTR



Brand New—120 Watts input. Tunes 5.3 mc to 7.5 mc 12J5 osc. Two 1625's (12 volt 807's) in final. Complete with tubes, each..... **\$5.95**

VFO and XMTR

Brand new CBY-52232. Navy version of 274-N. Tunes 2.0 to 3.0 mc. Same as BC-458A. Will tune 4.0 mc with little change. Complete with tubes and crystal, only..... **\$5.95**

VFO and XMTR

Popular 3.0 to 4.0 mc. Navy version of 274-N-CCT-52208 with 3500 KC crystal and tubes. Same as BC-458A. Near new. While they last..... **\$4.95**

VFO and XMTR

BC-457A Xmtr. Tunes 4 to 5.3 mc. Nearly new in good condition. Same as BC-458A. Complete with tubes and crystal.

A steal at..... **\$3.95**

BC-654—Xmtr-Receiver. 25 watts output.

Fine for 80..... **\$12.95**



PE-103 DYNAMOTOR

BRAND NEW—in original Signal Corps packing; delivers 160 mils at 500 volts DC. Includes breakers, switches, relays, filters and cable. Your cost only..... **\$8.95**

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES

DEPT. RN-11, COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

scale on which frequencies and channel numbers appear, and a tuning indicator incorporated in the dial assembly.

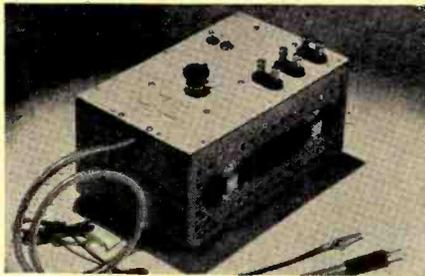
The unit is 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9" x 11", which permits "built-in" installation in small spaces. The tuner is also available for rack mounting and is designated the RV-11.

Browning Laboratories, Inc., Winchester, Massachusetts, will supply additional details on the tuner, upon request.

PHANTOM REPEATER

A new instrument for the quantitative measurement of high impedance circuits is being manufactured by Keithley Instruments of Cleveland.

This Model 102 Phantom Repeater



may be used to bridge measuring instruments to high impedance circuits, give simultaneous indication of voltage, waveform, and aural tone, increase the sensitivity of voltmeters and cathode-ray oscillographs, and simplify test connections.

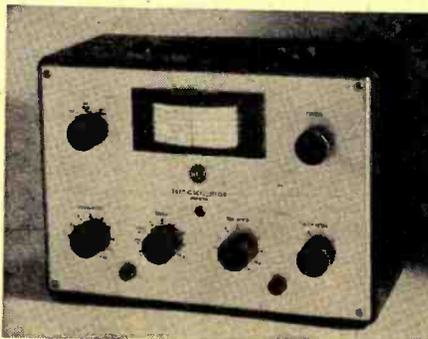
The repeater features 200 megohm, 55 μ fd. 200 ohm output impedance, a small sized test probe, exact reproduction of input signal at the output, gains of 1, 10, and 100, low background noise, wide frequency response, and small size.

A special booklet describing the features of the Model 102 is available upon request to Keithley Instruments, 1508 Crawford Road, Cleveland 6, Ohio.

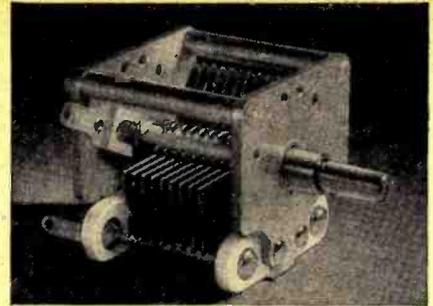
RCA TEST OSCILLATOR

A new test oscillator which provides three fixed frequencies for the high speed servicing of radio receivers is currently in production at Radio Corporation of America.

Designated as the RCA Type WR-



67A, this new unit is designed to simplify the alignment of superheterodyne and t.r.f. receivers. A 455 kc. position is provided for aligning the i.f. channels, while 600 kc. and 1500 kc. signals are used for the alignment of r.f. and



RUGGED "RMC" CAPACITOR

The RMC, Rugged Midget Capacitor, is designed for use where strength and solid construction are as important as sound electrical design.

Its sturdy frame consists of 3/32" aluminum end plates reinforced by three horizontal pillars which hold the assembly absolutely rigid.

The RMC is ideal for use in mobile equipment where the capacitor frame itself can be used to support other components.

WRITE FOR FOLDER

HAMMARLUND

THE HAMMARLUND MFG. CO., INC. 460 W. 34TH ST., NEW YORK 1, N.Y.
MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Get a new ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON FREE

and assemble your own
MAGI-KLIPS
RADIO & ELECTRONIC EXPERIMENTER'S KIT



This is the same MAGI-KLIPS Kit—complete with all parts—that we sell ready assembled for \$29.75.

In knocked-down form with full instructions for assembly, it is now available at the new low price **\$19.75**

... complete with a new Electric Soldering Iron—the ideal iron for wiring your unassembled MAGI-KLIPS Kit.

Remember, you build 18 different experiments with your MAGI-KLIPS Kit. You actually teach yourself radio and electronics and have a lot of fun at the same time.

RADIO RECEIVER, HOME BROADCASTER, PHOTOELECTRIC RELAY, CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR, SIGNAL TRACER, REMOTE CONTROL RELAY, Phonograph Transmitter, Intercommunication Amplifier, Code Transmitter, Radio Frequency Oscillator, Telephone Line Amplifier, Electronic Switch, Phonograph Amplifier, Temperature Control Relay, Contact Detector, Electronic Metronome, Interval Timer (one-shot), Interval Timer (repeating).

Send for your copy of FREE booklet, "Electronics Made Easy."

DEER & TAYLOR COMPANY

Dept. N 1342 Milvia St. Berkeley 9, Calif.

SPRAGUE TRADING POST

SWAP—BUY OR SELL

WANTED—Commercial variable frequency oscillator. Prefer Meissner with all coils or equivalent. Send description. W. T. Rainey, Venable Hall, Chapel Hill, N. C.

SELL OR TRADE—National ham receiver 100XA (550 kc to 30,000 kc) crystal filter with matching speaker, like new. Want Leica or Contax camera with P-2 lens in perfect condition. Larrys Radio Service, P. O. Box 320, Pittsfield, Mass.

FOR SALE—3 band receivers R 100/URR 54/1.5mc, 3.6/8.5mc, 8.5/19mc 110v or 220 ac-dc batteries; excellent condition in olive drab or battleship grey cabinet. \$70. H. Kanter, 1301 E. 57th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Hallcrafters S38 \$40; Trip-lett 3212 tube checker, \$42.50. Both in new condition. W5JLT, 1414 1/2 Hall St., Dallas, Tex.

WANTED—Pocket multimeter new or used. Will trade Wilcox CW3 receiver new with two sets of coils. A. Payne, W2UGG, 2913 Middletown Road, Bronx 61, N. Y.

SELL OR TRADE—New tubes. HK54, GL446, 3B24, 6J6, 6AG5. Write for list of other parts. Kit Carlos, W3MJB, 2146 Cherry St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

FOR SALE—750 watt CW transmitter, 6L6 Tri-tet, 807 Doubler, 812 buffer, PP100th's final, 600/1000/2500v supplies, Triplet meters, steel rack, antenna coupler, overload relay, tubes and 20 mer coils. \$350. Ray Tomlinson, 623 East Brown St., Trenton 10, N. J.

SELL OR TRADE—Carl Fischer flute, mandolin; 6" telescope mirror; S-9 receiver; SW-3 receiver; rebuilt RCA-ACT-40 xmitter; two year Communications, QST and CQ magazines; parts for 1500v power supply; transmitting tubes; old Remington typewriter. Want 20 or 10 meter phone and receiver, portable typewriter or camera. Send self-addressed postal card. WNVNC, 1161 Eaton Ave., Beloit, Wis.

WANTED—Burnt out Weston 301 meter, also burnt out Simpson meter T198 with 0-100 or 0-150 or 0-200ma scale. Have Millen exciter for sale at \$33. J. C. Nelson, W2FW, 75 Minaville St., Amsterdam, N. Y.

FOR SALE—OSCILLOSCOPE, B. C. 412 \$40; Mark II transceiver brand new with all equipment as packed in three cases \$78. Will not sell separately. Irving Hornichter, 320 Beekman Ave., New York 54, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Commercial built 10 and 20 meter 40 watt phone transmitter complete ready to go \$75 and S-20-R receiver and DE-20 preselector \$75 or all \$140. Want BC-348-Q and 2000 volt 400 MA transformer. F. F. Taylor, 208 Delafield, Richland, Wash.

FOR SALE—250 watt transmitter. In 3FT par metal cabinet; T40s RF T240s AF. Complete with milk and ECO, \$10. Herb Krechman W2LLR, 115 17 237 St., Elmont, Long Island.

WANTED—Used communication receiver, preferably Hallcrafters. State model, condition and price. Joseph DeLuca, 82 E. 25th St., Paterson, N. J.

SELL OR TRADE—Lafayette LRC-130 FM-AM kit 88.6, 107.6 m.c.; G-E JRM-90 FM translator, Hallcrafters FM converter for new band. Hallcrafters S-20 Sixty Champion communications receiver. Want FM and Television receiving equipment. A. M. Stump, 13,900 Wisconsin Ave., Detroit 4, Mich.

FOR SALE—RCA, ACR136 communications receiver, 550 kc to 18 mc, added 6E5 tuning indicator. Will trade for BC-221

A REAL LABORATORY INSTRUMENT

... Priced for the Service Market



NEW De Luxe SPRAGUE TO-3 TEL-OHMKE

This new deluxe Tel-Ohmike is the ideal instrument for capacitance and resistance checking or analyzing. Smaller—easier to use than previous models. Checks capacitors and resistors **WITHOUT REMOVING THEM FROM THE CIRCUIT**. Has high-grade built-in D.C. volt-milliammeter.

Although designed and priced for servicemen, Tel-Ohmike is used in hundreds of laboratories where its accuracy and usefulness have been proved in the most exacting applications. It's a real professional instrument—for servicemen who take real pride in their work.

See it today at your Sprague jobber's store. Write for copy of free Tel-Ohmike Bulletin M-414.

or LM frequency meter. W. T. Gompertz, W6DDO, 1116 Ordway St., Albany 6, Calif.

SELL OR TRADE—RCA vertical and lateral broadcast pickup and Philco signal generator. Want instructograph or similar code practice equipment with tapes or good binoculars, at least 6x3. Robert E. Snyder, 3649 East 113th St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

WANTED—Your ideas, or pro. B.C. 375, conversion data for any ham band. Will buy, beg, borrow, swap or what have you? Kenneth Dunn, 5701 Ave., L. Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Hammarlund HQ-129-X in good condition used only a short time. Perfect alignment, 10". Jensen P.M. speaker in matching cabinet, \$155 prepaid. P. L. Woodbury, WOTLT, 907 Market St., Emporia, Kans.

SELL OR TRADE—28 volt, 200 ampere GM aircraft generator, packed for overseas shipment, and new Willard 24 volt aircraft battery, steel cased, dry. Both for \$45. Want S-36, VHF-152, transmitting equipment. Guy Black, 12, Lambert Road, Belmont, Mass.

FOR SALE—Hallcrafters S-20R in good condition. Used only one year \$50. P. H. Nilson, 805 E. Liberty Drive, Wheaton, Ill.

FOR SALE—Precision Ham FO—one watt, 3500 to 4000 KC and 7000 to 7500 KC, OF6-OF6-VRT5 sel. rect. 6" x 8" x 6", streamlined gray cabinet. Band switching, \$30 postpaid. S. B. Brown, W4KYV, Box 204, Alexandria, Va.

WANTED—McElroy E.C.O. crystal exciter transmitter unit FU-40, either assembled or foundation kit with or without tuning units or what have you? State price, will pay cash. All replies answered.

John E. Farrier, W2COY, 220 Bird Ave., Sidney, N. Y.

FOR SALE—2 tube code oscillator with headphones and key, very wide pitch range \$6 complete. Meters, O-5v; O-35A; O-50v; and O-75v. \$1 ea. J. Lambias, 3211, 102 St., Long Island, N. Y.

FOR SALE—BC348R for 120v with new NC speaker set, looks like new \$100. Arthur E. Cooper, 103 University St., W. Lafayette, Ind.

FOR SALE—Mobile or Fixed transceiver with removable J. antenna for car or home use. Complete with tubes power supply for 110 or 6 volts, 300v, 100ma. Range 130 megacycles to 170. Make cash offer. All replies answered. Walter Ninneman W9QJW, C/O WLBL Transmitter, Auburnville, Wis.

WANTED—Manual for ART-13 Collins transmitter or information where I might get one. Cash or trade. Ed. Watson, Sr., 1562 E. Dorado St., Vallejo, Calif.

FOR SALE—Pocket type Supreme d-c millimeter 402; voltmeter 0-5-50-500 volts, 1,000 ohms/volt, new \$8. Gordon E. Wall, Jr. Rt. 1, Box 286 Riverside, Calif.

FOR SALE—National FB7XA with coils for 160, 80, 10 meters including power supply and 12" dynamic speaker, \$40; Hallcrafters SX23, 540 to 27000 kc., \$80 and General Radio Wavemeter 55-400 megacycles, \$12 or \$125 for the lot. W9 ONO, 6149 N. Ozark Ave., Chicago 31, Ill.

SELL OR TRADE—Pair 8005's brand new in cartons, never used, good for 1/2 kw rig. Want small receiver, exciter power supply or what have you? Cecil Tankersley, W4FHM, 1800 Goodyear Ave., Brunswick, Ga.

FOR SALE—Radio tubes, 50% off list; 1B4T, 1D7G, 1E7G, 1LD5, 1F5, 2A1G, 395G, 3Z, 5Z3, 5U4, 5Y4, 6HT, 6Z5, 6B9, 6BT, 6A4, 6YRGT, 6F5G, 6CSG, 6ST, 6SF5, 6NTG, 6L7, 12SF5, 12F5, 12SC7, 12A3, and 12H6. Joseph Anderson, New Sweden, Me.

SELL OR TRADE—Knocked down BC37SE & tubes with all parts, tuning units & dynamotor. Good 6 tube ac-0.5 to 16 mc built-in preselector receiver and external speaker. All for BC342, 348 or similar or \$80. Hutchinson, 242 1/2 E. Mine, Hazelton, Pa.

FOR SALE—Back issues of Radio News, Q.S.T., Radio World, Radio Craft, Service, Radio Television, Radio Service Dealer, Shortwave Craft, 10c per copy. Joseph Shaek, 329 S. Racine Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.

FOR SALE—Philco 014 station setter \$5, 070 signal generator \$25; Supreme 89D tube tester \$15; Solar CB-1-60 capacitor analyzer \$15; Solar CBQ condenser tester \$15; Meissner analyst (new) \$110; Royal portable typewriter \$25—all in good working condition. F. E. Kirtlan, 560 Pala Way, Sacramento 16, Calif.

FOR TRADE—Meissner 150 B for new HT9, including \$50 worth of parts all new and extra 811's and 813. Extra 20 meter Meissner signal shifter coils for 10

meter operation ordered; two mikes, key, filter, condensers, etc. Edwin Clark, Frank P. O., Pa.

SELL OR TRADE—1945-46 Sprayberry Radio scope \$75 or will trade for low power 20 to 40 watts, 10 meter transmitter with power supply or with schematic for power supply. Charles R. Butcher, 1158 Eighth Ave., Fort Worth, Tex.

WANTED—BC-412 A 5" oscilloscope (surplus) H. S. Gerbl, 34 Sullivan St., Claremont, N. H.

FOR SALE—PE-103 power supply in good condition except for small defect in wiring, dynamotor in perfect condition. \$10. Leo Hurick, Jr., 7033 W. Vernor, Detroit 8, Mich.

FOR SALE—Techno craft overhead cutting mechanism, cuts discs up to 12" new \$50. G.I. transcription motor with 10" turntable \$8. Alvin Zimmerman, 727 E. 182 St., Bronx 57, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Motorola car radio 45 with 6" separate speaker and controls for attaching to dash or steering column. Radio is operating and in good condition. J. Ervin Derrickson, 422 Marsh Road, Wilmington, Del.

FOR SALE—Abbott TR4 in excellent condition, \$35. Sheldon Cleaver, 210 Iron St., Berwick, Pa.

FOR SALE—Large variety of high fidelity audio transformers, BC-645 brand new in original carton \$15. Radio Communication Service, 4475 Myrtle St., San Diego 5, Calif.

FOR SALE—I.F. transformers, 455 Kc. name brand, \$1.10 per set; 10 sets for \$9.50—3525GT, RCA, Kenrad, etc. 10 for \$5 and other tubes at correspondingly low prices. All new. General Research Laboratories, 222 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

WANTED—25B8GT tubes, Smajd's Radio and Electric Service, 724 Meadow Ave., Rockdale, Joliet, Ill.

FOR SALE—Approved model 100 signal generator a-c like new \$35; Carron F-1 microvolt metered signal generator, 10 k-c-60mc fundamentals \$30 and Electronic Inverter, 12v d-c to 110v 60 cycle a-c, 100 watts, \$15. Jack's Radio Shop, 23 Washington St., Rensselaer, N. Y.

WILL TRADE—BC348 Q receiver converted for 110v a-c; takes in 10 meters. Want good pair binoculars. Everett Cox, 2022 Brighton St., Kansas City 1, Mo.

SELL OR TRADE—Boxed new 6K6's, 75% off list, 100 IRC resistors, assorted. Cash or C.O.D. or will trade for typewriter or Rider's manuals. Roy, St. Louis, 322, 18th Ave., Newark, N. J.

SELL OR TRADE—New prewar Meissner deluxe signal shifter with all coils to 10. This is self-contained 7.5 watt transmitter \$75; Rider channelyst, \$100; 6 to 18 v. hi current battery charger, \$20, converted BC-312 receiver, \$75; 35 watt phone transmitter, all bands to 10 in cabinet, \$75 and several radio correspondence courses. K. H. Stello, 12026, Peoria St., Roscoe, Calif.

YOUR OWN AD RUN HERE FREE

The Sprague Trading Post is a free advertising service for the benefit of our radio friends. Providing only that it fits in with the spirit of this service, we'll gladly run your own ad in the first available issue of one of the six radio magazines in which this feature appears. Write CAREFULLY or print. Hold it to 40 words or less. Confine it to radio

subjects. Make sure your meaning is clear. No commercial advertising or the offering of merchandise to the highest bidder is acceptable. Sprague, of course, assumes no responsibility in connection with merchandise bought or sold through these columns or for the resulting transactions.

DEPT. RN-117 SPRAGUE PRODUCTS CO.

North Adams, Mass.

(Jobbing distributing organization for products of the Sprague Electric Company)

ASK FOR SPRAGUE CAPACITORS and *KOLOHM RESISTORS by name!

*Trademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

THE COLLINS FM-AM TUNER

The last word in high fidelity, laboratory performance

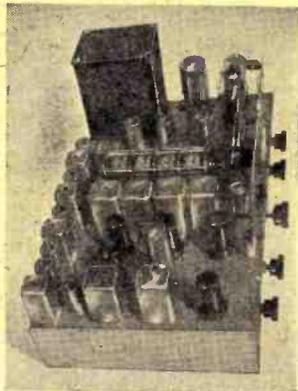
AM

EMPLOYS OUR 25-C
BAND PASS TUNER

20 KC BANDWIDTH

530 TO 1700 KC

DELAYED, AMPLIFIED
AVC



FM

ARMSTRONG CIRCUIT

11 TUBE CIRCUIT

3 I.F. STAGES

2 LIMITERS

88-108 MC

NEW 6AL7 GT
TUNING EYE

CHECK THESE ADDITIONAL FEATURES

THIS IS THE FINEST WE CAN PRODUCE AND UNEXCELLED BY ANY OTHER SUCH TUNER NOW ON THE MARKET. ● HEAVY DUTY POWER SUPPLY INCLUDED ● TWO COMPLETE TUNERS, ONLY AUDIO TUBE COMMON. ● VOLTAGE REGULATED POWER SUPPLY. 17 TUBES IN STANDARD MODEL. ● AVAILABLE WITH A WIDE SELECTION OF EXTRA ACCESSORIES

NOT A PRODUCTION LINE RADIO, BUT CAREFULLY BUILT BY EXPERT TECHNICIANS WHO KNOW THEIR BUSINESS. IN AN INTEGRATED RADIO RECEIVING SYSTEM, WITH HIGH FIDELITY COMPONENTS THE PERFORMANCE IS BREATHTAKING.

YOU WILL NOT BE COMPLETELY SATISFIED UNTIL YOU HAVE THE COLLINS TUNER IN YOUR HOME.

WRITE FOR TECHNICAL FOLDER AND PRICES

COLLINS AUDIO PRODUCTS COMPANY INC.

126 PARK STREET

Westfield 2-4390

WESTFIELD, NEW JERSEY

NEW! PRECISION ELECTRONICS inc.

MODEL 250 SIGNAL TRACER

with 4 Stage VTVM!

HEAR THE SIGNAL SEE THE SIGNAL

POLYSTYRENE PROBE

AC OPERATED

HIGHEST GAIN

HUMLESS

LOWEST INPUT CAPACITY

ISOLATED FROM AC LINE

SMALL EASY TO USE PROBE

USED ON AC OR DC SETS

20 CYCLE TO 300 M.C.

ELECTRONIC VACUUM VOLT METER-4 STAGE

Only \$44.95 SEE YOUR JOBBER

VTVM CALIBRATED FOR AC AND DC READINGS

PRECISION ELECTRONICS inc.
641-643 MILWAUKEE AVENUE
CHICAGO 21, ILLINOIS

SIGNAL TRACER SPECIALISTS

A MUST book for amateur and serviceman

TWO-WAY RADIO

BY SAMUEL FREEDMAN

506 PAGES OF FACTS

Mechanics—Equipment—Application—Actual Installations

An excellent book for planners and users of two-way radio communication. Gives components and operation of mobile and fixed stations. Gives construction and equipment details, in accurate, complete and usable form. \$5.00 Direct from the Publisher

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 185 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois

local oscillator circuits. The new instrument can also be used for general troubleshooting, measuring of response characteristics, analyzing circuit performance, and determining stage-by-stage gain.

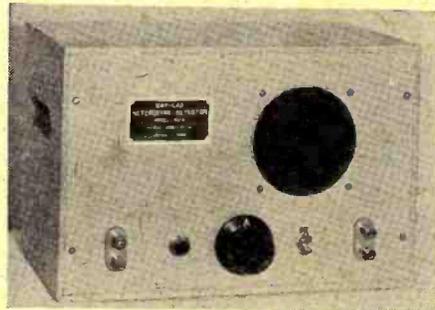
Another feature of this oscillator is a signal injection probe, supplied with the instrument, which simplifies the application of i.f., r.f., or audio test signals to any part of a radio receiver without the use of clip connection.

The Test and Measuring Equipment Sales Division of Radio Corporation of America, Camden, New Jersey, will supply complete details on this new test oscillator.

HETERODYNE DETECTOR

Kalbfell Laboratories, Inc., of San Diego, California, have announced the availability of the company's new "Kay-Lab" Heterodyne Detector.

This unit, which features high sensitivity and wide frequency range, is capable of measuring signals of 100 microvolts and is usable from 500 cycles to 50 megacycles. This wide range is possible because no r.f. amplification is used. The instrument is used to compare an unknown frequency with that of a signal generator. This system permits the comparison of fundamental frequencies over the en-



tire range, thereby eliminating the ambiguity which often exists in heterodyne frequency meters operating from harmonics of a narrow-band, built-in oscillator, according to the company.

The sensitivity of the instrument is sufficient to pick up local broadcast stations as frequency standards for checking laboratory oscillators. Audio frequencies may be measured as well as radio frequencies because the human ear is capable of detecting a zero-beat condition even in the presence of continuous audio tones. In addition to measuring the frequency, this instrument will also demodulate an amplitude modulated signal, without the use of a second oscillator. The circuit consists of a pentagrid converter and a high gain audio amplifier with loudspeaker.

Complete details on the Heterodyne Detector will be supplied upon request to Kalbfell Laboratories, Inc., 1076 Morena Boulevard, San Diego 10, California.

NEW AM-FM TUNER

The Radio Craftsmen, Inc. of Chicago are now in production on a new AM-FM tuner which features automatic frequency control. This feature



Lectures by
M. N. Beitman,
radio engineer,
teacher, author
& serviceman.

Use my 19 years of Radio Experience To Double Your Earning Cut Servicing Time in 1/2

**30 LECTURES
COMPLETE \$3.00
ONLY**

BOOK 1. BUSINESS SIDE of RADIO SERVICING

Four complete lectures by M. N. Beitman. Discussion of radio service problems. Opening and operating a radio store and shop. Selecting the right location. Store arrangement. Tested advertising ideas that cost little — bring big results. Window display suggestions. Service department. Model shop. What to charge. Bookkeeping and records.

BOOK 2. USING RADIO TEST EQUIPMENT

Visual and aural time-saving methods. Meters, volt-ohm-milliammeters, related circuits. Vacuum tube voltmeters. Voltage and resistance point-to-point servicing. Tube testers (emission, leakage, dynamic, and mutual conductance types). Using a signal generator. Cathode ray oscilloscope as a servicing tool. Tuned signal tracers. Simplified signal tracing technique. Condenser testers. Bridges. Advanced test equipment. Twelve illustrated lectures on every type of modern test equipment. Hints, ideas, diagrams, practical tips.

BOOK 3. RADIO CIRCUITS AND SERVICING

Fourteen easy-to-follow lectures on radio testing and making repairs. Tests for audio voltage and power amplifiers. Audio corrective circuits. Inverse feed-back. Phase inverters. Understanding impedance. Loudspeakers and output transformer matching. Function and adjustment of tuned circuits (a non-mathematical treatment for servicemen). Detector and AVC circuits. Troubles in R.F. and I.F. stages. Superhet converters and alignment hints. Power supplies: AC, AC-DC, and doubler types. Television facts. F.M. fundamentals and receiver description. Trouble-shooting and alignment in F.M. receivers. All 30 lectures of all 3 books, only \$3.00, see top of next column for more details. Send coupon today.

GET AHEAD in radio servicing by using ideas and tricks of an expert. Add years of valuable experience to your present radio knowledge. Improve your servicing ability double-quick; lick every problem; avoid costly mistakes. Use this new giant 3-in-1 lecture-manual of practical facts, time-saving hints, hundreds of circuits, suggestions, "know-how" tips, and explanations. Solve the hard cases in a jiffy. Find the cause of every puzzling radio defect. Get ahead in radio. Use M. N. Beitman's 19 years of successful radio experience to your own advantage.

SOLVES ALL ADVANCED SERVICING PROBLEMS

Let these lectures show you how to improve your store or shop, how to obtain free advertising for your business, what to charge, and how to keep records. Down-to-earth practical help on the business side of radio. Many lectures describing circuits, operation, and application of modern radio test equipment of every type. Meters, volt-ohmmeters, vacuum tube voltmeters, tube testers, analyzers, signal generators, oscilloscopes, signal tracers, condenser testers, Q-meters. Testers of R.C.A., Supreme, Weston, Precision, Superior, Meissner, Feiler, Bliley, and other makes completely described. Also fourteen lectures on radio circuits and advanced trouble-shooting. See list of topics at left. Material on television. **Frequency Modulation** lecture originally delivered by Westinghouse Engineers.

KNOWLEDGE TO PUT YOU ABOVE COMPETITION

Complex and unusual radio faults may waste hours of your valuable time. The author has foreseen all possible problems (above the elementary level) and provided explanations and practical solutions in this unique on-the-job manual. Keep it on your work bench to aid and guide you on tough repairs. Use the thousands of hints and advanced servicing suggestions to speed up routine jobs. No other training book or course can compare to this new manual. Published in September, 1947. Be first to use it and forge ahead of others. Learn to do complicated repairs in minutes instead of hours.

LECTURE-COURSE WORTH \$60, YOURS FOR only \$3

Think what it would have cost you to attend in person the 30 lectures completely printed in **Advanced Radio Servicing** manual. Perhaps \$60, maybe even more figuring carfare. But in this giant volume you have every word of all lectures, plus illustrations of every slide used, and many additional photographs and charts. And the special bargain price for the complete 30 lectures in the giant manual, as shown at the top of page, is only \$3.00, full price. Take advantage of this remarkable bargain and secure on "no-risk" trial this practical radio training that will add years to your own experience. Send coupon today. Examine and use material for 10 days under our money-back guarantee.

Guarantee

We guarantee you complete satisfaction or will refund your total remittance.

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS

SUPREME DIAGRAM MANUALS

GET ALL 7 VOLUMES NOW

1947. Newest SUPREME PUBLICATIONS Diagram Manual has all recently released popular sets. Large clear schematics, needed alignment data, parts lists, voltage values, and information on gain, trimmers, dial stringing. Covers 327 models of 52 makes. Giant size. Manual style binding. Send coupon for manuals. Price postpaid, only..... **\$2.00**

1946 1942 1941 1940 1939 1926-1938

Each manual has between 192 and 208 pages. Radio Diagram Manual Large size: 8 1/2 x 11". Manual style binding. Price, each Manual only..... **\$2.00** 240 pages. Price, only..... **\$2.50**

See Your Radio Jobber or Send Coupon →

Supreme Publications
PUBLISHERS OF RADIO BOOKS, MANUALS, AND DIAGRAMS

9 South Kedzie Ave. Chicago 12, Illinois
November, 1947

NO RISK TRIAL ORDER COUPON

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS, 9 S. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 12, ILL.

Please send manuals checked below and at right. You guarantee complete satisfaction or will refund my money.

<input type="checkbox"/> Advanced Radio Servicing.....\$3.00 (New manual of 30 lectures) <input type="checkbox"/> I am enclosing \$.....send postpaid. <input type="checkbox"/> Send C.O.D. I am enclosing \$.....deposit.	<table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="font-size: 2em;">}</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 1947 <input type="checkbox"/> 1946 <input type="checkbox"/> 1942 <input type="checkbox"/> 1941 <input type="checkbox"/> 1940 <input type="checkbox"/> 1939 <input type="checkbox"/> 1926-1938 @ \$2.50 </td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;">PRICED AT ONLY \$2.00 EACH</td> </tr> </table>	}	<input type="checkbox"/> 1947 <input type="checkbox"/> 1946 <input type="checkbox"/> 1942 <input type="checkbox"/> 1941 <input type="checkbox"/> 1940 <input type="checkbox"/> 1939 <input type="checkbox"/> 1926-1938 @ \$2.50	PRICED AT ONLY \$2.00 EACH	
}	<input type="checkbox"/> 1947 <input type="checkbox"/> 1946 <input type="checkbox"/> 1942 <input type="checkbox"/> 1941 <input type="checkbox"/> 1940 <input type="checkbox"/> 1939 <input type="checkbox"/> 1926-1938 @ \$2.50				
PRICED AT ONLY \$2.00 EACH					

Name:

Address:

(Use Coupon or Write Order in a Letter)

FOR FASTER SOLDERING
2 NEW WELLER
SOLDERING GUNS
 with

Solderlite



The new Weller Soldering Guns with Solderlite plus the fast 5 second heating help make service work more profitable for radio, television and appliance service men, electrical maintenance men, electric motor rewinding and repair shops automotive electrical service. A useful and time-saving tool for laboratory workers, experimenters, hobbyists, telephone installation and maintenance men. See your radio parts distributor or write for bulletin direct.

810 Packer St., Easton, Pa.

WELLER
MANUFACTURING CO.

In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 560 King St., N. W., Toronto, Ont.
 Export Dept.: 25 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.

makes for ease in tuning by eliminating the usual troublesome side responses and by providing more degrees of distortionless tuning range for each FM station. The problem of warm-up drift has also been eliminated in this unit, according to the manufacturer.

This unit contains 8 tubes, a stage of tuned r.f., separate i.f. transformers for AM and FM and is designed for the greatest versatility by incorporating separate input channels and switch positions for phonograph and television. The chassis is chrome plated and is especially recommended for custom-built installations.

Information about this tuner is available from *The Radio Craftsmen, Inc.*, 1341 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

RADIO-TELEPHONE UNIT

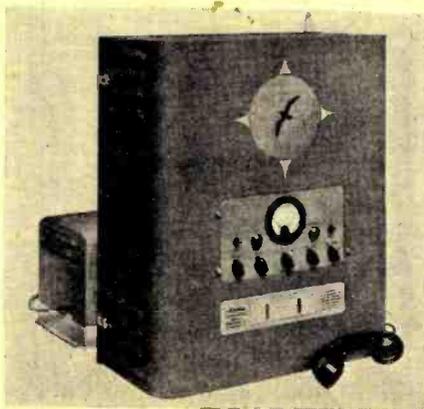
Several unique features have been incorporated in the new radio-telephone unit which is being manufactured by *Applied Electronics Company* of San Francisco.

A special *Apelco* "Q" coil boosts the effective power output by cutting loss in power between the transmitter and the antenna. The new coil also reduces noise pickup and allows for instant adjustment of the set to any antenna length.

All of the sets come completely pre-tuned with all bands prealigned at the factory.

All transmitter and receiver coil adjustments can be made by simply lifting off the top cover. It is not necessary to disassemble the set.

The radio-telephone is available in three models ranging from a four-



channel, 22 watt input set to a ten-channel, 260 watt input unit.

Full details on this line of radio-telephones will be supplied by *Applied Electronics Company* 807 Ellis Street, San Francisco, California, to those requesting the information from the company.

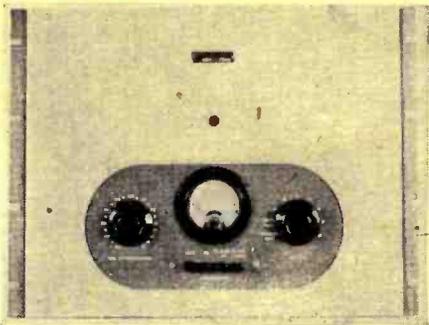
TYPE 92-A AMPLIFIER

Presto Recording Corporation has just introduced a new amplifier, designated the Type 92-A.

Designed for rack mounting, the 92-A has a vertically mounted chassis giving access to the tubes from the rear of the relay rack. The front panel of the unit is removable while the am-

plifier remains in the rack, giving access to circuits, resistors, etc.

One meter and a selector switch serve to indicate, variously, output level and plate currents of each of the tubes. Four push-buttons select any of the following recording characteristics: flat response, 20-17,000 c.p.s.,



78 r.p.m. lateral, NAB lateral and NAB vertical.

The output stage is unusual, having four 807's in push-pull parallel and provides peak power at low distortion.

The frequency response of 20 to 17,000 c.p.s. within 1 db. exceeds present frequency modulation standards.

Full details and a specification sheet may be secured from *Presto Recording Corporation*, 242 West 55th Street, New York 19, New York.

-30-

Networks for Television

(Continued from page 41)

Telephone Company to lease any sizable proportion of its coaxial cable facilities, because these facilities will yield higher revenue when used for other communications services.

Seeking to avoid excessive cable tolls, some television broadcasters and manufacturers have turned hopefully to fixed, point-to-point, microwave radio relay systems.

Radio Relay

The development of microwave techniques for *selective* communication makes these tiny radio waves ideally suited for highly directional, overland point-to-point transmission of video signals. Because of the nature of these waves, low-power but stable radiation is possible at operating frequencies of thousands of megacycles with virtual elimination of noise and other interference.

The portion of the frequency spectrum between 1 meter and 1 centimeter is relatively unused by other radio services. In that range there is instantly available nearly 10,000 channels (3-mc. wide)* for transmission of monochrome television, or nearly 5000 channels (6 mc. wide) for radio-relay transmission of chromatic (color) television programs. These figures can be amplified to almost any number, since distance limitations permit many stations to operate on the same channel frequency within relatively small distances of each other.

Much of the effectiveness of a microwave radio-relay system is due

Servicing Simplified

With **EICO**

TEST INSTRUMENTS

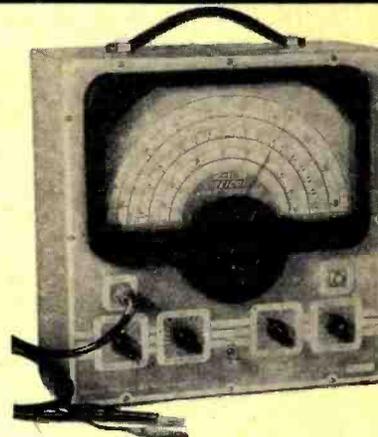
RADIONIC offers Immediate Delivery!

EICO MODEL 315—SIGNAL GENERATOR
with micro-cycle band spread vernier tuning

Vitally important for tuning and aligning FM and Television receivers where tuning is very sharp and critical. The extreme wide range and accuracy afforded by the micro-cycle vernier band spread dial assures accurate frequency adjustment for test or alignment of broadcast FM or Television receivers. Vernier dial divided into 100 divisions. Any frequency can be tuned and repeated within .02% accuracy. Spring loaded split gears eliminate back lash and play providing smooth accurate tuning. Window casing encloses and protects the lighted dial and its fine pointer from accidents and jarring out of calibration.

- Range 75 KC to 150 MC.
- Complete broadcast band from 550-KC to 1700 KC covered on one range without switching.
- Unused coils are automatically shorted out to eliminate dead spots and absorption.
- Linear dial calibration, DOES NOT CROWD UP on high frequency end of dial.
- Accuracy better than .5% throughout the broadcast band and 1% on the higher frequencies.
- Just as accurate at high end of dial as at the low end.

\$64⁵⁰
YOUR NET



EICO MODEL I13-A
THE ONLY SIGNAL TRACER
WITH VACUUM TUBE PROBE

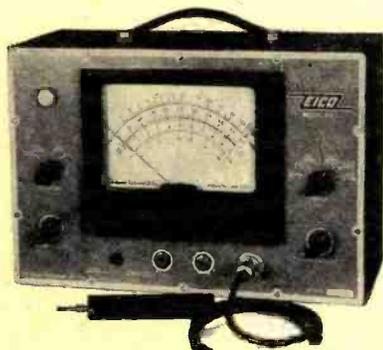
Permits rapid tracing or following a signal audibly through the receiver from antenna to speaker, locating the faulty section quickly. Isolates the precise cause of trouble with the VTVM section by making point to point checks giving both audible and visual indications. Perfect for checking distortion or fading. Signal may be traced through entire receiver without interfering with normal operation.



MULTI-ANALYST

- Wide frequency response from 30 cycles to 300 mc.
- High input impedance of 26 megohms on DC.
- All electronic AC and DC voltmeter and ohmmeter.
- DC and AC ranges 0-5, 10, 100, 500, 1000 volts.
- Ohmmeter reads from .1 ohm to 1,000 megohms in six ranges.
- Built-in speaker for monitoring either IF, RF or AF channel.
- VTVM cannot be damaged by overload.
- Tests—phono pick-ups—microphones, etc., for distortion or voltage output.
- Will substitute for any defective stages in a radio receiver or amplifier.

\$89⁵⁰
YOUR NET



MODEL 210—VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

A versatile test instrument for all radio and electronic service work, in manufacturing plants, laboratories, etc. Accurately measures wide ranges of resistance and voltages easily and rapidly. Visually traces signals in any receiver. Its HUGE 8½" METER makes readings easier and more accurate.

- No drift after short warm-up period.
- RF-AC probe permits linear readings from 50 cycles to 300 megacycles.
- DC ranges 0-5, 10, 100, 500, 1000, 5000 volts.
- AC ranges 0-5, 10, 100, 500, 1000 volts.
- Ohmmeter reads .1 ohm to 1,000 megohms, in six ranges.
- 26 megohms DC input resistance minimizes loading when making voltage tests.
- Electronic on all functions.
- Meter circuit is designed to make burnout of meter impossible.
- Meter specially damped for fast accurate reading.

\$69⁵⁰
YOUR NET

EICO EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURED BY Electronic Instrument Co., Inc.
Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

TERMS: 25% deposit—Balance C. O. D. or full remittance with order

CATALOG FREE →

For Service Dealers, Amateurs, Experimenters, Industrials, Institutions, and Government Agencies. BARGAINS—STANDARD LINES—RADIOS—P. A. TELEVISION—CHANCELLOR RADIO.

RADIONIC
EQUIPMENT COMPANY

DEPT. 511 TRIBUNE THEATRE ENTRANCE 170 NASSAU ST., N. Y. 7, N. Y. WOrsh 2-0421 CABLE "CHANSLOR"

MAIL TODAY

RADIONIC EQUIPMENT CO., Dept. 511
170 Nassau Street, New York 7, N. Y.
Please send your new Radionic Catalog No. 47 listing products of leading manufacturers of radio-electronic parts and equipment; also all bargain offerings as published.

NAME _____
STREET _____ P.O. BOX _____
TOWN _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

NEW WILLARD RECHARGEABLE STORAGE BATTERY



New 6 Volt battery in spill-proof clear plastic case, housed in metal case for easy mounting. Applicable for a wide range of uses where battery power is needed. Shipped dry. Uses standard battery electrolyte available everywhere.

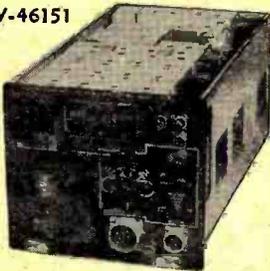
Price, each.....\$4.35
Lots of Ten..... 3.35
Without metal case, each..... 3.85
Lots of Ten..... 2.85

NAVY-CRV-46151

AIRCRAFT RADIO RECEIVER

INCLUDING CASE

\$17.95



Four bands, including broadcast (195-9,050 KC). Circuit is six-tube superheterodyne with mechanical band change or remote operated electrical band change. Remote band change and tuning controls included, making this set readily adaptable to mobile ham use. Powered from self-contained 24 V. DC dynamotor.

The sets are complete with tubes, mounting rack and remote controls, NO CABLES.

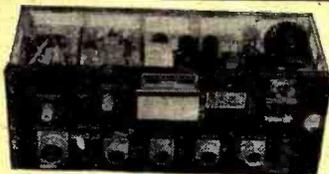
ARC-4 TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER



INCLUDING CASE

\$19.95

Operates on any of its 4 predetermined crystal controlled frequencies in the range of 140 MC. Complete with tubes, remote control, junction box, shock mounting base and connecting plugs. This unit is ideal for amateur UHF or mobile telephone. Operates from self-contained 24 V DC dynamotor. 12 V available upon request.



RADIO ALTIMETER APN/1

A complete 460 mc. radio receiver and transmitter which can be converted for ham or commercial use. Tubes used and included: 4-12SH7, 3-12SJ7, 2-6HG, 1-VR150, 2-955, 2-9004. Other components such as relays, 24 V dynamotor, transformers, pots, condensers, etc., make this a buy on which you can not go wrong. Complete as shown in aluminum case 18"x7"x7 1/4"

\$8.95

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER

AMERICAN SURPLUS PRODUCTS CO.

537 N. CAPITOL AVE.
INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

to the characteristics of such waves.

Microwaves are extremely short in length, and behave much in the manner of light waves. Radiated energy from a microwave transmitter can be concentrated toward a distant receiving point by means of a highly directional antenna. At the receiving point, such radiations are "collected" by another, similar antenna. Microwaves, like light waves, travel in straight lines and do not follow the curvature of the earth, thus the receiving point must be within view of the transmitter. Such a group, of transmitter and distant receiver, is known as one *link* of a relay system.

By feeding the output of the receiver to another transmitter and its antenna, at the receiving site but facing oppositely, the microwave signal is reradiated and can then be picked up by another, distant receiver. In this manner, by arranging successive *links* in tandem, the microwave beam of concentrated energy can be relayed to any desired, distant point of reception. The process is practically instantaneous, almost at the speed of light.

Although the distance range of a single *link* is limited to the line-of-sight or optical distance between transmitter and receiver, two or three frequency assignments can be used and reused by successive *links* of the system.

The microwave beam is modulated by the wide-band or video signal, and the factor of bandwidth is just as important as for the coaxial cable. Two-way operation of a relay system *over the same path* requires a double beam, one directed oppositely to the other. Thus, a single relay point is equipped with two directional antennas for each of the two *links* of the relay circuit; one for transmission of one beam, one for reception of the other beam. For centimeter operation, these usually consist of parabolic reflectors (Fig. 4) or horn or lens antennas (Fig. 3).

A microwave radio relay system has several advantages over coaxial cable for television networks. Very little time is required to locate or relocate towers or other antenna structures. Difficulties of construction over water, deserts, rocky regions, and mountains are greatly reduced. When all *links* of the relay system are adjusted and functioning properly, the general quality of video transmission is much improved. All maintenance is concentrated at the antenna towers or buildings, instead of being distributed along the length of a cable buried underground.

Main disadvantage of microwave radio relay systems is their inherent ability to generate and amplify noise and similar interference. Improved circuit design of amplifiers is likely to overcome this important objection. While operational and maintenance costs are low, the initial cost of this equipment is considerable, since a great many relay points are required

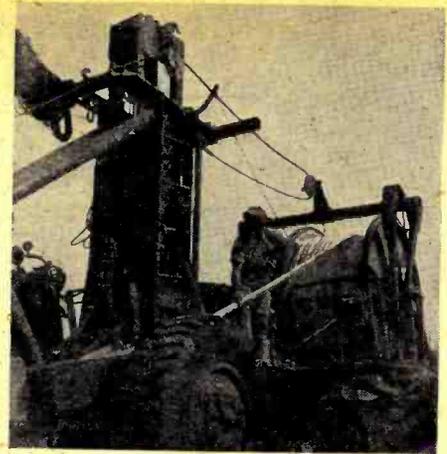


Fig. 7. Coaxial cable on reel (at right) is guided into cable plow (left) and buried in earth, as plow is drawn by tractors.

to *link* cities separated by an appreciable distance.

Relay towers are generally constructed as high as is compatible with structural safety, and the transmitting and receiving antennas are mounted somewhere near the tops of the towers. Equipment at all relay points is standardized, and individual stations operate unattended. Maintenance personnel is stationed at main terminal points, equipped with precision, fault-finding apparatus.

Cost of constructing a microwave radio relay system of any appreciable circuit length (over 50 miles) is considerable, and increases with distance at a greater rate than coaxial cable facilities.

Again, the operational cost figures heavily against television. Because of the expense of such installations, it is far more profitable for the microwave relay system to be used by the other communications services, telephone, telegraph, wirephoto, etc., who are prepared to pay high rates for use of the facilities. Resultant revenue would be far in excess of that obtained from a *single* television or video service over the same system.

After five years of extensive experience in the operation of a commercial radio relay system between Philadelphia and New York, RCA has developed a 1-centimeter radio relay system for *Western Union*, having a bandwidth (received) of 4 megacycles occupied by 32 channels for carrier telephone, telegraph, facsimile, and similar services. There is no provision for television service in the *Western Union* system.

Unless a radio relay system is owned and operated, or its operations directly controlled, by individuals or corporations *within the television industry*, it is unlikely that television programs will be transmitted by such a system, because of the economic factors involved.

Philco, *Raytheon*, and a few other radio manufacturers have inaugurated extensive programs covering research and development of new, microwave radio relay systems. But detailed data on their technical ac-

RADIO NEWS

WE SHIP ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

FLANAGAN RADIO CORPORATION

MAIL ORDER DIVISION
5251 MARKET STREET
PHILADELPHIA 39, PENNA.

THE NEW MODEL 450 TUBE TESTER

Speedy operation—assured by newly designed rotary selector switch which replaces the usual snap, toggle, or lever action switches.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Tests all tubes up to 117 volts.
- Tests shorts and leakages up to 3 Megohms in all tubes. • Tests both plates in rectifiers. • New type line voltage adjuster. • Tests individual sections such as diodes, triodes, pentodes, etc., in multi-purpose tubes. • Noise Test—detects microphonic tubes or noise due to faulty elements and loose internal connections. • Uses a 4½" square rugged meter. • Works on 90 to 125 volts 60 cycles A.C.

EXTRA SERVICE—May be used as an extremely sensitive condenser Leakage Checker. A relaxation type oscillator incorporated in this model will detect leakages even when the frequency is one per minute.



\$39.50
NET

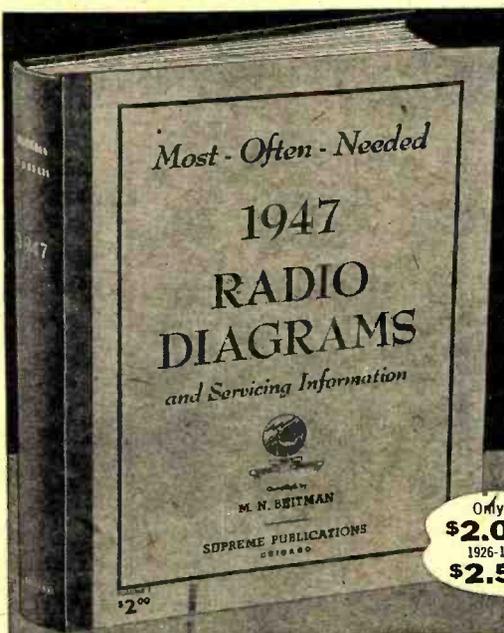
THE NEW MODEL 670 SUPER METER

A Combination Volt-Ohm-milliammeter plus Capacity Reactance, Inductance and Decibel Measurements

- D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1500/7500.
- A.C. VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1500/3000 Volts.
- OUTPUT VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1500/3000.
- D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma.; 0 to 1.5 Amps.
- RESISTANCE: 0 to 500/100,000 ohms 0 to 10 Megohms.
- CAPACITY: .001 to .2 Mfd., .1 to 4 Mfd. (Quality test for electrolytics).
- REACTANCE: 700 to 27,000 Ohms; 13,000 Ohms to 3 Megohms.
- INDUCTANCE: 1.75 to 70 Henries 35 to 8,000 Henries.
- DECIBELS: -10 to +18, +10 to +38, +30 to +58.



\$28.40
NET



SUPREME PUBLICATIONS

New 1947 Radio DIAGRAM MANUAL



Only **\$2.00**
1926-1938
\$2.50

GET ALL 7 VOLUMES NOW

RADIO TUBES

UP TO 80% OFF
STANDARD LIST PRICES

FREE CATALOG

Send for free catalog and prices of Radio Tubes, Radio Parts, Pickups, Motors, Condensers, Tube Checkers, Volt and Ohm Meters, Signal Generators, Signal Tracers, etc.

NO RISK ORDER COUPON

FLANAGAN RADIO CORP., 5251 Market St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.
Ship the following (MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE):

RADIO DIAGRAM MANUALS:

1947 1946 1942 1941 1940 1939 { 1926 to 1938
Only \$2.00 each 2.50

MODEL 450 \$39.50 MODEL 670 \$28.40

I am enclosing \$..... Send postpaid.

Send C.O.D. I am enclosing deposit of \$.....

Name.....

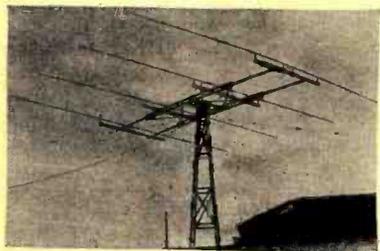
Address.....
(Clip and mail or order on your letterhead)

NOW!

A Light-Weight Steel Corulite Element

For Beam Arrays

by **PREMAX**



Designed to meet the need for light-weight but sturdy elements for use in horizontal arrays and similar applications, Premax Corulite Elements are unusually light in weight and their special corrugated or reeded design provides exceptional strength and rigidity so essential in horizontal installations. Available in 5' to 17' lengths, or in special 10 and 20-meter kits. Fully telescoping and adjustable over 5' length.

See your radio jobber. If he cannot supply you, write direct.

Premax Products

Div. Chisholm-Ryder Co., Inc.
4813 Highland Ave. Niagara Falls, N. Y.

complishments, if any have been made, are not available.

Effectively competing with itself in at least one aspect—coaxial cable—the *Bell System* has also entered into active development of microwave radio relay equipment with some very promising results. Construction work begun a year ago on a Boston-New York relay circuit (Fig. 6) has just been completed. The system consists of two main terminals, and seven relay stations. One of them is shown in Fig. 3. Average distance between relay points is about 27 miles; distance of the total circuit is about 230 miles. The system operates with a frequency in the vicinity of 4000 megacycles, using two channels in each direction of transmission. A usable frequency bandwidth of almost 4 megacycles is available for television service, but all channels are to be used normally for carrier telephone operation. At each relay point, radiation and reception is accomplished by electromagnetic horns (Fig. 3) with 10x10 foot apertures, and equipped with a metal lens to focus the microwaves into a highly directional beam.

A similar radio relay circuit between New York and Chicago will soon be under construction, also by the *Bell System*, requiring more than 40 relay points between terminal stations. Three years will be needed to complete the work, at an estimated cost of seven million dollars.

One other type of radio relay system called "Stratovision" is worthy of mention, only because of its unique nature and purely theoretical possibilities. This system of television broadcasting—from a specially equipped, high-altitude plane in flight over a service area—was publicized widely a few years ago. But despite a few tests made under ideal conditions, the system has yet to be proven practicable.

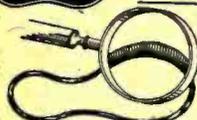
Video programs originating on earth are transmitted—via microwaves—to a stratosphere, flying above an area in continuous circles at an altitude of about six miles. There the television signals are received, and then broadcast toward the earth with a more-or-less conventional television transmitter. In this way, limiting effects of the horizon are overcome and, theoretically at least, a vast area on earth could receive the radiated programs. The originator (*Westinghouse*) claims that 78 per-cent of the population from coast-to-coast would be able to receive guaranteed (sic) clear reception and sharp images. Main difficulty with this theory of operation, is that airplanes characteristically deflect television signals causing momentary interference and, occasionally, ghost images at the point of reception. Exhaustive tests are said to have been made during the past year, but no results have been published or made available to the public.

Film

Quite apart from the economic limitations and any technical inefficacies



Serving the
RADIO TRADE
since 1929



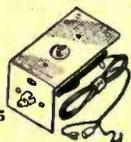
No. 63-2
Rubber List 60c

Detrola Record Changer
Drive Spring Rubber
Detrola pt No. 50137
for Detrola model 626,
etc. Same as used by
mfr in original equip-
ment.

No. 63-1
Springs List 50c

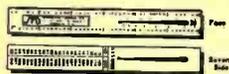
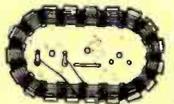
JFD Replacement Phono-Radio Switch

For quickly connecting record players, mikes, FM or Telev. attachments to audio amplifier of receivers. Replaces RCA pt No. 9824A. No. ST145 List \$2.25 (Complete with midget tip plug)



JFD Radio Cabinet
Speaker Grille Cloth
Highest quality. Light or dark shades, for any cabinet. Available in all sizes, and by the yard.

JFD Antenna Loops
Ideal for battery and mid-
get sets. Wide variety of
types and sizes available,
for all receivers.



JFD Wire Gauge
Handy stainless
steel pocket rule,
shows B&S gauge;
also inches to
1/64". No. 3-50
List 65c

Buy these essential JFD parts from your
Nearest Parts Jobber



Write for COMPLETE JFD CATALOG today!

JFD MANUFACTURING CO. Inc.
4111 Fort Hamilton Parkway
Brooklyn 19, New York, U.S.A.

RADIO TUBES

For immediate shipment
R.M.A. Guaranteed
Below Distributor Costs
Individually Sealed Cartons

Type	Price
6K6GT	.40
6K5GT	.46
6V6GT	.46
6SA7GT	.46
6SJ7GT	.46
6SK7GT	.46
6SQ7GT	.46
6X5GT	.40
12SA7GT	.46
12SQ7GT	.46
12SK7GT	.46
12SJ7GT	.46
35L6GT	.40
35Z5GT	.32
50L6GT	.46

MANY OTHER TYPES AVAILABLE
RATED ACCOUNTS—2% 10 DAYS
ALL OTHERS 2% C.O.D.
10% DISCOUNT ON LOTS OF 50 OR MORE

RAYAC ELECTRONICS CORP.

432—4th Avenue
New York 16, N.Y.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! IT'S HERE—TRANSMITTERS & RECEIVERS FOR

10 Meter Mobile Rig

**WAR SURPLUS
SCR-274-N
COMPLETE
ONLY**



The SCR-274-N Command Set, as we supply it with our conversion book, can easily, and at a low cost, be converted to the following:

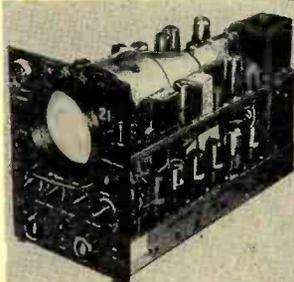
- 10 Meter Mobile Rig
- 20 Meter Band
- 40 Meter Band
- 80 Meter Band

\$ 19⁵⁰

This sensation of all surplus is not only an ideal 10 Meter Mobile Rig! It's a complete amateur radio station! Here are a few more ways to use the equipment included in this Command Set. The transmitter VFO driver stage gives your BC-375-E higher RF output—as high as 150 watts. Make swell standby receivers with the BC-348 on round-table "rag chews." You get all this equipment: 3 Receivers—190-550 kc, 3-6 and 6-9.1 mc; two transmitters, 4-5.3 mc, 5.3-7 mc; four dynamotors—28 volts DC input; 1 modulator with carbon mike input; two tuning control boxes; one antenna coupling box with r-f ammeter; antenna relay and 5000 volt 50 mmfd. WE vacuum condenser (antenna relay can be used with most rigs); and a complete set of tubes for each unit—29 POPULAR TUBES in all. Mechanical cables for remote tuning of receivers supplied for \$1.00 extra.

FREE A book full of schematic diagrams and conversion information on war surplus equipment such as SCR-274-N Command Set (above), BC-375-E, SCR-522, BC-221, APN-4, APN-1 and many others. One of these books FREE with each piece of equipment you purchase, or \$2.00 per copy.

APN-4 INDICATOR—PRECISION OSCILLOSCOPE

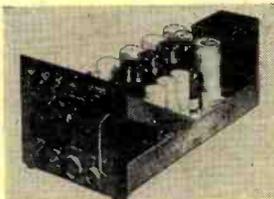


Special for radio amateurs experimenters and radio repair men. This APN-4 scope can be converted into a 5-inch panoramic set with marker pips at 100 kc—20 kc—2 kc—that will enable you to observe the crystal and VFO drift and the width of frequency deviation of FM. A precision sweep scope that is accurate. It has within it an electronic switch that enables you to observe two signals simultaneously, and 100 kc lab. type crystal

with TPTG oscillator circuit feeding six frequency divider stages. Tube lineup: (1) 5CP1, (3) 6SL7, (14) 6SN7, (6) 6H6 and (1) 6SJ7. **ONLY \$38.50**

Both for only \$42.50

APN-4 RECEIVER-OSCILLOSCOPE POWER SUPPLY

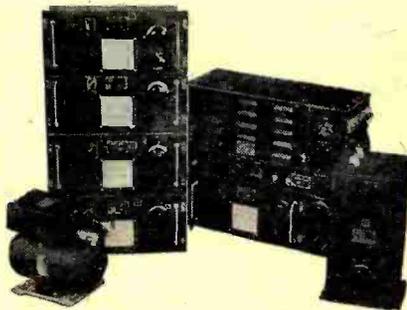


Has four screw driver tuned R.F. channels selected by switch—I.F. frequency 1050 kc, I.F. band width 45 to 60 kc, R.F. frequencies 1600 kc to 2000 kc. Tube lineup: (2) 2Y2, (1) 5U4, (3) 6B4, (1) 6SU7, (1) 6SA7, (4) 6SK7, (1) 6SN7, (1) 6SL7, (1) 6H6 and (1) VR150. The components of this

receiver are the finest money can buy. Makes excellent fixed tuner for medium frequency police calls or public address system. Has power supply for 5-inch scope—just the set to make a panoramic scope for these high frequency I.F. receivers—power transformer 400 cycle. Low voltage supply is electronically controlled and delivers 260 v.d.c. 150 mils regulated to .01%. The power supply alone is worth more than the price.

ONLY \$18.25

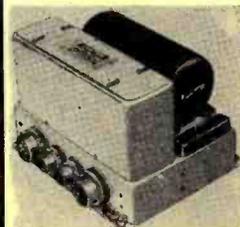
\$1800 Worth of Radio Parts, only \$29.50



ARMY AIR FORCE BC-375-E TRANSMITTER

It's been written about and talked about—just the thing for beginner or old-timer. Has five tubes, 5 tuning units. Transmitter designed to operate from 200 kc to 12 mc (less BC band). Equipped with antenna tuning unit—BC-306-A—variometer and tap switch. Dynamotor (PE-73-C) complete with relay, fuses and filter. Diagram and instructions for its use supplied with each set. Weight approximately 275 lbs.

ONLY \$29.50



SPEECH AMPLIFIER

Modulator for Transmitter, High Voltage DC Power Supply.

Model unit, BC-456-A or V with dynamotor DM-33-A. Approximate wt. 17 lbs. Tube line-up, 12J5GT, 1625, VR150 and many other parts that make an ideal parts buy besides the above mentioned items.

\$2.75

Free conversion diagram book not furnished with this equipment.

Please send me FREE your catalogue on

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Transmitter Kits | <input type="checkbox"/> I am a licensed amateur |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Receiver Kits | <input type="checkbox"/> Beginner |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tube Bargains | |

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY..... STATE.....

YOU SAVE MONEY! YOU SAVE TIME!
Satisfaction Guaranteed

Save C.O.D. charges by remitting in full direct . . . to R & M Radio Co. . . or send 25% deposit on all orders. We save you time and money by shipping direct to you from our nearest warehouse . . . located in the East, Mid-West and West Coast.

R & M RADIO COMPANY
DEPT. R-11, 1426 N. QUINCY ST., ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

TRANSVISION

Scores Another
Great Scoop!

The DeLuxe
**7" TELEVISION
KIT with a
Complete FM RADIO**
covering the entire FM Band
(88 to 108 MC)



Now... build yourself a magnificent two-in-one receiver—**Television and FM Radio**—and save more than 50% on the comparative cost of a completed set.

Wire up the DeLuxe 7" Transvision Kit, install the FM Radio which comes with it and requires no assembly, and you have a receiver worth over \$400.00.

Note These Outstanding Features:—

- You get the famous 7" Transvision Television Kit, plus—
- A superb high quality, high fidelity FM Radio which covers the entire FM Band, from 88 to 108 MC. Radio comes assembled ready to install.
- FM front end as well as the television front end are completely wired and tuned.
- You get ALL the parts, including front panel, specially designed FOLDED DIPOLE ANTENNA and 60 ft. of low-loss lead in cable.
- NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED for assembly. No instruments required.
- As easy to assemble as the standard 7" Transvision Television Kit.
- DeLuxe 7" TRANSVISION TELEVISION KIT with FM RADIO RECEIVER.
LIST \$199.00

BEAUTIFUL FURNITURE FINISH
CABINET LIST \$32.50

FM CONVERSION KIT

You can incorporate a complete FM radio into your present television receiver by means of the Transvision FM conversion kit.....LIST \$29.95
If your kit already has FM sound, a conversion to FM radio will cost even less. Ask your distributor.

See your local distributor, or for further information write to:

TRANSVISION, INC. Dept.
R. N.
385 North Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

of the types of network systems previously described, there is an important element of *availability* of these systems, which should certainly be considered.

Even after completion of the proposed coaxial cable network, it may be of no practical use for television if the industry is expected to lease sections of the cable at a price in proportion to the number of channels required for transmission. With a swing to higher definition or, eventually, to chromatic pictures, in either event the coaxial cable will be obsolete.

Most *potential* hope for television networks are microwave radio relay systems, if they are owned and operated by those within the television industry. However, it will take many years to construct sufficient beam circuits to reach all centers of large population.

Television is in need of a mass audience *today!* And unless a definite audience is assured, advertisers will not spend money for television programs—a station's only source of revenue.

Solution of the immediate problem of a television network is *film*. Not ordinary *theater* motion-picture film, but *motion-picture-type* film—made for, and used by, television broadcasting stations only. Though not strictly a "physical" television network, the use of television film is the most practical and *immediate* means of inter-city multiple-station programming.

Film could be produced much more economically than the installation costs of coaxial cable or radio relay equipment. Film would be equal to, or a considerable improvement over, a "live" presentation of the same program, because the television film could be edited just as motion-picture or theater film. Since the film is exclusively for video reproduction, all aspects of its production are specifically designed for television's small screen and gray shading.

Only film guarantees adequate lighting of scenes, flawless dialogue, absolute focus, and repeat performances of uniform quality. Time-zone differences—such as exist between New York and California—would be unimportant if the video program was on film.

The technical aspects of film production more correctly belong in the category of motion pictures, since only the lighting, directing, and general philosophy are changed when making films exclusively for television. For this reason, technical data on film production is not included in this system's analysis.

Film size most likely to be used for television will be 16 mm, which is more practical and economical than larger motion-picture theater film. The speed of television film, 30 frames per second, requires special projection equipment, but general operation is identical to theater technique. Operating *costs* of a film "network" are negligible.

Entertainment, *not* spontaneity, is an important factor in television program appeal. And from the economic standpoint, as shown, the cost is very low. Until suitable coaxial cable or radio relay network systems are established, requiring *at least a decade* for national coverage, the logical and economical method of multiple-station television programming is by means of *film*.

—30—

NBFM Adapter

(Continued from page 46)

experimentally by trying different values or by using the formula $R = E/I$ where E is the difference between the source voltage and that required for the limiter, say, 10 volts. I is approximately 1 ma., the total plate and screen current of most pentodes at this low voltage. In any case, the value of R_2 will work out to be something between 100,000 and 200,000 ohms. C_6 is necessary for the operation of the discriminator and should be a good mica or ceramic condenser with low leakage in order to keep any d.c. voltage from the plate of the limiter out of the discriminator secondary. The two r.f. chokes can be of any value from 1 to 2.5 mh. depending on the frequency of the i.f. At frequencies higher than 455 to 465 kc. smaller values of inductance should be used. The output load of the discriminator is conventional with C_{10} and R_6 forming a de-emphasis circuit to attenuate the higher audio frequencies. C_6 may be necessary if the particular i.f. transformer does not tune to resonance. Its value should be determined experimentally to bring the circuit to resonance, and will usually be something between a 10 and 15 $\mu\mu\text{fd}$. condenser.

Using this unit as an adapter, "B" and filament voltages can be tapped from the receiver. The only other connections are to the i.f. output and audio input circuits. The unit described is currently used with an SX-28A. The presence of a power plug and phono input jack at the back of the chassis, conveniently solved a greater part of the problem. Connection to the i.f. output was made by wrapping the pig-tail lead of the coupling condenser, C_5 , around pin 4 or 5 of the 6B8 second detector tube, and replacing the tube in its socket. It was then necessary to realign the secondary of the last i.f. transformer slightly because of the capacity loading of the shielded input cable. This proved to be no objection, however, inasmuch as the normal operation of the receiver was not impaired by the connection or readjustment. The audio output from the discriminator was connected through another shielded cable to a phone plug. For the reception of FM, this plug was pushed into the phono jack at the back of the SX-28A, and for AM signals this plug was merely removed and the receiver operated normally.

Aligning the discriminator trans-



IN BUYING RADIO PARTS Demand This SEAL of QUALITY of America's Radio Storehouse



LOWEST PRICES • HIGHEST QUALITY • NO WAR SURPLUS

GENERATOR CONDENSERS



PHILCO part No. 61-0177-5 mfd. — 1/2" x 1 1/4" — 4" lead-slotted mounting strap for easy installation—Standard Merchandise—not war surplus—Present list price \$1.00.
Our special—**over 85% off** **14c**

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Clean stocks — long leads — mounting feet — made to fit where you need them.



For 6F6-6K6—to 4 ohm voice coil — size 2" x 1 1/2" x 1 3/4".
50L6-35L6-25L6 to 4 ohm voice coil 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 3/4".
Specify quantity of each type you need at **49c**

CATHODE CONDENSERS



10 Mfd. at 25 working volts—1 1/4" x 1 1/4" tubular type—aluminum cans—overall cardboard sleeve—tinned leads—quality construction by a national manufacturer—backed by the famous R. S. & E. guarantee—list price **75c**. Priced to make you money—at **12c** each lots of 10 for **108** 100 for **900**

MIDGET I. F. TRANSFORMERS



100-500 Kc range—1 1/4" square x 2 1/4" high—ceramic based mica trimmers—high gain iron cores—pop up old receivers—ideal for new construction. List price \$2.10—up to 88% discount—stock up now for future use.

Each **29c** Dozen **3.39** Hund. **25.00** red

AEROVOX GL 8-600



Genuine Aerovox 8 mfd.—600 volt working— inverted screw mounting—aluminum can 1 1/2" x 1 1/4" — 6" insulated leads. List Price \$4.00—quantity limited—order now on this one time item at only **99c**

GENCO. MODEL 451A AC-DC Volt - Ohm - Milliammeter



A dependable instrument of wide utility—sensitivity 1000 ohms per volt. Ranges: Volts AC, DC, and Output Ranges, 0-10/50/100/500/1000. Ohms full scale, 500,000. Ohms center scale, 7200.

NET complete with batteries **14.90**

GENCO. MODEL 312 Volt - Ohm - Milliammeter



An economy pocket meter featuring a 2" moving vane meter. Reads: AC-DC volts, 0-25/50/125/250; Mills AC-DC, 0-50; Ohms, 100,000; mfd., .05-15. Jacks provide range selection.

NET Complete with cord and plug. **675**

Start Your Own
RADIO SERVICE SHOP
as low as **99.50**

Complete Starting-In Business Stocks of
TEST EQUIPMENT, TUBES, PARTS, TOOLS, EVERYTHING

Write, Wire, Phone for Full Details

PHONO PICKUP CRYSTALS

Standard types—Set Manufacturers close-out — all Guaranteed

Webster F2—Replaces L26-L40-L70 etc.—pin type terminals—1 oz. pressure—1 volt output—5000 cycle cu **149**

SHURE P93—W57A—pin type terminals—3/4 oz. pressure—1.6 volt output—6000 cycle cut off. List price \$4.45—our Special **198**

Astatic L-70—new post war design—solder terminals—1 1/4 oz. pressure—1 volt output—4000 cycle cutoff. List price \$5.55—we quote you **198**

Pep-Up PHILCO CHANGERS

At last! All the parts you need to restore brilliant tone and volume to "sick" changers! You'll need all three items—sell your customer a 100% reconditioning job—Selenium cell only, no holder **\$1.80**
Sapphire needle only, no mirror **\$1.20**
Special original equipment lamp **27c**
RECONDITIONING KIT—all three above items—postpaid—special at **3.21**

RADIO RULE



Here is a clear 6" plastic rule—a necessity for radio students, draftsmen, hams, all who desire cleaner, more precise work—National advertised at \$2.00. Order yours today postpaid only **35c**

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

MULTI-RANGE MILLIAMMETERS

Two types—for A.C. or D.C. measurements

MODEL 671—for A.C. current. Seven switch selected ranges of 0-5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 500, and 1000 milliamperes.

MODEL 675—for D.C. current. Eight switch selected ranges of 0-1, 5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 500, and 1000 milliamperes.

Here are two meters you can't afford to pass up—just the thing for radio servicing, transmitter trouble-shooting, general lab and experimental work.

A One-Time only Special buy at **795**



TRIPLETT 606B-VOLTAGE TESTER



Checks voltage and polarity. Range: 0-440 AC-DC volts—definite indications for 115, 220, and 440 volt lines. Separate polarized vane for AC or DC indication. Built in test leads. Excellent for checking wiring, fuses, general factory installation and maintenance. Every plant—every electrician needs several at this low price. Regular net 16.67 Special at **8.95**

TRIPLETT VOLTMETERS



Panel meters by Triplett! Top quality instruments—new—boxed—five popular types—priced right—your chance to get those meters you've always wanted—

MODEL 332—0-150 A.C. volts—3" round flush mounting black brass case.

MODEL 231—0-150 A.C. volts—2" round flush mounting bakelite case.

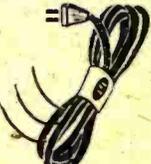
MODEL 237—0-150 A.C. volts—2" square flush mounting bakelite case.

MODEL 221—0-30 D.C. volts 2" round flush mounting bakelite case.

MODEL 324—0-400 D.C. volts—3" round projection mounting—bakelite case.

Supply limited—order now—list models you desire. **2.95** EACH

RESISTANCE LINE CORDS



Standard 3 terminal 135 ohm AC-DC cords—sturdy construction—flexible—5 1/2" long—complete with plug—for sets having approximately 69-75.2 volts drop in the filaments—Regular list price 1.17—**Only 33c**

Include full remittance with orders of \$3.00 or less. Include 25% deposit with all C.O.D. orders of \$3.00 or more. All shipments sent express collect if postage is not included. Prices subject to change without notice.
BE SURE TO INCLUDE SUFFICIENT POSTAGE. EXCESS WILL BE REFUNDED.

RADIO SUPPLY & ENGINEERING CO., Inc.

129 SELDEN AVE. DETROIT 1, MICH.

\$ SAVE AT SENCO \$

BRAND NEW WILLARD No. 20-2 2 VOLT STORAGE BATTERY

Used in General Electric mode No. 530 charge A PACK Portables. Suitable for all Farm Radio sets. Individually boxed. List Price \$8.95. Special

\$2.49



100,000 RADIO TUBES

Every tube guaranteed. Every tube in carton

Type	Each	Each	Type	Each	Each
1H5GT	59c	45c	12A8GT	54c	45c
1U5	36	30	12C8	70	60
1V	45	39	12J5GT	49	39
1L4	55	49	12J7GT	45	39
2A5	65	55	12K7GT	45	39
5U4G	55	40	12Q7GT	45	39
3Q5	79	70	12SA7GT	40	32
5W4GT	40	36	12SO7GT	40	32
5Y3GT	40	37	12SK7GT	45	35
5Y4G	40	37	12SJ7GT	55	50
5Z3	40	37	24A	49	39
6A7	55	45	25	39	29
6A8GT	59	44	27	42	36
6AC7	65	60	41	45	40
6CS5GT	40	35	42	47	42
6B7	55	49	43	59	49
6C6	45	37	45	49	39
6C8G	37	29	47	39	29
6D6	45	37	57	45	39
6F6GT	45	40	58	45	39
6H6GT	45	40	71A	39	29
6J5GT	55	50	75	50	40
6J7GT	42	38	76	45	39
6K7GT	49	40	77	35	27
6Q7GT	47	42	78	35	27
6U7G	35	25	80	40	38
6V6GT	59	49	84/6Z4	45	36
6X5GT	49	40	26L6GT	60	50
6SA7GT	44	37	25Z5	59	47
6SJ7GT	44	37	25Z6GT	55	43
6SK7GT	44	37	35L6GT	60	50
6SL7GT	55	47	35W4	45	40
6SN7GT	55	47	35Z3	44	35
6SQ7GT	47	42	35Z5GT	49	39
6SG7	44	39	50L6GT	55	45
6ZY5G	45	40	11Z23	85	45
7B7	44	35	11Z26GT	99	89
7C6	44	35	12AT6	85	45
7C7	44	35	12BA6	55	45
7Y4	44	35	12BE6	55	45
7X7	44	35	50B5	42	32
7AF7	44	35	32L7GT	60	50

LEADING BRAND AC PHONO MOTOR

60 cycles, 115 volts with Turntable with Standard Make Crystal Pickup.



Complete **\$4.35**

DE-LUXE RECORD CHANGER WITH AUTOMATIC STOP

Plays ten 12-inch or twelve 10-inch records at one loading, and stops automatically after last record is played.

\$18.95

MALLORY 6 VOLT-4 PRONG AUTO VIBRATOR

\$1.19

VM MIXER CHANGER Model 200B, 2 Post.

Sensational! Plays 10" and 12" records intermixed with no adjustment. Light, crystal pickup. One control knob for on, off, manual, automatic, press to reject. 110 Volt, 60 cycle, noiseless motor. 15x14x7 1/2" H. Wgt. 16 lbs. Only **\$15.95**

40x40 Electrolytic Cond. 150 V. **\$0.49**
50x30 Electrolytic Cond. 150 V. **.49**
30x20 at 150 V. and 20 mfd at 25 Volts. **.45**

120 Mil Power Transformer Primary 110 V. Secondary 6.3 Rectifier 5 V. H.V. 600 V.C.T. **\$3.25**

225 Mil Power Transformer Primary 110 V. Secondary 6.3 Rectifier 5 V. H.V. 600 V.C.T. **\$4.25**

25% deposit on all orders, balance C.O.D., F.O.B. New York

SENCO RADIO, Inc.

96 WARREN ST., N. Y. 7, N. Y.
TEL. CORTLANDT 7-6065

former is quite simple. The method does not require the use of any laboratory test equipment. With the FM adapter completely connected to the receiver for the reception of FM signals, tune in an AM signal right on the nose. A broadcast station will do very nicely. Adjust the primary trimmer, or core, if a slug-tuned i.f. is used, for maximum audio output from the receiver. Then, very carefully adjust the secondary trimmer, or core, until there is a noticeable dip in audio. This adjustment may be fairly critical with some types of transformers, therefore, go through the procedure carefully to find the null. If this null cannot be found then it may be necessary to add C₂ across the secondary. To check for proper alignment, tune across the AM signal with the regular tuning dial. There will be a definite null in audio in the very center of the carrier and an even increase on either side. Now, if an FM signal is tuned in, audio will be maximum in the center and down on either side. This is not exactly the case, however, for as the signal is tuned farther off center there will again be an increase in audio, giving the appearance of three-spot tuning. The two spots on either side are, however, not the correct ones as there will be noise and distortion present on the signal. There is a noticeable absence of noise when tuned to the very center of even a weak FM signal.

Connecting this adapter to the various types of communications receivers is an individual problem, but should not discourage anyone from appreciating a device of this sort. The connection to the i.f. output of the receiver can usually be made to the diode pin of the second detector tube, and the audio grid of many tubes is a cap on top. The other point to keep in mind is to break the audio output from the second detector in the receiver when using the FM adapter. In other words, do not have the audio from both the second detector and discriminator feeding into the audio stages of the

receiver. A s.p.s.t. switch can be connected in the circuit if no other method of cutting out one or the other is available. By referring to the circuit diagram of the receiver, and with a little amateur ingenuity, some convenient method of attachment will be discovered. In most cases, it will not be necessary to remove the receiver from its cabinet.

Although this design may not be the ultimate, it is definitely effective and something to start with. Refinements can be made on the basic unit. It is hoped that the simplicity of this FM adapter will enable many more amateurs to make the comparison between the reception of FM and AM signals and give narrow-band FM a fair chance before it is condemned. -30-

International Short-Wave

(Continued from page 67)

Ravag, however, is now building a new broadcasting station in the vicinity of Vienna (Rotneusiedl). With a capacity of 20 kw., this station is destined to become transmitter Wien II. Transmitter Wien I is to be rebuilt at Bisamberg, with a power of 100 to 120 kw.

A new short-wave station is planned, with a power of 20 kw., for the purpose of propagating the "Voice of Austria" all over the world.

At present the Austrian broadcasting network is cut into four parts, according to the Allied Zones in Austria. Ravag is using only the transmitters in the Russian Zone of Occupation.

It is hoped by Ravag officials that unity in broadcasting will be reestablished as soon as the Austrian treaty with the Allies is concluded. This would mean that reconstruction could be achieved within a reasonable time, and that Austria could go ahead with its projected third program—dedicated chiefly to broadcasts in foreign languages for overseas listeners.

Now there are no regularly sched-

TWENTY-FOURTH BOARD of DIRECTORS R. M. A. 1947-48

 E. A. Nicholas President	 Ernest Sealing Secretary	 Ray H. Hanson Treasurer	 F. A. Hiler Director	 W. B. & Baker Directors	 E. C. Casanova Director	 R. C. Carlson Director	 Benjamin A. Brown Director	 Frank M. Feltus Director	 Harry G. Spotts Director	 R. C. Sprengel Director
 R. C. Beatty Director	 L. A. Hammond Director	 Joseph Gurl Director	 Walter Erase Director	 J. I. Kabe Director	 Paul V. Gallo Director	 Larry F. Hardy Director	 E. Alexander Director	 F. B. Lock Director	 C. W. Thompson Director	 Max F. Babson Director
 W. C. Hanson Director	 Thos. A. White Director	 Ray C. Lawrence Director	 J. H. Stegall Director	 Allen Shroy Director	 W. J. Baskin Director	 W. F. Hilliard Director	 G. Richard Frying Director	 Lloyd H. Coffin Director	 G. M. Gardner Director	 H. J. Hoffman Director
 H. J. Hoffman Director	 David Wald Director	 E. M. Woodruff Director	 A. J. Jernstrom Director	 W. S. Bradford Director	 Allen B. Van Dine Director	 David Gardner Director	 Leslie F. Mader Director	 A. J. Pinnamanen Director	 James Cahoon Director	 H. L. Hoffman Director

HERE COME NEW OPPORTUNITIES . . .



... for Your Personal Advancement

JUST OUT! FM

(Published in Nov.)

by John F. Rider & Seymour D. Usan
CHAPTER HEADS

- Fundamental Considerations
- Frequency Modulation
- Essentials of F-M Transmitters
- Transmitters of Today (Wide Band and Narrow Band)
- The Transmission of F-M Signals
- F-M Receiving Antennas
- The F-M Receiver
- Alignment of F-M Receivers
- Servicing of F-M Receivers

Over 300 Fact-Packed Pages

TWO EDITIONS:

(Same but for covers) **\$1.80**
Paper Cover Stock.....
Hard Back Cloth..... **\$2.70**

TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION

A thorough explanation of all manufacturers' products—transmitting and receiving; regular broadcasting, railroad, police, and "ham" equipment. Wide medium and narrow band is considered.

For radio servicemen, who can look to F-M as a big part of their future profits, for the "ham" who is considering narrow band F-M—for the student who is grooming himself for activity in the electronic field, this new book explains both the theory and servicing of F-M receivers. Its text provides an equally valuable hand-book for engineers.

Daily, your opportunities for greater freedom, greater personal independence increase, if you have the technical know-how to take advantage of the fast-growing manpower needs of the electronic industries. Rider Radio Books are down-to-earth—practical, written in an easy-to-understand style. Their value has been proved in servicing shops, "ham" shops, engineering labs, public libraries, government and private schools and colleges. They are authoritative, they are practical, they are yours for personal advancement and independence. Order today!

JUST OUT! TWO NEW RIDER 99's

(Published in Nov.)
PA INSTALLATION AND SERVICING
Provides the answers on what to do and what not to do in making low power public address installations. All embracing in scope.

UNDERSTANDING VECTORS AND PHASE
Considering the importance and wide use of vector presentations as a short-hand method of conveying the latest technical information in the radio field, it behooves every man in the technical branch of the industry to possess an appreciation of the significance of vectors. This book is a must for every student and serviceman if he is to keep pace with and understand advances in the radio art.

Each Over 330 Pages..... Each **ONLY 99¢**
WATCH FOR EARLY RELEASE OF ADDITIONAL RIDER 99'S

INSIDE THE VACUUM TUBE



By John F. Rider. A new approach and technique that makes its message easy to understand. A solid, elementary concept of the theory and operation of the basic types of vacuum tubes based on the electro static field theory. The book, which covers diodes, triodes, tetrodes, and pentodes, presents a clear physical picture of exactly what is happening in a vacuum tube.

A goldmine for the student; a must for servicemen, amateurs and engineers. 425 Pages—\$4.50.

SERVICING BY SIGNAL TRACING



Explains approved system of diagnosing faults in radio receivers and all kinds of communication systems. The method was introduced by the author of the book, John F. Rider. The system has won endorsement by individuals and associations the world over as well as technical branches of our government. 360 Pages—188 Illustrations—\$4.00. Spanish edition—\$4.00.

A-C CALCULATION CHARTS

By R. LORENZEN. Students and engineers will find this book invaluable. Simplifies and speeds work involving AC calculations. Contains 146 charts: Covers AC calculations from 10 cycles to 1000 megacycles. —\$7.50.

THE METER AT WORK



How each type of meter works and how each is used in the field to best advantage. Covers whichever phase of the subject the reader is interested in. 152 Pages—138 Illustrations—\$2.00.

THE CATHODE-RAY TUBE AT WORK



By JOHN F. RIDER. Presents a complete explanation of the various types of cathode-ray tubes and what role each element within the device plays in making voltages and currents visible. The only book of its kind! 338 Pages. 450 Illustrations—\$4.00.

SERVICING RECEIVERS BY RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT

Discusses series and parallel combinations of resistances and the distribution of currents and voltages, providing the basis underlying the circuit arrangements used in various types of radio receivers. 203 Pages—94 Illustrations—\$2.00.

ALIGNING PHILCO RECEIVERS



Complete and detailed information for aligning every Philco model from 1929 to 1941.
VOL. I—1929 to 1936—176 Pages.....\$2.00
VOL. II—1937 to 1941—200 Pages.....\$2.00

UNDERSTANDING MICROWAVES

By VICTOR J. YOUNG. Foundation for understanding microwave radio and radar. Explained simply. Design and Operation of waveguides, magnetrons, klystrons, antennas, etc. Section I covers theory; Section II, terms, ideas, and theorems. 385 Pages. Liberally Illustrated. \$6.00.

THE OSCILLATOR AT WORK



Shows how various oscillator circuits function and methods to improve their performance. Also describes the r-f and a-f oscillators used as signal sources. Covers laboratory test methods, and other related tests. 256 Pages—167 Illustrations—\$2.50.

AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL SYSTEMS



Basic operation of discriminator and Automatic Frequency control circuits is detailed in first part of book. Descriptions of systems used in commercial receivers are fully described in second part. 144 Pages—102 Illustrations—\$1.75.

VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETERS



Explains the theory upon which the functioning of the different types of v-t voltmeters is based, and also the practical applications of these instruments. Includes a bibliography consisting of 145 international references. 180 Pages—111 Illustrations—\$2.50.

AN HOUR A DAY WITH RIDER SERIES—96 PAGES (each) \$1.25

D.C. VOLTAGE DISTRIBUTION IN RADIO RECEIVERS—The applications of Ohm's law, practically interpreted in terms of how circuits are employed in radio receivers.

ALTERNATING CURRENTS IN RADIO RECEIVERS—An exposition on fundamentals of alternating currents and voltages and where they appear in receiving system.

RESONANCE AND ALIGNMENT—The importance of the subject in relation to all communication systems, and the clarity of this text, have sold over 60,000 of this title.

AUTOMATIC VOLUME CONTROL—An easy to understand explanation of how avc is utilized in radio receivers.

CHECK THE BOOKS YOU NEED AND GET THEM TODAY!

RADAR 80 Pages 8 1/2" x 11" Only \$1.00

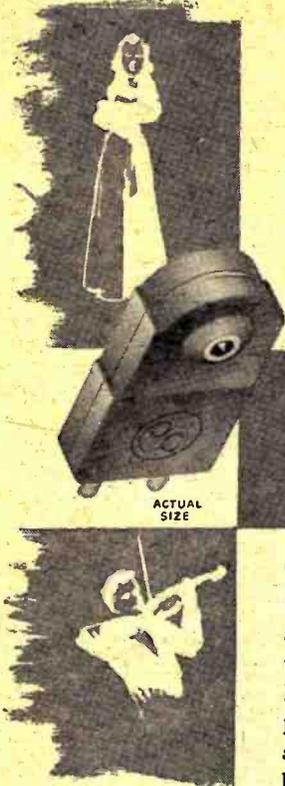
Easily Understood
NON-TECHNICAL, BUT AUTHENTIC
The complications have been removed in this entertaining book revealing the "mysteries" of Radar. By John F. Rider, Lt. Col. Signal Corps (Ret.) and G. C. B. Rowe, both of whom worked on Radar literature for the last three years of the war. In "Radar" they explain the simple facts and interesting applications of one of the most time-consuming developments of our time.

JOHN F. RIDER PUBLISHER, INC.

404 FOURTH AVENUE, (Division R) NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

EXPORT AGENT: ROCKE-INTERNATIONAL CORP., 13 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y. Cable ARLAB
Publishers Exclusively for the Radio and Electronic Industry

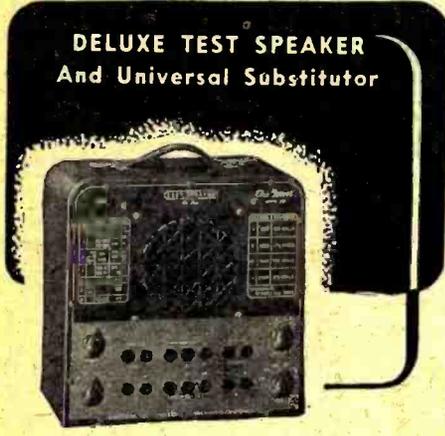
Publishers of
RIDER MANUALS



Frankly
THE MOST EXPENSIVE...
INDISPUTABLY
the finest

The Pickering Cartridge provides the cleanest reproduction ever achieved, with linear response to the limits of audibility. It tracks with only 15 grams pressure and fits practically any arm. It is acknowledged to be the finest record reproducer.

PICKERING & CO., INC., 29 WEST 57TH STREET, N. Y. C.



DELUXE TEST SPEAKER
And Universal Substitutor

Model 721

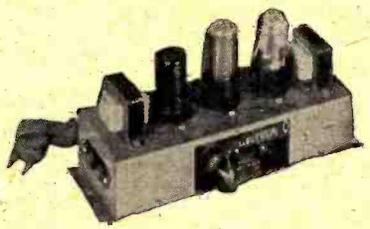
- Eliminates need for removing set speaker from radios for servicing.
- Provides substitution for choke, electrolytic and by-pass condensers, coupling, and a wide range of resistors.
- Field substitutor—500, 1000, 1500, and 2500 Ohms.
- Voice coil connection permits substitution of any output transformer.
- 6" P.M. dustproof speaker.

\$29.95
Net

Write for catalog sheet

Coastwise Electronics Co., Inc.
 130 North Beaudry Ave., Los Angeles 12, Calif.
 New York Office & Warehouse
 258 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

ELECTRON-O KITS



Today's newest, most exciting and instructive hobby. Immediate delivery.

- ELECTRON-O KIT No. 1**
 LITTLE GIANT AMPLIFIER. **\$10.25**
 Reg. \$16.95
- ELECTRON-O KIT No. 2**
 RECORD PLAYER AND CONTROL UNIT. **\$10.25**
 Reg. \$16.95
- ELECTRON-O KIT No. 3**
 LOUD SPEAKER AND BAFFLE BOX. **\$4.35**
 Reg. \$7.25
- ELECTRON-O KIT No. 200**
 COMPLETE P.A. SYSTEM. **\$13.50**
 Reg. \$22.50

Write for our Radio Parts Bulletins — issued monthly.

Henry O. Berman company, inc.
 10 & 12 E. LOMBARD STREET
 Dept. R-2 BALTIMORE 2, MD.
 Electronic Equipment and Replacement Parts

uled broadcasts in *English* from *Radio Wien*. However, lessons in *English*, French, Italian, Russian, and Esperanto are given several times a week, and from time to time there are special series in *English* or French. An example is a series in *English*, which was recently started, on "Modern English Literature."

Radio Wien has been sending out verifications by letter from its Technical Department, but hopes soon to have verification cards available. Official QRA is Radio Wien, Argentinierstrasse 30A, Vienna (Wien IV), Austria.

Austrian broadcasting stations are listed as follows:

Ravag Wien, Vienna (Russian Zone) —Wien I, 592 kcs., 10 kw.; Wien II, 1312 kcs., 2 to 10 kw. On short-wave, Wien I, 6.155, 0.3 kw.; Wien II, 7.175, 0.25 kw.; Wien III, 9.664.82, 0.25 kw.; Wien IV, 11.785, 0.20 kw.

Sendergruppe Alpenland (British Zone)—Alpenland, 886 kcs., 100 kw.; Graz, 1285 kcs., 15 kw.; Klagenfurt, 1285 kcs., 15 kw.

Sendergruppe West (French Zone) —Dornbirn, 519 kcs., 6 kw.; Innsbruck, 519 kcs., 2 kw. On short-wave, listed 6.145 but reported using 6.005, 0.20 kw.

Sendergruppe Rot-Weiss-Rot (American Zone)—Salzburg, 1267 kcs., 5 kw.; Linz, 1294 kcs., 15 kw.; Wien (Vienna), 1429 kcs., 1 kw. On short-wave, listed 31.37 m. (9.563, 1 kw.). (The short-wave transmitter is reported to operate as high as 9.575.)

American Military Forces Station WOFA—KOFa, Salzburg, 1104 kcs., 1.3 kw., and on short-wave, 7.220, 0.75 kw.; WOFA, Vienna, 626 kcs., 1 kw.; WOFA, Linz, 1068 kcs., 1 kw. (These stations radiate programs for the U.S. Occupation Forces in Austria.)

The six transmitters operating from Vienna are all "Class B" amplifiers, grid-modulated. As to antennas, Wien I, 592 kcs., uses a self-radiating vertical top-load antenna; Wien II, 1312 kcs., a T-antenna; Wien I (short-wave), 9.664.82, a half-wave dipole antenna; Wien II (short-wave), 11.785, a half-wave vertical antenna; Wien III (short-wave), 6.155, a half-wave dipole antenna; and Wien IV (short-wave), 7.175, L-antenna.

Schedules

Vienna broadcasts Sundays on 11.785 and 6.155 at 2355-1705*, and from 1630-1705 also on 7.175 and 9.662.82; weekdays, the same except sign-on is at 2345. On weekdays, lessons in various languages (including *English* some days) are scheduled for 0035. (NOTE: *These schedules were listed to us in Mid-European Summer Time; thus, it is possible by this time that programs have been advanced one hour for standard time.*)

* (Note: Unless otherwise indicated, time herein is American EST; add 5 hours for GCT. Time is indicated on the basis of a 24-hour clock, that is, 1 a.m. is 0100, 1 p.m. is 1300, etc. All times indicated as 1200 through 2400 fall in the p.m. so in order to convert the times, subtract 12 hours from figures over 12 to get the p.m. time. "News" refers to newscasts in the *English* language. "V" following a frequency means that the frequency varies.)

HAMS! EXPERIMENTERS! Look at these EXCLUSIVE "G&G" BUYS!



TERRIFIC VALUE!
24-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY, BRAND NEW!
 Made by Delco. 12 cells, heavy duty, very rugged. Shipped dry, uses standard sulphuric acid electrolyte.

VERY SPECIAL... \$14.95

6-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY, Navy standard BRAND NEW, 15 ampere-hour rating. \$4.95



SETCHEL-CARLSON BEACON RADIO RECEIVER BC-1206-C

Receives A-N beam signals, operates on 24-28 V DC. 5 Tubes: 3-14H7, 14R7, 28D7. Tunes 195 to 420 Kc. Size 4"x4"x6 7/8" wide. 4 lbs. Slightly used, A-1 condition. Each. **\$4.95**

Same as above, BRAND NEW, in original carton. **\$7.95**



PE-104-A VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLY

Works on 6 volt or 12 volt battery. Supplies 84 volts and 51 volts DC, also 1.4 volts "C" bias. Size 7"x4"x3 3/4". Fits BC-654 (SCR-284) exactly. Can be used to operate many types of receivers now on market. ALL BRAND NEW, very low price... **\$4.95**

LM-7 Freq. Meter

195 to 20,000 Kc modulated, complete with tubes and crystals, less power supply. Navy type, used, good condition. **\$39.50**
 Less calibration book.



140 MMFD MIDGET TUNING CONDENSER
 Long shaft. Lots of 3, each. **44c**

250 MMFD TRANSMITTING CONDENSER
 Very Special Ham Value! 31 plates, Airgap .109" overall length 4 1/2", ceramic insulation. normal list price \$11.85. each **99c**

BEEDE DC METER, new, black bakelite case, 3" round 0-1000 DC Ma. Special **\$1.95**

BC-412 OSCILLOSCOPE

(Modified to BC-612)

With very little effort you can convert this 5" C.R. Oscilloscope to first class laboratory instrument! ALL BRAND NEW, in original sealed crate. Contains 13 tubes: 6AC7, 6BL6's, 2-6S17's, 879, 3T4, 6A6, 5BP4, C.R. Tube. 110 V 60 cycle. Shpg. wt. 200 lbs. Only **\$59.50**



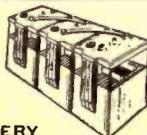
ALLIANCE PHONO MOTOR, special. **\$2.75**
ASTATIC CRYSTAL PICKUP, with L-26 crystal cartridge **\$1.79**

FREQUENCY METER CABINET
 For BC-221 Series freq. meters. BRAND NEW! 3 compartments. Massively built. 14 1/2"x10 1/2"x10". Value \$20.00. Yours for only **\$2.95**

WILLARD 6-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY
 27 amp. hrs.

3-cell battery, transparent plastic case, very specially priced. **\$4.50**

WILLARD 2-VOLT BATTERY
 20-amp. hrs. similar to above, but single cell. **\$2.75**



ONE-QUART BOTTLE BATTERY ELECTROLYTE
 Made by Willard, for above storage batteries. 1 quart sufficient for two 2-volt cells. Hermetically sealed. SPECIAL. per qt. bottle **95c**

7-PRONG 2-VOLT RADIO VIBRATOR for Portable and Farm Sets Replacement for GE LB 530. **\$1.65**



BC-645 XMTR-RCVR
15 TUBES 435 to 500 Mc.
 Only a few left! Tubes alone worth twice the price! Operates on Citizen and Ham frequencies. ALL BRAND NEW, complete with tubes each. **\$14.95**
TWO FOR ONLY... \$27.00

PE-101C DYNAMOTOR for above. **\$3.95**

FAMOUS SCR-522 V.H.F. XMTR-RCVR

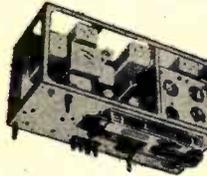
100 to 156 Mc.

10-tube xtal controlled superhet rcvr, extremely sensitive; 7-tube xmtr, temperature stabilized. Delivers 15 Watts. Used on AAF and RAF planes—now yours at tiny fraction of original cost! Easily converted to 110 volt 60 cy. operation. Complete with 17 tubes. A-1 condition only. **\$14.25**
TWO FOR... \$27.90



Dynamotor power supply for SCR-522 above, BRAND NEW **\$3.95**

SCR-522 RECEIVER ONLY (Model BC-624)



10 tubes, 100 to 156 Mc, 4 crystal channels. Fine on 144 Mc! Ideal basic unit for FM or television conversion. **\$9.95**

SCR-522 TRANSMITTER ONLY. Model BC-625-A. 2 or 6 meter transmitter. 7 tubes incl. two 832s. **\$9.95**

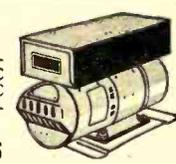
TRANSMITTER BC-223-AX

Ideal for 80-meter band! 801 osc., 801 P.A., 2-46 modulators, 1-46 speech amp., 4 xtal freq. and master osc., on selector switch. 10 to 30-watt output, tone, voice or C.W. Black wrinkle case, complete with freq. chart and tubes in original cases, less xtals. BRAND NEW, sensationally low price. **\$14.95**
 shpg. wt. 125 lbs.



80 VOLT A.C. INVERTER

Sig. Corps PE-206A. Terrific Value! 80 Volts AC Output. 800 cy. 28 V DC Input 6000 RPM. Complete with Filter. Value \$100.00. Your Cost. **\$6.95**



CW-3 HAM RECEIVER
 6-tube crystal cont. Superhet. Complete with set of 3.5 to 6.1 Mc coils. Includes 6 tubes, ONLY **\$14.95**

9-FT. ANTENNA 3 section, special. **98c**

QUANTITY PRICES

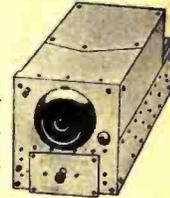
Inquiries welcomed from institutions, wholesalers, dealers, large users. Phone, write, for quantity prices.

Please include 25% Deposit with order—Balance C.O.D. Minimum order \$3.00.

G&G RADIO PARTS SERVICE
 GENUINE MAJESTIC
53 VESEY STREET - NEW YORK 7, N.Y.

ARMY AIRCRAFT RECEIVER—BC-946-B

Covers 520 Kc to 1500 Kc Broadcast Band. 6 Tubes: 3-12SK7, 1-12SR7, 1-12A6, 1-12K8. Designed for dynamotor operation; can be easily converted to 110 volt or 32 volt use. Two IF Stages. Three-gang tuning cond. BRAND NEW, in sealed carton, with tubes and instruction manual, less dynamotor. **\$12.95**
 Dynamotor DM-32A **\$1.95**



RADIO RECEIVERS

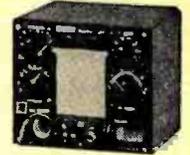
All Brand New in Original Cartons
 BC-453-A 190 to 550 Kc complete with tubes **\$7.95**
 BC-454-A 3.1 to 6 Mc complete with tubes. **5.95**
 BC-455-A 6 to 9.1 Mc complete with tubes. **5.95**

40-WATT VFO DRIVER

BC-696A 3 to 4 Mc. **\$7.95**
 BC-457A 4 to 5.3 Mc. **5.95**
 BC-458A 5.3 to 7 Mc. **5.95**
 BC-459A 7 to 9.1 Mc. **6.95**

RCA AVT-112A AIRCRAFT XMTR

2500 to 6500 Kc. 6 tubes, compact, powerful, operates on 6, 12 or 24 volt source. Less crystal. BRAND NEW **\$12.95**



Sensational Value! 80-Meter RECEIVER



RCA Model AVR-20-A LIMITED QUANTITY! USED, GOOD COND. Originally designed for Aircraft. Tunes 2300 to 6500 Kc. Perfect for 80 meter Ham work. Crystal controlled. Phone and CW. Provision for low and high impedance phones. Tubes used: 6B8, 6F7, 6S7, 6K8. 3-gang tuning cond. vernier tuning. Designed for 6 volt operation. Easily converted to 110 volts AC. Less power supply. SENSATIONAL GIVE-AWAY PRICE. **\$8.95**

WESTERN ELECTRIC FIELD PHONE SET EE-8

Leather case. With handset, generator, ringer, etc. Requires 2 flashlight cells. Wonderful value! Good used! each **\$8.95**
TWO FOR... \$16.50



HEADPHONES—All Brand New!

Individually packed, complete with phone plug. HS-33 600 ohms, in lots of 3 **\$1.85** each
 HS-23 2000 ohms, in lots of 3 **1.65** each
 HS-30 headphones, with earplugs, LOTS OF 12 **44c** each

HANDSET



Cradle-type handset with butterfly switch, unbreakable black plastic, 4-ft. 3 wire cable, BRAND NEW, individually packed, each **\$2.75**

Same as above but slightly used, each **\$1.65**

HANDMIKE T-17

Shure model T-17 mike, 200-ohm carbon single button, with press-to-talk switch, 5-ft. rubber cord and plug. BRAND NEW, individually packed, in lots of 3, each **88c**



Astatic R-3 Crystal Handmike, with 6-ft. R.C. mike cable **\$4.50**

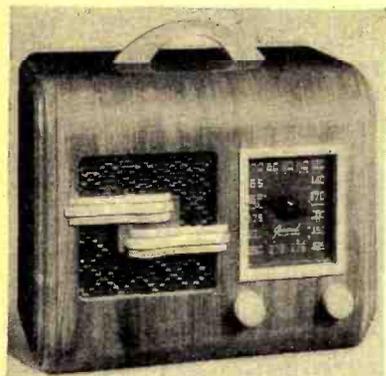
WESTINGHOUSE "RECTOX" DRY DISC RECTIFIERS—All Brand New!

5 Amps DC at 25 volts. **each \$2.95**
 5 Amps DC at 50 volts. **each 3.95**

R-L SPECIALS

for IMMEDIATE delivery

TOP VALUE in Low Cost PORTABLE RADIOS



Here's just the radio for volume selling this Xmas. A 5 tube AC-DC superhet set in a beautiful bleached wood cabinet. Tuning range 540-1720 kc. Extremely sensitive. Keen selectivity. Efficient built-in antenna. 5" PM speaker. Powerful ALNICO magnet. Exceptionally well balanced tone quality. Ample volume. **\$1345**
5A5 EACH

Lots of 6 or more, ea. \$12.97



WYCO SPEED SAW

Converts rotary into oscillating motion. Fits in any drill chuck, or 1/4" collet, for filing, sawing, lapping, etc. Cuts through wood, metal, bakelite, etc., in difficult places. Accurate to line—any direction, any angle. Takes standard 1/4" shank files. Saves time as

filing machine. High speed. No vibration. Guides easily by hand. Saw cuts on upward stroke "draw cut."

WYCO SPEED SAW No. 101

Complete with 6 assorted blades for wood or metal, and one high speed machine file. **\$1500**

WRITE FOR NEW FREE PARTS BULLETIN



731 West Washington Boulevard
Dept. N Chicago 6, Illinois

Dr. Siegmund Guggenberger is director (Public Administrator) of the Austrian Broadcasting System.

About Austria

Austria of the present day was established at the close of World War II when the Allied Control Council assumed supreme authority over Germany and forced that country to disgorge all her territorial conquests obtained by fraud or force. By this action Austria was restored to her borders of 1937, but it was a mere remnant of the former Austrian Empire. To the west and north it had Germany as a neighbor, to the north and east Czechoslovakia, to the east, Hungary, to the south Yugoslavia and Italy, and to the west Switzerland.

In the pre-World War I days of Emperor Francis Joseph of the Hapsburg dynasty, the Austro-Hungarian Empire had an area of 261,259 square miles and a population of approximately 51,000,000. The Dual Monarchy included Austria proper, with Vienna, one of the brilliant political, commercial, and art centers of the world; Hungary, Transylvania, Czechoslovakia, Polish Galicia, the Trentino, Slavonia, Croatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, the Banat, territories which gave Austria access to the Adriatic and practically all of the Danube River. Since then Hungary has become an independent kingdom (functioning as a Republic), and the other provinces have been lost to Austria, absorbed by other nations, or organized by themselves.

Total area of Austria in 1937 was 32,369 square miles; census figures of 1939 listed the population as 7,009,014.

Austria was proclaimed a republic on November 12, 1918.

Following World War II, a Provisional Government was established on April 29, 1945, under the leadership of Dr. Karl Renner who restored the Republic under the Constitution of 1920. The new Government declared Austria a democratic republic, composed of eight provinces and the city of Vienna. Representatives of the provinces approved the Renner Government and the Allied Council also accepted the Government in October 1945. On December 20, 1945, Dr. Renner was elected by the National Assembly as president of the Republic.

The Allied Council granted to Austria on June 28, 1946, more nearly complete control over its destiny than it had possessed at any time since annexation by Germany. All zones of demarcation were removed, permitting free movement throughout the country of Austrian citizens and Austrian traffic. The country also was permitted to establish frontier and customs administrations.

As we take our leave of radio in Austria, it is with the hope that the day is near when again the "Voice of Austria" may be heard regularly throughout the globe. As Miss Hartner points out:

"Already Radio Wien can boast of

one of the best European programs which, in part, is relayed to foreign stations (such as in Switzerland, England, France, Czechoslovakia); parts of the Salzburg Festival, for example, were even relayed to the United States. Our future plans include not only close contact with radio circles, but also with scientific and artistic circles and institutions throughout the world. Thus, we hope to contribute widely to mutual understanding among the nations, and to resume our role as mediators between West and East."

Verifications

In reply to a report of WAR, 16,340, George Darwin, Captain, Signal Corps, Liaison Officer, AARS, War Department, wrote: "Your reception report of WAR signals is hereby acknowledged, but verification cannot be given due to the fact that no station announcement log is kept by the Army. It is highly probable that your report is correct as the carrier strength and modulation report indicates they were received under unusual skip conditions and by a receiver not capable of receiving the type of modulation used. Thank you very much for submitting the report on our signals." (Kary)

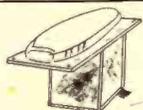
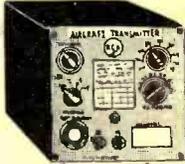
Nordwestdeutscher Rundfunk, Hamburg 13, Rothenbaumchaussee 132-134, wrote Kary, Pennsylvania: "We are glad to learn that you are able to hear our station fairly well, and especially because the one we now have is only 25 kw., not having the full energy of 50 kw. These broadcasts are more or less for testing purposes while we alter our antenna system. We would like to hear from you again, but during a different season when the days become shorter."

The following verification data was compiled by Paul Kary, Pennsylvania, from reports of URDXC members: XGOY, Chinese International Broadcasting Station, Chungking, Zechwan, China, airmail letter verie on official stationery takes about a month; all CBA stations have been directed to verify all correct reports promptly; non-receipt of veries by DX-ers can be attributed to loss in the mail. All India Radio, Queen's Road, Bombay, India, verifies the Bombay stations by usual AIR card within 5 months; same goes for AIR at Eastnook, Egmore, Madras, India (Milne). Radio Kuala Lumpur verifies from Department of Broadcasting, Java Street, Kuala Lumpur, Malaya; sent letter verification in 5 months (Milne). CS2WI, Radio Club Portuguese, Parede, Portugal, verified by card in 5 months; card shows map of world in blue and white with call letters overprinted in gold.

From Radio Club de Benguela, Caixa Postal 19, Benguela, Angola, Mervyn Laubscher, South Africa, received a nice card—green, with a grey elephant standing below a map of Africa in white, with radio waves radiating from Benguela's QTH; call-signs CR6RB and CR6RF are at top of card in red. Latter call may be medium-

NOW-24 Hour service on your order

SEND FOR HERSHEL RADIO CO'S GIGANTIC FREE BULLETIN!

<p>Shallcross AKRA-OHM</p>  <p>±1% 1 MEG. 89¢</p>	<p>30 MC IF TRANSFORMER</p> <p>29¢ SLUGGED TUNE</p>	<p>CODE PRACTICE BOARD</p> <p>89¢ KEY IN HIGH FREQ. BUZZER</p>	<p>SCOPE TRANS.</p> <p>\$3.95 110V Pri: 60 cy, Sec: 4000 V at 10MA. Size 6 x 4 x 3½</p>	<p>DYNAMOTOR UNIT - PE-101-C</p> <p>Duo output Dynamotor input voltage 12 to 24V., output voltage 400V. at 135 ma, 800V. at 20 ma, and 9V. at 1.1 amp.</p> <p>\$2.95</p>																																																																					
<p>BC-654 TRANS. & RECEIVER</p> <p>LESS TUBES AND CRYSTALS USED - IN GOOD CONDITION \$7.50</p> <p>The frequency range of both transmitter and receiver is continuous from 3700 to 5800 kilocycles; all stages gang tuned by anti-back lash worm gear dial mechanisms.</p> <p>The BC-654-A is 18" wide, 14" high, and 9½" deep. Weight 44¾ pounds. Power required for Receiver—1.5, 4.5, and 90 volts D.C. Power required for Transmitter—1½, 6, 51, 84 volts D.C. and 300 volts D.C. at 160 Ma. Operates from Dynamotor PE-103-A. Complete with carrying case.</p>		<p>TRANSMITTER TUNING UNIT-BC375 <i>only</i> \$1.95</p> <p>Approximately 65 MMFD cond., coils, RF chokes, dials, assorted mica condensers, 2500 WVDC. Over \$50.00 in parts!</p>		<p>BN IFF TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER</p> <p>\$9.95</p> <p>Widely used on 144MC and now also successfully used as a television receiver, this being made possible by the wide band 30 MC I.F. channel and video amplifier: being sold at this exceptionally low price for the encouragement of television. Original diagram furnished. Less tubes and power transformer, wt. 100 lbs.</p>																																																																					
<p>PYRANOL CAPACITATOR</p> <p>\$2.95</p> <p>General Elect. 1 MFD, 5,000 VDC, 4" x 4½" x 3¾"</p>	<p>NEW BC-223AX TRANSMITTER \$12.50</p> <p>Complete with tubes and tuning unit covering 80 meter Ham band, including frequencies charts, less Xtals.</p>	<p>BUTTERFLY CONDENSERS</p> <p>Oscillator assembly 76 to 300 MC with acorn tube socket mounted on condenser \$1.95</p> <p>Type B—frequency range 95¢ 300 to 1000 megacycles.</p> <p>BC4 antenna condenser. \$1.95 105-330 MC.</p> <p>Oscillator 105-330 MC. \$1.95</p>		<p>SPRAGUE Condenser</p> <p>1 MFD 7000V.</p> <p>\$1.95</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cap. MFD</th> <th>Working Volt</th> <th>Your Cost</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1000 oil</td> <td>44c</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>800 oil</td> <td>95c</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>600 oil</td> <td>49c</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Cap. MFD	Working Volt	Your Cost	1	1000 oil	44c	8	800 oil	95c	2	600 oil	49c																																																									
Cap. MFD	Working Volt	Your Cost																																																																							
1	1000 oil	44c																																																																							
8	800 oil	95c																																																																							
2	600 oil	49c																																																																							
<p>POWER TRANS. \$1.29</p> <p>110V, 60 Cy. Pri. Sec: 255V ea. side of center at 80 Ma, 5V at 4 Amps, 6.3V at 3.8 Amps. Hermetically sealed case.</p>	<p>HIGH SPEED PHOTO FLASH TUBE</p> <p>\$8.95</p> <p>12,000,000 lumens light output. Stops all action. Ignition coil included on back of bulb. 10,000 flashes. Diagrams furnished.</p> 	<p>Filament TRANS.</p> <p>110-V, 60 cy. Pri. sec.—5V—\$1.49 3A. Shelled Case.</p> <p>110-V, 60 cy. Sec.: 2.5V at 5.25 amps. Shelled Case. \$2.45</p> <p>110-V, 60 cy.; Sec.: 1, 5V at 10 gmps.; Sec.: 2, 5V at 10 amps.; Connected in series will give 10V at 10 amps. Shelled Case. 3.95</p>		<p>RCA Trans. & Rec.</p> <p>RCA TRANSMITTER MODEL AVT II2-A OPER. ON 6-12 OR 24V. FREQ. RANGE, 2.5-6.5 MC. 5 ½" x 6 ¾" x 4 ½" - WT. 6 LBS.</p> 																																																																					
<p>POWER TRANSFORMER \$1.95</p> <p>110V, 60 Cy. Sec: 300V ea. side of center at 125MA, 6.3V at 2.1 Amps, 5V at 3 Amps., Hermetically sealed, size 6" x 3½" x 4¼".</p>	<p>POWER TRANSFORMER \$1.95</p> <p>110V, 60 Cy. Sec #1: 4V at 16 Amps, Sec #2: 2½V at 1.75 Amps; Ideal for 2X2 and 826 tubes. Hermetically sealed, size 6" x 3½" x 4¼".</p>	<p>POWER TRANSFORMER \$1.95</p> <p>primary 110V, 60 Cy., Sec: 700V each side of center at 80 MA, 6.3V at 1.2 Amps, 5V at 3 Amps. Hermetically sealed size 6" x 3½" x 3".</p>	<p>Copperweld #18 Wire 3000 FEET \$2.95</p>		<p>RCA-AVR 20A RECEIVER OPERATES ON 6 OR 12V. FREQ. RANGE 2500-6500 KC 4 TUBE SUPERMETRODYNE CIR. TUBES USED 6S7-6K8-6F7-6B8 THIS RECEIVER IS BUILT TO OPERATE WITH THE AVT-II2-A.</p> <p>\$12.95 EA. \$25 PR.</p>																																																																				
<p>General Electric 25 MFD Photoflash pyranol capacitor 2000 VDC—INT. \$14.95</p> <p>SPST Relay 24V. 528 ohm. coil contact rating 5 amp. Packed 2 to a carton. 2 for 49c</p> <p>Coxial Solid Copper tubing, 30 foot. \$2.95</p> <p>30-20 MFD Solar condenser 150 V tubular. .49c</p> <p>Assorted tubular oil-filled condensers up to 5 MFD. 15 for. \$1.00</p> <p>BRAND NEW BC375 Transmitter, GE, 150 watt less dynamotor and cables. \$49.95</p> <p>3 lbs. assorted hardware. \$1.00</p> <p>Westinghouse oil 1 MFD 6000V.—WVDC. \$7.95</p> <p>Westinghouse oil 1 MFD—10,000V. WVDC. \$12.95</p> <p>144 MC radar osc. uses 15E with variable coupling. Complete less tubes. \$3.95</p> <p>Assorted high frequency chokes—25 for. \$1.00</p>		<p>Thordarsen 300 MA power transformer, 110 or 220V. 60 cy. input secondary 500/ct/100 tapped at 400/400 extra bias winding 200/ct/100 at 50 MA. 18 lbs. \$4.95</p> <p>BC 191E less tubes and tuning unit \$14.95</p> <p>5V. filament transformer, 60 amps. 22 lbs. \$5.95</p> <p>Assorted resistors ½ watt fully insulated in popular ohmages. 100 for. \$1.49</p> <p>Thordarsen T48003. 2H-7H 550 MA swing choke. Size: 4½ x 5½ x 5½". Square black crackle case. \$5.95</p> <p>Assorted mica condensers. Per 100. \$1.95</p> <p>Wafer sockets—4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 prong—per 100. \$2.95</p> <p>12" Utah PM speaker Alinco No. 5 with 6F6 output transformer. \$6.95</p> <p>Assorted knobs—push on wood and plastic. \$1.95</p>		<p>TUBES</p> <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>813</td> <td>5.95</td> <td>872A</td> <td>1.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VR150</td> <td>.69</td> <td>9004</td> <td>.49</td> </tr> <tr> <td>955</td> <td>.65</td> <td>9006</td> <td>.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9002</td> <td>.89</td> <td>50B5</td> <td>.89</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6J6</td> <td>.95</td> <td>829</td> <td>2.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RK60</td> <td>.95</td> <td>VT127A</td> <td>2.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9001</td> <td>.89</td> <td>35W4</td> <td>.69</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6J4</td> <td>1.50</td> <td>3AP1</td> <td>1.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5FP7</td> <td>1.95</td> <td>3BP1</td> <td>1.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>78P7</td> <td>2.95</td> <td>6J5</td> <td>.49</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9LP7</td> <td>3.95</td> <td>5BP1</td> <td>3.95</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6N7</td> <td>.89</td> <td>6H6</td> <td>.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1T4</td> <td>—</td> <td>3Q4-6SN7</td> <td>.59</td> </tr> <tr> <td>354-5W4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6SA7-SU4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>12H6-1G5</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>6SH7</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>44¢ ea.</p>	813	5.95	872A	1.95	VR150	.69	9004	.49	955	.65	9006	.59	9002	.89	50B5	.89	6J6	.95	829	2.95	RK60	.95	VT127A	2.95	9001	.89	35W4	.69	6J4	1.50	3AP1	1.95	5FP7	1.95	3BP1	1.95	78P7	2.95	6J5	.49	9LP7	3.95	5BP1	3.95	6N7	.89	6H6	.59	1T4	—	3Q4-6SN7	.59	354-5W4				6SA7-SU4				12H6-1G5				6SH7				<p>MICA CAPACITATOR 49¢ 007MFD. 3000 VDC</p> <p>SOCKETS FOR ACORN TUBES. NO. 07-117. \$.19</p> <p>POWDERED IRON ¾ SLUG. NO. 07-118. .10</p> <p>JACKS-PL55, PL68 NO. 07-119. .15</p> <p>ASST. MICA CONDENSER per 100 NO. 07-120. 1.95</p> <p>3 LBS. ASST. HARDWARE NO. 07-121. 1.00</p> <p>PIN STRAIGHTENER for min. tubes NO. 07-122. .49</p> <p>VARIAC IAMP. NO. 07-123. 3.95</p> <p>EAR PHONES, 2000 OHMS used NO. 07-124. .95</p> <p>JOHNSON SOCKETS #210-25W. NO. 07-125. .39</p> <p>5V FILAMENT TRANS. 60AMP. NO. 07-126. 5.95</p> <p>SCR 625 MINE DETECTOR. NO. 07-127. .4950</p>
813	5.95	872A	1.95																																																																						
VR150	.69	9004	.49																																																																						
955	.65	9006	.59																																																																						
9002	.89	50B5	.89																																																																						
6J6	.95	829	2.95																																																																						
RK60	.95	VT127A	2.95																																																																						
9001	.89	35W4	.69																																																																						
6J4	1.50	3AP1	1.95																																																																						
5FP7	1.95	3BP1	1.95																																																																						
78P7	2.95	6J5	.49																																																																						
9LP7	3.95	5BP1	3.95																																																																						
6N7	.89	6H6	.59																																																																						
1T4	—	3Q4-6SN7	.59																																																																						
354-5W4																																																																									
6SA7-SU4																																																																									
12H6-1G5																																																																									
6SH7																																																																									

HERSHEL RADIO CO.

Minimum Order \$2.00
F.O.B. Detroit

Mich. Sales Add
3% Sales Tax

5249 GRAND RIVER AVENUE • DETROIT 8, MICHIGAN

20% DEPOSIT ON ALL C.O.D. ORDERS—F.O.B. DETROIT



GREETs READERS

of RADIO NEWS with some OUTSTANDING BARGAINS

Electronic Marketers, Inc., one of New York's largest radio communication equipment and supply houses makes its bow to readers of RADIO NEWS.

This organization is owned, staffed and operated by men who are old-timers in both amateur and commercial radio. Whether you shop in person at our store or order your needs by mail you are sure of quality products, fast service, right prices and complete satisfaction. Here are just a few of our current offerings at prices that speak for themselves —

CML BROAD BAND CONVERTERS STRETCH YOUR RECEIVER TO COVER 2, 6, and 10 METERS



CML BROAD BAND CONVERTERS offer the most economical and efficient way of stretching your communication receiver to cover the 2, 6, and 10 meter bands. They're fixed tuned — you tune your receiver as usual.
CML-BB 27 Ten Meter } \$2750
CML-BB 50 Six Meter } EACH
CML-BB 144 Two Meter }

MOUNTED QUARTZ CRYSTALS at 95¢ each!

All of the crystals listed below are guaranteed performers made of top quality quartz. Furnished complete in an FT-243 Holder with 1/2" pin spacing. Tested for activity and rated frequency before shipment to you. Immediate shipment from large stock.

KCS	KCS	KCS	KCS	KCS
5706.7	6240.0	6773.3	7306.7	7840.0
5740.0	6273.3	6806.7	7340.0	7873.3
5773.3	6306.7	6840.0	7373.3	7906.7
5806.7	6340.0	6873.3	7406.7	7940.0
5840.0	6373.3	6906.7	7440.0	7973.3
5873.3	6406.7	6940.0	7473.3	8006.7
5906.7	6440.0	6973.3	7506.7	8040.0
5940.0	6473.3	7006.7	7540.0	8073.3
5973.3	6506.7	7040.0	7573.3	8106.7
6006.7	6540.0	7073.3	7606.7	8140.0
6040.0	6573.3	7106.7	7640.0	8173.3
6073.3	6606.7	7140.0	7673.3	8206.7
6106.7	6640.0	7173.3	7706.7	8240.0
6140.0	6673.3	7206.7	7740.0	8273.3
6173.3	6706.7	7240.0	7773.3	8306.7
6206.7	6740.0	7273.3	7806.7	8340.0

• SERVICE TEST EQUIPMENT •

Simpson Model 260 Set Tester	\$ 38.95
Simpson Model 240 Hammeter	21.75
Simpson Model 315 Signal Generator	67.35
Simpson Model 415 Signal Generator	115.00
Supreme Model 504B Tube and Set Tester.....	89.50
Supreme Model 576 Oscillator	68.95
Supreme Model 589A Tube and Battery Tester....	48.95

Descriptive Bulletins Free Upon Request

TERMS: 20% cash with order. Balance C.O.D.

If "not in stock" we'll refund by check—not credit slip



ELECTRONIC MARKETERS, Inc.

200 VARICK STREET, NEW YORK 14, N. Y.

Phone: CAnal 6-6931

wave outlet or may be for the new station operating in the 41-m. band; report was verified on reverse side of card, in Portuguese; no operational details given.

Reports for the Paris s.w. outlets may be sent to The French Broadcasting Corporation, 501 Madison Avenue, New York; they will be forwarded to France and if found correct, will be verified. (Kneitel)

GTTM, *Mauretania*, verified for Kary, stating that 17.640 is used when working WOO while 17.600 is used when working GBC. Transmitter is a Marconi Type TFS 7C, crystal-controlled, 18 frequencies. Power in antenna is 1 kw. c.w.; 400 watts A2 and A3 (voice); antenna is inverted "L."

Transmitter is remotely controlled from the receiving room. Maximum time to change from one frequency to another is ten seconds. Receiver is Marconi Type RC 66, a special job for ship-to-shore telephony; transmitter is a dual job, ten frequencies being used for telephony and eight for telegraph work using A1 or A2.

Letter and card received from CE-1227, Radio Ejercito, Punta Arenas, Chile; the card depicts a penguin talking into a mike. (Kary)

Club Notes

Australia—The Australian DX Radio Club (South Australia) has effected this organization for the coming year: J. N. Paris, president; E. H. Suffolk, A. W. Wright, vice-presidents; A. W. Wright, secretary-treasurer; J. N. Paris, J. D. Riley, E. H. Suffolk, A. W. Wright, G. Goldsmith, D. R. Garratt, R. G. Gillett, executive council; R. G. Gillett, DX editor; E. H. Suffolk, club editor; J. D. Riley, publisher and circulation manager; Gordon L. Duffield, auditor; E. H. Tinning, Victorian representative and delegate to ADXRC Headquarters; J. N. Paris, E. H. Suffolk, R. G. Gillett, competition judges of BCB and SW sections; G. Goldsmith, D. R. Garratt, A. W. Wright, amateur section judges; A. N. Peterson, singletons officer; C. W. Batten, C. C. Wicks, K. McDonald, T. P. Hoey, J. S. Larkin, Arne Skoog, patrons. Clubrooms are at 17, Weymouth Street, Adelaide; secretary's QRA is 539 Marion Road, South Plympton, South Australia. Monthly official organ of this club is called DXSA.

United States—Walter E. Welch, 30 Elaine Avenue, South Peabody, Massachusetts, is now s.w. editor for the Universal Radio DX Club.

The former Grand National Short Wave Listeners Club (GNSWLC) has changed its name to The Grand National Radio Society and its monthly publication is now the GNRS News. The SWL section still retains the subtitle of GNSWLC. The Board of Directors made the name change at the recent annual convention of the organization in Cincinnati, Ohio, in order "to accept and take care of more 'hams.'" Ed Shirley will continue to edit the SWL section, while Walter Downes (W3UVD) will have charge of the "ham" section. George Jacobs is president of the club; QRA is P.O. Box 781, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

This Month's Schedules

(NOTE: By now some stations will have returned to Standard Time from Summer Time—making certain schedules herein one hour later than listed.—K.R.B.)

Algiers—Radio Alger, 11.837, appears to have changed schedule; heard in West Virginia signing off at 1800. (Arthur)

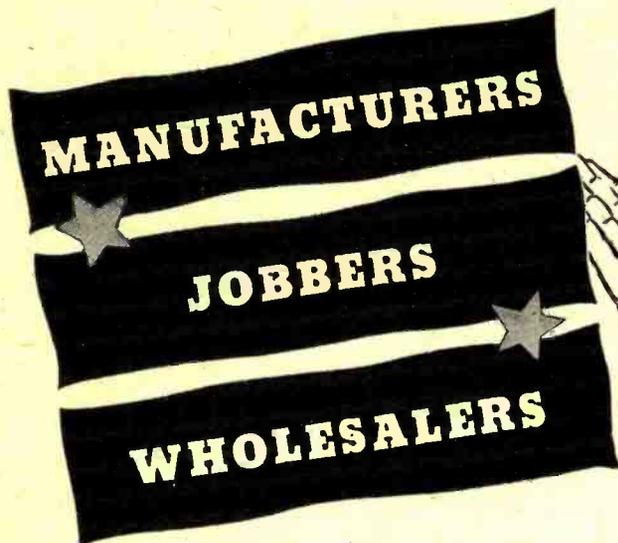
Andorra—Radio Andorra, 5.980, informed Seese of URDXC that schedules are 0630-0900, 1300-1900, with English at 1600-1630. (Welch)

Angola—CR7RE, "The Radio Clube

Broadcasting House in Vienna. This building houses the office facilities for the station.



*"these WAA distributors
have surplus electronic
equipment which we need"*



*"yes sir... it is easy to
buy and their
prices are right"*

AUTHORIZED WAA ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTORS

EASTERN

- | | |
|--|---|
| Automatic Radio Mfg. Co., Inc.
122 Brookline Ave.
Boston, Mass. | Johanns & Keegan Co., Inc.
62 Pearl St.
New York, N. Y. |
| Carr Industries, Inc.
1269 Atlantic Ave.
Brooklyn, New York, N. Y. | Newark Electric Co., Inc.
242 West 55th St.
New York, N. Y. |
| Tobe Deutschmann Corp.
863 Washington Street
Canton, Mass. | Radio Parts Distributing Co.
128 West Olney Road
Norfolk, Va. |
| Electronic Corp. of America
353 West 48th Street
New York, N. Y. | Smith-Meeker Engineering Co.
125 Barclay Street
New York, N. Y. |
| Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp.
76 Ninth Ave.
New York, N. Y. | Standard Arcturus Corp.
99 Sussex Ave.
Newark, New Jersey |
| General Electric Co.
Bldg. 267; 1 River Road
Schenectady, N. Y. | Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.
Emporium,
Pennsylvania |
| General Electronics, Inc.
101 Hazel Street
Paterson, N. J. | Technical Apparatus Co.
165 Washington St.
Boston, Mass. |
| Hamdrlund Mfg. Co., Inc.
460 West 34th Street
New York, N. Y. | Tung-Sol Lamp Works, Inc.
95 Eighth Ave.
Newark, New Jersey |
| Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp.
76 Lafayette St.
Salem, Mass. | W. & H. Aviation Corp.
Municipal Airport
Rochester, N. Y. |

MIDWESTERN

- | | |
|--|--|
| American Condenser Co.
4410 N. Ravenswood Ave.
Chicago, Ill. | Electro-Voice, Inc.
Carroll & Cecil Streets
Buchanan, Michigan |
| Belmont Radio Corp.
3633 S. Racine Ave.
Chicago, Ill. | Essex Wire Corp.
1601 Wall Street
Fort Wayne, Indiana |
| E. F. Johnson Co.
206 Second Ave., S. W.
Waseca, Minnesota | |

Yes . . . these WAA Approved Distributors have large inventories of valuable, hard-to-get, electronic materials and equipment. These vast stocks of tubes, devices and apparatus were declared surplus by the Armed Forces. Investigate . . . fill your present and future need while inventories still permit large purchases and wide selection.

Purchasing of this equipment has been simplified to a high degree. These WAA Approved Distributors were selected on a basis of their ability to serve you intelligently and efficiently. Write, phone or visit your nearest Approved Distributor for information concerning inventories, prices and delivery arrangements. You'll find you can "Save with Surplus".

SOUTHERN

- | | |
|--|---|
| Navigation Instrument Co., Inc.
P. O. Box 7001, Heights Station
Houston, Texas | Southern Electronic Co.
611 Baronne Street
New Orleans, La. |
|--|---|

PACIFIC

- | | |
|--|---|
| Cole Instrument Co.
1320 S. Grand Avenue
Los Angeles, Calif. | Hoffman Radio Corp.
3761 S. Hill Street
Los Angeles, Calif. |
|--|---|

OFFICE OF AIRCRAFT AND ELECTRONICS DISPOSAL

WAR ASSETS ADMINISTRATION



Offices located at: Atlanta • Birmingham • Boston • Charlotte
Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Denver • Detroit • Grand Prairie,
Tex. • Helena • Houston • Jacksonville • Kansas City, Mo. • Little Rock
Los Angeles • Louisville • Minneapolis • Nashville • New Orleans • New
York • Omaha • Philadelphia • Portland, Ore. • Richmond • Salt Lake City
St. Louis • San Antonio • San Francisco • Seattle • Spokane • Tulsa

1374

Customer Service Centers in these and many other cities.

ADVANCE WINTER SPECIALS!

SPEAKERS

5" P.M. Alnico 5 Magnet, \$1.09
each
6 for \$6.00

6" P.M. 2.15 oz. Alnico 5 Magnet, \$1.69
each
6 for \$9.00

All other sizes in stock, at money-saving prices.

TUBE SPECIALS *

OZ4 88c
6J7G 45c
1R5 66c
3Q5GT 66c
6K7G 45c
32L7GT 96c
1A7GT 54c
117L7GT \$1.17
1LC6 96c
6SD7GT 45c
6SK7GT 45c

*Offered subject to prior sale

Volume Controls

1/2 MEG. volume control with switch and long shaft, ea. 49c
6 for \$2.75

15 Assorted Volume and Tone Controls (less switches) \$1.95

RESISTOR KIT

100 Insulated Resistors, 1/2, 1 & 2 Watt **\$1.95**

PHONO SUPPLIES

Crystal Pickup Arms \$1.98
Phono Motor and Turntable 2.95

I.F.'s 455 KC **39c**

WIRE

400 ft. (approx.) of wire in assorted colors and gauges, solid & stranded in 2 to 4 feet lengths, per pkg. **99c**

CONDENSERS

Tubular Paper (600 V. Test)

Mfg.	Price Ea.	Per 100
.01	.08	\$ 6.50
.02	.08	6.50
.05	.10	8.00
.1	.12	9.00
.25	.17	13.50
.001	.08	6.50
.002	.08	6.50
.005	.08	6.50
.006	.08	6.50
.5	.26	22.50

"Illinois" Electrolytics

Mfd.	VDC	Price each
10	25v	.30
100	25v	.48
12	50v	.34
16	150v	.36
20	150v	.38
24	150v	.38
30	150v	.40
50	150v	.48
8	450v	.38
10	450v	.42
16	450v	.54
20	450v	.60
40	450v	.80
100	15v	.45

"Illinois" Duals

16-16	150v	.50
20-20	150v	.52
30-30	150v	.60
40-20	150v	.60
50-30	150v	.68
8-8	450v	.68
10-10	450v	.74
20-20-20	150v	.84

10% discount on all electrolytics if purchased in lots of 10 or more. Mica Condensers, all sizes, 8c each.

HEAVY DUTY POWER TRANSFORMER

Thordarson T70R62. 115V. 60 Cycle primary. Secondary 700 V.C.T. @ 145 ma., 6.3V. winding @ 4.5 amps; 5V. winding @ 3 amps. Special price while limited quantity lasts **\$3.95**

Minimum Order \$3.00—20% with Order. Balance C.O.D.—WRITE FOR CATALOG. TWO CONVENIENT PLACES FROM WHICH TO ORDER. PLEASE ADDRESS DEPT. A11

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
620 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.

12 lbs. SURPLUS ELEC-TRONIC PARTS \$2.00

A gold mine of parts for repairmen, amateurs, and experimenters... sockets, condensers, resistors, transformers, coils, hardware, wire, etc., etc. An outstanding bargain in usable parts! Send \$2.00 cash, check, or M.O. today! (Pay small express charges on receipt.)

ELECTRONIC PARTS CORP.
456 W. State St., Milwaukee 8, Wisc.

It's

Legri S

Inquire Today!

for

RESISTORS

HALF - ONE - TWO WATT

Immediate Delivery!
FROM STOCK

- INSULATED
- ANY TOLERANCE
(Resistors calibrated within 1 and 2%)
- ANY QUANTITY
- ANY MAKE
- ALL SELECTED

AND SORTED

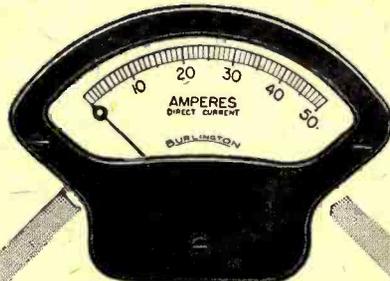
WE SHIP THE SAME DAY YOUR ORDER IS RECEIVED

LEGRI S COMPANY, INC.

Electronic Parts and Components
846-850 AMSTERDAM AVENUE
NEW YORK 25, N. Y.

AC 2-0018

- RUGGED
- DEPENDABLE
- ACCURATE



Burlington

PANEL

INSTRUMENTS

For utmost reliability—specify and depend upon Burlington Panel Instruments. They are designed, engineered and built to give satisfactory service even under most severe applications—and are fully guaranteed for one year against defects in material or workmanship.

Write today for full details

BURLINGTON INSTRUMENT COMPANY

917 Fourth Street

BURLINGTON

IOWA

de Malange," P.O. Box 83, Malange, Angola, is operating on an announced frequency of 7.140 at 0700-0745, 1430-1530 daily, except Sundays when schedule is 0200-0300, 0730-0830; although the 7.140 frequency is announced, our ISW monitor in South Africa, Mervyn Laubscher, reports CR7RE is actually heard on 7.164.

CR6RA, 9.470, Luanda, is heard in Australia with good signals to 1600 sign-off. (Gillett) Is heard with fair level in Eastern U.S., sometimes is QRM'd by a phone station (CUZ, Madeira Islands). (Kary) CR6RL, listed 15.895, is in parallel; this one, measured at 15.899 to 15.901, heard in West Virginia 1455-1600 sign-off; dual station measured at 9.473. (Arthur)

Argentina—Edward Hofert, Chicago, writes: "I have just received a postcard from Ushuaia signed by Vicente Rafael Guillen, chief, Radioelectrica, Ushuaia, Tierra del Fuego. It's a pretty picture card, showing a panorama view of Ushuaia. On the other side, Senor Guillen wrote, 'Received your welcome letter. Am sending you a picture of Ushuaia, which I hope will please you, and at the same time, I would like you to send me a picture of your place.'" Mr. Hofert had asked details on the Ushuaia s.w. outlet, but received only the above message. A letter, in Spanish, received by Sidney Pearce, England, from Jefe Radioelectrica, Ushuai, dated June 23, states that station L5PS is owned by La Administracion General de Correos y Telecomunicaciones, and says frequencies are 14.850, 10.330, 7.425, 6.430, 3.215, with 1 kw. power.

LRS, 9.32, LRS-1, 5.985, LRS-2, 11.97, Buenos Aires, are heard in parallel evenings, relaying LR-4; good signals in New York. LRX, 9.66, now runs to 2303, relaying LR-1. LRR, 11.88, Rosario, has returned to the air after several months absence. (Beck)

Australia—Swedes report Australia's VLA6, 15.200, with a good signal almost every day in the transmission beamed to Europe, 0115-0230. (Petersson)

VLW7, 9.52, Perth, now signs on at 0515 instead of former 0530. (Balbi) VLW3, 11.830, heard in East at 0400 with news, good level. (Ferguson)

Austria—Vienna's 9.665 and 11.785 channels are heard in New York with fair to good signals at 2245 sign-on to 0100 fade-out. (Beck)

The 6.005 transmitter is heard in Britain before 0000 with recordings; at 0000 has gone, time, and some days the call, "Studio Innsbruck," other days, says "Studio Dornbirn"; news (German) at 0015; program schedules are then given, followed by concert. (Pearce)

Azores — Ponta Delgada, 11.090, signs off with clock chimes at 1500, and signs on again at 4.845 at 1600, with chimes and "A Portuguesa." (Pearce)

Brazil—ZYC8, 9.610, Radio Tamoio, Rio de Janeiro, heard in Cuba at 1915 with comic program in Portuguese; good signal. (Ogazon)

RADIO NEWS

You Get ALL 5 at Walter Ashe

TIME PAYMENTS AVAILABLE

Whether your need or preference is Test Equipment or Receivers a Walter Ashe Trade-In deal will enable you to obtain the outfit of your choice at a really important saving! Examine the accompanying list of new equipment in stock ready for immediate delivery. Make your selection and tell us what you have to trade. We'll respond with an extra-liberal offer that's sure to please you. Act now. Wire, write, phone or use the handy coupon below.

RECEIVERS IN STOCK

Hallcrafters S-38	\$ 47.50
Hallcrafters S-40A	89.50
Hallcrafters SX-42 (less speaker)	275.00
Hallcrafters SX-43 (less speaker)	159.50
Hallcrafters S-47	200.00
Hammarlund HQ-120X (with speaker)	189.15
Hammarlund SPC-400X (with speaker and power supply)	398.25
National HRO-7T (less speaker and power supply)	275.00
National NC-240DT (less speaker)	225.00
National NC-173 (less speaker)	179.50
National NC-46 (less speaker)	97.50
Person KP-81 (complete)	367.65
RME-45 (with speaker)	198.70
RME-84	98.70
RME VHF-192A	86.60
RME DB-22	66.00
Collins 75A-1	375.00

TRANSMITTERS IN STOCK

Hallcrafters HT-9 (less coils)	\$350.00
Supreme AF-100 (complete)	550.00
Meek TB-1 (one set coils)	150.00
Hallcrafters HT-17	69.50
Hammarlund Four-20	120.00
Hallcrafters HT-18	110.00
Meissner Signal Shifter	120.00
Millen Exciter 90800	42.50
Millen VFO 90700	42.50
Millen 90810 UHF Xmitter	69.75
Collins 30K-1	1450.00
Bud VFO-21	52.50

TEST EQUIPMENT IN STOCK

Hickok	Waterman
Jackson	Du Mont
Precision	Fueller
Simpson	Meissner
McMurdo Silver	Triplett
Special Products Co.	R.C.A.
Industrial Equipment	Biley
Cornell Dubilier	Weston
Coastwise Electronic	Sprague
Monitor Piezo	Supreme
	Superior

RADIO SERVICEMEN! DEALERS!

For amazing bargains in top condition, slightly used Test Equipment, contact Walter Ashe right away. Write for details or check and return the coupon.

Walter Ashe is HQ for NBFM Equipment

Sonar XE-10	\$ 39.45
Sonar VFX-680	87.45
Sonar MB-611	72.45
D & L NBFM Adapter	15.45
Supreme AF-100	550.00

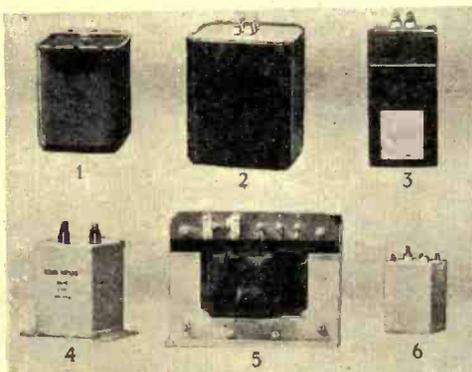
1 "SURPRISE" TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES ON YOUR USED EQUIPMENT

2 SUPER BARGAINS IN SURPLUS EQUIPMENT

3 SHIPMENT THE SAME DAY... OFTEN THE SAME HOUR FOLLOWING RECEIPT OF YOUR ORDER

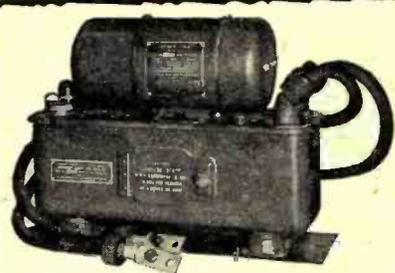
4 BIGGER - THAN - EVER STOCKS OF UP-TO-THE-MINUTE COMPONENTS AND PARTS

5 "AHEAD OF THE PARADE" SERVICE... FACILITIES... VALUES



SURPLUS CHOKES, TRANSFORMERS AND CONDENSERS

- FILTER CHOKE**
4 Hy. 300 MA. 40 ohms DC resistance. Hermetically sealed in case, screw terminals. No. 6317... \$4.95
Weight 12 lbs.
- PLATE TRANSFORMER**
1400/1200 VCT at 260 MA. Pri. 115 VAC 60 CY. Hermetically sealed steel case, screw terminals. No. 8931... \$7.95
Weight 18 lbs.
- DUAL CHOKE**
12 HY @ 200 MA. per section. 150 Ohms DC res. Steel case with stand-off insulators. No. 2783... \$4.95
Weight 17 lbs.
- TRANSMITTING FILTER CONDENSER**
2 Mfd. 4000 VDC. oil filled regular net price \$25.44. Our give away bargain price... \$4.50
Weight 6 lbs.
- RCA 1 KW MODULATOR TRANSFORMER**
Primary will match class "B" tubes up to 10,000 ohms plate to plate. Secondary No. 1, 450 MA for beam tube plate Secondary No. 2, 80 MA for screen grid... \$14.95
Weight 55 lbs.
- FILTER CHOKE**
4 1/2 Hy. 150 MA. 70 ohms Res. DC. Hermetically sealed in case. Stand-off insulators. No. 5209... \$1.29
Weight 5 lbs.



PE-103 DYNAMOTOR A Once-In-A-Lifetime Bargain!

HAM'S, EXPERIMENTERS, P.A. MEN or anyone else who needs a high Voltage, High Current mobile power supply. HERE is the answer to your problem. This choice piece of U.S. ARMY SURPLUS equipment offered at a small fraction of its original cost. In fact, nothing on the market like this unit in price or quality. 6 or 12 volt D.C. input. Delivers 500 Volts D.C. at 160 M.A. Complete with heavy duty rubber covered battery cable, complete filtering and overload circuits. brand new, in original overseas shipping \$9.95 crates. Nhpq. wt. 81 lbs. Only.

"ZERO BEAT"

A regular monthly feature by Walter Ashe, President, Walter Ashe Radio Co. The comment most often expressed in the letters I receive is: "Thanks for the quick service but more important for shipping the order complete." Believe me, such comments are doubly welcome because they indicate your appreciation of our long established "a point policy":

- Maintenance of complete stocks at all times, with shipment the same day as received.
- No "back orders" . . . no weak-kneed excuses about why we can't ship claims that we stock every last part that was ever manufactured.
- Positive assurance that if you see the item in our catalog you'll find it in our stock.

Remember — your trade-in's worth more at the Walter Ashe Store. So get Walter Ashe's offer before you make that trade.



Coming! A NEW, BIGGER, BETTER
Walter Ashe Catalog. It's a virtual encyclopedia of all that's new and best in Radio and Electronics. Profusely illustrated. Fully descriptive. For "priority" delivery for your free copy, ask to have your name placed on our mailing list right away.

Walter Ashe RADIO CO.

1125 PINE ST. • ST. LOUIS, MO.

W0JWD W0UHL
W0WTM W0NRF W0IYD
W0PGI W0QDF W0KES

All Prices F.O.B. St. Louis

Mail This Special Coupon Today RN-11

WALTER ASHE RADIO CO.
1125 Pine St., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Please send money-saving details covering your Extra-Special Deals on top condition, slightly used Test Equipment. I am particularly interested in the following equipment:

.....
(describe Test Equipment wanted)

Send details of your liberal Trade-In offer. I would like to trade

.....
(describe equipment)

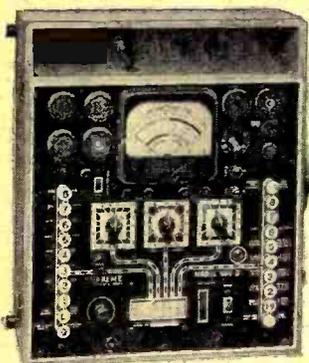
for (make, model)

Enter my name on your "priority" list to receive the big, new Walter Ashe Catalog when issued.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

THE MASTERS CHOICE!

**SUPREME MODEL 504B
TUBE AND SET TESTER**



Any craftsman distinguishes himself by the appearance of his tools and equipment. For 19 years SUPREME equipment has identified thousands of successful radio service engineers. SUPREME equipped repair shops distinguish themselves for their professional appearance, dependability, and profitable operation.

One among the complete group of SUPREME radio testers is the Model 504B Tube and Set Tester.

- **METER**— large 4-inch square-face meter, 500 microampere.
- **SPEED**— push-button operated.
- **FLEXIBLE**— simple, yet Universal Floating Filaments feature insures against obsolescence.
- **SIMPLICITY**— roll chart carries full data for tube setting. No roaming test leads when using multi-meter—only push a button.

SPECIFICATIONS

DC VOLTS — 1000 Ohms per volt: 0-5-25-100-250-500-1000-2500.
AC VOLTS — 0-5-10-50-250-1000.
OUTPUT VOLTS. 0-5-10-50-250-1000.
OHMMETER. 0-200-2000-20,000 Ohms
0-2-20 Megohms

Condenser Check:

Electrolytics checked on English reading Scale at rated voltages of 25-50-100-200-250-300-450 volts.

Battery Test:

Check dry portable "A" and "B" batteries under load.

SUPREME

**SUPREME INSTRUMENTS CORP.
GREENWOOD, MISS.
U. S. A.**



"SUPREME BY
COMPARISON"

See the complete SUPREME line.
Write for new SUPREME catalogue
No. 447.

British Honduras—ZIK-2, 10.598, Belize, still has news at 1330 daily, but signals are poor to inaudible. (Arthur)

Burma—Rangoon, 6.035, heard in New Zealand with *English* period at 0915-1015 sign-off; news at 1000. (Gray) In New York peaks at 0615 and usually fades out around 0700. (Beck)

Canada—CBC's International Service gives schedule as KCKX, 15.19, 0845-1100; CKNC, 17.82, 0845-1800; CKCS, 15.32, 1105-1800; CKNC, 17.82, 1820-1935; CKRA, 11.76, 1820-1935; CKNC, 17.82, in Spanish, 1935-2100, but on Mondays carries Portuguese during this period; to Australia and New Zealand on Sundays at 0245-0400, CHOL, 11.72. Important changes in schedules will be announced on November 2. (Law) Some Sundays I have noted the 9.63 outlet (probably CKLO) in parallel with CHOL in the Australia-New Zealand beam, 0245-0400.

Celebes—Radio Makassar, 9.265, is very good signal in New York at 0500-0600 peak, fades out there 0715. (Beck) Has been quite good here in West Virginia; scheduled to have news (*English*) at 0800 on Mon., Wed., Fri.

Ceylon—Radio SEAC is again heard in Eastern U.S., signing on at 1930; in New York the 15.12 outlet is heard from beginning to fade-out at 2200, with bad QRM from HCJB at times; 15.23 is heard there in parallel with better signal. (Beck) Here in West Virginia I note good signal from the 15.12 outlet, despite QRM from HCJB, but the 15.23 spot is usually spoiled by CWQRM and/or Moscow; relays BBC news from London at 2000.

At the time this was compiled, SEAC's Sunday beam to Britain was being broadcast 1230-1430 on 15.12, 17.77, both good signals here in West Virginia; at closedown announces that 9.52, 6.075, 3.395 frequencies are directed to listeners in India and Ceylon. Listeners in the Eastern U.S. should try for this one on 15.12 on Sundays at 1230-1430; last winter signals were excellent on this frequency and transmission.

Chile—CE-1185, 11.850, Santiago, is extremely difficult to hear due to QRM from Paris and BBC; identification consists of three chimes, followed by announcement, "CB-138 y CE-1185, Radio el Mercurio en Santiago de Chile." (Kary)

CE-1227 states frequency as 9.200, schedule 1900-2230. (Kary)

China—On approximately 8.450, a Chinese station announced as XGIO, Shanghai, has been heard irregularly around 0500, weak to fair signal, only heard at intervals, bad CWQRM. XRRA, 10.260, Peiping, signs on irregularly around 0700; relays XGOA often, good signal on West Coast. (Balbi) XRRA is usually heard fair to good here in the East to around 0800.

The Chinese station on about 11.685, believed to be XGAF (or XGAS), location unknown, is heard on West Coast

from 0500. (Balbi) At times has been heard fair in the East. Reported to have *English* news at 0800.

XGAF, 7.100, location unknown, carries the same news as XMAG, 4.275, Nanking, at 0800, also at times on 11.685 (this one may be slightly lower on occasion); they have trouble picking up XMAG some days, in which event carry same music as XMAG when latter is unable to bring in news from the United States; other days they "fish around and bring in the XGOY news around this time." XGOE, 9.820 (approximately), sometimes carries the XMAG news at 0800. (Dilg)

XORA, 11.725, Shanghai, has "world-wide" news at 0530. (Balbi)

XGOY, 15.165V, appears to run from 0745 to 1040 sign-off, weak to fair. (Balbi) Has been heard in East with news at 1000. (Kary) Also has news scheduled for 0800 (relay from XGOA, Nanking), 0900, and sometimes at 0930.

XGOA, 15.35, is heard often with fair signals here in the East around 0800 when has news; however, the announcer says, "From the Nanking studios, XGOY, the 'Voice of China,' presents tonight's news," both at opening and close; at close of the news, usually XGOA is announced, also.

Unidentified Chinese stations are heard early mornings on frequencies of approximately 9.450 and 9.452; latter may be XGOA, Nanking. Dilg, California, reports the 9.450 signs off at 0900 with the Chinese National Anthem. XGOA is known to have used 9.450 some time ago but this frequency is no longer listed in schedules received from XGOA.

XTPA, 11.65, Canton, is being heard again quite well in the East early mornings. (Arthur) I note considerable CWQRM on this frequency; does not carry XGOA news at 0800.

XMPA, 12.200, Nanking, has been heard recently in Pennsylvania with Western music at 0445-0515. (Kary) XUPB, 8.338, Amoy, reported heard at 0515. (GNRS-GNSWLC)

Colombia—HJCA, 4.857, Bogota, has strong signals nightly; usually identifies on quarter or half hour with three chimes and announcement, "Emisora Radio Cristal, HJCU y HJCA, transmitando de Bogata, Colombia"; verifies. HJGF, 4.847, Bucaramanga, fair nightly; chimes and identifies as "Esta es Radio Bucaramanga en Bucaramanga, Colombia"; relays medium-wave HJGE. HJEX, 4.865, Radio Pacifico, Gali, has world news in Spanish at 2045, and at 2100 has Colombian and local (Cali) news to 2115; identification is usually, "Esta es Radio Pacifico, Departamento del Valle de Cali, Colombia." HJAP, 4.923, Cartagena, identifies with three chimes and announcement, "Esta es Radio Colonial en Cartagena, Republica Colombia"; signs off at 2230 with Colombian National Anthem. HJCF, 6.240, Bogota, "La Voz de Bogota," has an *English* program Sunday nights, entitled "Songs to Remember," consisting of popular U. S. swing music; ends at 2030 and is followed by "Hits From

Now

YOU CAN HAVE IMPROVED No-DRIFT FM
in the Sensational New 1948

MIDWEST RADIOS

**NEW SERIES
16*
SUPER DELUXE
AM-FM
CHASSIS**



**14 1/2"
PANASONIC
SPEAKER**

**5
WAVE
BANDS**

Here is the finest radio Midwest has ever produced in its 28 years of manufacturing—a world-ranging, 5-band radio with improved Midwest No-Drift FM . . . plus Standard Broadcast and 3 short wave bands, Television Audio Switch-over, and Color-Ray Tone Selection. The Series 16* Super De Luxe Chassis is a powerful, magnificently-toned radio that challenges comparison for performance, sensitivity, selectivity, and advanced engineering features. Supplied with satin stripe copper finish panel—ready to mount in your present cabinet. Send today for the FREE 1948 Midwest Radio Catalog. Buy your radio direct from the manufacturer on Easy Terms and 30 Days Trial and SAVE!

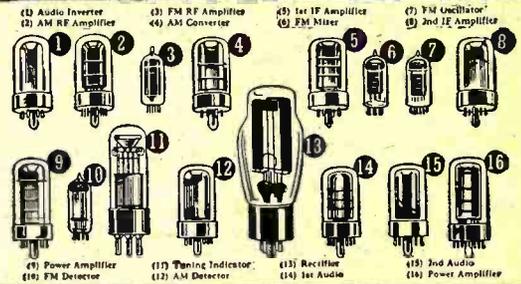
**SERIES
16 CHASSIS USES ALL
THESE LATEST-TYPE TUBES**

**30
DAYS
TRIAL**

**LOW
FACTORY-
TO-YOU
PRICES**

**EASY
TERMS**

A COMPLETE LINE OF FINE RADIOS AND RADIO-PHONOGRAPHS . . . Available in Separate Chassis Like the Powerful Series 16* AM-FM Model above, or in beautiful Radio-Phonograph Consoles like this:



Scores of NEW Features such as the Exclusive MIDWEST TRI-MAGNADYNE COIL SYSTEM and COLOR-RAY TONE SELECTION



**SYMPHONY GRAND AM-FM
RADIO-PHONOGRAPH CONSOLE
with NEW Intermix AUTOMATIC
RECORD CHANGER**

Our Finest! A superbly beautiful musical instrument . . . a masterpiece of furniture design and radio engineering that offers the sensational Midwest NO-DRIFT FM, Automatic Intermix Record-Changer, Exclusive Color-Ray Tone Selection, World-ranging 5-Band Reception, Television Audio Switch-Over, and many more new and exclusive features.

Rush for Free Catalog!
FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL TODAY OR JUST SEND YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS ON 1c POSTCARD

MIDWEST RADIO CORP.
Dept. 37-L, 909 Broadway
Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Gentlemen: Please send me your new FREE catalog and details of your liberal 30 Days Trial.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

MIDWEST RADIO CORP.
Dept. 37-L • 909 BROADWAY • CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

**VOLT OHM MILLIAMMETER
SUPERIOR MODEL 1553**

A.C. Voltage 7.5, 15, 150, & 750
D.C. Voltage 7.5, 15, 150, & 750
D.C. Current 7.5, & 75 M.A.
Resistance 0-5000, 0-300,000
In hardwood case 1 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 2 3/4"
Complete with genuine leather carrying case, test leads & instructions. **\$17.95**

WESTON 687 OUTPUT METER

3 full scale ranges 0-2, 0-10, 0-50 Volts Audio Frequency. Complete with 3' lead with pin plugs and plug (PL 35) **\$7.50**
NET fob. NY

TEST UNIT I-35-E

One of the component units required to test the "Walkie Talkie" Transmitter and Receiver BC-611. Consists of a 4" rectangular multi-range meter. Switching facilities, Microphone, receiver, earphone, R.F. oscillator, audio oscillator, crystal test socket, pin jacks, test terminal cable & plug. Comes in cabinet with removable cover 9" wide, 1 1/4" long x 3" high with Technical Manual and circuit diagram. Full scale ranges of 3 & 150 V D.C.; 1.5, 15, 60 & 800 MA D.C.; and 60 V A.C. Suitable for modification into a versatile radio test unit. **\$13.50**
NET fob. NY

BC-1072-A RADAR TRANSMITTER

150 to 210 Megacycles: Operates off 115 volt, 60 cycle power line. This unit can be adapted to a 2 meter band transmitter but its chief value is for the parts it contains.

BLOWER. 115 volt 60 cycle 28 watts .38 1525 R.F.M. A.G. Redmond.

VARIAC. Gen. Radio type 200 B 115 volt input. 135 volt 1.5 amps. Max. output.

TUBES. 2-5U4G's; 1-807; 1-2X2; 1-6SN7; 1-6J5; 1-9002; 2-9006; 2-826.

METER. Simpson, 3 1/2", round, 0-5 Kilovolt and 0-10 M.A., D.C.

TRANSFORMERS. 1—with primary variable from 0-135 volt, secondary from 0-3500 volt; 1—with primary 117 volt secondary 6.3 V at 1.2 Amp, 275 volt center tap to each side, 5.0 volt at 3 Amp; 1—with 117 volt primary, secondary 4 volt at 16 amp, and 2.5 volt at 1.75 amp.

Consists also of many other parts, relays, transformers, circuit breakers, interlocks, resistors, chokes, too numerous to itemize. Complete in metal cabinet 18"x20"x17 1/2"; net wt. 150 lbs.

NET FOB, N.Y. \$2250

REVERSE CURRENT RELAY

12-15 Volt 200 Amps.
For Generator Current Control on vehicles, boats and aircraft equipment, etc. Leeco Neville #23509. Each. **\$2.50**

RADIO NOISE FILTER

General Electric Co., Cat. #1C202G2, 100 Amps. 50 Volts D.C.
Can be used on vehicles and boats, or with aircraft equipment to filter generator "noises." For use on low voltage generator outputs up to 50 volts; Dimensions 4 1/4" L x 3 3/4" W x 2 1/4" D. Minimum order 10 pieces. **.75c each**

"VIBROTEST" RESISTANCE & VOLTAGE TESTER

Associated Research, Inc. Model #201.
Resistance Range 0-200 megohms (at 500 volts potential) 0-2000 ohms.
Voltage Range 150-300-600 Volts D.C. 150-300-600 Volts A.C.
Push button action for resistance readings—no hand cranking.
Operates from internal Vibrator power supply off two number 6 dry cells.
Complete with batteries, test leads and instructions in metal carrying case. **\$60.00**
NET fob. NY

CONSTANT VOLTAGE STABILIZER

General Electric Cat. #69 G 383
Type #CG 301252

INPUT from 103 to 127 volts at 57 to 63 c.p.s.

OUTPUT voltage taps for 110, 115, 120 & 125 volts. Output voltage under constant load will not vary more than ±1% at normal frequency when the input varies from 103 to 127 volts.

CAPACITY 850 Volt Amperes 7.7 amperes at 0.8 Power Factor.

DIMENSIONS 30 1/2" H. x 15 5/8" W. x 10 1/4" D. Enclosed in a gray baked enamel steel case. Ship. wt. 330 lbs. Net wt. 280 lbs.

NET \$5950
fob. N. Y.

All items are Surplus-New-Guaranteed. C.O.D.'s not sent unless accompanied by 25% Deposit. Orders accepted from rated concerns, public institutions, etc., on open account.
The above is only a partial listing of the many items we have in stock. Send for free circular. MANUFACTURERS, EXPORTERS, DEALERS,—we invite your inquiries.

MARITIME SWITCHBOARD

336 Canal Street New York 13, N. Y.
Worth 4-8217

Hollywood" to 2100; relays medium-wave HJCC; has CWQRM. (Kary)

Cuba—COHI, 6.450, "RHC-Cadona Azul" (Blue Network), is scheduled 0630-0100. (Beck) COBC, 9.369, Havana, for some time has been above Madrid's 9.368 and suffers QRM accordingly; announces as "Radio Prog- (Continued on page 179)

High Quality

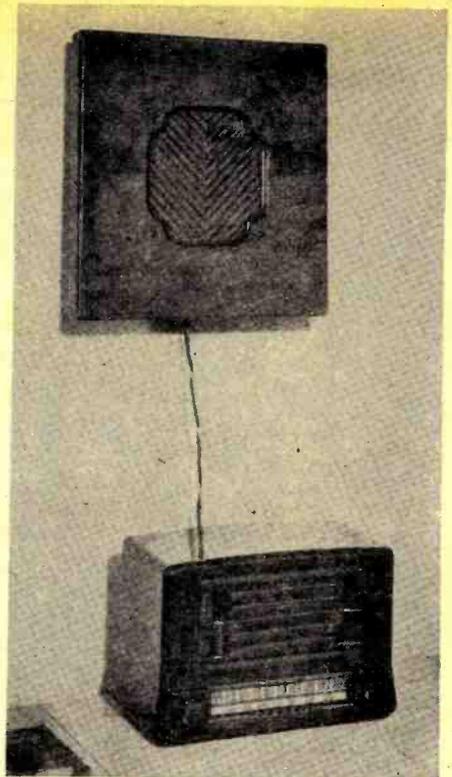
(Continued from page 47)

The fidelity characteristics of the set can be varied by adjusting the tone control potentiometer, R_8 . Fig. 2 shows several typical fidelity curves for different settings of R_8 . The tone control consists of a high frequency degeneration circuit. R_8 determines the frequency of the degenerated signal and consequently the over-all fidelity characteristics.

The volume control was revised to allow for low level compensation. As the volume of the signal is turned down, there is a tendency for tones of both high and low frequencies to fade more rapidly than tones of other frequencies. To overcome this, a condenser C_5 is introduced across the volume control to peak the highs and the R_4C_5 circuit is used to peak the lows when the volume control is turned down. This assures good fidelity reception for all settings of the volume control.

To reduce both hum and distortion, an inverse feedback circuit (R_6 and R_4) is used. This circuit, in combination with the improved filter used, made possible by the high current carrying capacity of the selenium rectifier, virtually eliminated hum. The actual measured hum level across the primary of the output transformer was only .01 volt, which is considered inaudible.

It should be noted that two negative coefficient resistors are inserted in the circuit. These resistors have a resistance of 1400 ohms when cold and only 200 ohms when hot. One is used in the filament string to prevent large



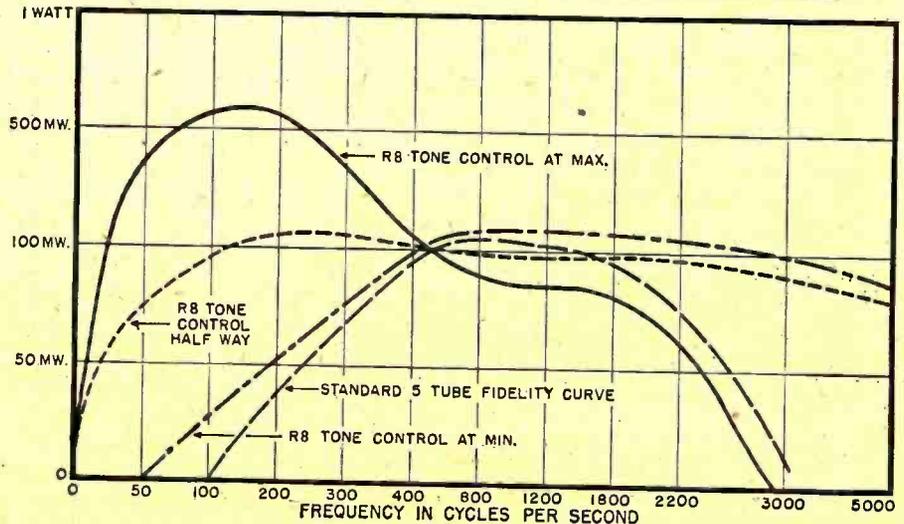
The external speaker can be neatly mounted on a wall as shown in the photograph.

initial surges of current, thereby increasing the life of both the pilot light and the remaining tubes in the receiver.

It is well-known to those in the radio industry that the major source of tube and pilot light burnouts is the large initial current flowing through the filament string when the set is turned on. This initial current is high because the filaments, when cold, have a very low resistance. However, with the negative coefficient resistance in the circuit, the resistance of the entire string becomes virtually independent of temperature and the current maintains a steady value at all times.

The other negative coefficient resistor used in the set functions as a "B+" dropping and filter resistor. In

Fig. 2. Curves show frequency response at various settings of the tone control.

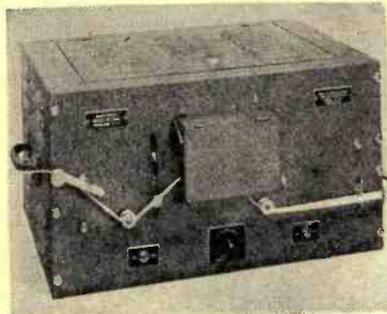


STAHL "SEZ"!!

My building is bulging with Radio—Electrical—Electronic Equipment—Parts—Supplies—Sets—Practically everything Brand New—Gov't Surplus—BARGAINS GALORE

A few of the hundreds of items we carry are listed here—Everything IS NEW—unless otherwise stated

McELROY Recorder and Signal Amplifier



SR-900 SL-990 combination unit McElroy radiotelegraph ink recorder signal amplifier and leveler. Can be converted into a 20 watt amplifier. Consists of 2-6L6 push-pull output; 1-6L6 driver. Has a speaker field voltage for a 2500 ohm speaker—stand-by switch. There are 3-6L6, 1-80, 1-117Z6 tubes; comes in a grey crackle finish metal cabinet 11" x 19" x 13 1/2". Complete only **\$14.95**

McELROY Tape Puller 110 volt AC.....\$14.95

JEFFERSON step down power Transformers, double wound primary 230v.—secondary 115v. AC. 50-60 cycle .250 KVA.....\$7.95

TOGGLE SWITCH—S.P.D.T. 6 amp. 125 volt. .29

CONDENSERS in Great Variety

G.E. pyranol oil 4.0 Mu-F 1500v.	\$1.50
G.E. pyranol oil cap .35 Mu-F 5000v DC	1.50
G.E. pyranol oil cap 1 MFD 2000v DC	.95
G.E. pyranol oil cap 4 MFD 600v DC	.50
C.D. Dykanol A cap No. TQ20020; 2 MFD 2000v DC	1.95
C.D. oil cap. TJ10020; 2 MFD 1000v DC	1.00
C.D. Electrolytic cap. No. BR845; 8 MFD 450v DC	.25
I.C.C. oil 1.0 MFD 3600v DC	1.50
Sprague oil 2 MFD 2000v DC	1.95

GENERAL ELECTRIC Tungar Battery Chargers

Model No. 6R-B33B2—1 to 12—6 volt batteries; 6 amp DC 115v AC, 60 cycle; complete with Tungar Bulb. **\$29.50**
Shipping weight approx. 40 lbs.

RECTIFIER & BATTERY CHARGER COMBINATION

No. RA91A—Selenium plate, full wave 115 or 230v AC; 50-60 cycle, single phase input; output is 6 to 48v DC at 2 to 15 amp; manually controlled, complete with overload input and output switches. 0-15 amp DC meter. Excellent for laboratories, servicemen, DC operated sets. Shipping weight **\$39.50**
150 lbs. Price.....

TOOL STEEL DRILL ROD \$1.95

25 Rods SAMPLER KIT 25 Sizes
1001 USES FOR CRAFTSMEN, HOBBYISTS, MECHANICS, ETC.
For Making Punches, Chisels, Engraving Tools, Shafts, Etc.
Free machining, easily worked, yet can be made file hard. Hardening instructions included!
FREE With Every Kit or first order 6" Steel comb. rule & depth gauge with pocket clip.
ORDER TODAY!

FLAT TOOL STEEL

The Precision ground flat tool steel with the satin-smooth finish. Simple to work, easy to harden, ready to use.
SHOP ASSORTMENT \$4.80; 5 dif. Pieces 1/32" to 1/2" thick; 1/2" wide; 18" long.
Include 25c postage on orders under \$5.00. We can supply ALL your Tool Steel Needs.
BESSEMER STEEL COMPANY OF AMERICA, Dept. LC-10 Small Shops Div., 1958 W. 59th St., Chicago 36, Ill.

Miscellaneous Items

HIPOWER quartz Crystal units, type CF5, 5000 KC, complete with holder	\$1.95
Standard rack cabinets heavy gauge steel, gray crackle finish; panel opening 19" wide, 27" high	\$12.95
WESTERN ELECTRIC or SYLVANIA type 1N21A and 1N23A Crystals; 35c each or 3 for	\$1.00
Parallel No. 18 Zip wire; 10 feet lengths, with lugs on each end. Each	10c
SCOPE TUBES—2"—2AP1	\$2.95
Hammarlund variable APC210 micro-farad	50c

METERS! METERS!

BEEDE METER, New, in black finish bakelite case, 3" round; 0-1000 MA DC. While they last only	\$1.95
WESTINGHOUSE 2" bakelite case; 0-10v AC-DC	2.50
WESTINGHOUSE 3" meter, 0-15 Mil. DC	3.00
Westinghouse 3" square 0-3 amp. R.F.	3.00
Westinghouse 2" bakelite case; 0-150v AC	3.25
WESTON Milliammeter Model 506. 0-1.5 MA. DC 2" scale, in metal case.	2.50
WESTON Antenna current indicator, mode. 507, complete with external thermo-couple. 0.75 amp. 2" scale, in metal case	3.25
WESTON model 476, 3" bakelite case; 0-150v AC; 400 cycle	3.25
Weston model 801—4" sq. 0-20 Mil DC	4.75
Weston model 506v—2" bakelite case; 0-500v DC complete with external resistor	4.75
GENERAL ELECTRIC RF Meters, 8DW44, 0-1 amp. 2" scale in bakelite case	2.50
GENERAL ELECTRIC 0-30 DC Milliammeter—3" bakelite case	3.50
GENERAL ELECTRIC, 3" bakelite case; 0-150v DC	3.50
Roller-Smith portable lab; 0-150 mil DC; 5" scale, bakelite case with handle; 5 1/2" w. 6" h. 3 1/2" d.	19.50
Supreme Model 537 Volt-Ohmmeter; 3" full vision type scale, with basic 100 Micro-ampere D'Arsonval type movement. Described fully in Oct. issue	9.95

Prompt Delivery—Write Dept. RNN
25% deposit required on C. O. D. order
Shipped F. O. B., New York Min. Order \$2.00

MICHAEL STAHL, INC.

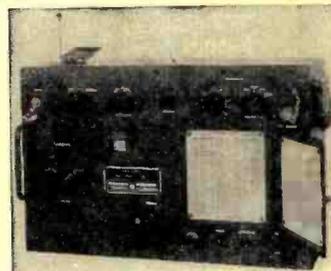
39 VESEY ST.
Tel. Cortland 7-5980 New York 7, N. Y.

CRYSTAL CALIBRATED Signal Generator 1-222-A \$54.50

Operation from 117 volt, 60 cycle source, power consumed 40 watts. Self contained power supply.

COMPLETE WITH TUBES

Within the ranges of intermediate frequencies for FM and Television sets.



A combination signal generator and heterodyne wave-meter. It consists of a 5 megacycle crystal-controlled oscillator used as frequency standard calibrator, a variable two-range oscillator, an untuned detector with two stages of audio amplification, a sliding-rod stub antenna, a rough pi-type RF attenuator, a frequency calibration chart and a power supply. Coverage of the test oscillator on the low range setting is from 8 to 15 megacycles; the high frequency range coil covers from 45 to 76 megacycles and since the third harmonic is utilized, this gives a coverage of from 135 to 230 megacycles.

The signal generator cabinet measures 19 1/2" wide, 12" high, 7 1/2" deep; weight 50 lbs. Tube complement: 6J5 crystal-controlled oscillator; 9006 detector; two 6SJ7 audio amplifier; 9002 variable two-range test oscillator; 5Y3G full wave rectifier for power supply. An additional extra power supply and tubes, with many other small items including cables packed in wooden chest is included in this price.

ARMY AIR FORCE TRANSMITTER — RECEIVER

SCR-522—IDEAL 2 METER RIG

It's the best all around 100-156 Mc job. Crystal controlled, extremely sensitive superheterodyne; easily worked by anyone. 4 crystal controlled channels, push-pull operation. Receiver has 10 tubes—transmitter 7 tubes with 15 watt output. Can be easily converted to 110 volt, 60 cycle AC operation. Described in July C.Q. This wonderful buy comes complete with all tubes. Like new. All for only **\$14.50**

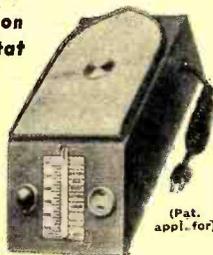
6 TUBE Brand New Receiver with tubes Only \$5.95

Receivers of the SCR-274-N (AN/ARC-5) Series. All-aluminum aircraft receivers 5" wide, 8" high, 12 1/2" long; weight 6 1/2 lbs. Typical tube line-up is: 12SK7 RF, 12K8 Converter, two 12SK7 IF's, 12SR7 Detector and BFO, 12A6 Output, gas-filled antenna-signal voltage imiter, and gas-filled output signal voltage limiter. Each set comes complete with all tubes in sockets. Item 1: 3 to 6 Meg., less dynamotor. Item 2: 6 to 9 Meg., less dynamotor. The dynamotor..... **\$1.95**

AUTOMATIC IRON TESTER

Pilot light flashes on and off with thermostat

Invaluable for checking temperatures, accurately resetting thermostats. Registers in fabric graduations—Rayon, Silk, Wool, Cotton, Linen. Also in degrees, 200° to 700° F. Has a specially designed precision thermometer, unsurpassed in quality, accuracy and performance. ONLY \$18.50 postpaid. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Write for circular.



HANLAN CO. 1419-C, West Jefferson Los Angeles 7, Calif.

LEARN TELEVISION

ELECTRONICS RADIO

Modern Completely Equipped Laboratories

DAY AND EVENING CLASSES

G.I. Approved—Veterans Receive Subsistence

ENROLL NOW!
ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE, INC.
21 Henry, Detroit 1, Mich.

*Such Fast Growing
Popularity...
Must Be Deserved*



- Standard replacements for Radio Service Engineers
- Extremely versatile types for Amateurs and Experimenters

For years and years Halldorson transformers have been giving lasting satisfaction. Halldorson vacuum sealed construction was first demanded in the regions of high humidity where transformers were put to the supreme test. Each year has seen increasing growth both in sales and types for Halldorson. Such ever growing popularity must be deserved.

HALLDORSON Vacuum Sealed TRANSFORMERS
THE HALLDORSON COMPANY

4500 Ravenswood Ave.

Chicago, Illinois

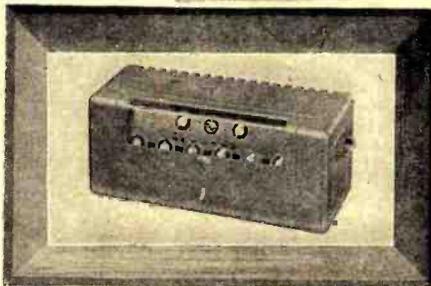
**SURPLUS SAVERS
IN STOCK**

- A fully cased choke (Wheeler or Thordarson) 12 Henry-275 Mils-100 ohms, porcelain terminals, compact. Brand New. Special..... **\$3.25**
- Choke (Raytheon) fully cased; 25 Henry 30 Mils, 850 ohms. small—New. Special.... **\$0.95**
- Code Training Set. Operates from 115v AC or DC or internal batteries. 4 tube oscillator amplifier w/4 spares. 7 pr. phones. 7 keys, cables, tech. manual. Packed in O.D. trunk. This is a good deal because oscillator can be changed to AC-DC amplifier as well as trainer. Brand new complete with spares **\$29.95**
- Rotary switches—an assortment of 7 brand new switches. Single, 2 and 3 decks. **\$2.00**
- Special
- Ceramilons—1.6; 2.2; 7.5; 22; 60; 180 MMFD. Doz. **\$1.00**
- Black crackle box 7½x6¼x6½" contains binding posts, handle, very useful for construction work **\$1.00**
- Collins control box 75c | ZA control box \$1.
- ZA localizer signal converter, new, with tubes. \$2.50
- 360° W.W. Pot. 50c. | Heavy Duty Relay, 300 ohm Solenoid DPST. 4 for \$1.
- Are 5—40 meter oscillator coil. 6 for \$1.
- W.E. Relay 1500 ohm coil DPDT. 5 for \$1.
- Burcher tube clamps, doz. \$f.
- 2v lead acid storage coils; rechargeable; non spillable; brand new. Add acid & water; ready for use. 3 for \$5.60.

25% deposit required on all C.O.D. orders. Prompt delivery assured. Write Dept. RNN. Include postage with order

GREENWICH SALES CO.
59 Cortland St. Digby 9-3813
NEW YORK CITY 7, N. Y.

**AMERICA'S
TOP QUALITY
AMPLIFIER**



Deluxe K Series

A reputation for quality is our most priceless asset. The performance and operation of the Newcomb Deluxe K-Series of amplifiers form outstanding proof of the reason for that reputation.

Incorporated in every K-Series model is a combination of features never before offered in any amplifier... features that spell top quality in sound reproduction.

A glance at Newcomb specifications will convince the man who knows—and cares.

Write for literature

Newcomb
AUDIO PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. F, 6824 Lexington Avenue
Hollywood 38, California

this circuit it limits the surge current passed through the electrolytic condensers when the set is first turned on. This increases the life of the condensers and allows the use of lower voltage rating condensers for C₁₃ and C₁₈.

In order to take full advantage of the improved quality of this receiver, a better type speaker should be used. This speaker can be particularly effective if it is placed in series with the speaker already in the set, and placed several feet away from it. This gives the tone a third-dimensional quality and assures additional listening pleasure. Due to the increase in audio output, it is advisable to load the 4" speaker in the radio. This is accomplished by placing a 3 ohm resistor (R₁₅) across the voice coil of the small speaker.

-30-

**N.Y. FEDERATION OF
TECHNICIANS**

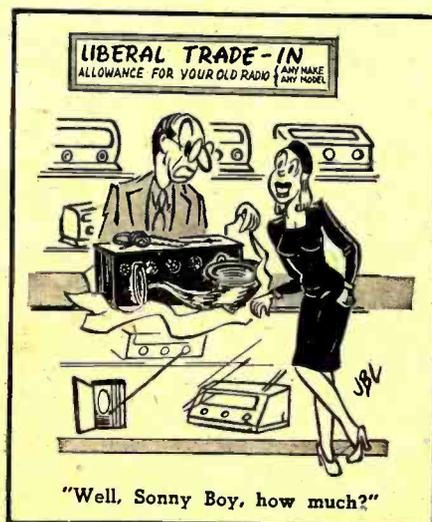
THE RADIO Technicians Guild of Rochester has issued an invitation to all radio service organizations and individual servicemen in New York State to attend a two-day meet to be held Saturday and Sunday, November 15th and 16th, in Rochester, New York.

This meeting will be an organizational session to set up the State of New York Federation of Radio Technicians. This association is for radiomen, run by radiomen, for the benefit of radiomen.

The opening meeting of the conclave will begin promptly at 11 a.m. Saturday at the Seneca Hotel, with the annual dinner of the R.T.C. of Rochester being held at 6:30 p.m. All persons attending the meet are invited to the banquet. Sunday will be devoted to an all-day technical "info-meet" which will feature outstanding speakers who will present papers on FM, television, tubes, business management, etc. An inspection trip through Rochester's new "Radio City" is also scheduled.

For further information and reservations for the meet, correspondence should be addressed to The Radio Technicians Guild, 703 Temple Building, Rochester 4, New York. Sessions will be held at the Seneca Hotel, Clinton Avenue, South, Rochester, with registration at 9 a.m. Saturday morning.

-30-





ESSEE Specials!

Unless otherwise stated, all of this equipment is sold as used

BC-348 Communications Receiver.....	\$47.75
BC-348 Power Supply (for 110V.).....	8.95
BC-375 GE M.O.P.A. Trans.	
Trans. and 1 tuning unit.....	17.50
TU-6B, TU-5B, TU-7B, TU-8B, TU-10B.....@	3.95
TU-9B and TU-26B.....@	2.45
Antenna Tuning unit (BC306A).....	3.95
BC-221 Freq. Meter	
Used.....	34.95
New.....	47.50
Used, with modulation.....	57.50
PE-103 Dynamotor (New).....	8.95
BC-357 Marker Beacon.....	1.75
274N Command Set (ARC-5) Components	
Modulator with dynamotor.....	4.75
Rec. 3-6 Mc. (BC-454).....	5.00
Rec. 190-550 Kc. (BC-453).....	5.00
Rec. 6-9.1 Mc. (BC-455).....	4.50
Trans. 3-4 Mc. (BC-456-A).....	7.95
Trans. 4-5.3 Mc. (BC-457A).....	5.00
Trans. 5.3-7 Mc. (BC-458A).....	5.00
Trans. 7-9.1 Mc. (BC-459A).....	5.00
Telrad Freq. Standard (New).....	19.50
Turbo Amplifiers (1 dozen).....	10.00
Radar Trans. T-39/APQ.....	11.50
BL Selenium Rectifier (New) @.....	1.25
HRU-28 70 Amp. 28 V. Gen. (Gas Driven).....	49.75
Collins AN/ART-13 Trans.....	74.50
Navy ARB-or CRV-46151 Rec.....	19.75
SCR-625 Mine Detector (New).....	54.95
AN/PRS-1 Mine Detector (New).....	9.50
Beam Rotating Motors	
Motor only 24-28 V.....	8.95
Motor with mounting plates, etc.....	19.50
Power Supply transformer (110 V. to 30 V.).....	4.95
ARN-1 Rec.....	4.95
Radio Set SCR-510 (New).....	49.75
ARC-4 Trans. & Rec.....	22.50
T-17 Microphone (New).....	1.35
T-17 Microphone (Used).....	.75
Willard Lead Acid Cells	
6 V. (New) (Charged).....	3.00
In metal carrying case.....	4.00
HS-33 headphones (New) 600 Ohms.....	1.60

HS-33 headphones (Used) 600 Ohms.....	\$.75
Telegraph Keys (New).....	.45
Intervalometers.....	.95

AIRCRAFT SUPPLIES:

Magnetic Compasses @.....	6.00
Sensitive Altimeters @.....	10.00
Gyro Horizons @.....	7.50
Landing Lights, 24 V. Retractable (600 watt) @.....	2.95
CRV-46151 Aircraft Rec. with dyna. (4 bands including broadcast. 195-9.050 Kc. 6 tubes Superheterodyne, 24 V.) @.....	19.95
2 cyl. 170 amp. 28.5 V. gasoline generator.....	139.50
Radio Compass SCR-269F (New)	
Complete with all components and instructions.....	75.00
Power Supply for SCR-269F.....	15.00
MN-26 Radio Compass, Bendix (New).....	95.00
Tents: 16" x 50", 12" apex, 4" sidewalls (New).....	116.50
Kit of 12 assorted crystals.....	2.95
Kit of 10 potentiometers (New).....	1.95
Kit of 25 assorted tube sockets (New).....	1.35
Triplet Model 650-SC AC Voltmeter and output meter 1-56-J New Test Set.....	7.50
Localizer Receiver BC-733D.....	12.45
Intervalometer (contains relays, switches, pilot light, resistors, knobs, etc.).....	2.25
Interphone amplifier AN26/AIC.....	4.85
Selsyn indicators. Operates from 15-25 V. 60 cy. AC supply.	
5" complete with Selsyn Transmitter.....	11.50
3" complete with Selsyn Transmitter.....	9.50
Selsyn transformers for Selsyn indicator.....	2.75
Telrad Freq. Standard (New).....	19.50
Model 18-A; checks signals on range of 100 Kc. to 45 Mc. High degree of accuracy. Self-contained power supply for 110, 130, 150, 220, and 250 V. 25-60 cy. AC.	

PANEL METERS—BARGAINS (ROUND BAKELITE CASE) Brand New in Original Boxes

1. 0-500 Ma. DC 3 1/2" Westinghouse.....	3.50
2. 0-300 Ma. DC 2 1/2" Westinghouse.....	2.50
3. 0-5 Amp. RF, 3 1/2" Westinghouse.....	4.50
4. 0-7.5 V. AC, 3 1/2" Westinghouse.....	3.50
5. 0-3 Amp. RF, 2 1/2" Westinghouse.....	3.50
6. 0-10 Ma. DC, 0-300 Ma. DC—Combination, 2 1/2" Westinghouse or GE.....	3.00
7. 0-2 V. FS Rect. Type 2000 Ohm/V. Volume Level Meter, 2 1/2" Westinghouse.....	3.00
Rubber Life Rafts, Large size—5-man.....	22.50

ESSEE Radio Co

130 W. New York St.
Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Unless Otherwise Stated, All of This Equipment Is Sold As Used
CASH REQUIRED
WITH ALL ORDERS
Orders Shipped F.O.B. Collect



SHURE T-17-B HANDMIKE

What a buy! 200-ohm carbon handmike, with press-to-talk switch, complete with cord and plug. **BRAND NEW.....89c**



STROMBERG CARLSON TELEPHONE

Another sensational buy! Full-fledged desk phone, carbon, with press-to-talk switch. Fine construction. Brand new, complete with cord and plug. **\$2.95**



18-DRAWER EQUIPTO



STEEL SHOP CABINETS

Remarkably useful assembly, contains 18 drawers, each with 4 removable adjustable compartments. Olive green baked enamel finish. Width 34", height 13 3/4", depth 12". Cabinets may be stacked or used individually. Your Cost **\$24.50**

2 MFD OIL-FILLED TRANSMITTING CONDENSER

1000 V. DC. Very Special..... **59c**



4 MFD 400 VOLT

Square can oil-filled general purpose filter. Yours for only... **49c**

ACORN TUBES

Get YOUR share of this bargain offer NOW! Types 954, 955. **TEN FOR \$2.90**

Type 956—75c Each

LO-LOSS SOCKETS FOR ACORN TUBES. TEN FOR \$2.90



40/30 MFD 150 VOLTS DC

Round aluminum can, solder lugs, terrific value! ... **TEN FOR \$1.00**

FP TYPE ELECTROLYTIC

Round aluminum can, 10/10/10/20 Mfd, 450/350/150/25 Volts DC. Twist prong base. Get YOURS now! **TEN FOR ONLY \$4.89**



OIL-FILLED HERMETICALLY SEALED BATHTUB CONDENSERS

Ideal for tricky circuits calling for highly stable, reliable condenser.

MFD	DCWV	MFD	DCWV
.5-.5	100	.1-.1-1	400
.05-.05-.05	200	.5	400
.05	400	.05	600

VERY SPECIAL OFFER! Your Choice, any assortment of 100..... **\$5.00**

Please include 25% Deposit with order, Balance C.O.D. **DEPARTMENT 28-B**

Federated Purchaser
 INCORPORATED
 distributors of **RADIO - ELECTRONIC**
 and **SOUND EQUIPMENT**
 80 PARK PLACE, N. Y. 7
 Phone: DIghy 9-3050

Practical Radio Course

(Continued from page 74)

I.F. Response Requirements in Simple AM Communications Type Receiver

In radio communication involving the transmission and reproduction of speech intelligence, modulation frequencies from about 250 to 3000 cycles only are necessary for good intelligibility. Consequently the maximum total sideband width that needs to be passed by the i.f. amplifier in a simple AM communications type receiver designed for speech communication only is about $2 \times 3 = 6$ kc. Such a passband is also satisfactory for receiving c.w. signals, when a beat frequency oscillator is employed. A rather sharp, steep sided i.f. response characteristic is usually used so that there will be adequate high discrimination against unwanted adjacent channel signals, and less noise.

In addition to this selectivity characteristic, most AM communications receivers also make available a more selective characteristic by incorporating suitable arrangements for making the total i.f. passband only about 3 or 3.5 kc. wide. Such a selectivity characteristic is very desirable for reception in crowded channels where noise and adjacent channel interference might combine to make satisfactory reception impossible were it not for such sharp cut-off. With such a characteristic, speech is less intelligible since now all sideband frequencies above approximately 1500 cycles will be sharply attenuated. Naturally, much "quality" is lost, but "quality"

under such conditions is secondary since it is a question of hearing the signal in distorted form or not hearing it at all.

By making the i.f. amplifier regenerative, passband widths as narrow as 1 kc. are easily obtainable for use under extremely bad interference and noise conditions.

For c.w. reception, bandwidths even narrower than this, down to 100 cycles or less, can be achieved through the use of a quartz crystal filter in the i.f. amplifier. These are total bandwidth figures at 10 per-cent maximum response, or to express it differently, total bandwidth at ten times resonance input. If several degrees of selectivity are desired when the crystal filter is employed, they are obtainable through the use of variable-selectivity crystal filter circuits employing trimmer condensers that can be switched in or out to change the degree of selectivity. Three such degrees are often provided to produce "Broad," "Medium," or "Sharp" crystal selectivity.

FM Communications Receivers

In FM communications systems, such as those employed for police radio, emergency radio, some phases of amateur radio, etc., it is necessary to transmit speech intelligence only. In such communication the highest audio modulating frequency that must be handled for intelligible communication is of the order of only about 3000 cycles. For such transmission the maximum deviation ratio need be only about 15 kc., or a total swing of 30 kc. Consequently, the i.f. amplifier selectivity characteristic for such receivers needs to be only wide enough to pass a total band of frequencies 30 kc. wide

Fig. 6. Summary of i.f. amplifier selectivity characteristics available in a modern communications receiver of the type illustrated in Fig. 5.

TUNING BAND	TYPE OF SIGNAL AND FREQUENCY RANGE	I. F. EMPLOYED	I. F. SELECTIVITIES AVAILABLE	I. F. SELECTIVITY CHARACTERISTIC
BAND 1	AM 540-1620 KC	455 KC	a. SHARP CRYSTAL	
			b. MEDIUM CRYSTAL	
			c. BROAD CRYSTAL	
BAND 2	AM 1620 KC. - 5 MC.	455 KC	d. SHARP	
			e. MEDIUM	
BAND 3	AM 5-15 MC	455 KC.	f. BROAD (FOR AM BROADCAST RECEPTION)	
BAND 4	AM 15-30 MC	455 KC.		
BAND 5	FM-AM 27-55 MC.	10.7 MC.	BROAD-BAND	
BAND 6	FM-AM 55-110 MC	10.7 MC.		

BUILD YOUR OWN SIGNAL TRACER

and Save!!



MODEL CA-12 Kit includes ALL PARTS assembled and ready for wiring, circuit diagram and detailed operating data for the completed instrument.

\$24.85
NET

We are pleased to announce we have obtained an exclusive franchise to distribute the well known Model CA-12 Signal Tracer in kit form. The Model CA-12 sells regularly for \$34.85, here is your opportunity to save \$10 with the added advantage of complete familiarity of design and operation made possible when you build your own instrument.

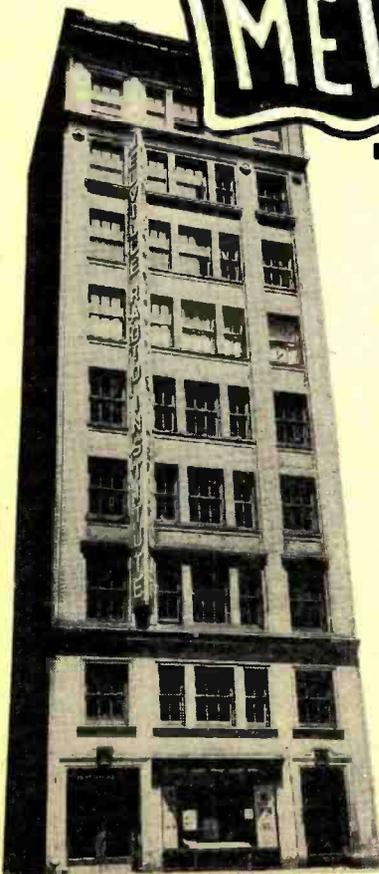
THE MODEL CA-12 KIT COMES COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED. Can be wired in 30 minutes. Components and circuit guaranteed to meet the following:

FEATURES:

- ★ COMPARATIVE INTENSITY OF THE SIGNAL IS READ DIRECTLY ON THE METER—QUALITY OF THE SIGNAL IS HEARD IN THE SPEAKER.
- ★ SIMPLE TO OPERATE—ONLY ONE CONNECTING CABLE—NO TUNING CONTROLS.
- ★ HIGHLY SENSITIVE—USES AN IMPROVED VACUUM-TUBE VOLT-METER CIRCUIT.
- ★ TUBE AND RESISTOR CAPACITY NETWORK ARE BUILT INTO THE DETECTOR PROBE.
- ★ BUILT-IN HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER—ALNICO V SPEAKER.
- ★ COMPLETELY PORTABLE—WEIGHS 8 POUNDS—MEASURES 5½" x 6½" x 9".

OUR POLICY: 20% DEPOSIT REQUIRED ON ALL C. O. D. ORDERS

GENERAL ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO. Dept. RN-11, 98 Park Place
New York 7, N. Y.



MELVILLE

RADIO INSTITUTE

Outstanding PRE-WAR Technical
Training Center for

TELEVISION & RADIO

Under the personal direction of Frank Melville, former Airlines, Merchant Marine, and Broadcast technician, you may soon qualify as:

- RADIO TECHNICIAN
- AIRLINES RADIO OFFICER
- PT. TO PT. TELEGRAPHER
- RADIO AMATEUR
- MERCHANT-MARINE RADIO OFFICER
- TELEVISION TECHNICIAN
- HOME RECEIVER REPAIRMAN
- VISUAL TELEGRAPH OPR. (SLIP TAPE)

MELVILLE RADIO INSTITUTE believes vocational training means vocational training. Thus we, like many radio schools, teach ample theory. But, unlike most schools, two-thirds of our technical students' time is spent in laboratories and shops, where, with superior equipment, they learn by doing — not memorizing.

FREE employment service is available to all MELVILLE graduates.

Visit the 10-story MELVILLE Building today as our guest and observe the school in operation.

Day and evening classes approved for veterans. Licensed by the State of New York.

MELVILLE RADIO INSTITUTE
Melville Building
15 West 46th St., N. Y. 19 • BRyant 9-5080

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

MELVILLE RADIO INSTITUTE R.N.
Melville Building
15 West 46th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Send me Free information about your school.

Name _____

Address _____

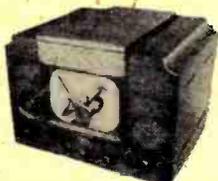
In New Jersey...
...it's **VARIETY**

Sensationally New

TRANSVISION

12" TELEVISION KIT

STANDARD MODEL—Picture size 7 1/2 square inches. 22 tubes and 12 inch picture tube. High fidelity FM sound reproduction. Advanced television circuit provides exceptionally clear pictures. **DE-LUXE MODEL**—with Superb Built-in FM Radio.



12" Standard Television Kit \$289.50*
12" DeLuxe Television—FM Radio Kit..... 359.50*
7" Television Kit 159.50*
(*Complete with tubes, less cabinet)
Dealers Prices on Request.
Cabinet for 12" Television Receiver..... 44.95

**NEW!
PREMIER
Model 570
MICROMASTER
Band Spread Dial
SIGNAL
GENERATOR**



For testing and aligning BROADCAST, SHORTWAVE, FM and TELEVISION RECEIVERS. Exclusive Band Spread Dial geared to the tuning condenser and main dial giving a total scale length of approximately 60 inches. Three-color dial directly calibrated in Kilocycles and Megacycles. Range: 75 KC—50MC. Size: 12 1/2" x 12 1/2" x 5 1/2".
COMPLETE WITH TUBES AND CO-AXIAL CABLE. **\$54.95 NET**

6" PM SPEAKERS 5 for \$7.49

1/2 meg. VOL. CONTROL with SWITCH (Clarostat) 3/4" length shaft. 10 for **\$4.59**
1/2 meg. VOL. CONTROL without SWITCH (Clarostat) 1 1/2" length shaft. 10 for **\$2.49**

Tapped Oscillator Coils for 12SA7-6SA7..... 15c each; 10 for **99c**
Dual 30 mmf. Air Trimmers, 10 for 69c; 50 mmf. Air Trimmers..... 10 for **69c**

Bargain! Guaranteed!
100 Assorted Bypass Condensers 600V Value \$11.00. SPECIAL..... \$6.95

**SUPERIOR Model 670
Super-Meter**



A Combination Volt - Ohm Milliammeter plus Capacity Reactance Inductance and Decibel Measurements.

Complete with test leads and instructions **\$28.40**

Full line of Weston-R.C.P.-Supreme-Superior-E.M.C.-Test Equipment

Write Dept. RN-11, 20% Deposit with order required. Please add sufficient postage. Excess will be refunded.

Variety ELECTRIC CO., Inc.
601 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

and attenuate rapidly thereafter.

I.F. Response Requirements in Modern Combination AM-FM Communications Receivers

As facilities are added for reception of more and more types of signals by a communications type receiver so that it will be capable of receiving not only both code and voice signals in the ordinary amateur bands but also in the new v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands assigned for amateur operation—also the signals from both AM and FM broadcast stations—the operating characteristics required in the i.f. amplifier become increasingly varied. It is necessary to employ one value of intermediate frequency when signals in the lower frequency bands are being received and a different, higher i.f. when signals in the v.h.f. bands are being received. Furthermore, several different degrees of selectivity must be provided for reception of the various types of signals, and for widely differing reception conditions.

To illustrate how complex the requirements can become, and to what lengths designers of such receivers have gone in fulfilling them, it will prove instructive at this point to briefly analyze a rather advanced type of postwar communications receiver such as the *Hallcrafters* SX-42 illustrated in Fig. 5, for it embodies, in a single receiver, all the i.f. amplifier characteristics discussed thus far in this article. Let us examine the signal-frequency ranges provided for, the types of signals receivable in each range, the intermediate frequencies employed, and the degrees of i.f. selectivity provided for each range. All of this information has been summarized in Fig. 6, for convenient reference. The various passband response characteristics available for each receiver function are illustrated at the right.

It will be observed that a total signal frequency range of 540 kc. to 110 mc. is provided, in six bands, for AM reception. This includes the standard range (540 to 1605 kc.) in Band 1, and all the AM amateur channels in the other five bands. For the AM signal frequency bands from 540 kc. to 30 mc., an i.f. of 455 kc. is employed. For the FM-AM bands from 27 to 110 mc., a higher i.f., 10.7 mc., is necessary in order to obtain satisfactory image ratio and rejection of image frequency signals on these higher frequencies. Thus, two i.f. channels are employed, the one of lower frequency being 455 kc. and the upper one 10.7 mc.

The 455 kc. i.f. channel contains provisions for making three degrees of selectivity (broad, medium, sharp) available. When conditions require even greater selectivity than the "sharp" band will provide, a quartz crystal filter that will give three additional degrees of sharper selectivity (broad crystal, medium crystal, sharp crystal) can be switched into the circuit. Therefore, a total of six degrees of selectivity are provided for AM reception, to cope with any conditions encountered.

**WAREHOUSE
CLEARANCE**

25 Lbs. **\$250** 25 Lbs.

- Miscellaneous Radio Parts and Sub-Assemblies
- SWITCHES
 - CONDENSERS
 - RESISTORS
 - INSULATORS
 - DEFROSTERS
 - MOTORS, 110 VAC
 - THROAT MIKES
 - ANTENNA BASES
 - FUSE HOLDERS
 - PILOT LIGHTS
 - CABLES
 - TRANSFORMERS
 - SOLENOIDS
 - HARDWARE ASS'T.
 - TERM. BOARDS
- Lots of other items... Hundreds of Pieces.
Remit with order only \$2.50 for each unit wanted. No shipments outside of U.S.A. Sorry, no C.O.D.

SPECIAL VALUES!

- NEON LAMPS, 1/4 W., G.E. type-NE 16, per 100 \$15.00
SOCKETS, for the above (4 on a strip), per 100 10.00
CAPACITORS, G.E. Pyranol, 1 MFD 500 V.D.C., per 100 30.00
CAPACITORS, G.E. Pyranol, .25x.25 MFD 1000 VDC, per 100 30.00
CAPACITORS, Indus. cond., 4 MFD 600 V.D.C., per 10 4.00
RELAYS, Guardian Elec., 25 V.A.C. SPST, per 100 25.00
RELAYS, G.E., 1 amp DPDT, 8000 ohms, 10 MA, per 8 2.50
BATTERY CLIPS, Mueller, 25 amps, per 100 4.00
MOTORS, Emerson, 24 V.D.C., series wound back geared, 100 RPM-Torque, 150 oz. ft. 3 x 6", Each 3.50
TOGGLE SWITCHES, SPST, 1/2" shank, screw term., per 100 15.00
PILOT LITE, Dial Lite Co., 1" mounting, cand. base (red only), 125 V, per 100 35.00

GEORGE BROOKS & ASSOCIATES
777 West Adams Street Chicago 6, Illinois

ORDER NOW

- 300 Ohm Amphenol Twin Lead, per 100 ft. **\$ 2.90**
75 Ohm Amphenol Twin Lead, per 100 ft. **\$ 2.00**
Kilowatt 75 Ohm Amphenol Twin Lead, per 100 ft. **\$ 7.20**
Complete stock of 80 and 40 meter MONITOR Crystals in holders, any frequency within 1 KC each **\$ 2.80**
3 Gang 410 Mmfd. Per Sect. Cond. Excellent quality **\$ 2.95**
National ACN Dials **\$ 3.00**
24G Transmitting Tube **\$ 1.00**
2C40 Lighthouse Tube **95c**
2" PM Speaker (Bakelite Cased) Used in Walkie Talkie **\$ 1.95**
LM 13 Portable frequency meter boxes in canvas case (New) **\$ 1.25**
SIREN, Commercial type hand operated, very loud noise, gov't cost \$21.00. Spec. **\$ 4.95**

Send for Our Special Bulletin of Government Surplus Items

DOW RADIO

1759 E. COLORADO ST. PASADENA 4, CALIF.
Pasadena Phone—Sycamore 3-1196
Los Angeles Phone—RYAN 16683

RECORDS

LATEST & HARD-TO-GET BACK NUMBERS

Some slightly used and some brand new—Victor, Bluebird, Columbia, Okeh, Decca, Capitol, etc. Such artists as Glenn Miller, Benny Goodman, Harry James, Bing Crosby, Frank Sinatra, Gene Autry, Duke Ellington, Fats Waller, Guy Lombardo, Andrews Sisters, Kate Smith, Ink Spots, Mills Bros., etc.

BIG PROFITS Your opportunity to cash in on this new field that is sweeping the country. Specify the type of music that sells best in your territory such as Swing, Sweet Music, Cow-boy, Hill-billy, Polkas, Blues, etc. Your price \$13.90 per 100 records, f.o.b. Chicago. 2% off for cash with order. All shipments made within 48 hours.

CHAS. HOODWIN CO.
4419 Broadway, C-15, Chicago 40, Illinois
World's Largest Dealers in Used Records

Broad-band high fidelity FM reception is provided on Bands 5 and 6 (which include the FM broadcast band 88 to 108 mc.) by providing a suitable wide-band response characteristic in the 10.7 mc. i.f. amplifier.

In the amateur band from 28 to 29.7 mc., FM transmission is authorized in the portion from 29.0 to 29.7 mc. In order to provide for both AM and FM reception in this band, an overlap has been provided between tuning Bands 4 and 5. The upper limit of Band 4 is 30 mc., while Band 5 begins at 27 mc. to allow either type of reception at will. By means of this expedient, a choice of either the selectivity of the 455 kc. i.f. amplifier, or the broad-band characteristics of the 10.7 mc. i.f. amplifier is available. The 10.7 mc. i.f. also offers the advantage of inherently better image rejection.

A beat frequency oscillator contained in the receiver may be switched into the circuit to make possible the reception of c.w. signals over the entire frequency range.

The design of this receiver illustrates perfectly the practical application of all of the fundamentals concerning intermediate frequency choice, selectivity and response curve requirements, etc., that have been explained in this and the previous article of this series.

(To be continued)

50-watt Modulator

(Continued from page 43)

homemade spark gap across the output terminals is adjusted to break down in case the load is removed from the modulator while the latter is delivering power. With no load presented to the modulator, excessively high voltages may be developed in the output circuit and possibly break down the insulation within the modulation transformer.

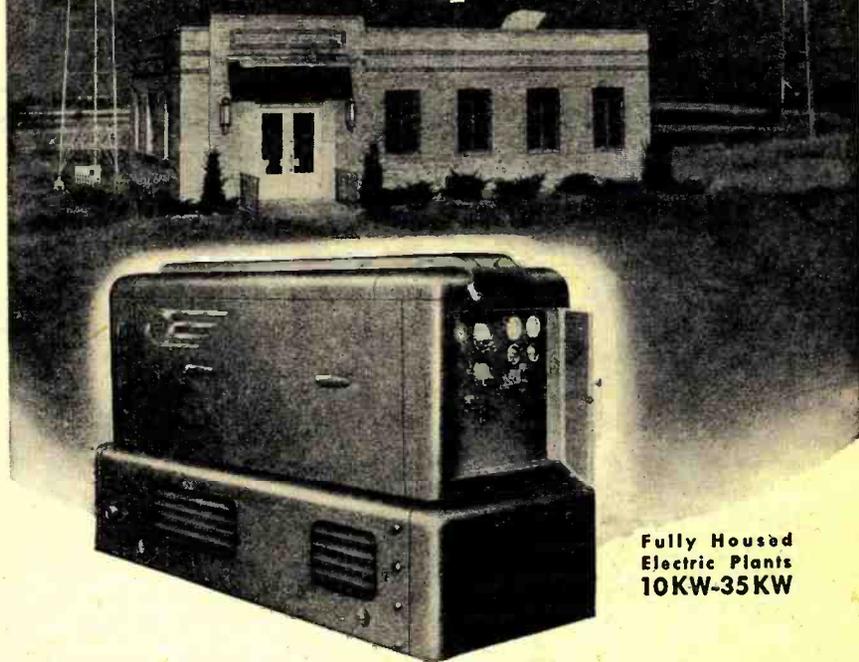
The coil of the plate relay is connected in parallel with the coil of the r.f. unit plate contactor and operates simultaneously when transmitting.

All other components are mounted under the chassis where convenient and in accordance with good engineering practices. It was originally planned to use fully encased inter-stage transformers and mount them on top of the chassis. However, the only transformers available were the open type, so in the interest of appearance, these units were mounted below the chassis.

Some of the resistors and condensers are mounted on a bakelite terminal board for added convenience and neatness. Coupling condensers and resistors in plate and grid circuits, however, should be connected directly to tube sockets to obtain the shortest possible leads. Low level grid and plate leads of any appreciable length should be shielded, and special attention should be paid to shielding the first grid lead and resistor.

In a previous amplifier using this circuit, the input control was located

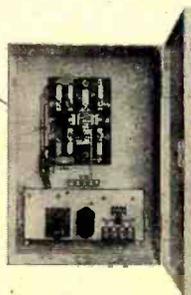
ONAN Electric Plant Assures Station WING of Uninterrupted Power



Fully Housed
Electric Plants
10KW-35KW

Storms, floods or mechanical breakdowns may interrupt main-line power, but radio station WING of Dayton, Ohio, *stays on the air*. Its dependable Onan Standby Electric Plant is always ready to take over the power load in event of power failure, supplying electricity for broadcasting and other essential uses.

WING's 35,000-watt Onan plant, Model 35JT is built for full-capacity service, powered by a heavy-duty, six-cylinder water-cooled gasoline engine. This complete unit is equipped with built-in engine-instrument and A. C. meter panel. Streamlined, compact steel housing protects plant and accessories. Low in first cost, the Onan plant operates economically and requires a minimum of maintenance during idle periods.



PLANT STARTS AUTOMATICALLY WHEN POWER FAILS

Within seconds after a break in mainline power, the Onan Line Transfer Control starts the standby plant and switches its power onto the electrical system. When service is restored, the control automatically stops the plant. The built-in rectifier, a special feature of Onan controls, keeps batteries charged at all times.

ONAN ELECTRIC PLANTS are available in many sizes and models—
A.C.: 350 to 35,000 Watts in all standard voltages and frequencies.
D.C.: 600 to 15,000 Watts, 115 and 230 Volts. Battery Chargers:
500 to 6,000 Watts, 6, 12, 32 and 115 Volts.

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.

4789 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.



Write for Catalog →



ONAN STANDBY POWER

PEAK SURPLUS SPECIALS

S.C. TEST SET (I-114)

In portable wood case 6"x6"x10", including cover not shown, with Weston 0-150 v. AC. Meter has 2 switching ckts & comes complete with test & line cables.

A Buy At Only
\$3.95

Same with other make meter.....\$3.25



WESTERN ELECTRIC FREQ. METER BC-438

Self contained 110 v. 60 cy. power supply. Xtal calibrated. Easily converted to 2 mtr. receiver—190 to 215 mcs. Complete with 5 tubes, xtal, antenna, charts, etc, with cover not shown. Rare

value at.....**\$9.95**



OIL CONDENSERS, G.E., C.D., AEROVOX, etc.

4 mfd—600 v. DC.....	\$0.59	3 mfd—3000 v. DC.....	\$3.85
10 mfd—600 v. DC.....	.95	1 mfd—5000 v. DC.....	4.50
14 mfd—600 v. DC.....	1.35	1 mfd—7500 v. DC.....	1.95
2 mfd—1000 v. DC.....	.79	.01x.01 mfd—12KV. DC.	5.75
4 mfd—1000 v. DC.....	.95	.75/.35 mfd—8/16 KV.	14.95
2 mfd—1500 v. DC.....	1.25	.65 mfd—12,500 v. DC.	15.95

A HUSKY BABY FOR YOUR 1/2 KW. RIG.

This fully cased xformer delivers 3200 v. CT @ 350 mills. 115 v. 60 cy. Imp.—grey finish—7"x8 1/2"x7 1/2"—wt. 33 lbs. PEAK Value at.....**\$14.95**



RCA POWER TRANSFORMER

770 v. CT 100 ma, 6.3 v. 2 a, 5 v. 3 A.—**\$3.75**
4 1/2"x4"x3 1/2"

RCA SCOPE TRANSFORMER

2500 v. 2 MA, 6.3—6A., 2.5 v.—2 A—**\$8.50**
3 3/8"x3 1/4"x2 3/8"

METERS

1" G.E.—1 MA.....	\$3.95	3" WEST.—50 Amp AC.....	\$4.95
2" G.E.—5 MA.....	1.95	3" W.E.—500 Micro Amp.....	4.95
2" G.E.—12 MA.....	2.50		
3" G.E.—15 MA.....	2.95	4" G.E.—1-0-1 MA.....	3.95

MISCELLANEOUS SPECIALS

2-11 mmf Butterfly Cond.....	\$0.59
Millen Var. 150 mmf .077 GAP.....	1.69
CD 16 mfd 450 v.....	.69
Kit 50 mica Cond.....	2.39
813 Mod. Transformer.....	4.95
CD .002 Mica 7500 v.T.....	.69
Kit of 5 relays.....	.99
Aerovox 1000 mmf 25 v.....	.79
5 A. 110 v. AC MAG CKT BRKR.....	.89
1.5 hy 250 ma Choke.....	.79
P.P. input 3:1 ratio.....	.49
HS30 HI imp. phones.....	.88
20M. ohm 25 watt Resist.....	.15
10M. ohm 50 watt Resist.....	.24

SEND FOR BIG BARGAIN LIST

INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS MEGOHM METER NO. L2AU

Direct reading to 100,000 megohms in 4 ranges. Brand new with running spares, sloping hardwood case 15"x8"x10"—110 v. to 220 v., 60 cy. inp. Wt. 25 lbs.

A lab. standard—**\$79.50**
Only



Sperti RF Vacuum switch used as antenna switch in the ART 13—9200 v. peak 8 amps.....**\$1.95**



2 KW Antenna Changeover relay DPDT Isolantite insulation—110-220 v. 60 cy. input—rigid construction.....**\$7.95**

If not rated, 25% with order, balance C.O.D.—Discount 10% on any item ordered in lots of 10.

PEAK ELECTRONICS CO.
188 WASHINGTON ST., DEPT. MR
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

in the grid circuit of the 6C5. However, it was found that due to the fact that the 6SK7's were then operating at full gain at all times, they were sensitive to hum picked up by T₁. This was cured by moving the input control up to the grid circuit of the 6SK7 stage. This control is a dual potentiometer. In this position, higher audio signals are available from the secondary of T₁ and the 6SK7's may be operated at reduced gain. If desired, a magnetically shielded transformer may be used at T₁, but it was deemed an unnecessary expense in the case under consideration.

It was found that by grounding the metal shields on the tubes, no trouble was experienced with r.f. pickup. In the previous model, the shields were connected to their respective tube cathodes. This resulted in a slight sensitivity to r.f. in the first stage. Grounding the shields cured the trouble. Of course it is necessary, or at least desirable, to connect the entire unit to "earth" if best performance is to be expected. The unit described was found to be entirely stable and free from r.f. feedback. A crystal microphone is being used and both the modulator and aforementioned r.f. unit are now mounted in a standard 2 foot enclosed cabinet, with the r.f. unit at the top. The cabinet is grounded to a water pipe.

After construction was completed, the modulator unit was checked with an ohmmeter to determine if the wiring was correct. The two taps on the voltage divider (R_m) were set with the aid of a voltmeter to 270 volts (for 6L6 screens and all other tube plates), and 100 volts (for 6SK7 screens). The voltage at the high end of the bleeder under operating conditions was about 360 volts which is the

rated voltage for 6L6 plates. The variable resistor in the 6L6 cathode circuit was set at 125 ohms, and gave a plate current of 170 ma. and cathode voltage of about 22.

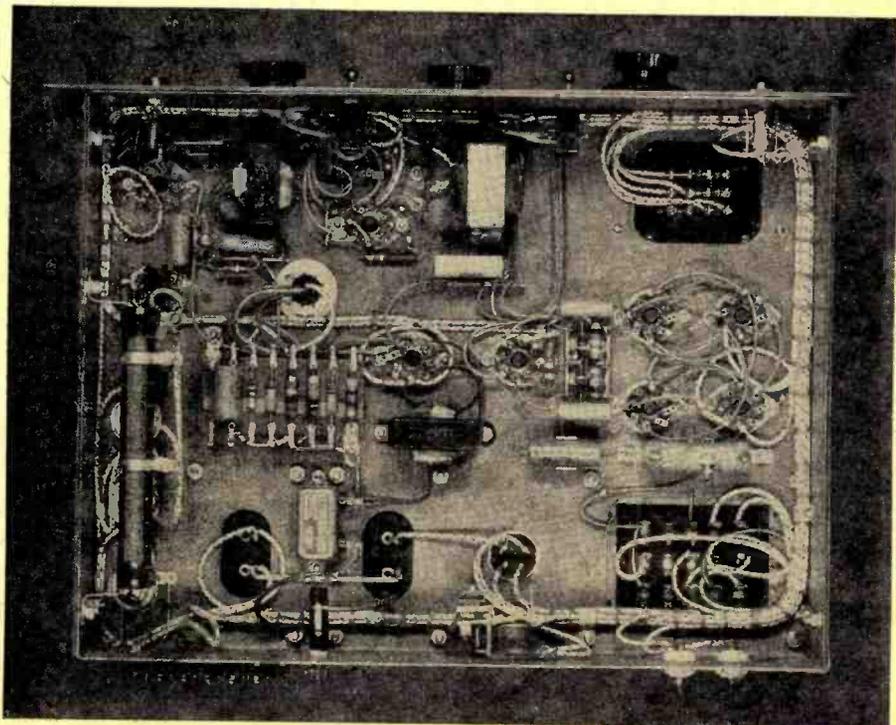
At specified plate and screen voltage, the total 6SK7 plate current (with no compression) is approximately 16 ma.

After making all final voltage adjustments, the modulator output terminals were connected to the modulation terminals on the r.f. unit for an actual test. Of course the taps on the modulation transformer were adjusted to match the r.f. load to the 6L6 plates. In this particular case the r.f. load was 7500 ohms (750 volts at 100 ma.). Plate-to-plate impedance of the primary was set at about 4500 ohms. The r.f. unit was first adjusted to deliver power at rated input of 75 watts, with the modulator off. (If you value your ham friendships you will make all these adjustments while loading the final with a dummy antenna; a couple of 100 watt bulbs in parallel will load up the rig to normal plate current when connected across the BVL link.)

Incidentally, it might be well to mention that a scope or some other accurate modulation indicator is a necessity during these final adjustments.

With the r.f. unit operating normally, the modulator was then turned on, with both input and output controls in "off" position. The microphone was then actuated with a steady 1000 cycle tone from the receiver, and the input control was turned up until a limiting action had begun to take place, as indicated by a downward deflection of two or three milliamperes in the limiter plate current. Then, without changing these settings, and while

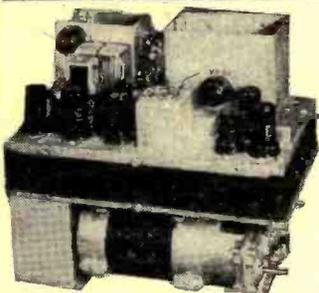
Under chassis view of 50-watt modulator unit shows placement of component parts.



U. S. GOVERNMENT SURPLUS RADIO BARGAINS

SIGNAL GENERATORS

15 to 25 mc.
and
190 to 230 mc.
SPECIAL
\$22⁹⁵



I.F.F. RECEIVER & TRANSMITTER

Complete with 14 tubes

EACH **\$5⁹⁵**

SWITCHBOARDS BD 72 BRAND NEW **\$30⁰⁰**

BC 610 TUNING UNITS **\$1²⁵**
VARIOUS RANGES. NEW, COMPLETE

EARPHONES HS 30—NEW **99c**
COMPLETE WITH TRANSFORMER

PATCH CORDS WITH TWO **20c**
PLUGS SAME AS PL-55—3 FEET LONG

AC-DC MOTORS 24-VOLTS **\$1⁹⁵**
120TH H.P., 4000 R.P.M. NEW, EACH

C6J TUBES

Gas Filled		Peak Inverse Volts	1250
Maximum Anode Amperes	6.4	Peak Anode Current	77
Nominal D.C. Output Volts	350	Critical Grid Voltage	-2
Filament:		Cond. Mercury Temp. Limits	
Amps	18	40° to 65° C.	
Volts	2.5	Height	9 1/8"
Heating Time	40 Secs.	Width	2 3/4"
		Base: 4 Pin #412	

PRICE EACH **\$3.95**

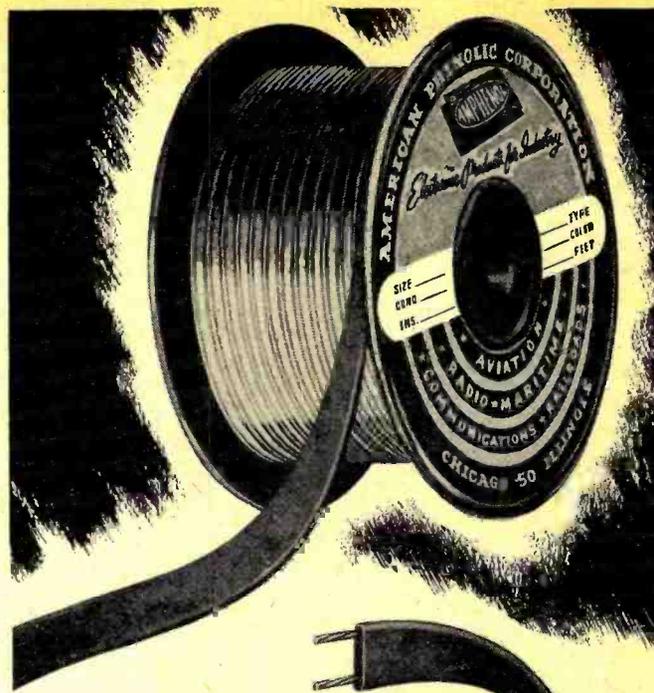
Vibro-Pac Model 125AX 12 or 24 volts new, complete with vibrators and tubes. 500 volts output at 160 milliamperes.

All Orders F.O.B. DETROIT, Shipped RAILWAY EXPRESS

No order under \$5.00—Please send check or money order.
Orders shipped C.O.D. subject to 25% advance deposit.

RADIO CENTER

2530 E. DAVISON AVE. DETROIT 12, MICH.



AMPHENOL TWIN-LEAD TRANSMISSION LINE

adopts a

New complexion

CROSS SECTIONAL VIEWS

Shown Twice
Actual Size



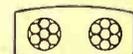
14-080 75 Ohm



14-079 150 Ohm



14-056 300 Ohm



14-023 75 Ohm

• Amphenol, originator and long-time producer of extruded polyethylene insulated Twin-Lead for transmitting and receiving, now announces an important improvement.

At no increase in price, the dielectric insulation has been changed to solid brown Amphenol Ethylon-A containing an anti-oxidant. This new insulation is equal to the old in low loss properties. It is far superior in resistance to the effects of sunlight and moisture.

Preferred by amateurs for antennas and transmission lines, Twin-Lead transmits signals with minimum loss, is durable and inexpensive. The Ethylon-A dielectric is full thickness edge to edge, minimizing impedance changes caused by moisture collecting on the surface. Amphenol Twin-Lead is unaffected by acids, alkalis and oils. Flexibility remains unimpaired at temperature down to -70°F.

The new brown Amphenol Twin-Lead is available in 75 ohm, 150 ohm and 300 ohm impedances for receiving use, and in 75 ohm type for transmitting. Write today for full data on electrical characteristics and prices.



AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION

1830 SOUTH 54TH AVENUE • CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

COAXIAL CABLES AND CONNECTORS • INDUSTRIAL CONNECTORS, FITTINGS AND CONDUIT • ANTENNAS • RADIO COMPONENTS • PLASTICS FOR ELECTRONICS

ENGINEERED FOR EFFICIENT FM AND TELEVISION RECEPTION

Magic Wand Aerials for FM and television offer electrical efficiency possible only through the enthusiastic teamwork of Ward's top-drawer experimental laboratory, and production facilities.

As the world's largest producer of aerials for car and home, Ward also is pioneering in educating 33 million present, and prospective, FM and television receiver owners that a good outdoor dipole antenna is necessary if quality reception is to be enjoyed. Watch for our hard-hitting ads in the Saturday Evening Post and leading newspapers.

In addition to developing outstanding FM, television and automotive aerials, Ward also has design and production capacity available to take care of special aerial needs. Submit your aerial problems to us now for an efficient, and economical, solution.

WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF AERIALS FOR CAR AND HOME



THE WARD PRODUCTS CORP.
1523 E. 45th Street, Cleveland 3, O.
Division of The Gabriel Company
EXPORT DEPT., C. W. Brandes, Mgr.,
4900 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, O.
IN CANADA, Atlas Radio Corp.,
560 King St., W., Toronto, Ont.

"You can really solder with a G-E Handy Iron"

THAT'S what Mr. ReQua says about his G-E Handy iron. "It gives fast, continuous heat, lets me solder rapidly," he states. "It's ideal for the average repair job around the house. The more I use it, the more I like it."

Mr. ReQua has reason to like his Handy iron. For it has same design as G-E industrial irons, yet is lightweight, easy to use, built to last. See the G-E Handy iron at your dealer's today. If your dealer does not have them order direct, giving us your dealer's name. Dept. A667-4, Apparatus Department, General Electric Company, Schenectady, N. Y.

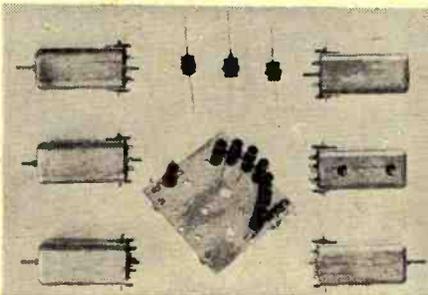
Free: "How to solder" manual with every iron.



George ReQua, hobbyist and home craftsman.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

TELEVISION COIL KIT



Complete **\$23⁵⁰**

LOOK AT THESE FEATURES!

- Video IF Bandwidth of 4.25 MC that can operate ANY size picture tube with maximum resolution.
- Five stages Video IF permeability tuned with sound and adjacent channel rejection traps in shielded cans.
- 6 Channel RF Tuner, permeability tuned mounted on switch assembly plate.
- FM Sound Discriminator for TRUE FM.
- Can provide Video Operation for 10, 12, 15 or 20-inch picture tube upon further construction.
- Video Peaking Chokes to maintain bandwidth.
- Detailed Construction Manual & Parts List with every kit, for 20 Tube, 7 In. Television Set.
- Continued Service Lumens.

ORDER DIRECT OR THRU LOCAL DEALER TERMS

Shipped Parcel Post prepaid on receipt of check or money order. Or P.P. Collect on receipt of 25% deposit with order, balance COD.

RAY-LECTRON CO.

706 Tenth Avenue
BELMAR, N. J.

watching a scope pattern, previously adjusted to show the r.f. envelope or trapezoid pattern, the output control (R_{12} , R_{13}) was gradually raised until the scope indicated about 90 per-cent modulation. Under normal operating conditions and with reasonable amounts of limiting (indicated by downward deflections of 5 to 10 milliamperes in limiter plate current), the transmitter will be modulated in the 75 to 100 per-cent region but with automatic prevention of overmodulation.

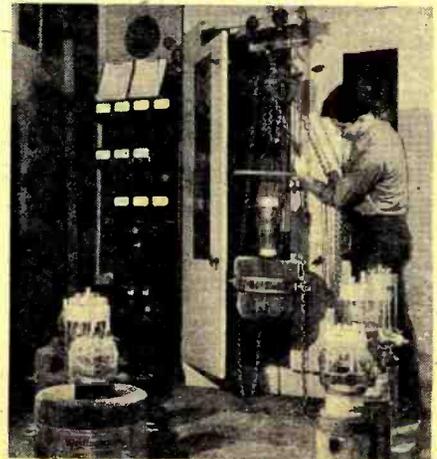
Although designed specifically to be a companion unit to the 75 watt transmitter described in the July, 1946 issue of RADIO NEWS, this unit can be used to modulate any r.f. input up to 100 watts, 100 per-cent. It can also be used as a driver for any "class B" modulator up to 500 watts output. When properly adjusted, the peak limiting feature will aid the low power transmitter in getting through QRM. If checked at intervals with a scope for proper adjustment, and with the output control setting left unchanged, the limiter will prevent overmodulation irrespective of input level.

By combining the 75 watt r.f. unit and the modulator in an enclosed 2 foot cabinet, you can have a neat little medium power phone-c.w. rig which will make a good showing among the other stations using higher power.

The modulator unit can be used as a driver without any change in the output transformer, if the UTC "Vari-match" transformer specified is used, as connections are available to operate into a 500 ohm line.

If the parts situation ever becomes normal, it is possible that a high-power r.f. amplifier and modulator may be added to the present setup. -30-

Radio transmitting tubes are given "proving ground" tests in these metal cubicles at the Westinghouse Electric Corporation's plant in Bloomfield, N. J. Here a 223 pound, 60,000 watt, a.f. power amplifier and modulator tube, Class B, is being moved into test position with the aid of special handling equipment. As soon as circuit connections are made, the cubicle door is closed and the power applied. The tube's performance is indicated on the meters at left. Air is blown through the radiator fins to cool the tube, as it generates enough heat to keep a small house warm in winter.



A Simple Antenna System

(Continued from page 59)

surprising if not downright amazing. In sixteen QSO's ranging from New York to short-skip and ground wave stuff, the average report was Q5R7, certainly not too bad! Definitely sure, even with such reports, that the gismo wasn't right, we did some snooping, but could find no listing on the velocity of propagation factor of the specific material used in the "twin-lead," until finally, *Amphenol* released this information.

The formula normally used for such antennas has been F_{mc} divided into $492 \times .95$. The difference in length of the "twin-lead" over an air-dielectric folded wire antenna, according to *Amphenol*, was 3% which, when used as a multiplying factor, showed a very disquieting thing had happened to the "resonant" antenna in the rafters. It was just an even 10 inches too long! The mistake was rectified at once and by using their formula of F_{mc} divided into $492 \times .92$, the folded dipole was now resonant, but broadly, at the proper frequency. Three turns came off the link to the final while the load current remained the correct value. A rough check for standing waves showed them to be, compared to the previous condition, nonexistent.

The rig was put on the air, and reports from previous stations worked, with conditions approximately the same, raised the reports to R8/9. Since the antenna was apparently correctly cut and working so well, it was decided to stick it up in the air and give it half a chance. This was done by taking a single 2 x 2, 20 feet long and attaching light, 10 foot bamboo poles as spreaders at one end. The poles were affixed to the 2 x 2 so as to form a Y-shaped structure, with a spacing of approximately 16 feet maintained between the tips of the bamboo poles, as shown in Fig. 1. This done, the antenna was installed, with suitable insulators, between the spread tips of the bamboo poles, and the feed-line allowed to hang down alongside the 2 x 2. The line was supported with a small stand-off insulator at the junction of the 2 x 2 and the fish poles so as to eliminate strain on the antenna connections.

The assembly, weighing some five pounds, was erected on the top of the house in less than thirty minutes. The antenna height was some 35 feet, the total weight about 5 pounds, the cash outlay was less than \$4.00 and the time spent was less than two hours from start to finish! This is just about an all-time low, considering the results the antenna has given.

Reception has been extremely good, with the antenna oriented N x S. European, South African, South American, Canadian, Newfoundland, Alaskan, Aleutian, Australian, New Zealand, etc. stations have been heard with very good signal level, with the

TRAIN FOR GOOD PAY IN A FIELD THAT ISN'T CROWDED!

New! Different! Easy to Understand! Opportunities Everywhere!

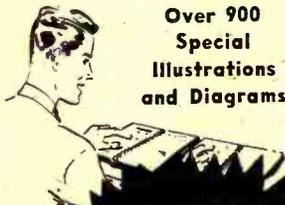
Learn ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR

This Big Training Course Book Teaches You Every Step of the Work . . . for Only \$5 Complete

Get where the real profits are—in Electric Motor Repair! There are more motors than any other type of electrical equipment. Good repair men are scarce and well paid. Now, for the first time in modern training history, you can learn this work at home, QUICKLY, in spare time, for only \$5. **ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR**, the big new 570-page training course book is especially written for beginners. No previous training is needed. Start training now for better pay and big opportunities in a field that isn't crowded.

Based on this big book alone, you can TRAIN FOR PROMPT, PROFITABLE SERVICE ON PRACTICALLY ANY MOTOR IN COMMON USE!

570 Pages
Over 900
Special
Illustrations
and Diagrams



PRACTICE FROM IT for 5 full days!

ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR BOOK teaches you the work from the very beginning. Over 900 specially prepared diagrams and pictures make your training easier and TWICE AS FAST. You learn every step of the work from motor trouble diagnosing to repair—from simple motor cleaning and adjustments to complete rewinding. Covers every type of motor in common use and BOTH mechanical and electrical motor control systems. Quick reference guides show exactly how to handle specific jobs. When a certain type of motor comes in for repairs, just look it up. The book shows exactly what to do, exactly how to do it. Unique Duo-Spiral Binding divides book into 2 sections so that both text and related illustrations can easily be studied together.

"BORROW" IT AT OUR RISK!

ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR is the ideal, easy-to-understand book for beginners. Hundreds of motor repair shops use it for training new helpers and for daily use at the bench. Send coupon today! Practice from **Electric Motor Repair** for 5 full days. If not more than satisfied—if you're not fully convinced that, at last, here is the ideal training for YOU, just send the book back. Every cent of your money will be cheerfully refunded AND NO QUESTIONS ASKED!

5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

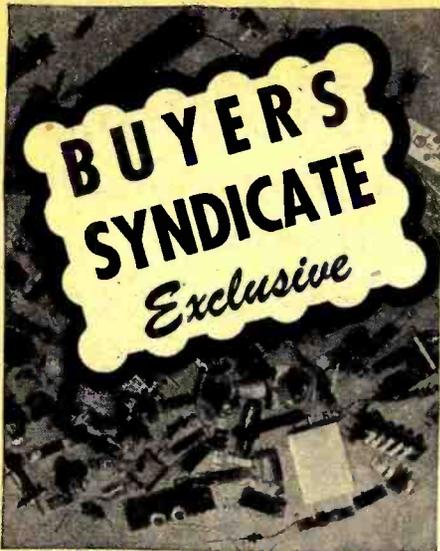
Dept. RN-117, Murray Hill Books, Inc.,
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send me a copy of "ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR" for which I enclose \$5 (\$5.50 foreign); or send book C.O.D. for this amount (no foreign C.O.D.'s) and I will pay postman \$5 plus postal charges when he delivers it to me. If book is not satisfactory for any reason, I'll return it within 5 days and you guarantee to refund my \$5.

Name
Address
City & Zone State

YOU CANNOT LOSE!





COIL KIT

**100 RADIO FREQUENCY COILS ALL NEW!
ALL USABLE! TREMENDOUS VARIETY!
Thousands of Applications in Each Kit**

Frequency ranges from 2 meters to 25 kilocycles. Both iron core types and air types included. Many units have mica condensers which can be salvaged for other purposes.

- CHOKES ● WAVE TRAPS
- ANTENNA COILS
- OSCILLATOR COILS
- R.F. COILS ● TANK COILS
- I.F. TRANSFORMERS

and many other types in kit

With proper trimmers and associated parts every coil can be used. These KITS are perfect for amateurs, experimenters, servicemen, schools, laboratories, etc.

Priced at \$2.98

If these coils were to be purchased separately they would cost over \$75.00.

Almost any one of these coils is worth more than the price of the entire kit!

20% Deposit with Order. Balance C.O.D.

OTHER BUYERS SPECIALS

HEAD PHONE CABLE



Heavy duty rubber insulated head set cable, tinsel type, very flexible wires, each rubber cover enclosed in rubber outer covering. 6 ft. long, the best head set replacement cord on the market. Regular \$1.75.

B310

Your cost .18

LEVER SWITCHES



Famous lever switches used on test equipment, intercomm, etc. 2 pole 2 throw. List \$1.25.

B254

Only .40

Same as above except spring return.

B255

Only .40

WRITE FOR BARGAIN CATALOG

20% deposit with order. Balance C. O. D. All materials sold on money back guarantee

BUYERS SYNDICATE

786 CAREW STREET, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

continental stuff pounding in, regular, short skip, and ground wave. The transmitting reports, with a measly 60-watts fighting the terrific 10 meter QRM has been consistently Q5R9/9 plus.

An hour QSO with XE1GE, Mexico City, was solid copy, both ways, and Canadian reports averaged Q5R8/9—certainly not to be sneezed at with such a simple, cheap antenna system.

For the city dweller, and especially the cliff-dwelling "apartmentites," this folded dipole is the answer to a long-felt need. For ten, or even twenty, meters, the antenna is very simple to support, and very inconspicuous. From the results obtained at W6RTP it will apparently outperform the usual doublet, etc. about two-to-one. It is highly recommended as an emergency stand-by antenna, installed in the rafters of the house, and it can be depended upon to give a highly satisfactory account of itself if cut to length and constructed according to the instructions given in this article.

A table for antenna lengths every 100 kc. in the ten meter band is given separately for the convenience of those interested in this band. Use of the formula given will enable computation for any frequency desired, in any band from 80 to 10 or even higher.

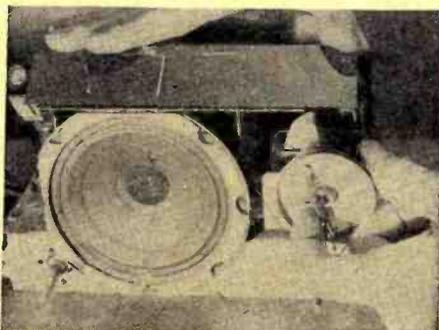
It will be found that when the antenna is cut as recommended, the system will show negligible load changing effects even in the wettest weather. This condition can be further improved by coating the antenna and feed line with a generous application of hard car-polish type wax such as "Mac's-It," "Simoniz," etc. or even floor wax. Consistent R9 reports from the East Coast were received during a week of rain and extremely heavy fog at the QTH, with the final loading changing less than 20 mils from the normal 180.

All in all, it is believed that any ham will find the antenna about tops in performance for such a simple, inexpensive, and easily built affair. -30-

TIGHTENING DIAL CABLES

OFTEN a set will come into the service shop with a dial cable that is slightly loose—just loose enough to make it slip once in a while, but perhaps not loose enough or worn enough to warrant a replacement.

By merely moving the tension spring mounted on the condenser drive drum to the other side of the shaft the dial cord will, in many cases, be tightened sufficiently. M. A.



BRAND NEW—OR "LIKE NEW"

● We Sell Only The Finest SURPLUS EQUIPMENT

BRAND NEW BC-348 Rcvr. \$59.50
In Original Factory Cartons.

BC-221 Frequency Meter. In 100% top-notch condition. Fully Guaranteed. With tubes, etc. \$39.95

COLLINS ART-13 TRANSMITTER. Complete with cable connectors, control unit and dynamotor. Like new \$119.50

Pay a little more—get the FINEST!

SCR-522 RCVR. Just Like New \$15.90
SCR-522 XMTR. Just Like New 15.90

Both Complete With Tubes!!!

BC-375E Tuning Units. Brand New \$ 2.35
BC-357 BEACON Rcvr. Like New 2.55
BC-375E Transmitter. Less Tubes 13.85

BRAND NEW G.E. Oil Condensers. 1-mfd. 6000 work. volts \$4.95

COMPLETE MARINE OR HAM STATION. With Xmit & Rcvr. In gray cabinet. BRAND NEW. Mike, spare parts, etc., included. 150-watts output. 110v AC input. Cost \$1,300.00. Our Price \$285.00

Everybody says our Surplus is the Best. We do not deal in Junk. 4-Hour Mail Order Service. Send 20% Deposit. Balance C.O.D.

● Write For Free Bargain Catalog

OFFENBACH & REIMUS CO.

372 Ellis St., San Francisco 2, California

Telephone: ORway 3-8551

HAMS! RADIOMEN!

Compare our prices on choice Government Surplus items listed below:

FILTER CONDENSERS oil impregnated:
8 MFD 600V TJH CD. \$.89
10 MFD 1500V GE Pyranol. 2.93
1 MFD 3000V GE Pyranol 23F42. 2.93
1 MFD 6000V GE Pyranol 23F51. 9.95

FILTER CHOKES:
4/24H Swinging 400MA 4KV Kenyon \$11.95
9H Smoothing 400MA 4KV WECO. 4.95

TUBES JAN. Inspected. In cartons:
872. \$2.95 307A. \$4.89 805. 4.25

MISCELLANEOUS:

0-1 MA GE DO41 3 1/2" METER. Scale

0-20 KV. 3.79

Filament Xformer 6.3V @ 10A, 5V @ 6A

PRECISION resistors 5000 ohm 1%.10

KIT of 100 popular 1/2 watt resistors. 1.89

ERIE CERAMICS any size. 5 to 200 mfd.05

RELAY 115V 60 cycle coil. DPDT 15A Contacts. Ceramic insulation. 1.95

Carbon Mike T-24 w/cord, phone jacks and plug. 1.25

2 MFD 250V paper. Cased. 20c.6 for 1.00

4 MFD 500V paper. Cased. 59c.4 for 1.95

We make up kits; send us your requirements.

REQUEST FLYERS W3MQF HAM DEPT.

Minimum Order \$2.00

Send Postage on Cash Orders

EASTERN ELECTRONIC SALES

31-B CEDAR DRIVE BALTIMORE 20, MARYLAND

TONE • COLOR

PERFORMANCE

St. Louis

RUGGED MIKE



New! ST. LOUIS is ready with a really rugged dynamic microphone that will last a lifetime, for all component parts

are replaceable. Range: 40-9000 cycles, ± 4 db. Variable impedance output adjustable by switch to low, 200, 500 or high impedance, 15 ft. double conductor shielded cable. Minico V magnet. Use in or out doors in all weather, rain, snow, coastal regions, tropics, salty atmosphere, rough and extreme conditions. May be dropped successively without failure. Immediate delivery in grey, maroon, green, blue, chrome. Ask your dealer or write today for full details.

Licensed under U. S. Pats. American Tel. & Tel. Co. and Western Elect. Co., Inc.

St. Louis Microphone Company

2726-28 Brentwood Blvd. St. Louis 17, Mo. U. S. A.

Gang-Tuned Transmitter

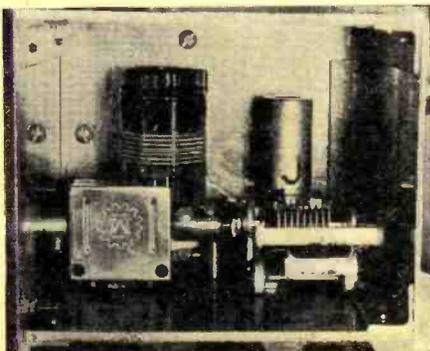
(Continued from page 53)

other possible cause of parasitics is resonance between grid and plate chokes in the 807. A grid choke should be employed here because of the desirability of a low input capacity and therefore, two pi's of the plate choke have been removed so that resonance does not occur between plate and the grid choke circuits. With no load or excitation the 807 plate current is perfectly stable at any setting of the plate condenser. No filter choke was included because of the compact size. On phone a slight hum is present but not objectionable. There is no hum-frequency modulation of the note on c.w. If desired, a choke could, of course, be incorporated.

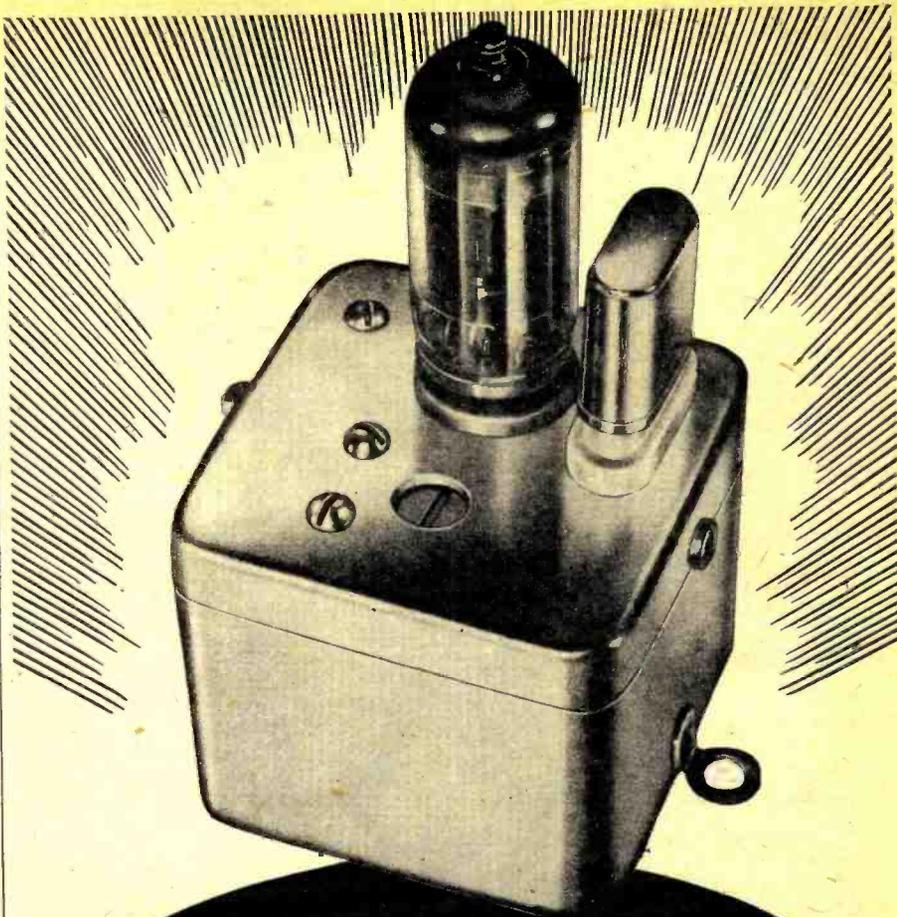
The modulator stage is conventional but the screen and bias voltages must be carefully proportioned since all stages are operated from a common plate supply and the fluctuating plate current of a "class B" stage would be intolerable. Therefore, to prevent poor voltage regulation and consequent carrier shift, the 6L6's are operated "class A." This necessitates a bias of about minus 17 volts. Then, to prevent excessive plate dissipation, the screen voltage must be approximately 170. The phone-c.w. toggle switch shorts the modulation transformer secondary and removes the filament voltage from the modulator stage and also removes "B plus" from the modulator screen grid circuit to prevent charging the screen bypass to the full plate voltage which would short it. The modulation is applied to the 807 plate and screen in the same proportion as the d.c. voltage. A special two-pole toggle switch (S_2) with a center "off" position is used in the 807 cathode circuit. For c.w. the switch places cathode bias on the 807 for key-up limiting of the plate current. The "off" position is used to zero beat the v.f.o. in the receiver, and the third position shorts the bias so that the grid current is increased to the proper value for phone operation.

A carbon mike has been employed

Inside view of oscillator compartment shows the Millen right-angle drive unit with the oscillator coil beneath it. The tubular zero-coefficient condensers are mounted on the variable. Oscillator box is constructed of $\frac{1}{8}$ " aluminum and $\frac{1}{2}$ " aluminum stock.



November, 1947



Introducing packaged VHF Crystal Control by Bliley

Design engineers recognize that peak frequency precision depends greatly on close correlation between crystals and their associated oscillator circuits. In the region above 20 mc it is equally true that circuit design can make a significant difference in drive secured from the oscillator stage. Complete uniformity of construction and careful control of component tolerances assumes extreme importance.

Bliley is now prepared to design and build packaged oscillators for precision VHF applications between 20 mc and 200 mc. Consistent performance of overtone crystals and maintenance of operating tolerances to

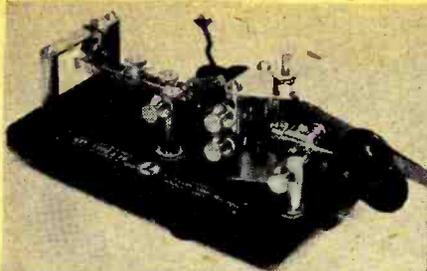
$\pm .005\%$ or better over wide temperature ranges is assured by consideration of all significant factors in a package of this kind. The result is a precise frequency source that has sufficient power to meet design ratings.

One possible form of packaged oscillator is shown in the picture. Space requirements in the equipment will determine whether a subchassis or plug-in unit is most desirable. Bliley, with over fifteen years experience in frequency control applications, is exceptionally qualified to assume responsibility for the complete frequency package from conception to delivery.

Bliley
CRYSTALS

This custom-service is limited, at present, to applications involving production quantities. Inquiries, giving detailed performance specifications, are invited.

BLILEY ELECTRIC COMPANY UNION STATION BUILDING * ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA



HIGH QUALITY SPEED KEY . . . \$6.95

DON'T MISS THIS BARGAIN. Made by Lionel on pattern made famous by well-known mfr. of speed keys. Money back if not pleased. Wt. 3 lbs. **BRAND NEW, IN ORIGINAL BOXES, ONLY \$6.95, four for \$27.00**
 Very slightly used, condition perfect. 4.95
TRANSMITTER EC-653A, 2 to 4.5 Mc, 100 watts CW, 22 1/2 watts phone. See our ad June **RADIO NEWS.** Gov't cost \$1227. Still few left at this rock-bottom price. Hundreds of dollars in parts. **NEW w/tubes & diag. \$29.00**



PORTABLE TELEPHONE EE-8

With handset, generator, bell, etc. in leather or heavy web case (please do not specify); requires 2 flashlight cells; fine for intercom, garage extension, farm phones.

NEW \$15.95
 Two for 31.00
GOOD USED . . . 9.95
 Two for 19.00

TUBES: WE WILL MEET ANYBODY'S PRICES ON GUARANTEED TUBES IN ORIG. INDIVIDUAL CARTONS. See our ad Sept. RN p. 160. Minimum order 5 of a kind.



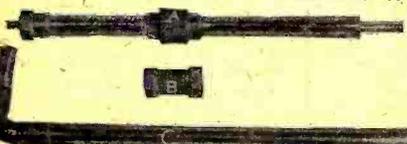
FM ALTIMETER TRANSCEIVER RT-7/APN-1

418 to 462 Mc FM; with 14 tubes; 3-128J7, 4-12SH7, 2-12H8, 1-VR150, 2-955, 2-9004, 27v dymtr. & diagram; as shown, new or like new. . . \$9.88
RECTIFIER, Raytheon, 95-130 VAC input, cap. 11 to 12 cells, 3 amp continuous; maintains constant DC voltage output regardless of line fluctuations; battery never becomes over- or undercharged. BRAND NEW, ORIG. CRATES, less than half price. wt. 175 lbs. \$115.00



SELENIUM STACK RECTIFIER

24 plate, rated input 216 VAC, output 110v DC 1.57 amps, 2 1/2" dia. x 12" o'all. **NEW, ORIG. CARTONS \$8.88**
SQUAWKER, 115v AC Navy type weatherproof horn, 5 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 4 1/2", 9 lb. Unused, slightly shopworn \$4.66



- A. 10 cm radar copper co-ax, lower half silver plated, 1 1/2" i.d. x 27 1/2" long w/silver plated removable concentric tube. **\$5.85**
- B. Bronze coupling for A or C, 4 1/2" long. **2.15**
- C. 10 cm-radar copper co-ax, 1 1/2" dia. 52.5 ohms impedance, "L" 31" x 8 1/2"; fine for 2-meter co-ax antenna. **4.85**
- CRYSTALS, any freq. from 5675 to 8650 kc in steps of 25 kc; 1/2" spacing, ft FT-243 or octal socket; cover 27 to 38.9 Mc in RC-639 (SCR-609 & 610) FM transceiver. CHOICE \$1, six for **\$ 5.00****
- FLUXMETER, TS-15B/AP, made by Marlon; w/probe & 2 yokes 1 1/8" to .7" & 1" to 1.3" gaps; range 1200 to 9600 gauss, unused, very slightly shopworn, guaranteed. Gov't. cost over \$200, our price. **85.00****
- SIGNAL GENERATOR, Supreme 561 AP & RP; range 15 to 15,000 cycles & 65kc to 20.5Mc; in oak case, very slightly used. **89.00****
 In blk. crackle metal case w/lid, unused. **110.00**
- ELECTRONIC SWITCH, Dumont 185A, new. **85.00****
 Sylvania 104, used, guaranteed. **50.00**
- INDUCTANCE STANDARD, Gen. Rad. #106G, 1 mh, new, shelfworn. **8.95****

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES

317-R East 2nd TULSA 2, OKLAHOMA

V.F.O. Coil (L₁)—1745-2005 kc.

1 1/2" diam., 23 t. #20 en., 1 1/8" long. Tickler, 6 t. interwound at gnd. end of grid coil

80 Meter Tuned Circuit

L₁—40 t., #26 en., 1" diam., 1 1/2" long
 C₁₂—Approx. 20 μfd. One sec. of Cardwell ER-35-AD with 3 stator plates

40 Meter Tuned Circuit

L₁—20 t., #18 en., 1" diam., 1 3/16" long
 C₂₀—Approx. 15 μfd. One sec. of Cardwell ER-35-AD with 2 stator plates

20 Meter Tuned Circuit

L₁—9 t., #18 en., 7/8" diam., 1/2" long
 C₂₇—Approx. 27 μfd. One sec. of Cardwell ER-35-AD with 4 stator plates

10 Meter Tuned Circuit

L₁—6 t., #16 en., 7/8" diam., 3/4" long
 C₃₄—Approx. 15 μfd. Same as C₂₁

807 Plate Coils (L₀)

- * 80 m.—24 t., #18 en.
- * 40 m.—14 t., #16
- * 20 m.—10 t., #16 en.
- * 10 m.—5 1/2 t., #14 en.
- * All coils 1 1/4" diam., 1 1/8" long

Coil Table.

because of its low cost, high gain, and good intelligibility. Since the mike voltage is obtained from the modulator cathode circuit, it is possible that audio feedback will occur unless the mike transformer primary is properly phased. The feedback should be degenerative and this condition can easily be obtained by reversing the mike transformer primary if feedback occurs.

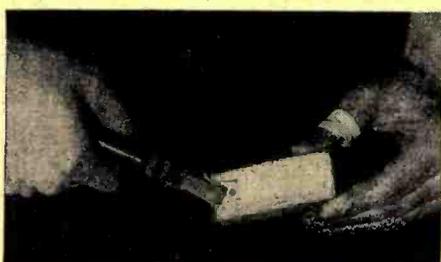
The calibration chart on the front panel is mounted behind a small piece of lucite. The curve was plotted on graph paper and then photostated and reduced to the desired size. By using a shade of red graph paper a well-defined chart will result as the red lines seem more opaque to the ultraviolet light used in photostating than the other colors. The chart shown is not the correct one for this unit but was borrowed from another transmitter to illustrate the result obtained by the photostating process.

The cost of the transmitter was approximately eighty dollars which has been repaid in operating pleasure with 'round-the-world contacts.

OSCILLATION

IN CASES where persistent oscillation occurs and cannot be traced to any particular circuit deficiency, the chances are that the shielding is not as effective as it might appear.

In these cases it is worth the time and effort to slip the shields off and compress the rivets holding the spade lugs and spring lugs which, in turn, hold the can to the chassis. . . . M.A.



Within the Industry

(Continued from page 32)

Vice-President and a Director of the new organization. He will assume complete charge of all *Garod* sales throughout the world.

Max W. Weintraub, former President of the firm, has retired from the organization and will become the company's Metropolitan New York distributor through *Belle Electronics Corporation*.

Sale of the company was for cash—the amount of the transaction "greatly exceeding a million dollars," according to officials of the company.

* * *

JACK F. MCKINNEY of Dallas, Texas, has been named representative for the *Stancor* line in the states of Texas and Oklahoma.



Before joining *Standard Transformer Company*, Mr. McKinney spent thirteen years in the sales and merchandising fields.

During this period he served as District Manager of a large wholesaling company and later as organizer and head of his own firm.

He is a native of Oklahoma and a graduate of the State University.

* * *

CHARLES GOLENPAUL of New Bedford, Massachusetts, was elected president of the Radio, Parts and Electronic Equipment Shows, Inc., sponsor of the national Radio, Parts Show.

Mr. Golenpaul succeeds Jack Beraman of Chicago as president and represents the Sales Managers Club, Eastern Group, on the Show Committee. Jerome J. Kahn, Chicago, representing the Parts division of RMA, was chosen vice-president. R. J. Sherwood, Chicago, representing the Electronic Parts and Equipment Manufacturers, was named secretary, while W. O. Schoning of Chicago who represents the National Electronic Distributors Association was elected treasurer.

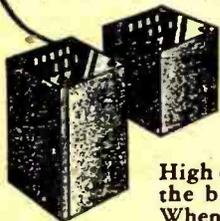
The 1948 Board of Directors for the show includes: J. J. Kahn and R. C. Sprague, representing the RMA; Charles Golenpaul and W. W. Jablon, representing the Sales Managers Club, Eastern Group; R. J. Sherwood and John L. Robinson, representing the Electronic Parts and Equipment Manufacturers; and W. O. Schoning and Aaron Lippman, representing the National Electronic Distributors Association.

Committees for the show, as announced by Mr. Golenpaul, include: Budget Committee, W. O. Schoning, chairman, J. J. Kahn, R. J. Sherwood and Sam Poncher; Publicity Committee, John L. Robinson, chairman, R. C. Sprague and W. W. Jablon; Housing Committee, W. W. Jablon, chairman, J. J. Kahn and W. O. Schoning; Arrangements Committee, J. J. Kahn,

ADC TRANSFORMERS

For Specifications Demanding

Top Performance



High quality transformers are the basis of ADC business. When you need top performance you may expect satisfaction from ADC because ADC's success depends upon maintaining the quality standard. The continuing expansion of ADC's market in the quality transformer field is the best assurance that you will be satisfied with an ADC Transformer for your requirements.

Check the specifications covering two lines of ADC Transformers! The Quality Plus series is presented for the highest audio transformer requirements. The Industrial series offers unusually high standards and can be used to fit many important transformer requirements in all phases of communication and other electronic fields.

INDUSTRIAL SERIES

For High Fidelity Music Reproduction

1. Dependable at lower cost.
2. $\pm 1\frac{1}{2}$ db 50-10,000 CPS.
3. Minimum insertion loss.
4. Power ratings at 50 cycles.
5. Same construction, insulation and impregnation as Quality Plus series.

Quality Plus SERIES

For AM & FM Broadcasting and Highest Quality Music Reproduction

1. $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ db 30-15,000 CPS, all types.
2. Low transmission loss.
3. Excellent longitudinal balance.
4. Power ratings at 30 cycles.
5. Either top or bottom mounting.
6. Silver plated terminals.
7. High permeability mu metal shielding ... extremely low hum pick-up.
8. Complete impregnation ... no corrosion or leakage possible.
9. Highest grade insulation materials ... will withstand voltages far in excess of normal requirements.

WRITE TODAY for New ADC catalog giving complete performance data on all ADC transformers and other audio com-

ponents, or for information on units engineered to your special requirements. If your jobber does not have ADC components in stock, order direct stating jobbers name.



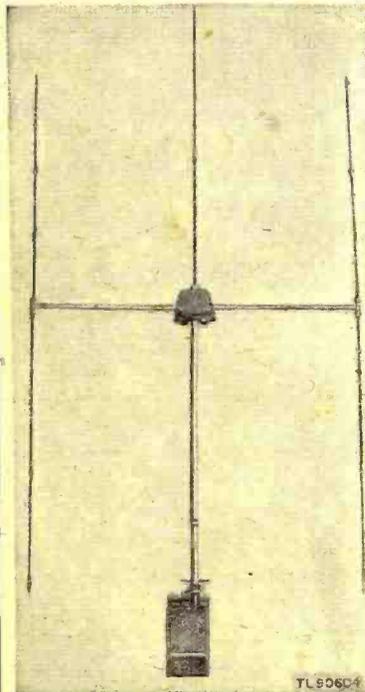
Audio Development Co. — Audio Develops the Finest

2833-13th Avenue So., Minneapolis, Minn.

RC-163 VERTICAL 3-ELEMENT ARRAY

With Electrically Operated Rotator
Continuously Tunable 20 to 39 Mc.

(10-11 Meters and 15 Meters)



3-Element Array with Rotating Mechanism

Designed to operate continuously under the most severe outdoor climatic conditions; is completely impervious to weather. Complete assembly includes: 3-Element Array, Rotating Mechanism, Field Strength Meter, Surveyor's Compass and Tripod, Associated equipment and cables.

- Continuously Rotatable
- 4 to 5 db Forward Gain:
Cardioid Pattern, completely null at back
- Changeover from 10-11 to 15 meters or back, in ten minutes
- All Three Elements Driven
- Feeds with 72-ohm line
- Rotator is exceedingly quiet in operation
- Operates on 12V 4½ Amps DC
- Simplified Assembly, easy tuning, ready to go on air one-half hour after uncrating!
- Requires 12"x22" flat space for mounting
- Rotator strong enough to handle additional beams of same time
- Motor rotates continuously in one direction; can easily be converted for rotation in either direction at will

Shipping Wt. 230 Lbs.
Your Net Cost, Complete Assembly as described above, F.O.B. Lynbrook, N. Y.....

\$89⁵⁰

We have other money-saving values for you! Send TODAY, for our GREAT BARGAIN BULLETIN.



Surveyors Compass and Tripod



MERIT RADIO SUPPLY CO.
471 Merrick Road
LYNBROOK, N.Y.



Field Strength Motor

U. H. F. RECEIVERS

1000 - 3000 M. C.

No modifications necessary! Designed for 115V 60 cycle. This superb Navy AN-SPR-2A superhet radar search rcv'r is tunable 1000-3000 meg. Local osc extremely stable 446B lighthouse tube, silver plated tuning cavity; 1N21 xtal mixer. 15 tubes 1-446B osc, 6-6AC7—30 meg IF; 1-6H6 det, 2-6AG7 video, 1-6SN7 audio, 2-5Y3 rect, 1-6V6 & 1-6SN7 jolt reg. Supplied with set of Navy spares incl. tubes, xtals, tech manual & omni-direct, cone ground plane ant. Shpg. wt. approx. 275 lbs. New—perfect. Quantity limited!.....YOUR COST \$95.00

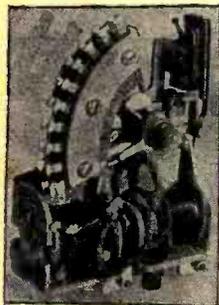
RADAR XM ITRER-RECEIVER

BRAND NEW in factory cartons, guaranteed to operate. Famous Air Force type APS-13 short range tail warning radar set complete with self-contained dynamotor. Wt. only 16 lbs.! Has 17 tubes, 9-6AG5, 5-6J6, 2-2D21, 1-VR105. High gain 30 MC IF amp. Require 28 vdc — 3 amps & dipole for operation...YOUR COST \$11.90

RECORDER—SPEECH & CODE

Speech & code xmitter-recorder Sig C type TG-8-B. Mig'd by famous office equip mig'r similar to standard product. Brand new. Complete with record & reproduce "heads," styli & 4 tube AC-DC amp in attractive carrying case 17"H x 14"W x 9"D. 115 V AC-DC operation. Less mike, headset & wax cylinders.....\$159.00

STEPPER RELAY



- *2 poles 10 pos.
- *24-28 vdc op.
- *Normally open "holding" contact in "off" position.
- *Individ boxed, new and guaranteed.

Precision relay mig'd for telephone switching use. Stepping coil res. 160, release coil 220 ohms. Bobbins removable for rewinding to other ohmages if desired. Excellent for auto-

matic-electric-mechanical designs, remote control, games, etc.....YOUR COST, ea. \$7.95

DELCO BLOWERS

200 cu.ft./min capacity—115 V 60 cycle 65 watt. Induction motor, 2750 RPM. Is sealed, dust free & quiet. Ideal for cooling xmitting tubes & cabinets, darkrooms, workshop, etc. Brand new sealed cartons.....YOUR COST \$14.90

CONDENSER MICROPHONE T21-B

Cond mike & 2 stage batt operated pre amp. Housed in rugged cylindrical brass case 7" dia. x 16 1/2"L. Used for artillery sound ranging. Ideal for geo-survey, mine safety, sound pressure studies & remote pickup of wild life sounds. Uses 1-31 & 1-32 tubes. Space for addition of more stages. New sealed cartons. Shpg. wt. 27 lbs.....YOUR COST \$6.95

PORTABLE GENERATOR

GN 45 hand cranked—delivery 550 VDC @ 80 MA; 12 VDC @ 2.0 amp. @ 60 RPM. Filtered. Made with adjustable pipe grip vise for fastening to bumper, fence, pole, etc. Ideal for portable xmtrs. With crank handles.YOUR COST \$5.90

800 CYCLE GENERATOR

PU 43A—small lightweight air type. Input 24-28 VDC, out 115 VAC—800 cycles to 10.5 amps. Brand new.....YOUR COST \$9.90

ALL MERCHANDISE FULLY GUARANTEED 20% WITH ORDER—BALANCE C. O. D.

ATLANTIC INDUSTRIAL CO.
8672-B 80th ST., WOODHAVEN 21, N. Y.

chairman, R. C. Sprague, John L. Robinson, J. A. Berman, W. O. Schoning and L. B. Calamaras; Banquet Committee, R. J. Sherwood, chairman, Sam Poncher, W. W. Jablon and J. A. Berman; Credentials Committee, R. C. Sprague, chairman, W. O. Schoning, R. J. Sherwood and Leslie DeVoe.

RADIO NEWS will again publish "THE RADIO NEWS DAILY," official Parts Show newspaper, as a service to the industry.

STANLEY GLASER has been named Manager of the Radio Section of the *Crosley Division of Avco Manufacturing Corporation.*

Prior to joining Crosley, Mr. Glaser was associated with *Goldblatt Bros.* of Chicago, as buyer of radio and phonograph records for the chain's 15 retail outlets.



During the war he served in the U.S. Army Air Corps and following service overseas he was assigned to the aircraft radio laboratory at Wright Field.

Prior to his Army service, Mr. Glaser was general manager of the *Star Radio Company* of Washington, D.C., a firm with whom he had been affiliated since 1926.

INTERSTATE MANUFACTURING CORPORATION has recently completed a new plant at 32-36 Newark Street, Newark 4, New Jersey.

The new plant is fully equipped with the latest machinery for the volume production of cord sets, heater cords, and wiring harnesses for the electrical appliance and automotive industries, on a custom-built basis.

Executive offices of the company will remain at 138 Sussex Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.

LES A. THAYER, Sales Manager of the Merchandise Division of *Belden Manufacturing Company* of Chicago was elected chairman of the Association of Electronic Parts and Equipment Manufacturers at the association's annual meeting held in Chicago recently.



Charles Hansen of *Jensen Manufacturing Company* of Chicago was named vice-chairman of the organization, while Helen Staniland, of *Quam-Nichols Company* of Chicago was elected treasurer for the twelfth consecutive year. Ken C. Prince, Chicago attorney, was renamed executive secretary of the association.

RUDOLF FELDT is the newly appointed head of the *Cathode-Ray Oscillograph Manufacturing Department* of the *Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc.*

Mr. Feldt was graduated as an Electrical Engineer from Technische Hochschule in Berlin and worked in the

THE SIMPLEST FM CONVERTER



Models 1002A 1005A

Converts 40-50Mc FM Tuners and receivers to 88-108Mc operation. Simple to attach and adjust. No power required. Hundreds now in use all over U.S.

Model 1002A List \$10.00

FM INTERFERENCE TRAP FOR TELESETS

Eliminates FM and amateur interference from tele image by absorption of interfering signal. Two adjustments provide

for elimination of signals in 80-115Mc and 40-60Mc Ranges.

Model 1005A List \$10.00

See Your Local Parts Jobber or write for information

CRYSTAL DEVICES CO.

1819 Broadway
New York 23, N. Y.

HAM SPECIALS

866A's, RCA, GE 64c
BRAND NEW, BOXED 4 for \$2.25

Navy sound powered telephone outfits—contain headset, microphone, throat mike. Brand New. Boxed \$4.95

Tuning control knob for command set receivers 69c

Signal Corps Keys J-38 29c

HS-23 headphones. New..... \$1.29

Include Sufficient Postage
Send for Latest Bulletin

ALVARADIO

903 S. ALVARADO

LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.

BRIDGE and V. O. M. PARTS

Decade Unit 0-10 ohms	\$4.50
Decade Unit 10-100 ohms	4.50
Multiplier Unit, multiplies decade unit value by .001, .01, 1, 100, and 1000	5.50
V.O.M. Shunts and Multiplier unit	5.00
Decade Switch, 3-deck, 10-point	1.00

These units are mounted on low-loss wafer-type, wiping contact, ten-point switches and with one-half hour's work and your meter can be assembled into highest grade Wheatstone Bridge and V.O.M. All of these units were made by Hickok Electrical Instrument Co. for U. S. Army Air Forces and Navy instruments to most exacting specifications and are accurate within 1/10 of 1%. The V.O.M. unit is a part of the famous Hickok 955 unit and can be used with any good high-resistance meter. Diagram and instructions furnished with units.

McCOY SALES COMPANY P.O. Box 335, Berea, Ohio

plants of the AEG and C. Lorenz Companies. In 1931 he went to France as a research engineer for an important telephone cable and repeater manufacturer.

He has been associated with the Allen B. DuMont Laboratories, Inc., since 1935, first as a sales engineer for the French representative of the company and later as his associate and technical director.

DR. R. C. MASON has been named manager of the *Electro-Physics Department* of the *Westinghouse Research Laboratories*, succeeding Gaylord W. Penney, who was recently appointed *Westinghouse Professor of Electrical Engineering* at the *Carnegie Institute of Technology*.

Dr. Mason who has been on leave of absence at the atomic energy project in Oak Ridge, Tennessee, for the past year, assumed his new duties in September.

He received his B.S. in electrical engineering from the University of Arkansas and his doctorate in physics from Princeton University.

A. A. WARD, Vice-President of *Altec Lansing*, has been named Vice-President of the parent company, *Altec Service Corp.*



Mr. Ward started his career with *Altec* as a service inspector in the South. He is also responsible for many of the *Altec's* engineering developments in sound engineering.

His elevation to the *Altec* vice-presidency was made at a board of directors meeting in New York where G. L. Carrington was reelected President of the firm and H. M. Bessey, Vice-President and Secretary. P. F. Thomas, Treasurer, and R. J. Belmont, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, were named for new terms.

ALBERT E. HAYES, JR., of Baltimore, Maryland, has been named to the full-time post of National Emergency Coordinator of the *American Radio Relay League* to promote and supervise amateur preparedness to supply disaster communication.

Under Mr. Hayes' supervision, selected radio amateurs in each community will call local meetings to establish common operating procedures and arrange regular drill periods when the hams' personal stations may be mobilized under simulated emergency conditions.

In the event of disaster, it will be his job to facilitate the orderly integration of a complete emergency communications system, including spotting of portable self-powered "walkie-talkies" for short-haul traffic, the establishment of agency relief centers of radio stations powered by gas-engine generators and, if necessary, to request of the FCC a special order clearing amateur channels exclusively for

November, 1947

Santa Rides Again!

Send for this
FREE
new
SUPPLEMENT
and
GIFT GUIDE

**VALUE-PACKED WITH XMAS SUGGESTIONS
FOR YOUR LIST • FOR YOURSELF**

- ★ sensational super-bargains in the latest developed P.A., "ham" equipment and a raft of new radio parts; all the things you've been hankering for and can now afford at Lafayette's special, reduced prices.
- ★ the new miracle Lafayette FM tuner that adapts any radio to receive FM - the best buy on the market.
- ★ a great new console combination with automatic record player in a rich cabinet; you can buy it now for less than a C-note.
- ★ popular brands of small home electrical appliances—all hard-to-get but easy to buy at Lafayette.

... and lots more.

Lafayette Radio

RADIO WIRE TELEVISION, INC.

100 Sixth Ave.
New York 13, N. Y.

542 E. Fordham Rd.
Bronx 58, N. Y.

110 Federal St.
Boston 10, Mass.

24 Central Ave.
Newark 2, N. J.

**MAIL COUPON
NOW FOR
FREE
COPY**



LAFAYETTE RADIO Dept. RK7
100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N. Y.

Rush new Supplement & Gift Guide #88S.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

We have on hand a large selection of Radio and Electronic Equipment purchased from the United States Government, and solicit your inquiry on practically any equipment or component parts used by the Army or Navy. Listed below are only a few of the many items we now have in stock.

BC-375. The famous 100 Watt transmitter used in US Army bombers and ground stations during the war. Frequency range: 200 to 500 MC and 1500 to 12,500 MC (will operate on 10 and 30 meter bands with slight modification). Size: 2 1/2 x 2 3/4 x 9 1/4 inches. Total shipping weight 200 lbs. Complete with all tubes, dynamotor supply for power, five tuning units, antenna tuning unit and the essential plugs. These units guaranteed to be in perfect condition. . . . \$ 37.50	
Handset TS-13, 200 ohm carbon mike and 2500 ohm ear phone with butterfly switch. Has 6 ft. rubber cord with 1 PL55 and PL68 plugs attached. Bakelite case, light weight.	3.95
SCR-522 Receiver Transmitter. Get this swell VHF Transceiver. One of the finest and most economical 2-meter rigs you can buy today. Now available for a small fraction of the original cost. Covers 100-156 MC. Ideal for aircraft communications, airport control and taxi-cab radio. Furnished with 17 tubes.	19.95
Audio output. Universal 8 watt to match 6 ohm V. C. Jensen ZP-1022.	2.30
Mike Transformer 200 ohm to grid. Jensen S-5.	2.75
Audio transformer P.P. interstage 20,000 ohm plate to 20,000 ohm grid Thordarson T13A36.	1.20
Scope transformer, 1540 V @ 20 MA, 680 VCT @ 250 MA WECO. D161916.	6.95
Chokes—	
4 H @ 100 MA. . . . .	.39
30 H @ 25 MA double shielded. . . . .	.75
6 H @ 450 MA cased.	4.95
8 H @ 700 MA 3.5 KV.	12.50
Filament Transformer 5V 60 amp. Kenyon S-13377.	7.49
Autotransformer 312VA. Tapped from 110 to 150 V GE#68G356.	2.75
Linsman's pole climbers with straps and pads.	4.50
Safety Belt with strap. State Belt size wanted.	5.75
Strap, adjustable from 3' to 5' with snap on hooks. Heavy duty webbing 2" wide. For strapping consoles in trucks, etc. . . . .	.29
HS-30 Headset Ear Inserts. Box of 20. . . . .	.39
Jeweled lamp assembly. 1" panel mount. Drake type 75. . . . .	.29
10 Amp Cartridge Fuse 250 V 10 for. . . . .	.39
300 ohm Twin-lead transmission line — ft. . . . .	.03
Message holder. Excellent for station logs, regular letter size 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 with extra clip for holding spare sheets, also protective cover. Reg. Signal Corps. . . . .	.95
Spark Plug Suppressors—6 for. . . . .	.35
Box of 50.	2.25
Neon bulbs, GE 1/4 W 115 V Bayonet base—box of 10.	1.20
SHURE Featherweight, crystal pick-ups, NEW RGB/U Coax. 52 ohm, 50' and over—per ft. . . . .	.07
Empire cloth, .015" thick, Westinghouse, Tuffnell, sq. yd. . . . .	.65
Resistors 1/2 watt. Kit of 100 assorted.	2.29
Test clips. Frankel, insulation piercing type 12 for. . . . .	.59
Electricity for Stand-by service. Gas Engine Generator 7.5 KW A.C. Complete modern new power unit. Export packed with spare parts and tools. Capable of being switched to 115 V., 230 V., 440 V., single or 3 phase by means of connecting links. Completely enclosed in steel housing. Metal skid mounted. Control panel included. Full instructions enclosed. Regularly \$1,500. Our close-out price while they last. (Weight of unit dry, 1035 lbs.).	699.00
Phone Cord 6 ft. PL-55 one end JK-26 other end fits PL-540. . . . .	.60
Switch ceramic 8 Pole DT. Split into 4 wafers, 2 wafers shielded. 8" long overall. 1/4 x 1/2" shaft. Panel mount. Special. . . . .	.69

SPECIAL \$25.00 OFFER

On a deposit of \$5.00 we will ship you C.O.D. Freight Collect a large quantity of Government Surplus Radio Items subject to your inspection and approval. If, after inspecting you are not more than satisfied, return to us Freight Collect and all it will have cost you will be freight charges one way. You should be able to dispose of a few of the items that you may not need for the entire cost. This is the cheapest way we can sell you War Surplus Radio Material. Our warehouses are filled with thousands of choice Government Surplus Radio Items. Lots of them we do not have in sufficient quantity to advertise nationally and the cost of inventorying, itemizing, corresponding, etc., would only increase their cost; therefore, we make this offer. If you wish to mention a few items you desire, we will endeavor to include them in this assortment.

Above prices F.O.B. Baltimore

Minimum Order \$2.00

The Abell Distributing Company

5 E. Biddle St. Baltimore 2, Md.

Send for our Flyer—

Name items interested in

disaster communication. Assisted by local emergency coordinators, he will also establish liaison with local officials of the American Red Cross, other relief organizations and protective services to handle their messages directing relief operations and keeping the outside world informed of the status of the emergency.

Mr. Hayes, whose call letters are W3LVY, was formerly an engineer with the *Bendix Radio Corporation*. He is a graduate of M.I.T.

INSTRUMENT DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES have recently moved to a new location at 223-233 West Erie Street, Chicago. The expansion was necessitated by the increased demand for the company's products which are used in both nuclear research and routine testing work with radioactive materials.

In addition to acquiring larger quarters, the company has also created two

new divisions to supplement the electronics division. One division for the development and manufacture of quartz-fiber and chamber-type instruments will be headed by Emil Hinspater, formerly in charge of the Instrument Shop at Argonne National Laboratories. The other division will be known as the Radiation Detector division.

HOWARD C. SCHUBERT has been named senior engineer at *United States Television Mfg. Corp.*

Mr. Schubert served as a research engineer with the *Allen B. DuMont Laboratories* for five years before joining *UST*. He also acted as master control engineer for station WABD. During the war he was with a government project at the Radiation Laboratories, Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

In his new position, Mr. Schubert will work in television design.

BRITISH INDUSTRY NOTES

The Port of Liverpool will be one of the first in the world to utilize radar on a full-scale basis. The contract for the construction of the radar station has been placed with *Sperry Gyroscope Co. of Brentford, England*.

The equipment, which will be the first of its kind in the world, will enable the port to remain open in all weather. It will include an aerial scanner, weighing two tons, rotating on top of an 80 foot steel tower erected at the seaward end of the North Docks system. In the control room, a number of different displays will show large-scale pictures of the approach channels. These pictures will show accurately the positions of all buoys in Liverpool Bay, and enable the position of all ships to be plotted from moment-to-moment within a distance of 20 miles. Completion of the installation is expected by next Spring.

AS A result of experiments carried out over the last three years, it is considered that fine meteoric dust makes a substantial contribution to the maintenance of the atmospheric layer that reflects broadcasting waves at night, and so makes the reception of Continental broadcasting stations possible in Britain. This is the opinion of Sir Edward Appleton, Secretary of Britain's Department of Scientific and Industrial Research and Mr. R. Naismith, Radio Research Station of the D.S.I.R.

The two scientists, speaking before the Physical Society in London, also told the results obtained by using radar to record meteor showers. At the peak of the shower the records showed a maximum meteor frequency of over 40 a minute. The radar method of detection does not suffer from the restrictions of visual examination in that it is applicable in all weathers and in daylight. It has also been possible to detect the occurrence of many very small meteors which escape even telescopic visual examination.

AN ORDER for a 25 kw. FM transmitter has been placed by the *British Broadcasting Corporation* with *Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, Ltd.* This unit will be used to provide

the first commercial FM transmission in England. The transmitter will be built at the *Chelmsford Works* of the company where 25 years ago the BBC's first transmitter, the famous "2LO" of the Savoy Hill days, was built.

A ROBOT process which is claimed to produce a complete radio receiver every 20 seconds has been invented by a London scientist. The new process is based on an automatic electronic circuit-making machine, known as *EC-ME* for short. The basic principle of the system is the deposition of metal and graphite into grooves and depressions on preformed plastic plates. After passing through an electronically controlled machine, the moldings emerge complete with all necessary components, except tubes and loudspeaker.

It is believed that the new process may revolutionize radio receiver production because of the low cost at which sets can be manufactured by this method.

BRITISH television sets will be greatly improved through the help of newly developed plastic mirrors. It is expected that bigger and much clearer images will be obtained, both in domestic sets and in motion picture television projectors.

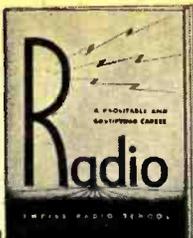
It has been reported that a 3 1/2-inch television tube, using a 14-inch mirror threw a picture 7 1/2 times as big as the tube image on a flat screen 6 feet away. In the motion picture version, the image was thrown 42 feet and was 37 1/2 times as big as the tube image. In both cases it was reported that the picture was well lighted and clear.

The material used in these plastic mirrors is "Transpex." A new finishing process makes it possible to obtain optical components with an accuracy comparable to the best achievements of glass. The parts will be cheap enough to make them adaptable to domestic sets and will have the sort of precision that is obtained in the most expensive modern telescope systems.

Imperial Chemical Industries has set up a factory which is expected to turn out these units in mass production by the end of this year.

Free Booklet

TELLS HOW YOU CAN
PREPARE FOR A COMMERCIAL
RADIO OPERATOR'S LICENSE



● To get into radio, to operate transmitters at Commercial Broadcast, Police Communication, Aeronautical, and other stations you must have a Federal Communications Commission License. Our free booklet tells you how you can prepare yourself at home to qualify for 1st and 2nd Class Radio Operator's Licenses.

Empire Radio School's home study course teaches you the basic knowledge of radio receivers and transmitters required in F.C.C. examinations.

SEE WHAT EMPIRE'S RADIO COURSE GIVES YOU

- 60 comprehensive lessons
- 3 Nationally Known Textbooks
- Student Note Book
- Radio Receiver Construction Kit
- 20 Periodic Examinations
- Personal Review of your Papers and Suggestions.

EMPIRE RADIO SCHOOL—ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Approved as a correspondence School under the laws of the State of New York

SEND
IN
COUPON
FOR
DETAILS



EMPIRE RADIO SCHOOL
P. O. Box 1170, Rochester, N. Y.

Without obligation, please send me your booklet, free and postpaid.

Name

Address

City..... State.....

Fixing Radios the Old Hard Way?



Amazing — Sensational — New Pocket STETHOSCOPE

Think of it—a complete A.C. operated Stethoscope so compact it fits into the palm of your hand or can be tucked away in your pocket. It's the only pocket-sized instrument of its kind made today. Years ahead in design, the new TS-5 gives you advanced features. Only 2 3/4" x 4 1/4" x 8 3/8"; weighs only 4 lbs. Has fine isolating transformer. 4 ultra-modern tubes in new circuit. Converts your present volt-ohmmeter into R.F.—V.T.V.M. and output meter. Full 3" PM speaker. Thermal-rate-of-flow ventilation permits compact size. Send coupon today. Learn how you can obtain this remarkable \$28.95 instrument for only...

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE

Stethoscopes are available also in standard-sized battery-operated and A.C. models, priced from \$9.85 to \$34.95. Just send coupon on penny postcard for large illustrated bulletin.

Sold by leading Radio Distributors. A few choice territories still open.

Throw Away Your Old Instruments Remarkable New STETHOSCOPE Method Guaranteed to Lick Toughest Jobs

Why let old-fashioned methods and equipment hamper your servicing ability? Thousands of radio men—many with little experience—are already fixing radios this remarkable "automatic" way. It's as simple as A.B.C., because *Stethoscope Servicing* is the newest, most basic method yet devised to simplify all repairs. Right at this very moment, you probably have on your bench one of those familiar "stumpers" for repair. But now you can fix these "headaches" in a jiffy—the *Stethoscope* way. STETHOSCOPE SERVICING is guaranteed to speed up and improve your servicing ability, or your money will be refunded. You owe it to yourself to find out how you, too, can begin cashing in. Don't delay! Get the FREE bulletin; just send coupon on penny post card today!

BULLETIN
FREE



FEILER ENGINEERING CO.
422 So. Dearborn St.
Chicago 5, ILL., Dept. 1H7

Rush free bulletin on Stethoscope Servicing.

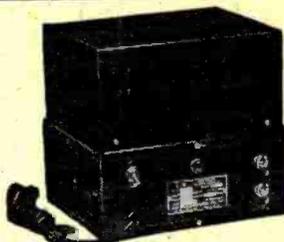
Name

Address

City..... State.....

CURRENT CONVERSION

WITH **ATR** QUALITY PRODUCTS



ATR "A" BATTERY ELIMINATORS

For DEMONSTRATING
and TESTING AUTO RADIOS

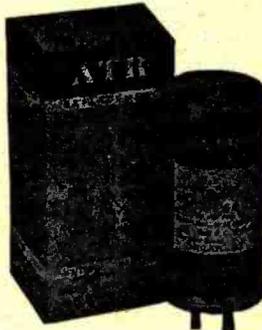
New Models . . . Designed for Testing D.C. Electrical Apparatus on Regular A.C. lines. Equipped with Full-Wave Dry Disc Type Rectifier, Assuring Noiseless, Interference-Free Operation and Extreme Long Life and Reliability.

- Eliminates Storage Batteries and Battery Chargers.
- Operates the Equipment at Maximum Efficiency.
- Fully Automatic and Fool-Proof.
- Type 60-ELIA . . . Rated Output 6.3 Volts at 6.5 Amperes.

Dealer Net Price \$22.80

- Type 120C-ELIO . . . Rated Output 6.3 Volts at 14 Amperes.

Dealer Net Price \$37.20



ATR AUTO RADIO VIBRATORS

Designed for Use in Standard Vibrator-Operated Auto Radio Receivers. Built with Precision Construction for Longer Lasting Life. Prices are approximately 15% lower.

ATR STANDARD AND HEAVY DUTY INVERTERS



For Inverting D.C. to A.C. Specially Designed for Operating A.C. Radios, Television Sets, Amplifiers, Address Systems, and Radio Test Equipment from D.C. Voltages in Vehicles, Ships, Trains, Planes and in D.C. Districts.

Write for New ATR Catalog—Today!

AMERICAN TELEVISION AND RADIO CO.

Quality Products Since 1931

SAINT PAUL 1, MINNESOTA — U. S. A.

SENSATIONAL SURPLUS SALE!

\$351⁰⁰ VALUE



13 tubes for the above unit plus a 200 Kc crystal. Regular \$-0.00 value. Your cost \$3.95.

Outstanding Transmitter-Receiver Buy Famous BC-654

Précision Built . . . 13 Tubes

You will want this amazing and versatile unit. Just follow these features and see why the BC-654 has us excited:
 ✓ 7 tube superhet receiver. ✓ 6 tube transmitter.
 ✓ puts out 25 watts on CW. ✓ 3800 to 5800 Kc.
 ✓ receiver has 3.5 microvolt sensitivity on voice, 0.5 microvolt sensitivity on CW, and 100 milliwatts undistorted power output. ✓ receiver uses 3-1N5GT, 1-1A7GT, 2-3Q5GT, 1-1H5GT; has 455 Kc. I-F. ✓ transmitter has antenna tuning network, Colpitts thermal compensated oscillator, class C final (2-307A tubes in parallel), ✓ crystal oscillator for frequency check every 200 Kc. 11.2 watts voice output.
 This unit makes an ideal portable set—with combined features of voice and CW transmitter as well as a receiver in good condition.

\$795

U.S.N. MODEL 6 TUBE SHIP RECEIVER—MODEL RAK-5



YOUR PRICE **\$2995**

Complete with tubes

The ideal commercial receiver for experimenters, hams, aviation, marine, etc.

Two tuned RF stages—band switching panel—DB meter, AVC level control antenna and RF controls—audio tuning control—sensitivity controls including an AC-DC filament voltmeter with range of 10 volts. Frequency Range covers 15KC-600KC. Value \$350.00.

NAVY COMPARTMENT SPEAKER AMPLIFIER UNIT With Heavy Duty Speaker (32 oz.)

Speaker alone worth \$25.00

Works from 110 volts AC-DC. Used but in operating condition. Uses 1-35Z5 Rect. & 2-35L6 in P.P. Audio input, 606 watts 600 ohms imp. 5 Channel selection input, volume control complete with tubes in gray navy case 14x14x7 1/2" for wall mounting.



YOUR PRICE **\$9.95**

VALUE \$100.00

All Prices F.O.B. N.Y.C.—20% deposit, balance C.O.D.

MANUEL KLEIN 74 CORTLANDT STREET N.Y.C. N. Y.

Recording of Sound

(Continued from page 50)

very light, stiff tube is suspended between pole pieces by a cantilever spring. The sapphire stylus is held in an aluminum mounting which is spun into the tube. The mass of the stylus and mounting is approximately .008 grams. The moment of inertia of the entire moving system (referred to the stylus tip) is 11.6 milligrams and the stiffness approximates 1.8×10^8 dynes per centimeter. Resonance between the lateral stiffness and the mass of the arm appears at the sub-audio frequency of 10.5 cycles per second. The restoring force against vertical displacement of the stylus is supplied solely by the cantilever spring and the vertical stiffness is made higher in order to prevent the stylus from losing contact with the groove at higher frequencies.

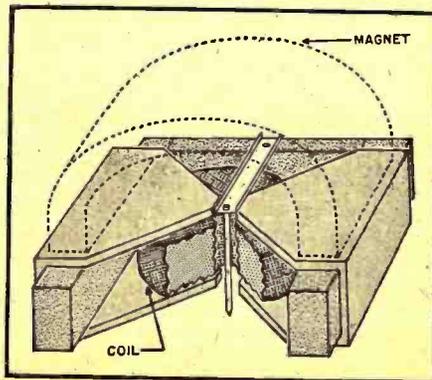
In 16 inch models the spherical radius of the stylus tip has been determined as optimum at .0025 inch for the playing of lateral transcriptions. On the other hand, 12 inch arms are used largely on shellac records. Therefore, the stylus radius is made slightly larger or approximately .003 inch. This is necessary in order to decrease the surface noise and to further decrease tendencies on the part of the pickup to rattle.

The suspension of the armature allows vertical compliance of the stylus in order to minimize record wear and to provide accurate tracking on warped records. However, vertical motion, due to the unique electrical arrangement, does not induce voltages in the coil. This arrangement also provides protection for the stylus against any abrupt shock. Vertical pivots for the arm are of hardened alloy steel. These pivot screws operate in a precision ball bearing to minimize friction in the arm assembly.

The Dynamic Pickup

A dynamic pickup developed by Fairchild and illustrated in Figs. 1 and 12 employs a coil which pivots on its own center of gravity. The natural period is determined by the mass of the jeweled tip of the stylus. This is made of diamond. The coil is wound directly

Fig. 11. Mechanical drawing shows internal structure of the Pickering pickup.



THIS IS THE BUSINESS

YOU DREAM ABOUT

QUICK, STEADY PROFITS

CORADIO

The Coin Operated Radio

Every day more and more men and women are going into the fabulous coin operated radio business. It's new, fast-growing depression proof. Coin operated radios are placed in hotels, tourist courts, clubs, hospitals, etc. on a commission basis... plays 1 or 2 hours for 25c and produces immediate profits. You continue to draw your profits every single month for years to come.

The best and most-popular coin operated radio is the CORADIO.

ACT NOW

Here is a golden opportunity to start your own business, full or part time. Be your own boss at your own hours.

Send for Free Illustrated Catalogue and Complete Information

WRITE TODAY—Dept. R.N.

CORADIO

COIN OPERATED RADIO
108 W. 31st ST. N.Y. N.Y. WISCONSIN 7-5902

NOVEMBER SPECIAL

OPERATES FROM A BEAM OF LIGHT

Photo-electric relay kit complete with all parts including tubes, relay, sensitivity control and simple assembly instructions. Build your own magic eye alarm system—use light beam control.

Your cost only \$4.95

LABS — SCHOOLS — INDUSTRIALS — GET ON OUR MAILING LIST—SEND US YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

Allied Relay 3 pole d.t. ceramic insulation 10 amp. contacts 115V. 60 cycle. \$2.50
 Leach 6V DC 3 pole norm. open. #1024. 1.25
 GE 110V DC, S.P.D.T., 10,000 ohms resist., operates on 8 mills. .75
 Allied 24V DC, D.P.D.T., 10 amp contacts .40; 3 for. 1.00

G.E. Solenoid operated contactor #CR2820—controls 6 circuits—operates on 115V. 60CY. 436.8% 15 amps contacts double break each circuit. G.E. Catalog price \$25.00. YOUR PRICE. \$4.95

U.T.C. "S-6" input Xtr-line or snike to grid: Dealer's price \$3.10. Your cost. \$1.25
 Sprague metal can capacitor noninductive—1.2mfd. @ 600V; 8 for. @ 500V—Cornell
 Mica Capacitor—.4 mfd. @ 500V—Cornell
 Dubilier—Ideal for standards. Your cost only .95

Weston #476—3 1/2" Bakelite; .0-8V AC. \$3.95
 Weston #507 R.F., amps. 0-1.5 2% accuracy to 65mc; bakelite case. 3.95
 GE 0-15V DC, 2 1/2" bakelite case. 2.95
 GE 0-15V AC 800 cycles bakelite case, 2 1/2" 2.50

Westinghouse Filter chokes—4 by @ 90 mills, 300 ohms res. hermetically sealed 2" can .69; 5 for. \$ 3.00
 5 pole, on & off rotary switch with knob; 10 amps. @ 120V Mfg. Arrow H&H .59; 10 for. 5.00
 Selenium Rectifiers—36 volts @ 300ma full wave bridge. 1.25
 115V @ 10ma. miniature type full wave bridge. .49
 Five Tube Superhet Kit. Attractive bakelite cabinet (9x6x3) & complete parts for 5 tube superhet, using 50L8, 35Z3, 12SA7, 12SK7 and 12SK7 (less tubes) 10.45

3" Vibrating Bell, 115V, 60 cyc. Rugged Construction. SPECIAL. \$1.25

25% deposit with order; balance COD; save COD charges; send full amount.

RADIO DEVELOPMENT & SALES CO.
382 State Street Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

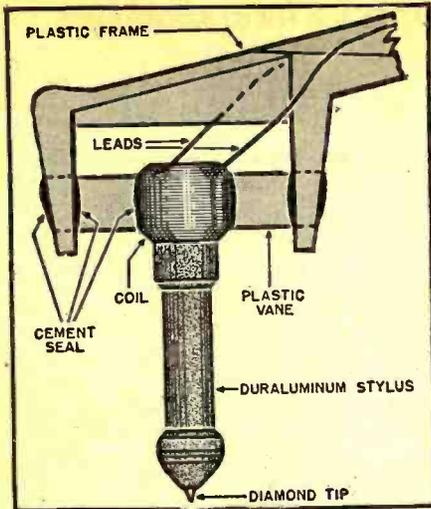


Fig. 12. The Fairchild dynamic pickup. Enlarged view shows assembly of unit.

over a very thin split sleeve of silicon steel mounted around one end of a short duraluminum stylus. The coil, which is wound with number 46 enamel wire, has a d.c. resistance of approximately 35 ohms.

Two thin plastic vanes extend at right angles to the duraluminum stylus, opposite each other and on opposite sides of the coil, then extend up to the towers of a plastic supporting bridge where their ends are anchored. The vanes are lined up with the record grooves and are in the plane of the stylus. Lateral modulation from the record causes these vanes to flex on the center line of the vanes and coil when the jewelled tip of the stylus is placed in the record groove. An oscillatory motion of the coil on its center of gravity results. A small Alnico permanent magnet is included. The positive and negative poles of this magnet are faced with thin cushions of soft synthetic rubber. These cushions are placed in close proximity to each side of the coil. These rubber cushions are necessary to prevent abrasion between the coil and pole pieces and also serve to hold the stylus vertical to the record. The assembly is then mounted on a heavy aluminum plate. The stylus tip is in the form of a tiny diamond pin. This is ground to a ball shape and is highly polished to prevent record wear. Its life, with average discs, is practically unlimited.

An aluminum casting mounts the head on the end of the reproducing arm. A handle is provided to raise or lower the reproducer head and a locking type handle protrudes through a slot in the side of the housing.

The response of this unit is from 30 to 10,000 cycles per second. Features of the lateral dynamic pickup include exceptionally low mechanical impedance of the stylus due to its mounting method, the method of mounting of the pickup cartridge in the arm on a two point suspension in which the entire arm floats at the required height above the disc (the arm being mounted on cone ball bearings which reduce side drag), a permanent dia-

Get YOUR Share of these NEWARK VALUES!



You can use this!
BEACON RECEIVER
BC-1206-B

Truly sensational buy for Hams, Experimenters! 5-Tube Set, tunes 195 to 420 Kc. (A-N beam signals). Operates on 28V DC; easily changed to 110V. 4"x4"x6 1/8" long. Wt. 3 1/4 lbs. Complete with tubes, slightly used, A-1 condition, and it's all yours for only **\$3.95**

An Amazing Buy!
MECK FM CONVERTER

Converts Any Ordinary Radio for Crystal-Clear FM Reception

Now you can have beautiful, clear, static-free FM Reception from your own radio set at a remarkably low price! This wonderful little converter is really terrific! Just plug it into phono jack of regular broadcast receiver, or, connect it like any record player. Incorporates entirely new principle—product of war-time electronic development. More sensitive than most high priced FM receivers. Streamlined plastic cabinet. Cat. No. A-2135, for 110 volt, 60 cycle AC or DC. Complete with tubes and instructions, ready to operate. Shipping Wt., 5 lbs.

\$14.98

You can't beat this Price
Army BC-645 V.H.F. Unit

Any Ham, any experimenter can convert this to swell 2-way voice or code set on ham and citizen bands 420 to 500 Mc. 15 tubes alone worth more than price! Now you can own this precision equipment for a tiny fraction of its actual worth. Complete with tubes, less dynamotor

\$9.95

G-1 HOME RECORDER
78 and 33-1/3 R.P.M.

A smooth and dependable Recorder. Cuts records to 10" diam., plays to 12" diam. Simple cutter feed mechanism. 10" weighted turntable. Crystal pickup. Drawn steel base plate. 15x10"; 2 1/8" above and 2 5/8" below base plate. Shpg. wt. 16 lbs. For 115 V 60 cycles.

Model G1-R90..... **\$28.37**

Model G1-R70 similar to above but for 78 RPM only..... **24.02**



HANDMIKE
T-17

New low price for this perfect 200-ohm carb. handmike; Press-to-talk switch, 5-ft. rubber cd., plug, dust cover, BRAND-NEW **95¢**

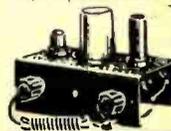
Scoop! Army-Navy Phones H-16U



Super quality Phones. 8000 ohms Imped. Rubber covered throughout. Ear cushions. Cord and PL-54 Plug. New — Guaranteed. Adj. headband. Hurry, while they last! Only **99¢**

PHONO AMPLIFIER

3-TUBE MODEL
Great Value! Completely wired, ready to operate. Compact, simple to install. For 110 Volts AC-DC. Tone and volume controls, uses 35Z5, 12SK7 and 50L6GT
Cat. No. A10001 **\$2.95**
3 Tubes for above **\$2.54**



WIRELESS PHONO OSC. KIT Easily assembled. Kit contains complete set of parts, 2 tubes, and full instructions. Wgt. 3 lbs.
Cat. No. A-10020 **\$4.59**
Wired and tested **\$5.69**

Fill your TELEVISION Needs at NEWARK!

ELECTRO-TECH 7" TELEVISION KIT



\$77.50

LESS TUBES

17 tubes for above **\$34.68**
Including Tubes, \$22.44 Down—\$7.93 Monthly **\$22.50**
Cabinet for above

ELECTRO-TECH 10" TELEVISION KIT **\$124.50**

19 Tubes for above **\$59.74**
Including Tubes, \$36.85 Down—\$13.02 Monthly **\$29.50**
Cabinet for above

TELEVISION 12" TELEVISION KIT with Tubes **\$239.00**

Only \$47.80 Down—\$16.89 Monthly **\$39.95**

Cabinet for above **\$39.95**

We stock all standard Television Kits, Sets, Accessories, and components. Just tell us what you want — we've got it for you!

RCA TELEVISION COMPONENTS

In stock for Immediate Delivery!

Deflection Yoke, type 201D1 \$8.08
Focus Coil, type 202D1 5.34
Yoke Mounting Hood, type 201X1 1.62
Horizontal Output and H. V. Trans. 9.90
R-F Unit Assembly type 71531 57.48
Width Control, type 201R2 1.30
Ion Trap Magnet, type 203D1 1.82
Deflection Yoke, type 201D2 8.76
Horizontal Blocking, type 208T1 3.53
Width Control, type 201R176

TRANSFORMERS

Horizontal Out, type 204T1 13.52
Vertical Output, type 204T2 5.29
Horizontal Blocking, type 208T1 3.53
Vertical Blocking, type 208T2 3.35
Horizontal Blocking, type 208T3 2.68
Horizontal Output & H. V., type 211T2 13.38

TELEVISION TUBES

7EP4 Sylvania \$22.50
7GP4 RCA 19.40
10EP4C Rauland \$52.00
12JP4 Dumont 69.75
10BP4 RCA 39.60
15AP4 Dumont 129.50

ORDER FROM
New York or Chicago
Shipments FOB N.Y. or Chicago
20% Deposit Required
with C.O.D. Orders
Send Full Amount of
Order—Save C.O.D. Chgs.
Prices Subj. to Change

BUY OVER \$75 WORTH OF EQUIPMENT Take ONE YEAR to PAY
20% Down—Pay Monthly

NEW YORK
Offices & Warehouse
242 W. 55th St., N.Y. 19

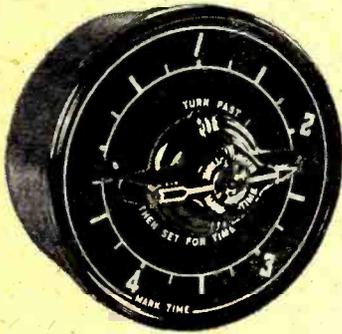
NEWARK
ELECTRIC COMPANY, INC.

CHICAGO
323 W. Madison St.
Chicago 6, Ill.

New York City Stores: 115-17 W. 45th St. & 212 Fulton St.

A timely break!

MARK TIME SWITCHES WITH A THOUSAND USES



\$1.49

NEW—SURPLUS
A FRACTION
OF THEIR
ORIGINAL
COST.

CAPABLE OF BREAKING TO AMPERES AT 110 VOLTS, THIS SWITCH CAN BE SET TO SHUT OFF AT ANY SELECTED TIME WITHIN ITS RANGE.

CALIBRATED IN 15 MIN., STEPS TO 5 HOURS

THIS TYPE OF PANEL MOUNTING SWITCH IS USED BY MANY OF THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF WASHING MACHINES, COOKERS, SUN-LAMPS, AIR CONDITIONERS, MEDICAL AND LABORATORY APPARATUS, VENTILATING FANS, REFRIGERATORS, POWER TOOLS, ELECTRIC FURNACES AND IN A VARIETY OF ELECTRONIC DEVICES.

USE IT TO TURN OFF...

YOUR RADIO, WINDOW OR NEON LIGHTS, SOLDERING IRONS, BATTERY CHARGERS, DAIRY OR POULTRY EQUIPMENT, HEATERS.

CAN BE USED FOR...

VULCANIZING, CLEANING AND DYEING, METAL TREATING, PLATING, TANNING, MOULDING, TEXTILE PROCESSING.

ZACK

RADIO SUPPLY CO.

INCORPORATED
1426 MARKET ST. SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

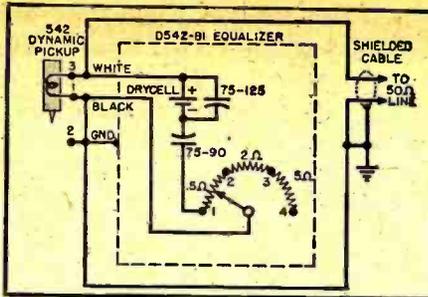


Fig. 13. Equalizer circuit used in conjunction with the Fairchild pickup.

mond-tipped stylus which protrudes about one-quarter inch below the cartridge case making "spotting" easy, a low stylus pressure of approximately 25 grams which results in minimum record wear and combines to make it an almost ideal pickup for dubbing from instantaneous records, and the fact that there is no overhang of the tone arm with consequent inertia which is another cause of difficulty when playing warped records or on uneven turntables.

Equalization of this or any other pickup is afforded through special equalizers usually provided by the manufacturer of the pickup. Such a unit is illustrated in Fig. 13. Four positions are provided: 1. To give approximately orthoacoustic reproduction; 2. Highs attenuated about 6 db. at 10,000 cycles; 3. Flat, and 4. Highs boosted about 4 db. at 10,000 cycles.

Space does not permit a complete resumé of all available moving coil type pickups. It should be pointed out, however, that one of the primary conveniences of capacity and moving coil pickups over magnetic types is that there are no forces inherent in the structures which would tend to displace the stylus and vibrating system. With magnetic designs it is necessary to exert a restoring force sufficient to return the armature to center in opposition to the magnetic attraction to the pole pieces when it swings toward them.

This condition makes it possible to increase the stylus assembly compliance in moving coil types. A low frequency resonance with reasonable tone arm mass may be achieved without difficulty at a sub-audio frequency. In choosing a low frequency for the natural period of a pickup, it is worthwhile to consider the possibility of excitation as a consequence of sub-harmonic effects from various sources such as record hum and motor vibration. Theoretically, then, perfect magnetic and moving coil pickup designs would function so as to provide constant output from constant velocity recordings and equalization is therefore necessary only to compensate for constant amplitude recording characteristics in the lower register.

As mentioned in previous chapters, the theoretical response curve for X-cut Rochelle salt crystal pickups is flat in terms of constant amplitude recording and should normally require equalization to raise the response in

ORDER AND SAVE! THE WALMAR WAY!

TUBES

705A	\$2.95	708A	\$2.90	715A	\$4.05
5U4	6J5	6K7	6SL7	6SN7	6B7
12A6	6L7	12A6	6L7	12A6	6L7
12AR7	12SK7	12SQ7	12SH7	12AH7	6SA7
2X2	6A6	2050	6B7	2A3	6AC7
6050	6SG7	6SC7	6SS7	12BE	6HE

CONDENSERS—OIL FILLED—C.D.—AEROVOX

1 mfd. 3K.1	2X.1	1 @ 600v.	\$0.26
C.D. type TJH	1 mfd 2000v.		1.35
C.D. type TJH	4 mfd 2000v.		3.95
C.D. type TJH	10 mfd 1000v.		1.90
C.D. type TJH	5 mfd 2000v.		1.05
.01, .02, .001, .03 mica @ 1000v.			.28
.005 mfd 3000v. Mica			.38

RESISTORS

100 Insulated AB, 1 and 2 W.	\$2.25
1.5 meg. 1.5K.V. Precision Meter Multiplier	
Weston	1.85
500 ohm 50 Watts I.R.C.	.85
3000 ohm 50 Watts Ohmite Model K	1.35

RELAYS

G.E. 115v. AC 10v. DC Coll.	\$1.75
Dunco 115v. AC DPST	2.25
28v. DC DPDT, Allied	.69

TRANSFORMERS

WECO STANCOR, ETC. 115v. AC 50-60 cycles	
D-161912 Sec. No. 1, 2.6v. @ 10 amp, Sec.	
No. 2, 6.4v. @ 5.5 amp. C tap, Sec. No. 3,	
6.4v. @ 1 amp. C tap	\$3.95
D-161913 2500v. RMS @ 0.012 amp.	2.95
D-161916 Sec. No. 1, 680v. @ 225 ma. DC, Sec.	
No. 2, 1540v. @ 20 MA DC	4.15
D-161937 115v. AC 50-60 C. Sec. 6.4 @ 8.5 amp.	2.25

R.F. Coll forms G.E.	\$0.73
Z-O R.F. Plate Chokes	.11
Antenna loops w/trimmer	.59
OSC. Coils 465 KC	.28

All Prices F.O.B. Baltimore

WALMAR DISTRIBUTING CO.

3803 BEEHLER AVE.
Baltimore 15, Md.

BARGAINS

6 V Guardian RELAY SPST Norm open	\$0.79
2 for	
Single Mike to Grd TRANS Ferranti	.75
Double Mike to Grd TRANS W.E.	.95
Sine Wave Potentiometer 32,000 Ohms	
Sickles	3.25
11.7 to 250 mmt variable Hammarlund ball bearing rotor	1.19
10.3 to 171 mmt variable Hammarlund ball bearing rotor	.97
10.3 to 191 mmt variable Hammarlund ball bearing rotor	.97
250 ass'd coded RESISTORS: 1/2, 1, 2, W; pop sizes No. MX11	4.95
50 ass'd MICAS pop sizes mkd or coded No. MX12	1.95
21 TRANSMITTING MICAS .00003 to .02, 600 and 1200 WVDG, Solar XCB and Micamold (3 ea. size) No. MX13	2.25
TRANSFORMER, Hi voltage, 1200v 12-ma, 110v 50-60 c in No. T31	2.25
CHOKE, fltr: 15 by 500 ohms, 10ma UTC 73037 shldd No. T34 2 for	.79
CHOKE, fltr: 4 by 300 ohms 90 ma, West- inghouse shldd No. T35 2 for	.79

Hundreds of other Bargains. Also Test Equipment Kits Designed and Developed by ROBERT G. HERZOG—Write for free data, circuits and lists.

UNIVERSAL GENERAL CORP., Dept. N.
385 Canal St., New York 13 Walker 5-9642

LEARN RADIO!

IN ONLY 10 MONTHS
PREPARE FOR A GOOD JOB!
COMMERCIAL OPERATOR (CODE)
BROADCAST ENGINEER
RADIO SERVICEMAN

Television Servicing—15 Months

(Approved for Veterans)
SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE
BALTIMORE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
1425 EUTAW PLACE, BALT. 17, MD.

Are You Getting Our Flyers???

If not, PRINT your name and address on a penny postcard. It will mean dollars in the bank for you! Ask for our latest catalog and flyer.

RADIO EQUIPMENT CO.
377 E. Main St. Dept. RN Lexington, Kentucky
"YOUR FRIENDLY PARTS HOUSE"

the constant velocity section of the recorded spectrum. Most commercial designs are characterized by a resonant peak in the vibrating system at approximately 3000 to 4000 c.p.s. Advantage is often taken of this condition by broadening the peak and allowing this natural period to compensate for losses in the constant velocity range. Furthermore, since many reproducing systems are deficient in bass response, a rising characteristic in this region may be desirable where cost is a major factor.

Possibly the greatest advantage of crystal cartridges, then, is a very high output voltage obtainable and the consequent reduction in amplifier gain requirements. The customary equivalent circuit for piezoelectric pickups is a generator with no internal impedance in series with a condenser. The shunt capacitance of a cable connection to the input of an amplifier may then be considered in combination with a crystal capacitance as forming a non-frequency discriminating voltage divider.

In conclusion, therefore, we find after examining the many pickups available that our choice will largely depend upon the application for which we intend to use the pickup as well as the price we wish to pay. Like a watch, precision comes at a high price but as far as results are concerned, there is no substitute for quality.

(To be continued)

PHILIPPINE HAM CLUB

TEDDY KALAW, Jr., KAITK, was elected president of the Philippine Amateur Radio Association at a recent meeting of that organization. Serving with Mr. Kalaw for the coming year are Earl Hornbostel, vice-president, and Elpidio G. De Castro, secretary-treasurer.

Members of PARA may be contacted through Mr. De Castro, KAIRTL, by writing him in care of Radio Training Institute, 345 Palma Street, Quiapo, Manila, Philippines.

A group of Geiger-counter tubes makes a real handful as can be readily seen in the photo. The Geiger-counter tubes shown are, from left to right, for detecting soft x-rays and Beta rays; for use in quartz crystal analysis units; and for special x-ray research work. The tubes are manufactured by the Philips Laboratories, Inc., subsidiary of the North American Philips Co., Inc.



November, 1947

METROPOLITAN

is the largest specialized testing instrument house in the country. We carry approximately 5,000 testing instruments in stock of all nationally advertised brands. The items listed below are only a few selected models offered at specially attractive prices in order to meet the present day demand for good merchandise, at fair prices. All units factory guaranteed for one year and available for immediate delivery from stock.

The New Model B-45

Battery Operated

SIGNAL GENERATOR



for servicing AM, FM and Television Receivers. R.F. frequencies from 150 Kilocycles to 50 Megacycles (150 Kc. to 12.5 Mc. on Fundamentals and from 11 Mc. to 50 Mc. on Harmonics). Complete with shielded test lead, self-contained batteries and instructions.

Net.....\$27.75

The Model 689-IF WESTON OHMMETER



A convenient, pocket size ohmmeter for checking circuits by the resistance and continuity method. The energy for the resistance reading is supplied by a self-contained 1.5 volt No. 2 standard large flashlight cell. Built to meet U. S. Army Requirements for Accuracy and Durability!

This Ohmmeter also has a double range 0-10 and 0-1000 ohms for the accurate measurement of low resistance values.

Model 689-IF comes complete with operating instruction, test leads and LEATHER CARRYING CASE.

List price \$25.50
Our Price.....\$14.85



The New Model 111 AC-DC QUALITY MULTITESTER

A new pocket-size volt-ohm-milliammeter with features never before available in an instrument of this size and price.

D.C. Voltmeter: 0-5-50-250-500-2500 volts, A.C. Voltmeter: 0-10-100-500-1000 volts. Output Voltmeter: 0-10-100-500-1000 volts. D.C. Milliammeter: 0-1-10-100 milliamperes. D.C. Am-

peres: 0-1-10 amperes. Ohmmeter: 0-500-100,000 ohms; 0-1 megohm. Decibel Meter: -8 to +55 db. The scale is calibrated for line of 500 ohms impedance. For other impedances correction charts are supplied. Model 111P, in portable case (not illustrated) including testing leads and complete instructions.....\$19.85

Model 111A, open-face, as shown, complete with instructions.....\$16.85



The New Universal COMBINATION TEST SPEAKER

A new combination test speaker plus resistor substitutor; plus condenser substitutor; plus resistor tester; plus condenser tester; plus output meter.

A MUST FOR EVERY RADIO SERVICE MAN AND ENGINEER

No need to carry the speaker to your shop in servicing any radio from the small midget to the most elaborate console. Any output tube or tubes can be matched simply by rotating input switch to listed tube and rotate field switch for proper impedance and proceed with testing. External voice coil connection permits testing of set-speaker to determine if output transformer is open or shorted. Field impedance: 500, 1000, 1500 and 2500 ohms at 175 Ma.

This unit comes housed in a rugged, battleship gray, crackle-finished steel cabinet, with operating instructions, size 7"x11"x5", operates on 110 V., AC, 60 cyc. Complete.....Net price \$27.50

Model 570
PREMIER
Band Spread
Dial



SIGNAL GENERATOR

AIR TRIMMERS ON ALL BANDS.

TRIPLE COPPER-PLATED SHIELDING.

EFFECTIVE LINE FILTER-pure 400 cycle modulation (less than 5% distortion).

Range 75KC-50MC on fundamental, and 50-150MC on 3rd harmonic, useful for aligning FM and Television Receivers.

Accuracy better than 1%.

A. C.—115 volts, 50-60 cycles.

Overall size—12"x12 1/2"x5 1/2". Shpg. wt. 21 lbs.

Complete with co-axial cable and operating instructions.

\$54.75
NET

ORDERS FILLED SAME DAY RECEIVED

TERMS: 20% Deposit, Balance C.O.D. Or Full Payment with Order

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

We repair all types of testing instruments. Write for information.

Metropolitan ELECTRONIC & INSTRUMENT CO.

Dept. R-11, 42 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y., U. S. A.

163

RADIO, TELEVISION, PHONOGRAPH, ELECTRICAL WANT--

WELL-KNOWN BRANDS?
NEW, FRESH STOCK?
EXPERT SERVICE?
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY?

Then take your pick of these
sensational AUDIVIEW values!

2 V. Battery and 2 V. Vibrator Combination for Portables

A great value for portable-builders!

Compact, rechargeable, spill-proof battery
which takes up the space of an ordinary
No. 6 dry cell.....Only \$2.65
Seven pronged vibrator.....Only 1.35

Both these amazing values for only
\$3.75

Cathode Ray Tubes

5 BP1\$3.45
5 FP74.95
3 FP73.45

SANGAMO Mica Capacitors—Type G-2—
\$3.95 each—0003-10,000 volts



ACORN TUBES

Everyone
fully
Guaran-
teed

954-955-956-957
\$.59 each
Ten for only \$5.00!



POWER TRANS- FORMER

Designed
for upright
mounting.
Takes 340
V (center
tapped) @
225 ma.
Two sec-
ondaries
five 6-3
volts @ 3
amps.
Specially priced at \$3.95

This Month's AUDIVIEW SUPER-VALUE

Kit of 100 Assorted Coils
This kit contains R.F., ANT., OSC., R.F.
Chokes, I.F. Bobbins, etc.—Easily worth
\$25.00!

Special, while they last...**\$2.95** per kit

Six-foot Line Cord with A.C. Plug.....\$.17
ONLY \$15.50 PER HUNDRED!

Loktal Tubes Made by SYLVANIA— fully guaranteed!

14A7\$.69 each
14B669 each
35Y459 each
50A579 each

COAXIAL CABLE



RG 39U—70 ohm—specially priced at \$5.95
per 100 ft.

ERIE Silver Button Mica Capacitors
360 mmf. or 500 mmf.....Only \$.19 each
Ten for \$1.39!

Thousands of quality radio, television, pho-
nograph and electrical parts, manufactured
by the well-known companies you know so
well, line our shelves. Watch our ads for
headline values at extraordinary low prices.
Our 1948, value-packed catalogue will soon
be available. Write for it today.

**AUDIVIEW
RADIO PARTS CO.**
325 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

SERVICEMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS

SINCE many of the readers of RADIO
NEWS have expressed an interest in
servicemen's organizations, through
the courtesy of Mr. Dave Krantz,
President of the Philadelphia Radio
Servicemen's Association, we are pre-
sented a list of such groups in the
United States, Canada, and Scotland.
Persons desiring additional informa-

tion about any particular servicemen's
group should write direct to the officer
or officers listed. We believe the list to
be fairly complete, but should we have
inadvertently omitted any organiza-
tion's name, we will appreciate hearing
from that organization so that our file
of such groups may be as complete as
possible.

- RADIO SERVICEMEN OF AMERICA; Aaron A. Baldwin, Secy., 25-27 Sturges St., Binghamton, N. Y.
RADIO TECHNICIANS' GUILD OF BOSTON; Albert C. W. Saunders, Editor-in-Chief, R.T.G. NEWS,
Saunders Radio & Electronic School, 313 Washington St., Newton 58, Mass.
MONONGAHELA RADIO ASSOCIATION, INC.; E. W. Randolph, Pres., Clarksburg, W. Va.
DALLAS RADIO SALES & SERVICE ASSN. INC.; P.O. Box 2955, Dallas, Texas; T. P. Robinson, Secy.,
Treas., 1905 McMillan Ave., Dallas 6, Texas
LEHIGH VALLEY RADIO SERVICE ASSN.; Phil Rothstein, Rothy's Radio Service, 108 So. 3rd St.
Easton, Pennsylvania
RADIO AND ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS' ASSN.; C. E. Heitkamp, Pres., 206 Isabel St., Greensboro,
N. C.
MID-STATE RADIO SERVICEMEN'S ASSN. OF PENNA.; George E. Hardy, Secy., 1404 Derry St.,
Harrisburg, Pa.
RADIO TECHNICIANS ASSOCIATION; Scott Adams, Pres., 617 Adams Ave., Huntington, W. Va.
LONG BEACH RADIO TECHNICIANS ASSN., INC.; P.O. Box 4085, Long Beach 4, Calif.; Harry E.
Ward, Public Relations
RADIO AND ELECTRONICS SERVICE ASSN., INC.; Paul E. Heiser, 848 No. Serrano Place, Los
Angeles 27, California
PHILADELPHIA RADIO SERVICEMEN'S ASSN.; Richard G. Devaney, 631 So. 60 St., Phila. 43, Pa.;
Dave Krantz, 2109 So. Seventh St., Phila., Pa.
PHOENIX RADIO AND ELECTRONICS CLUB; R. C. Null, Pres., 514 N. Second St., Phoenix, Ariz.
RHODE ISLAND RADIO MEN'S BUSINESS ASSOCIATION; P.O. Box 800, Providence 1, R. I.; G. G.
Costantino, Secy.
RADIO TECHNICIANS GUILD, ROCHESTER CHAPTER; David M. Boyce, Pres., 169 Steko Ave., Roches-
ter, N. Y.; Henry A. Van Loon, Secy., 1132 Norton St., Rochester N. Y.
RADIO AND ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS ASSN. OF INDIANA, INC.; 528 E. Colfax Ave., South
Bend 17, Indiana; Elbert Lear, Secy.-Treas.
RADIO AND ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS ASSN.; Box 636, Topeka, Kansas; Marvin F. Phillips, Chair-
man of Publicity
DELAWARE VALLEY RADIO ASSN., INC., SERVICE MEN'S DIVISION; David Van Nest, Chairman,
114 Concord Ave., Trenton, N. J.
TULSA RADIO SERVICEMEN'S ASSN.; E. J. Balcom, Pres., 1223 N. Elwood, Tulsa 6, Okla.
THE INDEPENDENT RADIO MEN'S ASSN., INC.; P.O. Box 1773, Waterbury, Conn.; J. Leo Phelan,
Pres.
FEDERATION OF RADIO SERVICEMEN'S ASSOCIATIONS OF PA.; A. R. Guild, 1036 W. Third St.,
Williamsport 19, Pa.
ASSOCIATED RADIO SERVICE MEN OF CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA; John Barsophy, Secy., 408
Campbell St., Williamsport, Pa.
ASSOCIATED RADIO TECHNICIANS OF B.C.; 918 Rogers Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.; W. Munton, Pres.;
S. Beyer, Publicity
GUILD OF RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERS; 37 York Road, Holland-on-Sea, Essex; 5, Bangholm Grove,
Edinburgh 5, Scotland; David C. Marshall, Hon. Secy.
RADIO SERVICE ASSN. OF TUCSON; Howard Claiss, Pres., 2216 S. 6th Ave., Tucson, Ariz.; Chas.
Sabor, Secy., 557 N. 4th Ave., Tucson, Ariz.
BRIDGEPORT RADIO SERVICE ASSN.; Bridgeport, Conn.; Thos. Cafora, Pres.; Peter Larnslo Secy.
RADIO ASSN. OF MACON COUNTY; P. R. Hollingsworth, Pres., 753 N. Water St., Decatur, Ill.;
W. A. Moore, Secy., 640 N. Main, Decatur, Ill.
RADIO SERVICE MEN'S ASSOC., INC.; Victor J. Wolf, Secy.-Treas., 321 E. Iowa St., Evansville 11,
Indiana; Wm. J. Hammer, Pres.
ELECTRONIC ASSN. OF DES MOINES; Howard Roberts, Pres.; R. M. Evans, Secy.-Treas., 845 42 St.,
Des Moines, Ia.
THE RADIO TECHNICIANS ASSN. OF OTTUMWA; Dwight King, Pres.; Fred Swanson, Secy., Cass
& W. 2nd St., Ottumwa, Ia.
RADIO SERVICE ASSN. OF BALTIMORE; 133 Hartford Ave., Baltimore 2, Md.; J. Wong, Pres.; M.
Steinour, Secy.
RADIO SERVICE MEN OF AMERICA, MINNEAPOLIS CHAPTER; J. R. Trovall, Pres., % Northern
States Radio Service, 1010 Second Ave. South, Minneapolis, Minn.
ASSN. OF RADIO & TELEVISION SERVICE, INC.; 1100 First Natl. Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.;
Miles Chadwick, Pres.; D. A. Morken, Secy.
NEW JERSEY RADIO APPLIANCE DEALERS ASSN.; Wm. A. Bohr, Pres., 1156-58 Springfield Ave.,
Irvington, N. J.; L. P. Whitten, Secy., 964 Stuyvesant Ave., Union, N. J.
RADIO AND ELECTRONIC DEALERS & SERVICEMEN'S ASSN.; Irving Horowitz, 1044 Rutland Rd.,
Brooklyn, New York
RADIO TECHNICIANS' ASSN., INC.; 657 Broadway, Buffalo 12, N. Y.; Ted Telaak, Pres., % National
Service Co., 57 Broadway, Buffalo 12; Clarence Jax, Secy., % Acme Radio Service, 1141 Main St.,
Buffalo 9, N. Y.
ASSN. OF RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERS; Hotel Jamestown, Jamestown, N. Y.; Leo Burt, Pres., 622
E. 2nd St., Jamestown, N. Y.; Win Ayres, Secy., 305 W. 3rd St., Jamestown, N. Y.
KINGSTON RADIO SERVICE MEN'S ASSN.; % Ralph Shultis, 50 Josephine Ave., Kingston, N. Y.
CATSKILL MOUNTAIN RADIO SERVICEMEN'S ASSN., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Pres. Al Hayes, Radio
Service Laboratories, Delhi, N. Y.
HUDSON VALLEY RADIO SERVICE MEN'S ASSN.; Poughkeepsie, N. Y., % Eric De Cordova, Hickok
Music Co., Market St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
AKRON RADIO TECHNICIANS' ASSN., 41 South High St., Akron, O.; Jack Gritton, Pres., 1689
Coventry St., Akron; Del Brunner, Secy., 24 Byers Ave., Akron
ASSOCIATED RADIO DEALERS OF COLUMBUS; 2552 N. High, Columbus 2, O.; Leo Loudner, Pres.,
% Bexley Loudner Electric Co., 2507 E. Main, Columbus, O.
OKLAHOMA CITY RADIO SERVICE ASSN.; 1110 W. Main St., Oklahoma City, Okla.; E. B. Cones,
Pres., 2529 N.W. 27 St., Oklahoma City; H. T. Fish, Secy., 20 S.E. 28 St., Okla. City
RADIO SERVICE ASSN. OF PITTSBURGH; Bert A. Bregenzer, 910 East St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
EVERETT RADIO SERVICE MEN'S CLUB; M. H. Nunley, Pres., 1120 1st St., Snohomish, Wash.;
Walt Olson, Secy.-Treas., 2006 Broadway, Everett, Wash.
ASSOCIATED RADIO TECHNICIANS OF ALBERTA; Fred Neil, Pres., 10125—100A St., Edmonton,
Alberta, Canada
BELLEVILLE RADIO ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS' ASSN.; Harry Fletcher, Pres., Picton, Ontario
Canada; George E. Fralick, Secy., 32 Bridge St. East, Belleville, Ontario, Canada
READING RADIO SERVICEMEN'S ASSN.; LeRoy Link, Pres., 1117 No. 9th St., Reading, Pa.; Karl
Faude, Rec. Secy., Lovers Lane, Box 21, Route 2, Sinking Spring, Pa.

ANOTHER MOSS SENSATIONAL VALUE!

**a Multi-Range VOLT-OHM
MILLIAMMETER**

AND

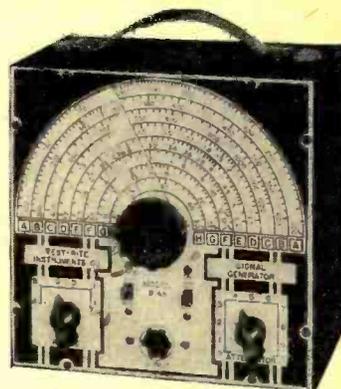
**ALL-WAVE
SIGNAL GENERATOR**

BOTH FOR ONLY \$34.85



Specifications of Model M-50

- Accurate Pocket size V.O.M. using full size D'Arsonval meter
- 4 A.C. VOLTAGE RANGES: 0-15/75/300/1500 volts.
- 4 D.C. VOLTAGE RANGES: 0-15/75/300/1500 volts.
- 2 D.C. CURRENT RANGES: 0-15/150 MA.
- 2 RESISTANCE RANGES: 0-10,000 ohms; 0-1 Megohm.
- Attractive modern black and white panel.
- Beautiful hand-rubbed oak case. Complete with test leads and all operating instructions.



Specifications of Model B-45

Generates RF frequencies from 150 Kc. to 50 Mc. Modulation is accomplished by grid-blocking action—equally effective for alignment of amplitude and frequency modulation as well as for television receivers. Self-contained batteries. All calibrations etched on front panel for DIRECT READING. Beautiful processed dualtone front panel in heavy gauge crystalline steel cabinet. Complete with test leads and batteries.

20% deposit required on all C.O.D. orders.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO. 227 FULTON STREET
Dept. RN-11, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

POWERFUL WAR-TESTED

PUTT-PUTT

GIVES YOU APPROX. 4 H.P.

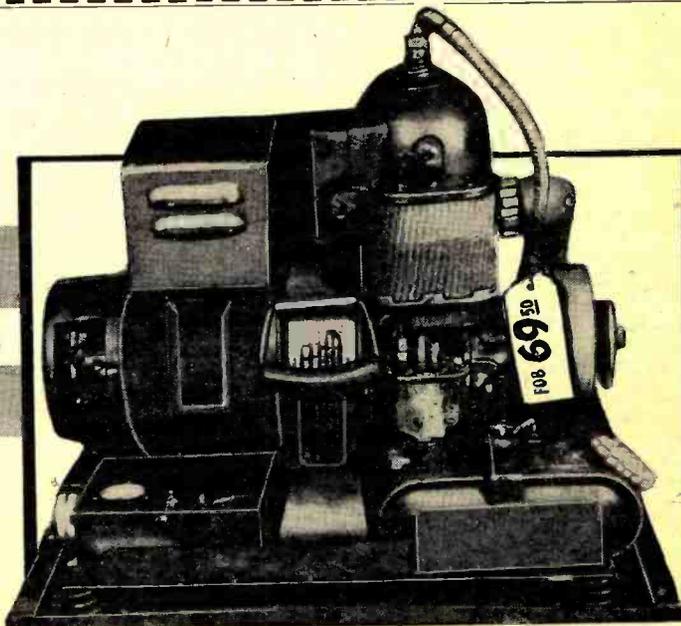
GASOLINE MOTOR

plus 24-28 volt 70 amp 2000 watt

D. C. GENERATOR

For only \$69.50 complete

Here's one of the most useful items to come out of war surplus! Known throughout the Air Corps as the Putt-Putt, it's a combination gasoline motor-generator that packs a wallop as a universal power-source and generator of DC current. Each unit is slightly used, in excellent condition and guaranteed operative. Substantially crated for domestic shipment, they arrive complete, ready to operate. Generator is removed by detaching only 4 bolts. Cost to govt.: several hundred dollars. Cost to you: \$69.50. Order now. Save C.O.D. charges by remitting in full—or send 25% deposit (bal. C.O.D.)



SPECIFICATIONS

- Govt. designated HRU-28, Commercial C-10A
- Removable generator (reduces weight by half)
- 3/4" power-take-off shaft (2 1/2" extension)
- 1 cyl.-2 cycle gasoline motor
- Height—21 1/2"
- Voltage regulator—12 to 35 volts
- Total weight—115 lbs.
- Length—24 3/8"
- Width—17 1/2"

USES:

- Amateur Radio power supply
- Battery Charging
- Power source for war-surplus radio equipment (24v.)
- Powering farm equipment
- Starting airplane engines
- Generator for boat or farm (auxiliary) lighting
- Powering mowers & buzz saws
- Welders

R & M RADIO COMPANY

DEPT. R-11 1426 N. QUINCY ST., ARLINGTON, VIRGINIA

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

FOR ALL APPLICATIONS

FULL WAVE BRIDGE TYPES

Input	Output	Current	Price
From 0-18 V.A.C.	From 0-14 V.D.C.	1 AMP.	\$2.49
0-18 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	5 AMP.	4.95
0-18 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	10 AMP.	7.95
0-18 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	15 AMP.	10.95
0-18 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	20 AMP.	13.95
0-18 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	25 AMP.	16.95
0-18 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	30 AMP.	19.95

HALF WAVE TYPES*

Input	Output	Current	Price
From 0-18 V.A.C.	From 0-7 V.D.C.	3 AMP.	\$2.25
0-18 V.A.C.	0-7 V.D.C.	5 AMP.	2.95
0-18 V.A.C.	0-7 V.D.C.	10 AMP.	4.95
0-18 V.A.C.	0-7 V.D.C.	15 AMP.	6.95
0-18 V.A.C.	0-7 V.D.C.	20 AMP.	8.95
0-18 V.A.C.	0-7 V.D.C.	25 AMP.	10.95

Input	Output	Current	Price
From 0-36 V.A.C.	From 0-28 V.D.C.	3 AMP.	\$5.95
0-36 V.A.C.	0-28 V.D.C.	5 AMP.	7.95
0-36 V.A.C.	0-28 V.D.C.	10 AMP.	13.95
0-36 V.A.C.	0-28 V.D.C.	15 AMP.	19.95
0-36 V.A.C.	0-28 V.D.C.	20 AMP.	25.95
From 0-120 V.A.C.	From 0-100 V.D.C.	2 AMP.	14.95
0-120 V.A.C.	0-100 V.D.C.	5 AMP.	19.95

Input	Output	Current	Price
From 0-36 V.A.C.	From 0-14 V.D.C.	3 AMP.	\$2.95
0-36 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	5 AMP.	4.95
0-36 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	10 AMP.	7.95
0-36 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	15 AMP.	10.95
0-36 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	20 AMP.	13.95
0-36 V.A.C.	0-14 V.D.C.	25 AMP.	16.95

*Use with capacitor to obtain any voltage up to twice rated output.

FULL WAVE CENTER TAP

Input	Output	Current	Price
0-400 V.A.C.	0-350 V.D.C.	600 Mils.	\$5.95

CAPACITORS

1000 MFD., 15 V.D.C.	98c
Dual 3500 MFD., 25 V.D.C.	2.95

It would be impossible to give a complete listing of all our rectifier types. Our engineering staff is at your service to help you work out the application of selenium rectifiers to your specific problems. Write us for quotations or further information on capacitors and transformers to be used in conjunction with selenium rectifiers.

All Merchandise shipped via Railway Express, unless otherwise specified.

OPAD GREEN COMPANY • 191 GREENWICH ST. Dept. 2
NEW YORK 7, N. Y. • Phone: BEEKMAN 3-7385

3 WAY PORTABLE

AC-DC BATTERY **\$25.35** COMPLETE
 READY TO PLAY

- Advanced superheterodyne circuit
- 4 tubes plus selenium rectifier
- 5" alnico V speaker
- Slide rule dial
- Operates from 110 Volt AC-DC or Battery
- Beautiful leatherette covered cabinet
- Size 10" x 5" x 6 1/4", Weight 6 1/2 lbs.
- Batteries: 1—6 7/8 V "B," 1—4 1/2 V "A"
- (For economical replacements)
- Standard RMA guarantee

20% DEPOSIT WITH ORDER
 Bal. C. O. D.—F. O. B. New York
MARK CHAPMAN CO., Inc.
 44 Court St. Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

FREE! VALUABLE

TECHNICAL DATA

About

NEW VIBRATORS

Write for it today!

Postal card will do.

THE BEVITOR CO.

Box 5802, Cleveland 1, Ohio

RADIO COMPASS \$18.75

±433G 200-1750 kc. Complete with 15 tubes. An Ideal Direction Finder. Easily converted to a high sensitivity Radio Receiver.

RADIO CONTROL BOX BC 450A \$2.00

Has 3 gear driven vernier dials graduated 6-9.1 MC; 190-550 kc; 3-6 MC. Each gear box operates spline shaft.

FLEXIBLE SHAFTS, PER FT. 15¢

Lengths 6' to 30'. Complete with spline fittings. Specify length when ordering. Brand New.

SURPLUS SPECIAL

1—Phantom antenna type CW-66003; 1—BC345 Switchbox; 1—5A Junction Box; 1—BC-AL232 Radio Control Box; 1—Sending Key; 1—Throat Mike.

ALL OF THESE FOR ONLY \$2.50

ASSOCIATED SURPLUS COMPANY

10838 VENTURA BOULEVARD
 NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

Low-Cost FM Tuner

(Continued from page 55)

the bottom portion of the shield can.

The i.f. stage is followed by the new ratio detector which is self-limiting and therefore requires much less "front-end" gain than the usual limiter-discriminator circuit. Both vacuum tube diodes and crystals were tested in this circuit and it was found that there is no appreciable difference in performance with either tubes or crystals. Since the voltage appearing across the crystals is very low, inexpensive mixer type crystals such as the 1N21 or 1N23 (which net for about twenty cents each) can be used rather than the more expensive germanium units. If desired, a twin diode such as a 6H6 or 6AL5 can also be used without circuit changes other than the additional heater wiring.

The a.v.c. voltage from the ratio detector is applied to the grid of the i.f. amplifier and tends to broaden the response of the i.f. channel with strong signal inputs. The a.v.c. voltage can also be used to actuate a magic eye indicator tube such as the 6E5 to serve as a tuning indicator. This refinement was omitted for the sake of simplicity, since accurate tuning can be accomplished by merely listening to the incoming signal.

The power supply is conventional and uses a 5Y3GT rectifier and an RC filter. Any small power transformer capable of supplying several hundred volts at 25 ma. can be used, final voltage adjustments being made by means of the semi-adjustable filter resistor.

Constructional Notes

The main tuning gang consists of two midget variable condensers mounted on a low-loss insulating plate and coupled by a rigid, insulated coupling. A flexible coupling should not be used because the oscillator tuning section is at the rear of the chassis and play in the oscillator tuning shaft will result in annoying backlash. Inexpensive miniature condensers known as APC's are available in great quantity on the surplus market and two of these can easily be coupled together to form the necessary two gang condenser. A satisfactory coupling for the APC type condensers can be made from a short length of 3/8" lucite or bakelite rod. The condensers are placed "back-to-back" and the insulating rod is drilled lengthwise so that a tight mechanical fit results between the rotor extensions and the rod. The rod is then drilled and tapped to take small set screws which clamp the rotor extensions. In lieu of this arrangement, larger type Cardwell condensers with standard 1/4" rotor extensions can be used with a standard rigid coupling. Effective capacity change from minimum to maximum should be approximately 8 μfd., although this figure will vary somewhat with various physical arrangements. In gen-

eral, a 10 to 15 μfd . condenser will have sufficient range to cover the required frequency band.

The 6J6 oscillator and 6AK5 mixer sockets should be oriented to result in the shortest possible lead length to the coils and tuning condensers. Long leads will raise the minimum circuit capacity which, in turn, will reduce the effective tuning range of the condensers.

All bypass connections should be as short and direct as possible, especially in the i.f. and mixer stages. The high transconductance of the 6AK5 makes the i.f. stage prone to oscillation unless care is taken to completely isolate the grid and plate circuits. Some varieties of 6AK5's appear to be inherent oscillators despite all the usual precautions and the only method of taming such tubes is to reduce the screen voltage slightly by increasing the value of the screen dropping resistor. If the i.f. grid and plate leads are kept very short and well separated, oscillation troubles will generally not be encountered.

The ratio detector crystals and condensers are secured to multiple-lug terminal strips which are mounted at the rear of the chassis, well spaced from the i.f. grid circuit. If the 1N21 or 1N23 type crystals are used it will be necessary to mount them with spring clips or other mechanical means capable of maintaining good electrical contact without solder. The germanium units can, of course, be soldered directly into the circuit by their self-supporting leads and they are somewhat more convenient in this respect.

Audio output is fed through the one megohm volume control and terminated at the rear of the chassis by a phono type jack. If a volume control is available on the external audio system which is to be used, the control on the tuner may be omitted entirely. A one megohm, one-half watt fixed resistor should replace the potentiometer to serve as a load resistor.

When the wiring has been completed and checked, the tubes should be inserted in their sockets and the plate supply voltage adjusted to 180 volts by means of filter resistor R_{15} . Screen voltage on the 6AK5's should be approximately 120 volts and the 6J6 plate voltage should be between 25 and 35 volts, assuming that this stage is oscillating. The i.f. stage is aligned by feeding a 7.4 mc. signal into the grid of the 6AK5 mixer and connecting a high resistance voltmeter between the a.v.c. line and ground. The 6J6 oscillator tube should be removed during this procedure to prevent possible spurious beats. The i.f. trimmers C_8 , C_{11} , and C_{13} are adjusted for maximum a.v.c. voltage which should be kept in the neighborhood of three volts by attenuating the incoming alignment signal. If the trimmers appear incapable of peaking at 7.4 mc., the signal generator frequency should be shifted slightly either way until maximum a.v.c. voltage is obtained with

November, 1947

Whether

RELAY RECEIVER OR REMOTE AMPLIFIER

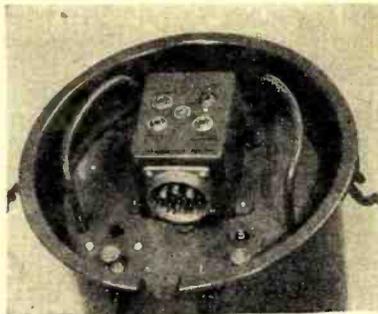


PHOTO COURTESY FM & TELEVISION MAGAZINE

TELEVISION RELAY RECEIVER made by RCA (cover removed) showing Cannon Electric Type K Receptacle. Insert contains 3 coaxial contacts in addition to other contacts. Mating fitting is a K-21 straight plug.

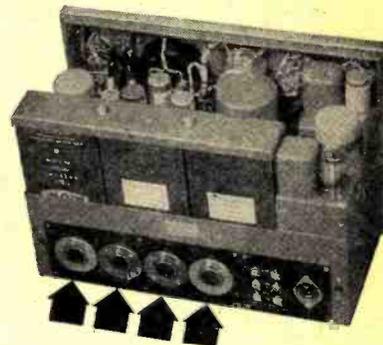


PHOTO COURTESY COLLINS RADIO, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

REMOTE AMPLIFIER (rear view) Type 12Z made by Collins Radio. Four flush mounted P-13 receptacles indicated by arrows. Complete catalog number P3-13; three 30-amp. contacts.

Plug-in with

CANNON PLUGS



P-13 Receptacle



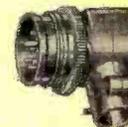
P-CG-12 Plug

TYPE "P"—made in a variety of shells, Type "P" Series comprises six insert arrangements with 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 30-amp. contacts for No. 10 B&S stranded wire, and one eight 15-amp. insert for No. 14 B&S stranded wire.

TYPE "P" IS AVAILABLE DIRECT FROM MORE THAN 185 CANNON ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTORS LOCATED IN ALL PARTS OF THE U.S.A.



K-21 Plug



RK-24C Plug

TYPE "K"—made in 3 general shell types with nearly 190 insert arrangements available for a wide variety of wire sizes, including coaxials.

NEW EDITION C-46-A CATALOG—For a complete survey of the majority of Cannon Electric products, send for this C-46-A Catalog, containing prices on many items. Also included are the names and addresses of distributors. Write Department K-228 for a free copy.



CANNON ELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

3209 Humboldt Street, Los Angeles 31, California
Canada & British Empire — Cannon Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario • World Export Agents (excepting British Empire) Frazar & Hansen, 301 Clay St., San Francisco 11, Calif.

TELEVISION ENCYCLOPEDIA

by Stanley Kempner

Here is the first *non-technical* reference book ever published on television in *all* its major aspects. Written by Stanley Kempner, one of the founders of the Television Press Club of New York, and a writer and editor on television.

Television Encyclopedia has 87 illustrations, is 384 pages in length. It includes:

1. **A historical survey of television.** The chronological record of its evolution out of earlier research in electronics, and its history as the stepchild of radio.
2. **A biographical section.** A "Who's Who" of the leading figures in the fields of science, entertainment, information and commerce.
3. **A glossary of technical and trade terms.** Television's contemporary vocabulary.
4. **A survey of the merchandising prospects** of television. A valuable Appendix.
5. **A bibliography on television.** Easily the most complete in print, it covers the materials used in the book.

Television Encyclopedia will be of special interest and help to those having a career or hobby interest in radio and television, advertising, publicity, or publishing; it will give valuable data to manufacturers and retailers of home furnishings; it will prove an invaluable reference book for libraries, schools, and research agencies.

Why not place your order now? Send \$6.50 with the coupon, so you'll be sure to get your copy!

Radio Broadcasting for Retailers

by Enid Day
\$3.50

Fairchild Publications, 8 E. 13th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Send me _____ copies of *Television Encyclopedia* by Stanley Kempner. I am enclosing \$_____ in payment, at \$6.50 each (plus 2% sales tax, if delivered in New York City).

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone No.....
State.....

the trimmers approximately half-compressed. The exact intermediate frequency is not critical and can range from 7 to 8 megacycles. The 6J6 should now be replaced and the oscillator stage checked for proper operation. If the stage is oscillating, a high resistance voltmeter connected between either grid of the 6J6 and ground will indicate rectified grid voltage which should run approximately ½ volt or more on a v.t.v.m. Another method of checking for oscillation involves temporarily opening the "B+" lead at the junction of RFC_2 and C_{20} and inserting a 15 or 25 ma. milliammeter in series with the "B+" lead. Oscillation will be indicated by a kick in plate current as the oscillator tuning condenser plates are shorted. If an absorption type wavemeter is available, the tuning range of the oscillator should be checked and adjusted to cover roughly 80 to 101 mc. by spreading or squeezing the oscillator coil. Normally the oscillator inductance will require very little pruning if coil dimensions are followed closely and leads are kept very short. With the oscillator operating properly, temporarily connect the antenna tap one turn up from the cold end of L_1 . An outside signal should be tuned in and the antenna tap adjusted for maximum a.v.c. voltage. If only one station is to be received, the mixer section can be peaked by adjusting C_1 for maximum a.v.c. voltage. If more than one station is to be received the mixer section should be tracked by squeezing or spreading the mixer coil for maximum a.v.c. voltage at the low frequency end and adjusting C_1 for maximum a.v.c. voltage at the high frequency end. These adjustments are not critical because the mixer circuit tunes quite broadly and a slight amount of mistracking can be tolerated without noticeable loss in signal strength. The position of the antenna tap should be readjusted for maximum a.v.c. voltage after the mixer is tracking properly. Finally, the trimmer on the secondary of the discriminator transformer should be "touched up" for best audio quality while listening to a received signal.

Antenna requirements will vary with receiving locations, transmitter power, etc. Generally, for reception of full-power FM stations within 10 to 20 miles, an indoor dipole made of hook-up wire will provide adequate pickup. The antenna proper should total 55 inches and the twisted lead can be any convenient length.

The tuner was tested in several locations in the Syracuse area and in each case gave excellent results with an indoor dipole. No difficulty was experienced in the three local stations¹ which ranged from 2 to 20 miles from the receiving locations. A final test was made fifty miles from Syracuse and again excellent reception was obtained, although in this test an ex-

¹At the time these tests were conducted, the three stations were running at the following effective radiated power: 3 kw., 6 kw. and 8½ kw.

LOOK AT THESE TUBE SPECIALS!

Why Pay More?

70% From List Price

TYPE	LIST	YOUR COST EACH	TYPE	LIST	YOUR COST EACH
304	\$1.80	54c	6X5GT	\$1.35	41c
354	1.80	54c	5T4	3.20	96c
6C4	1.50	45c	6SK7	1.50	45c
6C8G	2.65	79c	25Z6GT	1.35	41c
6F8G	2.65	79c	12A6GT	2.65	79c
6SN7GT	2.20	66c	12K8	2.20	66c
6AG5	2.65	79c	46	2.20	66c
6AC7	2.65	79c	47	2.20	66c
6J6	2.65	79c	80	1.05	32c

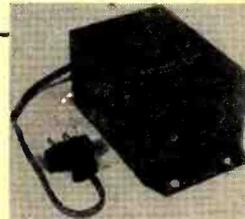
10% Cash with Orders



ALMO RADIO COMPANY
509 ARCH STREET PHILADELPHIA 6, PENNA.

PITCO LINE FILTERS

- 5 Amp. 110-220 Volts, A.C. or D.C.
- 10 Amp. 110-220 Volts, A.C. or D.C.



Highest Quality . . . Dependable Performance

Exhaustive tests and actual operating performance have definitely proven the superiority of the Pitco Line Filter over other designs. This dependable unit presents a solution to the problem of serious radio interference from power lines, motors, and appliances . . . provides inductance as well as capacitance, thereby assuring thorough filtering action.

The Pitco Line Filter plugs into the electrical outlet and can be connected at the receptacle of the filter with either the radio set or interfering device. Wherever installed, you'll find this sturdy, compact filter is unsurpassed for high quality and outstanding performance.

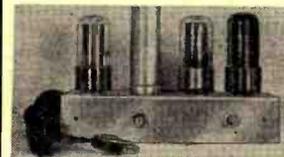
See the Pitco Line Filter at your local distributor today. He has both the 5 Amp. and 10 Amp. sizes ready for immediate delivery.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS, SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR WRITE DIRECT.

Pittsburgh Coil Co., Carnegie, Pa.

Coils • Test Leads • Line Filters • Indoor Aerials

SPECIAL VALUES



50L6, 12SQ7, 50L6 Amplifier Completely wired, Hi-Gain, Hi-Fi, AC-DC amplifier WITH TUBES \$4.69

Wireless Phono-Oscillator Special circuit that delivers strong output with true reproduction. Mike or phono input. PEANUT AMPLIFIER uses 35W4, 50B5 to give Hi-Amplification with good fidelity. Tone & volume controls. WITH TUBES & WIRED... \$4.49 WITH TUBES & WIRED... \$4.25

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG 25% ON ALL C. O. D. ORDERS

CONSTANT ELECTRIC

112 Cornelia Street

Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

In Indiana IT'S

Stanton Radio Supply
521 State St.
HAMMOND, INDIANA

ternal folded dipole made from 300 ohm twin-lead was required for satisfactory pickup.

Limiting action of the ratio detector appears to be excellent as evidenced by an almost total lack of automobile ignition and other forms of interference. Such amplitude pulses will usually become evident as the outer fringe of reliable transmitter range is approached; limiting effectiveness being reduced as signal strength decreases.

-30-

Television Installation

(Continued from page 58)

vision antenna. It is bi-directional, that is, it receives signals best when it is *broadside* to a television transmitting antenna. With proper orientation, the single dipole has enough directivity to receive the direct signal and part of the reflected signals along paths "B" and "D", since the dipole is "almost" broadside to the reflected paths. Reflected signals from paths "A" and "C" would be lost. (See Fig. 4).

If the single dipole (Fig. 5) is turned slightly clockwise, only the reflected path "D" and the direct signal are received (Fig. 3). Similarly, if the dipole is turned slightly counter-clockwise, only the reflected path "B" and the direct signal are received (also Fig. 3).

If the single dipole is turned sufficiently clockwise, a signal from reflected path "C" can be received by the "back" side of the dipole. Thus, a single dipole does not always have enough directivity to eliminate signal from reflected paths, regardless of its orientation and for this single reason it is often inadequate for some television installations.

This seemed to be the case in the actual installation in New Jersey.

With a better understanding of the "ghost" problem, let's return to the "probing" operations on the roof—work which was suddenly interrupted with the discovery of multiple images on the receiver screen.

Obviously, the double image (Fig. 3) was the visual result of a *direct* signal and a *reflected* signal from the same television station, WABD. The appearance of three images (Fig. 4) was the visual result of a *direct* signal plus two *reflected* signals via two *different paths* from the same station.

Greater directivity of the antenna system was necessary to keep the *direct* signal, and eliminate all *reflected* signals.

The "probing" dipole was held upright and moved through various roof locations, in the usual manner. The desirability of each position or site was judged at the receiver in terms of (1) the best possible *direct* or normal image, and (2) the minimum effect of "ghosts" or reflected images.

Considerable patience was required of both technicians. But after an exhaustive search of the roof, the best

Flash - PHONOGRAPH BUILDERS KIT

AN IDEAL GIFT—OR COMPLETE UNIT—
FOR YOUR SALES, FEATURING HIGH
QUALITY PARTS

- Russell Balantine Phono Motors with 9" Turntable
- Shure High Gain Crystal Pick-up Arm
- Attractive Leatherette Carrying Case
- Three-Tube Phono Amplifier, Complete with Tubes, 117Z6, 1LA4, 1LE3
- Heavy Slug 4" PM Speaker
- All Hardware and Essentials Needed

Each kit comes with easy-to-follow schematic and complete instructions. **\$16.95 each**
This high value for only... **15.95 each**

Lots of Three.....



This Month's Specials

- LOOP ANTENNAS FOR SUPERHET RADIOS
WELL CONSTRUCTED..... **\$0.29 each**
10 FOR..... **2.50 each**
- NATIONALLY-KNOWN HIGH-GAIN PHONO
PICK-UP ARMS..... **\$1.95 each**
- RUSSELL BALANTINE PHONO MOTORS
WITH 9" TURNTABLE..... **\$2.79 each**

WE NOW CARRY THE R.C.A. WIRE RECORDER



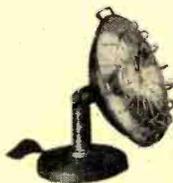
Light Weight—Portable—Simple to operate.
Records speaking, singing voice, or instrumental music.

COMES COMPLETE WITH:

Recorder-reproducer—Dynamic microphone
with 8-foot coil and plug—Half-hour cartridge.

ORDER NOW: List Price\$195.00

RADIAL ROOM HEATERS 12"



Prepare for cold days ahead, highly efficient, attractive heater, with replaceable cone-type element, and guard.

\$459 ea.



HOT PLATE

For home, store, shop, office. Attractive crackle finish metal base, two burners, three heat, as pictured.

\$550 ea.

SEND FOR OUR LATEST CATALOG

Radio Parts Company

612 W. RANDOLPH - Dept. 0 - CHICAGO, ILL.

SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT



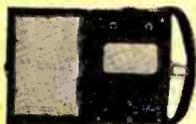
HICKOK 198 A.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR. 3 Ranges 20-20,000 cycles; 250 Milliwatts output power; Output impedance 10, 250, 500, 5000 ohms; 2% accurate; 110V. 60 cycle operation. Steel cabinet; Used, Refinished, Recalibrated

..... **\$39.95**

WESTON 663 VOLT-OHM - MILLIAMMETER. 6 Resistance ranges 0-5 to 0-10,000, 000 ohms; 6 voltage ranges to 0-1000 VDC; 4 current ranges 0-1 to 0-100 MA.DV. 50 Microamp movement. Solid Oak carrying case. Complete with batteries and test leads. BRAND NEW



..... **\$29.49**



VIBROTEST MEG-OHMMETER - VOLT-METER-MODEL 204. 0-200 Megohms @ 1000V potential; 0-2000 ohms; 0-600 V. AC or DC in 3 ranges each. No hand cranking, self contained vibrator power supply; 4 inch square meter, portable metal case. Complete with test leads and batteries.

UNUSED **\$37.95**

TRIPLETT 1-166 VOLT-OHM-OUTPUT METER. 1,000 OPV. 500 VAC; 1,500 VDC; 0-1 Megohm, constant output impedance. Portable carrying case. Complete with test leads.



..... **\$19.95**

NEW



TRIPLETT 1-176 VOLT-OHM-AMMETER. 20,000 OPVDC, 1,000 OPVAC; 1,000V, 10A AC; 5,000V 5A DC; 0-10 Megohms; 4 inch square meter; Portable carrying case. Complete with test leads and batteries. NEW \$45.25. USED PERFECT.

..... **\$36.20**
Supreme 542 Pocket Multimeter. USED PERFECT.

..... **\$13.95**

TRIUMPH 351 Pocket Multimeter. USED PERFECT **\$13.95**

PRECISION E 200 Signal Generator 90 KC to 88 MC; 400 cycle modulation. UNUSED **\$49.50**

All equipment guaranteed. All or 20% with order, balance C.O.D., F.O.B. New York City.

STANDARD RADIO-ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

2507 White Plains Rd. New York 67, N. Y.



CORRESPONDENCE COURSES IN RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Prepare yourself at Low Cost, for secure future. Modern course. So simplified anyone can understand quickly.

RADIO ENGINEERING Extra fine course in radio work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum-tube technician. Servicemen needed badly. Diploma on completion. Many graduates earning big pay.

WRITE Send postcard for Free Copies of \$25 Either school catalog, full details, all Course about deferred payment plan, experimental kits, etc. Lincoln Engineering School, Box 931-R106, Lincoln 2, Nebr.

Serving Radios & Appliances

SERVICE DEALERS

With FROM COAST TO COAST



JOB CARDS

ASK FOR SAMPLES RADIO PRESS MORGANTOWN WEST VIRGINIA

site was located along the crest or peak of the roof near one edge.

After attaching the heavy mounting bracket at this point, the entire "probing" dipole assembly was mounted in place. Position of the single dipole was then horizontal, fixed about 6 feet above the peak of the roof, and free to rotate within the mounting bracket.

At this site, the best picture was observed on the receiver screen. The "best," of course, was the "least worst." One "ghost" was still present, but the reflected image was of much less intensity than the direct image.

Next an attempt was made to eliminate the "ghost."

Any rotation of the single dipole failed to "lose" the unwanted second image, except at such bearings where both direct and reflected signals were eliminated, due to the existing directivity of even the simple dipole.

An increase in height of the dipole was attempted. But this, likewise, had no effect in even diminishing the second image.

There was clearly a direct path between the transmitter and the receiving site. The cause of the reflected image was believed to be a large group of factory buildings, located north and east of the installation.

With this in mind, a section of wire mesh screening (size 6 ft. by 6 ft.) was erected on the roof in such a way as to shield the dipole from signals in the direction of the factory buildings without blocking or otherwise affecting the direct path from the transmitter of WABD. However, this attempt, as well, ended in failure.

Since no improvement in reception was achieved by these simple efforts, the particular installation clearly required a better antenna—a television antenna with greater directivity than the simple dipole.

Needed was a *directional antenna*, consisting of either a dipole and a director element, or, a dipole and a reflector element, and specifically designed for extreme directivity in only one direction.

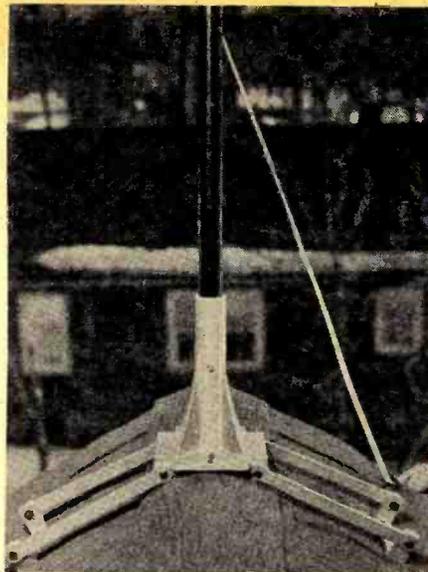
One of the most suitable commercial antennas for this purpose was the *Shur Interceptor Antenna* for Television (Fig. 6). Constructed similar to the "probing" dipole, the directional antenna consists of a dipole element (two fixed metal rods) and a director element (a single rod) mounted in front of the dipole. The upper assembly is interchangeable with the "probing" dipole.

Installation

After the "probing" dipole had been removed and dismantled, the actual installation continued.

The directional antenna was assembled and prepared for mounting on the roof in place of the "probing" dipole.

Length of each of the two metal rods for the dipole was the same as for the previously prepared "probing" dipole. The two parts of the



9 Close-up view of roof mounting bracket used with the directional antenna.

director rod were screwed together, forming an over-all length about 5 per-cent shorter than the dipole length.

Dipole and director were separately mounted, parallel to each other, by means of a wooden cross-arm.

The same previously prepared lead-in and Matching Section were connected to the two center terminal connections of the dipole.

Then, using the same mounting pole as for the "probing" dipole, the directional antenna was placed in the same heavy mounting bracket previously attached to the roof. The "twin-lead ribbon" lead-in was dropped over the edge of the roof, brought through a window, and connected to the input terminals of the television receiver.

After checking operation of the directional antenna it was found that all previous "ghost" effects had disappeared. Also, reception of the direct signal from the transmitter was considerably stronger than before.

The directional antenna was oriented for best reception of both the *Primary* and *Secondary Channels*. Because of the distance (16 miles) that separated the two preferred television stations and the customer's home, signals from both stations seemed to arrive from about the same direction. This greatly simplified the procedure of orientation.

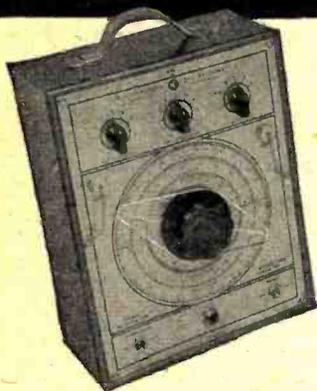
With the receiver switched to the *Primary Channel*, the entire antenna assembly was very slowly rotated in the mounting bracket. The best position was found with some difficulty, but absolute certainty, evidenced by the "peak" intensity glow when the dipole and director were broadside to the station.

With the receiver switched to the *Secondary Channel*, the process was repeated. Only a slight rotation of the antenna assembly was necessary to determine the best position.

At the second position, reception of WABD was still extremely good—

Signal Generator

designed for
RADIO SERVICEMEN



Send for bulletin

AM and FM coverage—
direct-reading dial —
five bands — special cal-
ibration scale.
Rugged construction —
steel cabinet — leather
handle — stainless steel
panel — planetary drive.

The Model 700 has the advantages of much more-expensive Signal Generators. It has been manufactured with precision and care. Its moderate price makes it a popular choice by radio servicemen.

DEPARTMENT SG-4

NORTHEASTERN ENGINEERING, INC.
MANCHESTER, N. H.

SPECIAL EXTRA!!!

	PAPER TUBULARS	ELECTROLYTICS
.0015—600V.	\$250 PER HUNDRED	5—35V. 50—150V.
.006 —600V.		10—35V. 20/20—150V.
.005 —600V.		25—35V. 30/20—150V.
.002 —600V.		50—35V. 30/30—150V.
.001 —600V.		100—35V. 40/40—150V.
.05 —600V.		8/8—150V. 50/30—150V.
.02 —600V.		16—150V. 50/40—150V.
.01 —600V.		20—150V.
.1 —600V.		15 Assorted condensers— \$2.50 Per Kit
.25 —600V.		10 Kits or More..... \$2.25 Per Kit

75 Assorted Resistors— $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ and 1 Watt—All sizes. Bx.	\$ 1.50
2 Speed AC-DC Motor—General Industries.....	17.95
Crystal Pickups—Astatic-Shure.....	1.95
50 Assorted Knobs—Screw-on, Slip-on..... Bx.	2.25
Output Transformer for 50L6.....	.39
Alliance Phono Motor with 9" turntable.....	2.95
Volume Control with switch—all ohmages.....	.39
Portable Electric Phono—in carrying case.....	13.95
Portable Automatic Record Ployer.....	19.95
3 Tube Phono Amplifier—complete with tubes.....	3.50
Esico Soldering Irons	
55 Watt.....	\$1.49
60 Watt.....	1.95
100 Watt.....	2.37

CONSOLIDATED RADIO SALES CORP.
768 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK 25, N. Y.

TRIPLE BONUS...TRIPLE BONUS

the GREATEST--

yes, the GREATEST--

TEST EQUIPMENT story ever told

1000 pieces of LATEST MODEL, Standard Brand Test Equipment to be sold this month. TUBE CHECKERS, SIGNAL GENERATORS, OSCILLOSCOPES, VTVM's, MULTITESTERS, etc.

LABORATORIES, SCHOOLS, RADIO DEALERS, SERVICE MEN, HAMS, EXPERIMENTERS, STUDENTS:

Get a TRIPLE BONUS on EACH piece of equipment valued at \$40.00 or more. Just fill out the coupon below. Act now!

Buy for cash, on time-payment plan, or Radiomart lay-away plan

Radiomart
INC.

Dept. RNA
149 Riverdale Ave.
Yonkers, New York

I am interested in learning more about the greatest test equipment story ever told. Please send details of your great triple-bonus plan. I am particularly interested in buying the following equipment:

Name

Address

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Laboratory | <input type="checkbox"/> Service Man |
| <input type="checkbox"/> School | <input type="checkbox"/> Ham |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Radio Dealer | <input type="checkbox"/> Experimenter |

B 19 SET OWNERS

**AUTHENTIC REPLACEMENT PARTS
And SERVICE DATA FOR MARK
II And III NOW AVAILABLE!**

Item No. 1—Four Gang Variable, 12.3 mmf. to 530 mmf. max. each section with ceramic trimmers and dial assembly.
Price: \$1.50 ea.

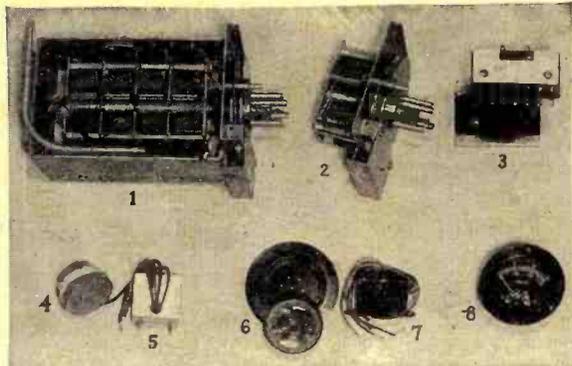
Item No. 2—Single Variable, 12.3 mmf. to 562.8 mmf. with dial assembly.
Price: \$0.65 ea.

Item No. 3—Dual Audio Transformer. Trans. No. 1: Primary: 5500 ohms Imp. Secondary #1: 8500 ohms Imp. #2: 51.5 ohms Imp. Trans. No. 2: Primary: 3300 ohms Imp. Secondary: 29 ohms Imp. (Output matches Item No. 6).
Price: \$0.79 ea.

Item No. 4—Dynamic Microphone Button. Impedance 50 ohms, moving coil type, diameter 1 3/4".
Price: \$0.89 ea.

Item No. 5—Microphone Transformer: To match Item No. 4; Secondary 125,000 ohms. Size: 1 3/4 x 1 1/4 x 1 1/4".
Price: \$0.59 ea.

Item No. 6—Speaker: Dynamic, moving coil type, impedance 29 ohms, 2" diameter. Can be used for sm. rec., intercom., or as a microphone.
Price: \$0.79 ea.



Item No. 7—Audio Transformer: To match Item No. 6. Size: 2 1/2 x 1 3/8 x 3/4".
Price: \$0.59 ea.

Item No. 8—0-500 Microammeter: 0-500 & 0-15 D.C. volt scale, luminous dial, with multipliers.
Price: \$2.50 ea.

B 19 TECHNICAL DATA

- A.C. Conversion Diagram..... \$.50
- Schematic Diagram with Parts and Value List..... \$.50
- Service Manual—Alignment and Test Procedure, Socket Voltages, Parts Layout, Engineering Hints for curing faults, Schematic and Block Diagram, etc..... 1.50

WE CAN FURNISH ANY ITEM FOR B 19 SETS!
25% Deposit required on C.O.D. orders. Shipments F.O.B. Lima, Ohio

FAIR RADIO SALES
223 S. MAIN ST. • LIMA, OHIO

MARK II B 19 TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER, 15 TUBE SET, complete with 5 Mic. & Headsets, 15 spare tubes, remote control units, Antennas, all operating components, spares, etc. Guaranteed brand new.
\$46.50
Set, complete

GUARANTEED RADIO TUBES
All Types for Immediate Delivery
SEND FOR LIST

Territories Still Open for Distributors

Attention Manufacturers
Large Quantities of—
117L7—32L7—6F6—6K6—
6SK7—70L7
1-Volt Miniatures and 12-Volt Miniatures

LE-HI ELECTRICAL COMPANY
660 Broadway Humboldt 5-3530 Newark 4, N. J. Humboldt 5-3531 Dept. RN-100

RECEIVING TUBES

TRANSMITTING TUBES

**TEST EQUIPMENT—AERIALS—
ELECTRONIC SPECIALTIES**

**STANDARD ELECTRONICS
DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.**
1497 Main Street Buffalo 8, N. Y.

**NUMBERS 4 and 5 OF THE
WALSCO Hit Parade**

THE SENSATIONAL, NEW, SCIENTIFIC
WALSCO STANDARD TEST RECORD
FOR IMMEDIATE... ACCURATE... AUDIBLE ADJUSTMENT OF RECORD CHANGERS AND COIN OPERATED PHONOGRAPHS... SOLVES THE PROBLEM OF ADJUSTING PICKUP AND TRIPPING MECHANISM THROUGH **SOUND!**

- Three Tone lead-in grooves permits immediate adjustment to proper set down position of the pick-up through audible means.
- Made to RMA and NAB standards.
- Record plays in less than 40 seconds.
- Audio tone at end of record indicates proper adjustment of tripping action.

The WALSCO Standard Test Record saves time and increases efficiency in the adjustment of record changers and coin operated phonographs. Write for full information.

WALSCO products
Help The Radio Men

WALTER L. SCHOTT CO. BEVERLY HILLS CALIF. CHICAGO 5, ILL.

WALSCO UNIBELT
THE UNIVERSAL DIAL DRIVE BELT CAN BE CUT TO FIT ANY DIAL DRIVE
Will not Slip or Stretch

"UNIBELT" comes in 5-foot length spools and can be installed without taking dial mechanism apart. A real time and money saver. Eliminates the need for stocking numerous sizes of belts.

Free sample and literature. Write to Dept. 11A

because of that station's signal power. For this reason, the directional antenna was permanently oriented in a position for receiving both stations (Fig. 7).

The position was double-checked, by switching back-and-forth between the two preferred channels while observing and comparing the intensity of the two received signals. There was no trace of "ghosts" or reflected signals.

Tuning the Antenna

There are several important tuning adjustments for the directional antenna, and all of them are fairly critical.

With the receiver switched to the *Primary Channel*, the wide spacing between the dipole and the director element was varied by the roof technician, and comparative signal strengths noted at the receiver. The best spacing resulted in the strongest picture signal.

Then the receiver was switched to the *Secondary Channel*, and the procedure repeated. However, the previous tuning was found adequate for reception of this station as well.

This adjustment was only *approximate*, since more critical tuning was to be accomplished later.

Next to be tuned was the center spacing between the two metal rods of the dipole, at the points where the lead-in was connected. This space distance was varied and adjusted for best signal strength as well as picture quality for *both Primary and Secondary Channels*.

The same procedure was next applied in tuning the director element, where the over-all length was varied to determine the best length for reception of *both* of the two preferred channels. This length was adjusted by means of a lock-nut at the center point.

After completion of dipole and director adjustments, all set screws were secured firmly.

Returning again to adjustment of the distance separating the dipole and parallel director element, the previous tuning procedure was repeated to obtain the highest possible signal strength and best picture quality for *both* the *Primary and Secondary Channels*.

As a check on all tuning, every procedure was repeated before the entire antenna assembly was fixed firmly in position. Clamping screws at each end of the wooden cross-arm were tightened, and all soldered connections were checked for security.

The directional antenna was permanently mounted in place using the heavy mounting bracket (Fig. 8). By means of a single bolt through the bracket and the mounting pole (Fig. 9), the antenna was held in a rigid, fixed position. No guy wires or other supports were considered necessary for the installation.

The "twin-lead ribbon" lead-in was mounted permanently by the roof technician, following a downward

route, and avoiding pipes and large metal objects wherever possible. During this installation, the man at the receiver observed picture images being received, to detect any aberrations or distortion due to unsatisfactory positioning of the lead-in "ribbon." However, none was encountered. At the television set, all slack lead-in was removed. The "twin-lead ribbon" was then reconnected to the 300-ohm input terminals of the receiver.

After attachment of necessary lightning arrestors and completion of minor construction work, the operation of the television set was given a final test for "best reception" and pronounced very satisfactory.

The owner was furnished with operating instructions. And one of the technicians aided him in the actual operation of the receiver.

Then—and *only* then—was the installation complete!

The important problem of reflected images warrants more disclosures of a *practical nature*. And these will be presented in subsequent articles.

(To be continued)

NEW QTH WANTED

JOHN E. HUBEL of Milwaukee has sent us a clipping of an item which appeared recently in the "Milwaukee Journal" regarding the sad plight of George Halper, W9SUF.

It seems that George's landlord isn't as sympathetic as he might be where George's hobby of ham radio is concerned. Last April the landlord complained that George's CQ-ing kept the rest of the tenants awake at all hours of the night. Peace was restored temporarily on George's promise to transmit only during certain specified hours.

The climax came the other day when Judge Robert C. Cannon found that George had broken the terms of his pact with his landlord and ordered W9SUF to locate elsewhere. In the interim between now and December 1st, when he must move, George's ham gear is in the custody of his attorney.

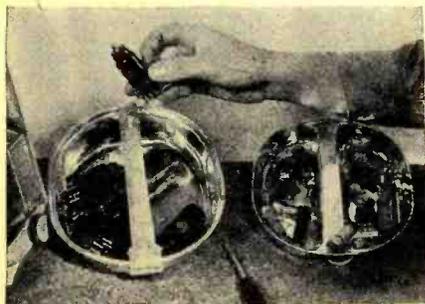
-50-

RADIO PARTS CONTAINER

SURPLUS mess kits are available at all stores handling army or navy supplies.

The two metal sections of these kits serve as suitable containers for radio parts.

When repairing a set, all tubes, knobs and mounting screws may be placed in one of these tins. The other part of the kit may be used for test condensers and resistors ordinarily left lying around the test bench. H.L.



TELEX MONOSET— WHEREVER, WHENEVER HEADSETS ARE REQUIRED

MODERN • LIGHTWEIGHT • COMFORTABLE

Cleverly designed in tough durable Tenite, the TELEX Monoset is quickly replacing old-style, cumbersome headsets because it is made to wear under the chin instead of over the head. Precision-built magnetic receiver assures excellent fidelity.

The NEW Monosets incorporate a volume control feature that permits the wearer to control volume of sound at the point of reception. Write Department AU for information.

Specifications

IMPEDANCE

2000 ohms—Part No. 2568
500 ohms—Part No. 2569
128 ohms—Part No. 2570

SENSITIVITY

88 d.b. above .000204 dynes per square centimeter for 10 microwatt input.

HEARING AT ITS BEST



TELEX INC.

ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC DIVISION

TELEX PARK
Minneapolis, Minn.

Canadian Distributors:

Addison Industries, Ltd., Toronto



HOLLYWOOD



\$23.60
LIST

Most popular compact portable on the West Coast. Sells on sight. \$23.60 LIST. Complete with batteries.

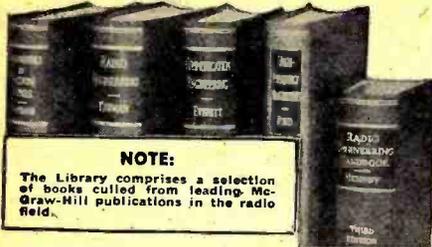
Dealers Price \$15.71 Set of Batteries \$1.84

Featuring: 4" Speaker 4 Tubes 2 I.F. Transformers
Size 7 1/4 x 4 3/4 x 4 3/4. Sturdy Aeroplane Luggage Leatherette. Large Set Volume.

THIS SET IS FULLY GUARANTEED
FREE DELIVERY WITH PREPAID ORDERS ONLY

SYMPHONY RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
230 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

**NOW—A REALLY HIGH-POWERED—
Radio Engineering
Library**



NOTE:
The Library comprises a selection of books culled from leading McGraw-Hill publications in the radio field.

- especially selected by radio specialists of McGraw-Hill publications.
- to give most complete, dependable coverage of facts needed by all whose fields are grounded on radio fundamentals.
- available at a special price and on easy terms.

THESE books cover circuit phenomena, tube theory, networks, measurements, and other subjects—give specialized treatments of all fields of practical design and application. They are books of recognized position in the literature—books you will refer to and be referred to often. If you are a practical designer, researcher or engineer in any field based on radio, you want these books for the help they give on hundreds of problems throughout the whole field of radio engineering.

5 VOLUMES, 3559 PAGES, 2558 ILLUSTRATIONS

1. Eastman's FUNDAMENTALS OF VACUUM TUBES
2. Terman's RADIO ENGINEERING
3. Everitt's COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING
4. Hund's HIGH FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS
5. Henney's RADIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK

10 days' examination. Easy terms. Special price under this offer less than books bought separately. Add these standard works to your library now; pay small monthly installments, while you use the books.

10 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION—SEND COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co.
330 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Send me Radio Engineering Library, 5 vols., for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will send \$2.50 plus few cents postage, and \$3.00 monthly till \$27.50 is paid, or return books postpaid. (We pay postage on orders accompanied by remittance of first installment.)

Name

Address

City and State

Company

Position

RN-11-47



Embry-Riddle
**TRAIN FOR RADIO
IN MIAMI**

Prepare for a radio career in one of America's most beautiful cities—busy, romantic Miami—at the crossroads of two continents.

Embry-Riddle's internationally known Government-approved School of Aviation offers a full year Radio Course, designed to qualify you for important jobs in the Radio Industry. Approved training under G.I. Bill. Immediate enrollment.

FOR FREE INFORMATION
MAIL THIS COUPON—TODAY!

Dean of Enrollments—Dept. 55
EMBRY-RIDDLE SCHOOL OF AVIATION
Miami 30, Florida

Name Age

Address

City State

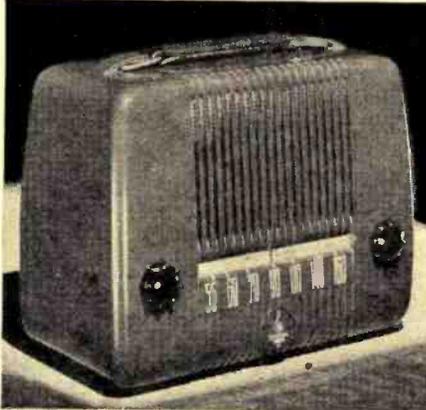
Check One: Veteran Non-Veteran

NEW RECEIVERS for Winter Market

PERSONAL PORTABLE

When Emerson Radio and Phonograph Corporation unveiled their new fall line for the company's distributors, their personal portable, Model 560, received its share of attention.

In the low-price field, this maroon



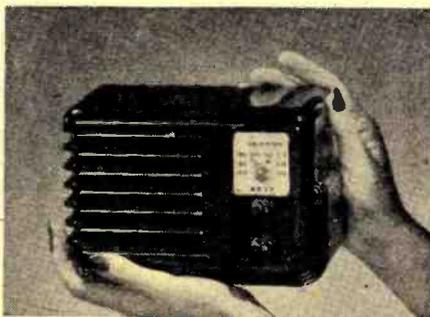
battery radio has been designed for battery operation and includes an Alnico V permanent magnet dynamic speaker. Small in size, the Model 560 provides good reception for home and portable applications.

Emerson Radio and Phonograph Corporation will supply additional details on this model and other units in the new line upon request to the company at 111 Eighth Avenue, New York 11, New York.

MECK FM CONVERTER

Recently introduced to the trade, the new Meck FM converter has been designed to provide FM reception at low cost.

The new unit, which is now available, may be attached to any ordinary radio receiver in FM broadcasting areas. The converter which may be



connected by any radio serviceman in a few minutes, was developed by Meck engineers working in cooperation with the Hazeltine Laboratories. It uses a new regenerative circuit and a special new tube adapted from wartime radar equipment.

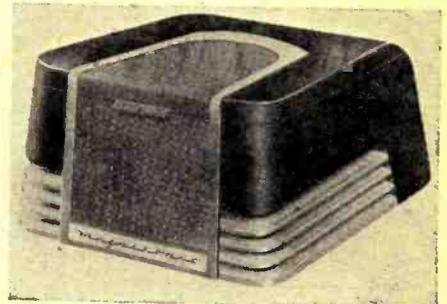
The converter, using the regular amplifying facilities of the AM broadcast receiver for volume, measures 9½" x 7" and is housed in a plastic case. It tunes in all stations in the new FM band.

John Meck Industries, Plymouth, Indiana, will supply additional details on request.

MAGNESONIC TAPE RECORDER

Available for the Christmas trade, Sound Recorder & Reproducer Corporation of Philadelphia, has announced the new "Magnesonic," an electronic instrument for home and business which records radio programs, phonograph records, music, and voice on magnetic tape.

The new instrument has a number of newly-patented features and utilizes magnetic tape which comes on reels accommodating up to one hour of recording. The machine and tape can record new programs continually on the same tape by automatically erasing as the new material is recorded. The recording can be played back im-



mediately, or the tape can be stored for an indefinite period for future use.

The unit is housed in a black ebony-finished wooden cabinet suitable for use in the home.

Sound Recorder & Reproducer Corporation, 5501 Wayne Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa., will supply full details on this unit to those requesting them from the company.

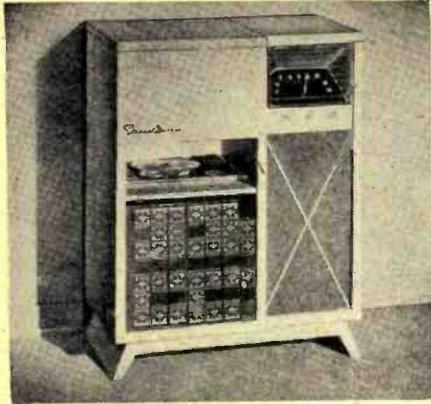
MODERN CONSOLE

One of the outstanding units in the Stewart-Warner Corporation's new line of home receivers is the "Interpreter," a radio-phonograph console designed to complement modern decor.

Featured in this new line of receivers are the full-dimensional tone reproduction of "Strobo-sonic" sound and "shadow box" dial recessed in the cabinets to provide improved visibility for tuning. The record players with which the line is equipped can handle ten 12" or twelve 10" records or ten of both intermixed. The player shuts

RADIO NEWS

off automatically when the last record is played. The unit also features the "electro-hush" reproducer which eliminates needle noise and automati-



cally retracts the needle point if dropped or pushed down on a record, thus preventing damage to records and assuring longer needle life.

Stewart-Warner Corporation, Chicago, Illinois, will supply added details on this line to those addressing their inquiries to the company.

FM-AM TABLE MODEL

Production on a new FM-AM table model receiver which will sell in the low priced field has been announced by *Olympic Radio & Television Inc.* of Long Island City.

This new model, No. 7-532, features a 6" dynamic speaker, full range tone control, and a power output of about two watts. The unit is housed in a streamlined plastic cabinet and has a large slide rule dial. The circuit employs 5 tubes plus a rectifier and operates on a.c. or d.c. without the use of an outside antenna on either FM or AM.

Prices and shipping information on this Model No. 7-532 are available from *Olympic Radio & Television Inc.*, 34-01 38th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

PORTABLE PHONOGRAPH

Tone Products Corporation of America has recently introduced a light-weight portable electric phonograph that weighs only 8 3/4 pounds. Smaller than the average portable



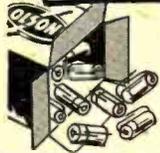
typewriter or overnight case, the new model measured only 13" in length, 10 1/4" in width, and 5 3/4" in depth when closed. A leather handle is attached to the end of the case to provide additional ease in carrying.

November, 1947

TERRIFIC SAVINGS ON OLSON "AKRAD" CONDENSERS



Special Introductory Offer —
LIMIT: ONE KIT TO EACH CUSTOMER



Why do we make this offer? First, remember, this is OLSON's and we're famous for **BAR-GAINS**. Second, we're busting to have you try our new "AKRAD" Condensers. They're absolutely **TOPS**: hermetically sealed in aluminum; tough insulating film resists shorts; will take surges without puncturing; extra-low leakage, super-long shelf life; fully resistant to temperature and humidity changes; leads can't loosen. "AKRADS" take plenty of overloading without breakdown. They last and last and **LAST**.

GUARANTEE:

Use five Olson "AKRADS" on your toughest jobs. If not 100% satisfied, send back the remaining Condensers to **OLSON RADIO WAREHOUSE, INC.**, 73 E. Mill St., Akron, Ohio — and we will refund **EVERY CENT YOU PAID**, and the postage too.

Look what you get!

Quan.	Mfd	Volts	List	Total
2	10	25	.75	1.50
2	25	25	.85	1.70
5	20	150	.95	4.75
5	40	150	1.10	5.50
5	20-20	150	1.30	6.50
5	8	450	.95	4.75
5	16	450	1.35	6.75
29			TOTAL	\$31.45

A Regular \$31.45 List Value for only

\$9.95 POSTPAID*

*When Remittance is made with order, we pay postage.

DON'T MISS IT! MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

OLSON RADIO WAREHOUSE INC.

73 E. Mill St., Dept. 101, Akron, Ohio

Send me one Kit of 29 Olson Guaranteed "Akrad" Condensers. (Limit: One Kit to a customer.)

I enclose \$9.95; Olson pays postage.

Send my order C.O.D. I will pay postage.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

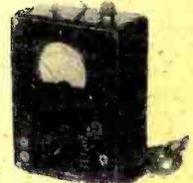
RANGE MASTER MODEL 10 A PRECISION INSTRUMENT

THAT YOU CAN
BUILD YOURSELF

**FOR RADIO TESTING
APPLIANCE REPAIRING
BATTERY & IGNITION
CHECKING**

COVERS THESE RANGES
A.C. VOLTAGE: 1-10-100-500-1000 Volts
D.C. VOLTAGE: 10-100-500-1000 Volts
A.C. CURRENT: .15-1.5-15 Amperes
D.C. CURRENT: 1-10-100-1,000 Milliamps
RESISTANCE: RX10 RX100 RX1,000 Ohms
CAPACITANCE: .001-.1-.01-1-1.10 Mfd.

**RUGGED!
DEPENDABLE!!!
ACCURATE!!!**



Complete Kit & Instructions \$17.95
Factory Built 23.50
Foundation meter with three color scale, schematic, and instructions 7.85
Test Leads85

BRADSHAW INSTRUMENTS CO.

942 King's Highway

Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE

DEALER INQUIRY INVITED

Munger ELECTRO-BEAM Rotator

Illustrated Bulletin
on Request



PRICED
AT ONLY

\$69.50

COMPLETE

**ORDER ONE
NOW!**

- Price Includes Reversible Electro-Beam Rotator and Accurate Direction Indicator.
- Foolproof Potentiometer and Meter Circuit. Calibrations in Both Degrees and Directions.

A SENSATIONAL VALUE!

Inquire About Our
Time Payment Plan



**Don't Lose those Good QSO'S
While Turning Your Beam by Hand**

There's no longer any need to run down stairs, out in the back yard to turn your beam. The Munger Electro-Beam Rotator's positive-action drive saves you those trips in any weather, any time of the day or night. A reversing switch mounted on the calibrated direction indicator permits you to peak up your own and received signals in a few seconds. Enjoy the thrill of holding those rare DX contacts right through heavy QRM! Ruggedly built for all-weather, year 'round operation without attention. Swings any 10 meter beam or a light 20 meter array at 1 R.P.M. Rotator weighs only 10½ lbs. 115 V., 60 cycle operation.

FREE Inspection Offer — No Risk

Send your check for \$69.50 for one Electro-Beam Rotator complete with Direction Indicator and instruction sheet. Pay small shipping charge upon arrival. If you are not completely satisfied, return the units in ten days and your money will be instantly refunded in full. You can't go wrong! Order your Munger Electro-Beam Rotator today! (Control-power cable supplied at 10c per foot in 50' or 100' lengths.)

MANUFACTURED AND SOLD
EXCLUSIVELY BY

Rex L. Munger Company
4707 Sheridan Road Chicago 40, Illinois



W9LUP

FOR THE FIRST TIME!

New GE pickup with Tone Arm



Your choice of Studio Transcription Model 160GE (for records up to 16") or Program Phone Model 120GE (for records up to 12") tone arm, complete with new, popular GE Variable Reluctance Pickup Cartridge. Provides decreased distortion, reduced record wear, less needle scratch, and less needle talk. Originally developed to operate with ACA-100GE amplifier, but will give excellent results with any sound system equipped with proper preamplification. Response is guaranteed to be clear from 30 to 10,000 cycles. Send for literature and prices.

AMPLIFIER CORP. of AMERICA

398-2 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

NOW AVAILABLE!

Amplifier for GE pickup



New circuits for the first time enable you to attain full benefit from the new General Electric Model DL 1RM 6C Variable Reluctance Magnetic pickup. Employs an exclusive, humless (DC on heaters) pre-equalized pre-amplifier to produce the most satisfying musical amplifier the world has ever known. If you are a perfectionist, you are the one for whom the ACA-100GE was designed. Send for technical literature.

AMPLIFIER CORP. of AMERICA

398-2 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

A waterproof cover of python leatherette makes a smart and durable housing for the unit which will play 7, 10, and 12 inch discs.

Prices and shipping dates on the new portable phonograph will be supplied to those writing *Tone Products Corporation of America*, 351 Fourth Avenue, New York, New York.

PERSONAL PORTABLE

Garod Radio Corporation of Brooklyn has developed a new personal portable which weighs only 3½ pounds, can be played in the palm of the hand, packed away in an overnight case, or carried on a convenient shoulder strap.

Reception over the entire broadcast band has been assured by means of a hidden loop antenna housed in the cover. The radio plays instantly when the cover is opened. The tuning dial is of lucite with clear cut markings.



The clear plastic face of the receiver is decorated with a Cloisonné-type inlaid gold design. An oblong panel is reserved for the attachment of initials in metallic letters. The case is available in two-tone color combinations with alligator-grained plastic back and front, including a matching carrying strap.

The receiver is powered by one 1½ volt "A" battery and one 67½ volt "B" battery.

The "Starlet" is 6½" x 3¼" x 4¼". *Garod Radio Corporation*, 70 Washington Street, Brooklyn 1, New York, will furnish full information on this portable upon request.

RADIO-PHONO-RECORDER

Majestic Radio & Television Corporation has announced the addition of two new wire recorder models to its 1948 line of home receivers.

The table model is housed in a large-sized cabinet and features a high "Q" built-in antenna, beam power output, bass boost circuit, and 5 x 7 inch oval, full response speaker. A 15 minute spool is standard equipment, with hour-length spools available. Radio performance is provided by six tubes and a rectifier and the record player features a wide-range crystal pickup. A switch arrangement allows records or radio programs to be transcribed on the wire.

This model is available in either

RADIO NEWS

NOVEMBER SPECIALS

810 Tubes, Postpaid.....	\$ 3.50	4E27 Tubes, Postpaid.....	\$ 6.50
250TH Tubes, Postpaid....	10.00	LS-3 Speakers, Used, Good	5.95
BC348 Rec'r, New.....	49.50	BC348 Recr, Used.....	39.50
BC474 Trans-Rec'r, 2300-6500 KC, New—	\$37.50; Used, Clean ..		27.50
16mm Gun Cameras-New..	24.50	APS-13 Trans. Rec. New ..	9.95
23mfd. 2000V Photoflash Capacitors, New.....			10.00
CD 501 Cables for Connecting PE103A to BC654A, New.....			1.95

XMAS SPECIALS FOR DADS AND LADS

Signal Box Kite, Postpaid...\$2.50 Signal Balloon, 3' dia., Ppd. \$1.00

All Items f.o.b. Pasadena Unless Postpaid, No COD's Under \$5.00.

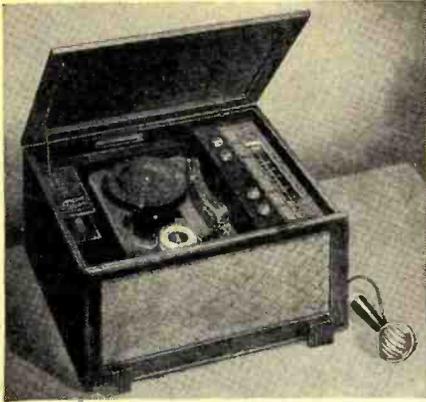
PHOTOCON SALES

1062 N. Allen Avenue

Pasadena 7, Calif.

walnut or limed walnut finishes. The table model has been designated the Model 7YR753, while the console is known as the 7YR772.

Details on either or both of these



units will be furnished by *Majestic Radio & Television Corporation*, Elgin, Illinois, upon request.

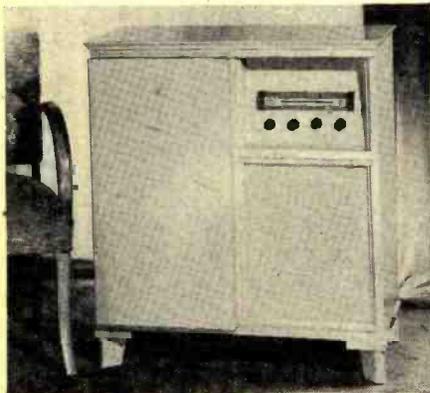
NEW HOFFMAN LINE

Hoffman Radio Corp. of Los Angeles recently held a showing of their 1948 line of home receivers.

Several of the models in the new line are equipped with wire recorders and most of the units are FM-AM combinations.

One of the units which attracted considerable attention from buyers was the Model C-510. This unit is a combination FM-AM with an automatic record player. The C-510 carries nine tubes plus rectifier and features a concert-type 10" speaker. The receiver also has a built-in loop antenna for AM and a folded dipole antenna for FM, push-pull output, and the new *Hoffman* "Sound Expansion System" for broadened tonal range.

Details on the C-510, plus informa-



tion on other receivers in the 1948 line, are available upon request to *Hoffman Radio Corp.*, 3430 S. Hill Street, Los Angeles 7, California.

AM-FM PHONO COMBINATION

The *Receiver Division* of the *General Electric Company* has just announced the new Model 354 console.

This new receiver will tune in both high and low FM bands in addition to providing standard broadcast reception. The phonograph is equipped with the "Electronic Reproducer" and an automatic record changer. The unit

November, 1947

MANUFACTURERS CLEARANCE

Immediate Delivery!

**25 WATT
HIGH FIDELITY
PUBLIC ADDRESS
SYSTEMS**

\$29.95

INCLUDING TUBES
LIST PRICE \$100.00



Model PH25

ONLY

SPECIFICATIONS

TUBES—2—6SC7, 2—6L6, 1—5U4G, 1—6N7.

CHANNELS (3) — 2—Mic High Gain 125DB, 1—Phono 87DB.

RESPONSE — 40-12000 cycles plus or minus 7 DB.

OUTPUT IMP. — 2-4-8-15-500 ohms at both "Speaker Terminals." Strip or sockets. Handles 2 microphones.

OUTPUT POWER—25 Watts 3% dist. 35 Watts peak. Hum level 57DB below output.

DUTY — Continuous—PROTECTION—Fused 2 amp. slow blow.

CASE—Steel two-tone black and silver crackle. Blue panel White letters.

CAPACITORS—Oil coupling condensers and hermetically sealed electrolytic filter condensers.

SOCKETS—Output and rectifier sockets steatite.

DIMENSION—8 3/4 x 10 x 14 1/2 inches.

POWER INPUT—110-125 Volts 60 cycles.



Manufactured and Fully Guaranteed by **ATOMITE ELECTRONIC & RADIO CORP.**

TERMS: 10% Deposit with Order, Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. N. Y.

AERCO SALES CO.

387 BUSHWICK AVE.

BROOKLYN 6, N. Y.

PRE-EXAM TESTS FOR Commercial Radio Operator FCC LICENSE EXAMINATIONS



DON'T TAKE A CHANCE—AVOID FAILURE ON FCC COMMERCIAL RADIO OPERATOR LICENSE EXAMINATIONS! USE NILSON'S COMPLETE PRE-EXAMINATION TESTS AND COACHING SERVICE

Enables You To Rehearse the FCC license examinations Practice the procedure Practice the multiple-choice examination methods used by FCC Check your knowledge Locate your weak points Correct your weak points before taking the actual examination

Prepared by Arthur R. Nilson, Famous Co-author of Nilson and Hornung's RADIO OPERATING QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics, RN-11 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics
RN-11 Terminal Tower, Cleveland 13, Ohio
Please send information about Pre-Exam Tests.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

"TIK" for KITS

Servicemen Amateurs Jobbers Look at these values

Mica Condensers Assorted. 100 for	\$3.49
Allen Bradley, etc., Volume Controls, 50 ohm to 1 meg 12 for	\$2.59
Carbon Resistors, Color Coded, ½, 1 & 2 watt. 100 for	\$2.50
Wire Wound Resistors, Ward Leonard, etc. 5 to 75 Watt. 20 for	\$2.98
Fuses, Buss & Littlefuse. 100 for	\$1.89
Assorted oil filled condensers, tubular and bathtub type, 400 V, 600 V, 1000 Volts. 12 for	\$2.49
Octal and 4 prong Ceramic Sockets (without rings). 100 for	\$3.98
Condensers, .05 mfd, 2000 volt to .25 mfd 3,000 WVDC. 6 for	\$3.59
Precision Wire Wound Resistors, Shallcross, Mepco, etc., ¼, ½ and 1 Watt, 15 for	\$2.98

SPECIAL COMBO KIT

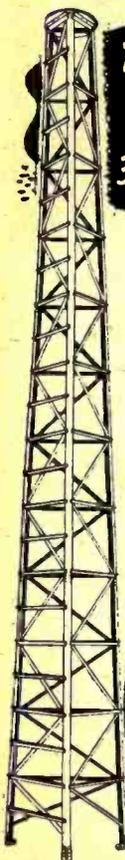
OUR INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Excellent Assortment—Big Value—
Tremendous Savings

This kit includes a quantity of items
listed in the above kits, PLUS many
others. It's our New Customer Special. **\$10.98**

Minimum Order \$2.00 / orders
25% deposit required on all C.O.D. orders
Add postage Write Dept. RNN

"TIK" 55 WALKER ST.,
NEW YORK 13, N. Y.
phone CAnal 6-7485



TRIG TOWER
in 3 sizes
30 ft., 20 ft., 10 ft.

Trig Tower is Rugged

Holds top load of 200 pounds
in 90 mile wind. Precision-
built of aluminum alloy; tri-
angular, tapered design.
Self-supporting, no guys
needed. Ladder, integral
with Tower.

Trig Tower is Economical

Light weight cuts cost of
shipping, assembly, footing,
erection. 30 ft., 20 ft., in 10
ft. sections, and complete 10
ft. unit at low net prices.

Trig Tower is Easy-To-Set-Up

Delivered knocked-down with
full instructions, mechanical
drawings, marked parts. One
man can assemble with
wrenches alone; two men
"walk" Tower into position.
TRIG: trim, trusty, sound,
firm... Webster

Dept. R

See your local dealer today or write
ROSTAN CORPORATION
202 East 44th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

uses a 12" "dynapower" speaker and
the newly-developed GE "guillotine"
tuner which permits accurate tuning
of both AM and FM programs. The



model has eight tubes and a rectifier
tube.

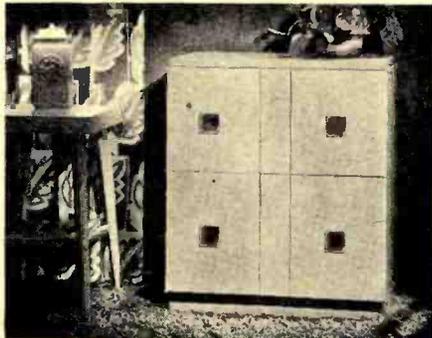
The Receiver Division, General Elec-
tric Company, Syracuse, New York,
has complete details available upon
request.

MAGNAVOX COMBINATION

Housed in either a mahogany or a
white oak cabinet, the new *Magnavox*
"Mayfair" radio-phonograph combina-
tion features a 10 watt power output,
a 12" "Duosonic" speaker, and eight
tubes plus rectifier.

The fully automatic record changer
with which the "Mayfair" is equipped
has the *Magnavox* pianissimo pickup.
The cabinet also contains storage
space for records.

This receiver is available in two
models, one of which is equipped with
genuine Armstrong FM, combining 14
amplifier tubes, two rectifiers, and one



tuning tube. The other model is de-
signed so that an FM chassis may be
added at any time.

Additional data on the "Mayfair"
will be supplied by *Magnavox Com-
pany*, Fort Wayne, Indiana.

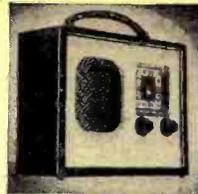
TELEVISION UNIT

Designed especially for public places,
the new 1948 "Pic" model television
receiver developed by *United States
Television Mfg. Corp.*, features a 475
square inch screen, measuring 19"x25".

An advanced model of the company's
tavern set, the new unit provides for
increased brightness and greater visi-
bility for large crowds. It stands 72"
high with the screen placed near the

ANOTHER TOP VALUE OFFER

PORTABLE KIT MODEL B-4



Introducing our new
Kit Model B-4, a 4
tube portable receiver
which operates on
self-contained bat-
teries. Approximate
size: 8x6 3/4 x 4. Uses the
following tubes: 1R5, 1U4, L55 and 354. Power
switch is conveniently located on front of set.
Alnico V permanent magnet dynamic speaker.
Case covered with weather tested aircraft ma-
terial. Price of kit complete with tubes \$9.95

All kits accompanied by detailed, illustrated
instruction sheet

Many other kit models available.
Write for catalog-K

RADIO KITS COMPANY

120 Cedar Street New York 6, N. Y.

SPECIALIZED TRAINING

Graduates employed as Airline Flight and
Marine Radio Officers, Broadcast Engineers,
CAA and Police Radio Operators, Radio-
Television Technicians, Radio Shop Own-
ers. Practical training by specialists.



Modern equipment in Servicing, Television
and Communications Laboratories. New
classes monthly. Limited enrollment. "Life-
time Careers in Radio-Electronics" upon
request. Approved for veterans. Member,
L. A. Chamber of Commerce.

WESTERN RADIO COMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE—RN

631 West Ninth St. Los Angeles 15, Calif.

AMPLIFIER

For Call System or
Phono. Amplifier

25%
Deposit
Required **\$1.95**

COMPACT-WIRED
READY TO OPERATE
USES 35Z3-50L6

SINGER RADIO & TELEVISION
553 Market St. Dept. A Newark 5, N. J.

RADIOMEN SERVICEMEN BEGINNERS

MAKE MORE MONEY

EASILY — QUICKLY

\$250 WEEKLY POSSIBLE

WE SHOW YOU HOW—INFORMATION FREE

MERIT PRODUCTS,

216 32F 132 Ave., Springfield Gardens 13, New York, N. Y.

AN/APN-I

Cable Fittings & Plugs

Only **\$2.50** Per set
Postpaid

Each set contains:
8 Coaxial Fittings, 7 Amphenol Plugs.
Send Card for Details

HARRY H. VAN DICK

Route 23 Little Falls, N. J. Box 236

RADIO NEWS

top of the set. The cabinet has a mahogany finish and an improved centralized control panel for easier operation of the set. Sliding doors over the control panel can be locked to prevent tampering with the unit.

The screen is encased in picture frame fashion. Automatic frequency



control is incorporated to prevent or greatly reduce local interference from all forms of static.

The receiver uses thirty-five tubes, including five rectifiers. A Bausch & Lomb lens is used in the refractive optical projection system.

Additional information on the "Pic" model receiver will be supplied by United States Television Mfg. Corp., 3 West 61 Street, N. Y. 23, N. Y. -30-

International Short-Wave

(Continued from page 140)

resso" or "El Progreso Cubana," and relays medium-wave CMBC. COBQ, 9.236, Havana, has had quite good signals lately; identifies often, occasionally in English; slogan is "Emisoras CMCQ, La Voz de Cuba." (Kary)

Czechoslovakia—Prague's OLR5A, 15.23, is widely reported in Eastern U. S., with much improved signals. Beams to North America daily at 1800-1900, in English, Czech, Slovak; news around 1840. (NOTE: May have moved time to 1900-2000 as was last winter's schedule.)

The 9.55 outlet is scheduled 1030-1315; 6.010 runs 1315-1900; news at 1445 and 1645 on 6.010, at 1245 on 9.55.

Dominican Republic—HIM, Ciudad Trujillo, moved to 6.20; now signs off at 2100. (Beck) HI1X, Ciudad Trujillo, seems to have settled on a new frequency of 5.998; in Pennsylvania at times it completely covers ZFY, 6.000, Georgetown, British Guiana; announces either "La Voz del Republica Dominicana" or "Radio Oficiales HIX"; news in Spanish 0750-0755. (Kary)

HI27, 11.900 and 9.270, Ciudad Trujillo, heard in Cuba at 1925 with station announcements. (Ogazon)

Ecuador—HC1TR, 6.188, Ibarra, "Radio Commercial," appears to have

an irregular schedule, around 2230-0000; has been heard in New York signing off at 0250 in a special transmission; fair to good signals. HC1AC, 6.21, has returned to the air after an absence of several weeks; normal schedule is 1800-2115. (Beck)

El Salvador—Schedule of YSUA, 6.255, is 1300-0000. Announces "Radio Mil Cincuenta." (Beck) HUB, 4.794, San Salvador, has news in Spanish around 2120; is covered by YV6RU, Venezuela, to 2128 when latter signs off; generally announces "Emisoras de Radio Nacionales YSS de Generales de Radio Comunicaciones en El Salvador, Central America." (Kary)

Ethiopia—Radio Addis Ababa, 15.056V, is sending poor signals around 1215-2000 and irregularly; in Eastern U. S. has bad QRM from WNC, 15.055, Hialeah, Florida, used for contacting Latin America. (Ferguson) Some days is inaudible. Plays many old American recordings. Uses English and other languages.

The 9.620 outlet is heard in South Africa around 1030; at 1100 says, "This is Radio Addis Ababa"; then relays BBC news and goes off the air at 1110 without further announcement. (Laubscher)

Finland—OIX2, 9.500, Helsinki, very poor, and OIX4, 15.190, fair in 0715-0730 news. (Peddle)

France—Paris is using 11.845 and 9.55 to South America, 2015-2045. Uses 11.885 at 0000-0015 and 0030-0115. (Balbi)

Telephones!



MAGNETO RINGING SELF CONTAINED No External Power Required

- Simple installation - 2 wires or one wire and ground. Fence wire makes satisfactory circuit.
- Works and rings up to 50 miles.
- No external power required.
- Use as many units as you need on one pair of wires.
- Housed in rugged steel cabinet for mounting on wall or post.
- BRAND NEW French style handset.

APPLICATIONS

- x Broadcast remotes.
- x Construction projects - Highway - Building - Bridge Construction, etc.
- x Farm house to out-buildings.
- x Farm to farm.
- x Extension phones.
- x Store to warehouse to yard.
- x Summer camps, lodges, etc.
- x Trailer camps.
- x Athletic stadiums.
- x Independent telephone companies.
- x Ships.
- x Office intercommunicating.
- x Install your own private telephone system.

These telephones are Army surplus - slightly used, checked and inspected. Guaranteed to be in excellent condition. Dimensions - 5 1/4" x 6 1/4" x 9 1/2". Shipping weight - 16 lb.

Stock No. B-588R

PRICE PER UNIT
Complete with
BRAND NEW HANDSET

\$12.95

Write, wire or phone your order Today!!

MAIL ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS
20% DEPOSIT REQUIRED

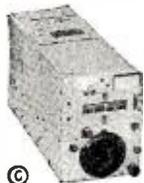
All prices are net, f.o.b. Dayton, O.

SREPCO

STANDARD RADIO & ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS CO.
135 E. Second St. - DAYTON 2, OHIO. - Tel. FULLTON 2174
Cable Address "SREPCO"

SURPLUS SALE

(G) RECEIVERS (274N Series)



B.C. 454A.
3-6MC \$3.95
B.C. 455A.
6-9.1MC 3.95
B.C. 453A.
190-550KC 4.95

TRANSMITTERS

B.C. 696. 3-4MC (VFO) \$4.95
B.C. 457A. 4-5.3MC 3.95
B.C. 458A. 5-3.7MC 3.95
B.C. 459. 7-9.1MC (VFO) 7.95

EXCELLENT CONDITION

MODULATOR UNIT

B.C. 456A \$ 3.95
S.C.R. 522 VHF XMTR-RCVR NEW.. 29.75
B.C. 348 RECEIVERS XInt Cond.... 29.95
B.C. 348 RECEIVERS New..... 44.95
D. Antenna Mounts, Mobile..... .99

FILAMENT TRANSMITTERS (12 & 24 Volts)

1 amp \$2.69
2 amps 3.69

(A) ANTENNA TUNER

A. BC. 306-A National "Velvet Vernier" dial with 100-0 scale. 5 position heavy duty high voltage—3 section RF switch. Two high voltage standoff insulators with spring type binding posts. Low frequency variocoupler. Overall dimensions approx. 18½" high, 8" wide, 8" deep. **\$1.66**
Inquiries solicited. Get your name on our mailing list. Terms. 33½% with order. Balance C.O.D.

ESEGE SALES, Ltd.

1306 Bond Street
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

WIRE RECORDER BUILT BY W. E.



YOUR
COST
\$44.50

Flash! Another shipment received. These rare and marvelous precision made wire recording magazines were built by W.E. to rigid Navy specs. They offer you the opportunity to build a wire recording machine at less than ½ the average price of wire recorders. Buy one of these units and "knock out" those difficult construction problems such as spools, shafts, gears, etc. Supplied with enough wire for a full ½ hr. recording time. Direct reading dials indicate "elapsed" time in minutes and seconds, enabling accurate "spotting" and "cueing." All units complete with recording & "erase" coils in view case. Driving & take-up reels have splined shafts. Sorry but we do not have the driving motors & amplifiers. Full info about motor speed, erase osc. freq., etc., supplied with each unit. Act quickly! Our last supply went like wildfire. Size 14¾" Lx7" Wx5¾" H. Shpg. wt. 38 lbs.

ALL MERCHANDISE FULLY GUARANTEED

20% Deposit with Order—Balance C.O.D. All orders F.O.B., N. Y. City

KELVIN ELECTRONICS

74 Cortlandt St., New York 7, N. Y.

French Equatorial Africa—Brazzaville's 11.970 heard opening at 0000; news at 0030. (Bishop)

French Indo-China—Saigon, 11.78, 6.165, still has news at 0900. (Balbi) Also at 0500 when 11.78 is generally a readable to good signal here in the East.

A letter from *Radio Saigon* lists frequencies as 11.78 and 6.16, with *English* at 1945-2000, 0500-0545, and 0830-0930. (Pearce)

The French-speaking station on 9.465, formerly announcing as "Viet Nam," now announces as "Radio France in Indo-China" and *not* as "Viet Nam." However, the outlet on approximately 12.020 (I believe this is meant for Pnompenh on 12.364) does announce as "Viet Nam." (Radio Australia via McLaughlin)

French Morocco—A letter from Rabat gives schedule on 9.082V, 25 kw., 0145-0500, 1320-1900; and CNR3, 16.666, 0700-0930. (Pearce)

French West Africa—FHE3, 11.710V, Dakar, is being widely heard in Eastern U. S. around 1445-1659. (Ferguson) Some list opening as 1345.

Germany—Nordwestdeutscher Rundfunk, Hamburg 13, Rothenbaumchaussee 132-134, informs Paul Kary, Pennsylvania, that "short-wave station Hamburg is situated at Elmshorn, about 9 deg. 40' longitude, 53 deg. 48' latitude (30 kilometers northwest of Hamburg); operating frequency is 6.115 (49.06 meters). Programs are radiated from 0600 to 2400 (German Summer Time), or 2300-1700 EST; broadcasts from 0330-0400 EST are temporary. The disturbances from GSL, London, can be noticed even in Europe." Horst Miers, Berlin, informs me that at 0415 Hamburg uses some *English*, French, Danish, Rumanian, and Dutch in requesting reports from all over the world, and that Monday through Saturday at 0200 (with repeat at 0715) there is a school program in which stories and exercises in *English* are sometimes given; has "Lernt Englisch im Londoner Rundfunk" (English By Radio) daily at 1120; interval signal is a melody from Mozart's "Zauberflute."

Current schedule of Leipzig, 9.73, appears to be 2300-1745. (Beck) Measured frequency is 9.733. (Arthur)

U. S. relay stations at Munich are scheduled 1200-1230, 1430-1700, 7.290; 1200-1700, 9.540; 1200-1700, 11.870; 1245-1400, 15.150.

AFN, 6.080, Frankfurt, heard signing off at 1700 with "Star-Spangled Banner"; announced broadcasting 18 hours daily so presumably sign-on is at 2300 again. (Pearce)

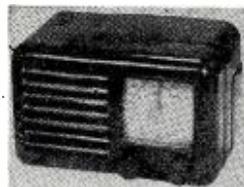
Berlin, 6.710, British Forces Station, is scheduled 1400-1700; relays BFN at times; operated by British Army Welfare Unit. (Harrison)

Guadeloupe—A letter from *Radio Guadeloupe* lists schedules on 40.29 meters and 460 meters as 1150-1215, 1600-1915. (Pearce) The s.w. frequency is listed as 7.540.

Haiti—The new HHCN, 5.66, Port-au-Prince, usually signs off at 2030

SPECIAL AT WARNERS

5 Tube superhet AC-DC radio complete in beautiful black plastic case. 4 in. Alnico speaker. Built-in loop antenna. Sells regularly \$24.95. Your cost \$11.95. Supply limited. Act now.



Punched chassis. 5 tube. 8½x4x1½.....\$0.15
6 tube 11x5x2¼..... .20
with wafer sockets..... .25
3 tube phono-amplifiers, less tubes..... 2.49
1 tube phono-amplifier, less tube..... 1.49

10% Cash With Orders

WARNER RADIO CO.

631 Market Street
Philadelphia 6, Penna.

S.S.S.

"Servicing by Signal Substitution"

Learn about this modern dynamic approach to radio servicing with ONLY BASIC TEST EQUIPMENT.

... Fully described in a 120 page book available from your Precision Distributor or factory at 35¢.

... Schools are invited to inquire regarding quantity orders from our Educational Division.

PRECISION

APPARATUS COMPANY INC.
ELMHURST 9, N. Y.

Manufacturers of Fine Test Equipment
RADIO • TELEVISION • ELECTRICAL • LABORATORY

HOLIDAY SPECIAL!

One-Tube "Easy Built" battery radio kit. Everything complete, with a 3A4 tube, single earphone, battery, diagram, parts, and full instructions. It really works!

This set sells at list price of..... **\$4.95**
Unusual value for the dealer—Lots of 3 or more..... Each **\$1.25**
Sample set \$1.50

Send for our free parts bulletin.

INTERSTATE RADIO & PARTS CO.

6357 South Ashland Avenue, Chicago 36, Ill.
Phone GROvehIII 7588

RADIO ENGINEERING!

COMPLETE Radio Engineering Course. Bachelor of Science Degree. Courses also in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical Engineering, Business Administration, Accounting, Secretarial, Science. Graduates successful. 64th year. Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Write for catalog.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE 16137 College Ave. ANGOLA, INDIANA

Projection Television Screens!

PLASTIC REAR PROJECTION TYPES
(Mounted or Unmounted)

LATEST REFLECTIVE TYPE SCREEN!
UNPARALLELED EFFICIENCY
TELEVISION PROJECTION LENSES!

SPELLMAN TELEVISION CO.
2898 Jerome Avenue, Bronx 58, New York

with a good signal but has heavy aircraft QRM and bad static conditions.

HH3W, 10.135, heard in Cuba with good signals at 1900, musical program. (Ogazon) Good signal in Eastern U. S.

Hawaii—KRHO, Honolulu, is scheduled 0400-1000 to the Philippines and S. E. Asia on 15.250; 0245-0345 (except Mondays) to China (carrying United Nations broadcasts) on 17.800.

Holland—PCJ, 9.59, 6.02, 11.73, has dropped the 2300 news period to North America; the 2130 news period is still heard daily—except Sundays. Temporarily, the *Happy Station Programs* on Wednesdays and Sundays are scheduled to North America on these frequencies at 2200-2330. (Warmington) The Pacific beam of these programs on Tuesdays is announced for 0400-0530 now, on frequencies of 15.22 and 17.77.

Hong Kong—ZBW3 has moved to 9.525; signs off at 0900; on Sundays carries religious services prior to close-down. (Dilg) Has BBC news at 0600. (Balbi) There is very little chance of hearing this station in Eastern U. S. since 9.53 is again occupied around that time by a U. S. transmitter.

Iran—EPB, 15.100, Teheran, has had good signals in the East lately, 0630-0730; news at 0715; announce 31-m. channel in dual, probably is EQC, 9.680.

British radio journals list Tabriz, 12.180, from before 1155 to 1300. (Harrison) Heard in Britain with clock chimes at 1200; news in native language; native music, talks, and after 1230 has Western dance recordings; signs off at 1300 with a march (may be national anthem); has CWQRM. (Pearce)

Ireland—Radio Eireann, 9.595, is again being heard in the Eastern U. S. with news at 1610-1630; signals are improving as the season advances. (Beck) On Sundays I note interference from PCJ, 9.59.

Italy—Radio Italiana, 9.63, 11.810, Milan (relaying Rome), heard with news at 1430-1445. (Peddle) The 9.63 channel is good in 1930 news. (Stark) The outlet reported 15.12 to 15.13 has a musical program daily to 0830 when closes with announcement; on Sundays runs later; excellent signals in Britain. (Harrison) Uses "Nightingale" interval signal (same as EIAR, Rome, pre-war). (Pearce)

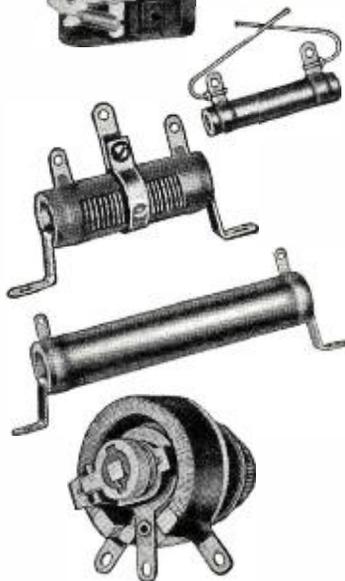
Japan—WLKS, 6.105, Kure, signs off at 0500, announces moving to the 2 mc. band. At 0600, AFN, 6.015 and 4.88, Tokyo, presents short news broadcast. (Balbi)

Japanese stations use 6.190, 6.005, 4.910, 7.257.5, 9.560, 7.285, 9.505, and others, mornings.

Java—The Indonesian Republic seems now to have a station on about 10.98, heard at 0430-0730, fair to good signal; announcing as "The Voice of Free Indonesia"; *English* at 0530 and 0630 to Australia; also transmits to Malaya, India, and other parts of Asia in tongues of the country to which is directed. Location is unknown. (Balbi)

Radio Batavia has good signal in East at 0530 with news on frequencies of 15.145, 10.365, 9.675V, 9.550. The

your
basic
3R's
for correct
current control



Ward Leonard
RELAYS

Ward Leonard
RESISTORS

Ward Leonard
RHEOSTATS

RELAYS—provide convenient circuit control, protection, and greater operating efficiency . . . help reduce length of connecting leads. Amateur Relays available from stock: Antenna Change-Over, Antenna Grounding, Keying, Band Switching, RF Break-In, Safety, Overload, Underload, Latch-In, Remote Control, Sensitive, Time Delay. Also Industrial and General-Purpose Relays.

RESISTORS—exclusive features of VITROHM wire-wound resistors insure that *extra* performance needed in critical circuits. Fixed type in 8 stock sizes from 5 to 200 watts. Adjustable type in 7 stock sizes from 10 to 200 watts. Wide range of resistance values. Stripohm, Discohmm, and Plaque types also available.

RHEOSTATS—for fixed or variable close control. Protected by tough, acid resistant, crazeless vitreous enamel. Sizes: 25, 50, 100, and 150 watts, in wide range of resistances.

Authorized Distributors Everywhere

WARD LEONARD ELECTRIC COMPANY
Radio and Electronic Distributor Division
53-N West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, U. S. A.

WARD LEONARD
RELAYS • RESISTORS • RHEOSTATS

Electric control devices since 1892

SEND FOR
FREE CATALOGS

Write for Amateur Relay Catalog No. D-111, and for Resistor-Rheostat Catalog No. D-2.

RADIO SERVICE MEN!

• RCA RADIOTRON
• TUNGSOL
• SYLVANIA
TUBES, PARTS AND EQUIPMENT
Serving Eastern New York State
Distributors of RADIO EQUIPMENT

CHIEF ELECTRONICS

104 MAIN STREET, POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.
The Square Deal Supply House

RADIO

Technician and Radio Service Courses
FM and TELEVISION

American Radio Institute
101 West 63rd St., New York 23, N. Y.
Approved Under GI Bill of Rights
Licensed by New York State

VERIFIED SPEAKERS

"They speak for themselves"

2232 University Avenue

WRIGHT
Inc.

St. Paul 4, Minnesota

HERE IT IS! THE FAMOUS TRICRAFT ANTENNA

as written up in the October issue of Radio News.

Allwave Television and FM antenna complete with mounting pole, guy wires and 300 ohm line lead-in, all waves.

\$11.85

VHF—TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER
BC-701 & BC-702
(Slightly Used)

170-180 Mc. Complete with 17 tubes.....	Both for \$10.00
BC 229 RECEIVER (USED).....	2.95
MICRO AMMETER— Beebe 0-200 D.C.	3.29
MILLIAMPER METER— Beebe 0-1000 D.C.	2.95
METER RECTIFIERS Full Wave .....	.95
METER RECTIFIERS Half Wave .....	.65
DYNAMOTOR (SLIGHTLY USED) Input 24 V D.C. 12 Amp. 300 V D.C. 25 Amp. Output 150 V D.C. .01 Amp. 14.5 V D.C. 5 Amp. With Voltage Regulator and Filter System.....	\$ 4.95
PHOTO-CELL AMPLIFIER 110V. 60 Cy. panel type has 0-50 Micro Am- meter on front panel with tube 6V6 6J7, 45, 80, VR105.....	12.95
BUTTERFLY TUNERS—80 to 300 Mc., 300 to 1000 Mc. New in Cartons.....	1.95
PARABOLIC REFLECTORS—15" spun alum. Alzak fin. for 1200 Mc. up. Pr. PHASE SHIFT CONDENSERS—2 sec- tions, split stator 4-15 mmfd. silver plated	3.95 .69

FREE—"1 Pr. Headphones" or "Lip or Throat
Microphone" with every order.

New 1947 Circular Available
Write Today

AMERICAN SALES CO.

1811 W. 47th St. Chicago 9, Ill.

**YOU will, we be-
lieve, find us the
kind of folks you
enjoy dealing with!**

WE offer the most complete
stock in the South of essentials
for:

TELEVISION

FM Parts and Supplies

Radio Parts & Supplies
Amateur Equipment
Test and Lab Equipment
Service Dealer Supplies
Industrial Electronics

**PLUS Response by Return
Mail to orders or inquiries!**

TELEVISION NEWS:

We have the 12 inch TRANSIVISION
Television Kit for quick delivery. In-
corporating all new circuit refinements,
anyone can assemble it. Standard
Model \$289.00. DeLuxe Model \$359.00.

(Write for Dealer Prices)

Write and Let's Get Acquainted!

**WHOLESALE
RADIO PARTS CO., Inc.**
311 W. Baltimore St.
BALTIMORE 1, MD.

15.145 frequency is readable in the 0930-1000 *English* program, beamed to Australia and New Zealand; 11.440, beamed in dual to the U. S., is usually poor to unreadable. The 15.145 channel has been heard on Friday mornings with a request program for listeners in Australia, New Zealand, and Asia; gives call of YDC. (Kary) The 18.600 and 19.345 channels (announced) are inaudible to good at 1145-1200 when transmitting news to Europe.

Ken Brownless, England, reports *Radio Batavia* on 17.630 with Dutch news at 0800; *English* news at 0810; and beamed to Middle East at 0725.

YHN, "Voice of Free Indonesia," 11.001, signs on its *English* program at 1200 by playing "Knightsbridge March"; usually signed off at 1230 but lately has had news again at 1230 and continues; has CWQRM. (Pearce)

Kenya—VQ7LO, 4.885V, Nairobi, is scheduled Monday and Friday at 0500-0600, 1000-1400 (to 1500 on Wednesday); Tuesday and Thursday, 0730-0830; Saturday, 0500-0615, 1000-1500; Sunday, 1000-1400. QRA is Box 777, Nairobi, Kenya Colony. (Brownless) Relays BBC news at 1300; announces, "Nairobi Calling." (Gray) This station is still on approximately 4.860. (Pearce)

Lebanon—Radio Beirut, 8.038, announcing "Ici Beirut," heard through bad CWQRM in Newfoundland, 1530-1600. (Peddle)

Luxembourg—Radio Luxembourg has been heard in Sweden testing at 0510-0540 on 15.350. (Petersson)

Lewis Griffith, Ohio, reports hearing Luxembourg's experimental transmission on 15.350 at 2310-0010. In verifying this reception, times of experimental transmissions were listed 2310-0010, 15.350; 0010-0030, 6.090; 0500-0540, 15.350; 0540-0600, 9.527.5; 1200-1240, 15.350; and 1240-1300, 9.527.5. QRA is Radio-Luxembourg, Compagnie Luxembourgeoise de Radio-diffusion, Luxembourg. Mr. Griffith said the program heard consisted primarily of records with announcements in *English*, French, and German.

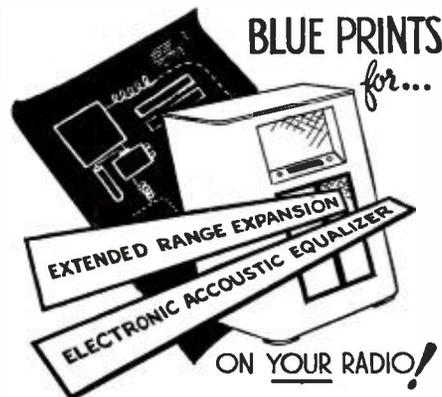
Malaya—Singapore's British Far Eastern Broadcasting Service has replaced the 15.278 outlet with a frequency of approximately 9.685. (Dilg, Baxter, Balbi) In announcing this change gave "new" frequency as 9.690. (Pearce) Usually is a good signal in the East around 0600-0700, or later.

Other current frequencies in this service are 15.30, 11.735, 6.77. (Balbi) Usually the 31- and 19-m. channels are in dual, sometimes all four parallel; 11.735 and 6.770 do not carry Chinese programs. (Dilg) Normal daily schedule is 0030-0130 and 0330-1200. (Brownless)

Martinique—Radio Martinique has moved to 9.700. (Beck) Heard in Texas on this frequency around 1735-1845 or later. (Stark)

Mexico—XEFT, 9.625, XEFT, 9.545, XEUW, 6.02, all sign-off at 0100. (Beck)

Mozambique—CR7BJ, 9.65, Louren-



Let "EXTENDED RANGE EXPANSION" improve your audio systems like F. M. improves radio transmission and reception.

We will engineer and provide a complete set of plans to suit your circuits and incorporating the ELECTRONIC ACOUSTIC EQUALIZER. Send money order or check for \$15.00 to

National Engineering Service
POST OFFICE BOX 1448 LONG BEACH 1, CALIFORNIA



Use this 2-way telephone set for installation adjustments and all 2-way communication.

Set consists of two each, Head and Chest units. BRAND **\$5.95** Set
NEW in Original Cartons.

SCHUH'S RADIO PARTS
1253 Loyola Ave. Chicago 26, Ill.

ORDER NOW

BRAND NEW RADIO PARTS AT NEW LOW PRICES

Resistors—6000 ohm—50 watt.....	\$0.21
Resistors—2000 ohm—20 watt.....	.10
Resistors—50 ohm—10 watt.....	.06
Tubes—884 Thyratron.....	.79
Tubes—5Y3GT—Rectifier.....	.39
Controls—25000 ohm—wire.....	.49
Auto antenna—66 inch—chrome.....	1.29
300 ohm Twin lead—100 ft.....	2.85
Cad plated chassis 13x17x4.....	3.59
Speakers—5 inch—P.M.....	1.19
Generator Condenser .5 mfd.....	.12
Full wave meter rectifiers.....	.29

Hams—Servicemen—Dealers
Send for Latest Bargain Bulletin
PAPEL BROTHERS
2605 East Fourth Street
LOS ANGELES 33, CALIFORNIA

RADIO ENGINEERING TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

Courses in every phase of radio and electronics open to high school graduates. Thorough training, modern courses. Enrollments limited. Approved Veteran Training.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. RS Valparaiso, Indiana

ROTA-BASE

NEW HANDY LAB. DIAL actually gives a prompt, picture of radio tube connections, INSTANTLY, ACCURATELY. No more valuable time lost thumbing pages or on lengthy readings. Filament, grid, plate, cathode, etc., to more than 300 tube types are shown. NOW ONLY \$1.00 post-paid, or sent C.O.D. plus postage. Order TODAY. money refunded if you are not delightfully pleased.

REED MFG. CO.
11350-P, Burbank Blvd., N. Hollywood, Calif.

co Marques, is still heard on West Coast at 0000-0100, but with much weaker signal than some weeks ago. (Balbi) Is also heard in East.

CR7BJ, 9.645, is used in the Portuguese program at 1100-1500 now; seems the CR7AA, 6.137, channel has been dropped. (Laubscher)

New Zealand—ZLT-10, 6.105, Wellington, contacts ZMFQ daily at 0300. (Gray)

ZL2, 9.54, ZL3, 11.78, Wellington, have been heard testing around 0400-0500, best signal is the 31-m. outlet. During tests, relayed 2YC, Wellington. (Balbi)

Radio Australia reports that New Zealand DX-ers now believe that ZLO is a "pirate" station. (Arthur) ZLO was first reported to me by Arthur Cushen, New Zealand, as using a call of *Radio Waiouru* on 6.800 from as early as 0145 to after 0430. It was first thought the transmitter might be the old ZLT7, 6.715, of the Post and Telegraphs Department in Wellington which was used at 0430 daily during the war.

Nicaragua—YNBH, 6.54, signs off at 2305; is "Radio Panamericana." (Beck) YNEX, 8.323, Managua, is definitely the location; slogan is "Radio Managua," but call is questionable; at 2040 one night a man announced in *English* and asked for reports, promised verification; QRA was given but was not readable due to ship QRM. (Kary)

Northern Rhodesia—ZQP, 9.710, Lusaka, is heard daily on West Coast with fair signal, best around 1000-1030. (Balbi) Weekday sign-on is 1000, Sunday at 1030. (Dilg)

In the 41-m. band, ZQP is now actually operating on 7.220. The station management wrote Mervyn Laubscher, our South African ISW monitor:

"You are, of course, perfectly right in all you say about our 41-meter transmission. We have no monitoring station as yet, and up to a week ago (August), we had no reliable wave-meter. We now possess an accurate Marconi precision job and our first move, as soon as it was unpacked, was to check our frequencies. We found that our 41-meter channel was, in fact, 7.285 and, on investigation, discovered a faulty crystal. This was replaced and, as you confirm, we are now radiating on 7.220. The 31-meter transmission is on 9.710."

Norway—LKV, 15.175, LKQ, 11.735, are being heard in New York in the 0545-0735 transmission; LKV is also heard throughout the 1100-1700 period, while LKQ is heard from 1500 fade-in to 1700 sign-off. (Beck)

LHH, 14.925, Jeloy, heard in Pennsylvania at 1715 with A2 telegraphy and then in very poorly modulated voice. (Kary)

Palestine—Swedish radio journals list these calls for the Jaffa stations: ZJM3, 3.320; ZJM4, 6.135; ZJM5, 6.170; ZJM6, 6.790; and ZJM7, 11.720. (Kortvagsnytt)

Jaffa is heard in New York beginning at 2245 on 6.135 and 6.790. (Beck)

November, 1947

You'll find it at **RESCO!**

Sylvania Test Prod Ohmmeter



Locates shorts or open circuits in 0 jiffy! Gives direct readings of resistance from 600 to 10,000 ohms. Reaches awkward spots. Self-contained—powered by 1.5 volt "penlight" battery 5 3/4" long, 3/8" diameter. **750**

Sylvania Technical Manual



Important features include: Fundamental Properties of Vacuum Tubes; Characteristic Curves; General Tube and Circuit Information; Resistance Coupled Amplifier Data; etc.

85c

Single Volt 2-Cell Storage Battery



As used in models of General Electric portable receivers. 3" wide, 4" deep, 5 1/2" high. In clear plastic case, with 3 colored balls to show state of charge. Complete with charging and maintenance instructions. Shipped dry. **\$1.49 net**

Quart Bottle of Acid..... **95c net**

RACK PANELS



1/4" thick, in steel or masonite. Supplied with omoteur rack notching.

SIZE	STEEL	MASONITE
1 1/2"x19	.66	.48
3 1/2"x19	.75	.66
5 1/2"x19	.87	.75
7"x19	.93	.87
8 1/2"x19	1.17	1.05
10 1/2"x19	1.32	1.20
12 1/2"x19	1.62	1.20
14"x19	1.86	1.50
15"x19	2.16	1.65
17 1/2"x19	2.31	1.92
19 1/2"x19	2.49	2.07
21"x19	2.82	2.31

SYLVANIA MODULATION METER

TYPE X-7018

Provides a convenient method of monitoring the percentage modulation of amplitude-modulated radio transmitter. Safeguard against inefficient transmission caused by undermodulation and distortion and excessive frequency spread. Intended primarily for radio telephone; also applicable to police, forestry, marine, etc. operating through 54 megacycle region. Permits reading of percentage modulation of voice directly. With slight adjustment, also the percentage modulation of a sine-wave modulated carrier. Also indicates "carrier shift". With suitable earphones, operator can judge quality of transmission, checking for hum and distortion.



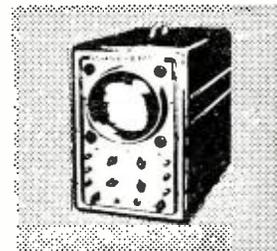
for radio telephone; also applicable to police, forestry, marine, etc. operating through 54 megacycle region. Permits reading of percentage modulation of voice directly. With slight adjustment, also the percentage modulation of a sine-wave modulated carrier. Also indicates "carrier shift". With suitable earphones, operator can judge quality of transmission, checking for hum and distortion.

34⁷⁵

SYLVANIA 7" OSCILLOSCOPE

Excellent for audio circuit analysis, transmitter checking, filter circuit and hum analysis.

- New push-pull deflection circuit provides clearer patterns, less distortion, more gain
- Panel binding post provides 6.3 volt AC .3 ampere supply for convenient external use
- Horizontal sweep: Left to right with frequency from 15 to 30,000 cycles. Synchronizing signal sources: internal (vertical) external, line frequency.



124⁵⁰

SYLVANIA POLYMER METER TYPE 134

Incorporates all the advantages of a sensitive vacuum tube voltmeter; also provides for wide range measurement of resistance and current. Tests Audio, AC and RF voltages from 20 cps to 300 mc.



Use of proximity fuse type tube permits accurate measurement of RF voltages of up to 300 mc. Full scale ranges are 3, 10, 30, 100, 300 volts. Measures DC from .1 to 1000 volts in full scale ranges of 3, 10, 30, 100, 300, 1000. Measures DC current from .1 ma to 10 amps in full ranges of 3, 10, 30, 100, 300, 1000 ma. and 10 amps. Measures resistance from 1/2 ohm to 1000 megohms; in full scale ranges of 1000, 10,000, 100,000 ohms and 1, 10, 1000 megohms.

INPUT IMPEDANCES

RF ranges — 2.7 megohms shunted by approx. 3 mmf.

AC ranges — 2.7 megohms shunted by approx. 40 mmf.

DC ranges — 16 megohms

69⁵⁰

Write for big Free Bulletin • Include postage with cash orders

Radio Electric
SERVICE CO. OF PENNA., INC.

7TH AND ARCH STREETS, PHILA. 6, PENNA.
Branches: 5930 Market St. & 3145 N. Broad St., Phila.
Also in Wilmington, Del., Easton, Pa., Allentown, Pa., Camden, N.J.

ARE YOUR SCR-274-N (or AN/ARC-5) RECEIVERS JUST A MESS OF WIRES AND PLUG TERMINALS TO YOU?

DO YOU WANT SCHEMATICS? INSTRUCTIONS? EXPLANATIONS?

Here's a 12-page folder, each page full letterhead size (8 1/2" x 11") with the answers to all your questions. Simplified schematic and explanation of the control and power circuits and all the plugs. Instructions for simple conversion of the blank adapter in front to a local-control adapter, with volume control, on-off switch, and CW-MCW switch. Schematic and parts list for A-C power pack. Complete alignment instructions for RF, IF, and BFO. Top and bottom views with 109 arrows showing parts locations. Voltage and resistance readings to aid trouble-shooting. Schematic of receiver with 3-unit rack, 3-unit control box, and adapters. Three large complete schematics, one each for BC-453-A or -B (same as R-23/ARC-5), BC-454-A or -B (same as R-21/ARC-5), and BC-455-A or -B (same as R-22/ARC-5), each schematic with coil and transformer sub-schematics, parts list, etc. This folder is invaluable, but costs you only two dollars postpaid. Include with your order.

A COMPLETE AND DIFFERENT SET FOR THE BC-946-B (R-24/ARC-5) BROADCAST-BAND RECEIVER

This set of sheets is also 12 pages, with practical wiring diagram; control-circuit explanation; A-C power pack; top and bottom views with parts-location arrows; schematic, parts list, and complete detailed step-by-step instructions which any beginner can follow to convert the set for a speaker (BFO replaced by audio driver stage), changing the R-F volume control to A-F control and adding delayed AVC; front-end adapter changeover; alignment; etc. Also two dollars postpaid.

SPECIFY WHICH SET OF SHEETS YOU WANT. Print your name and complete address in the upper left corner of the envelope.

R. E. Goodheart

2616 N. Spaulding Ave. Chicago 47, Ill.

"America's Best Buy"

TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS

Fresh Stock. Fully Guaranteed

	Each	10	100
20 mfd..... 150V	\$0.21	\$1.79	\$16.95
20-20 mfd..... 150V	.29	2.49	22.98
8 mfd..... 450V	.19	1.85	17.98

BY-PASS CONDENSERS

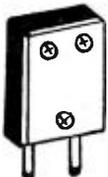
	Each	10	100
.01..... 600V	\$0.06	\$0.55	\$ 4.60
.02..... 600V	.06	.55	4.75
.05..... 600V	.06	.55	4.95
.1..... 600V	.07	.65	5.49
.25..... 600V	.11	.98	8.95
.005..... 1700V	.14	1.25	9.95
.01..... 1700V	.15	1.30	10.20
.02..... 1700V	.16	1.40	10.95

RESISTOR ASSORTMENT

100 assorted 1/4-1/2 watt carbon resistors. All RMA color coded. Special \$1.29.

CRYSTALS 74c each

Your frequency plus or minus 10 KC



80 Meter, 3500-4000KC
40 Meter, 7000-7300KC for multiplying into
20 Meter, 7300-7425KC
10 Meter, 7300-7425KC
6 Meter, 8250-8750KC
2 1/2 Meter, 8000-8222KC

Postage extra. 20% deposit on COD. Write for latest bargain list featuring

"America's Best Buys."

POTTER RADIO CO.

1314 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.



RIGHT UP YOUR ALLEY!

HERE'S a new and highly profitable business that's a dead natural for the radioman who

wants to supplement his income with a minimum investment in both time and money. Today, individuals like yourself, all over the country, are realizing big dividends with TRADIO, the radio functionally-designed for coin operation in hotels, tourist comps, hospitals, etc. And they're doing it right in their own backyards, too.

● BIG EARNINGS, STEADY INCOME

TRADIO has pioneered in this new and flourishing post-war field. Get in on the ground floor and assure yourself of financial security for life.

TRADIO ★ TRIED ★ TESTED ★ PROVEN

TRADIO sells to operators only through franchised distributors. No routes are sold. We'll put you in touch with the distributor in your territory if you'll phone Asbury Park 2-7447 or Write Dept. P-11.



TRADIO, Inc. ASBURY PARK NEW JERSEY

The 11.720 outlet heard in Pennsylvania as early as 2235 with tone, then 18-note Arabic tune, 6 pips at 2245, and man announces "Mahattat Asharq-Al-Adna"; has setting-up exercises in Arabic, and news in Arabic is at 2300; has severe QRM after 2325. (Kary)

Panama—HP5B, 6.03, Panama City, signs off at 0040. (Beck)

Peru—OAX4V, approximately 5.907, Lima, is being heard in New York with improved signal to 2345 sign-oq. (Beck)

Philippines—On 11.840, "The Voice of America, testing from Manila," has been widely heard lately in various sections of the U. S. It was first reported to me by Paul Dilg, California, as heard to 1000 sign-off with "Star Spangled Banner." Balbi, California, has heard it testing 0400-0630 and later. In the East has been heard best around 0815-0900; between 0700-0815 at times. However, it has caused heterodyne to Australia's VLCT, same frequency, used at that time to Eastern North America. Sometimes I have noted extremely poor modulation. Is probably beamed on Asia.

KZPI, moved to about 9.505, is a fair to good signal in the East around 0600-0700. (Kary) At 1000 announces in *English* as the "Voice of the Philippines"; fair signal. (Balbi)

The sister-station, KZOK, on about 9.694, uses some *English*; probably changes from Tagalog (Philippine national language) around 1000; uses commercials in *English* after that time. (Dilg) Peak in New York is around 0500. (Beck)

KZRH, 9.64, is being heard in New York with much improved signals; peaks there around 0500. (Beck) I have recently heard this one at readable level as late as 0730-0745. Is scheduled with news at 0600 and seems to have news at 0730. Uses commercials.

KZOK, 9.694, has been heard in South Africa around 1400-1500 with dance music and *English* announcements; asked for reports. (Laubscher)

Poland—Experimental transmission from Warsaw on approximately 7.170 has been heard in Sweden at 0450-0530. (Fredriksson)

Portugal—CSX, 6.380, Lisbon, is heard in New Zealand around 1430. (Gray) CSX, 12.750, is fair in Newfoundland at 0600-0800; CSW6, 11.035, good signal, 1500-1700; CSW7, 9.730, 1915-2045, excellent. (Peddle)

Rumania—Radio Bucharest, 9.250V, is heard in New Zealand at 1415 with news. (Gray) Is heard in Britain. (Brownless) Has German news at 1345; French news, 1400; *English* news, 1415; signs-off 1430; six piano-like notes used as interval signal. (Gillett)

South Africa—Capetown, 5.885, is again being heard on West Coast from daily sign-on at 2345; good signal. (Balbi)

A new station is to be operating soon from Pretoria; will be a South African Air Force Station, will use 5 kw. on 7.400. (Laubscher)

Spain—Madrid's 9.368 has news at 1500. (Peddle)



ENDORSED BY CHAMPIONS

of Amateur or Commercial Radio

Qualify at home, in spare time, by easy, simplified system. You can learn code or gain greater speed and skill in sending and receiving by the same system that has made code champions and radio telegraph experts. FREE BOOK OF FACTS explains Course. It's absolutely free. Rush your name for it today.

CANDLER SYSTEM CO.
Dept. 2-M, P. O. Box 928 Denver, Colo.

SPECIALS

M299 Mike Adapter for SCR522, new.....	\$1.35
MC211A, Right Angle Drive for SCR274N, new	.75
Flex. Tuning Shaft for SCR274N, 79", new.....	1.45
BD77 dynamotor, 12 in 1050 out, new, w/mount	7.50
PE73 dynamotor, 24 in 1050 out, used.....	7.50
BC306 Antenna Tuning Unit, used.....	3.10
BC375 Tuning Unit, with case, used.....	2.45
BC732 Control Head for Localizer, used.....	1.70
"T" connector for dual control RA receiver.....	2.75
AN/APN-1 plugs (less auto pilot plug) ea.....	.55
8 cond. cable (2-#16, 6-#20) shield, per foot	.15
SAG, 3 ampere Littelfuse, each.....	.03
SAG, 1/2 ampere Littelfuse, each.....	.04
4AG, 5 ampere Littelfuse, each.....	.06
H823 headphones, used, per pair.....	.88
BC461A, Reel Control Box, new.....	1.95
PE100, 6 or 12 in, 1.5, 6, 90, 150 out, used	6.75
PE86, used, checked, w/filter and base, each	4.75

See our list of schematics in October Radio News

LONG ISLAND RADIO COMPANY

164-21 Northern Bl., Flushing, N.Y. Flushing 9-3916

Green Flyer Model D Phono Motors, 33 1/3-78 RPM, 110-V.A.C., 12 in. Turntable, ea..... \$12.30

Lots of 12 or more, ea..... 11.80

Power Cords: 6 ft. Molded Rubber Plug, ea..... .20

50 or more, ea..... .18

Wire: No. 18, 2 Conductor Round Rubber Covered, per 100 ft... 3.00
per 1000 ft..... 25.00

Volume Controls: (CentraLab N155) 2000ms, per doz..... 2.50

20% Deposit C.O.D.

TELELECTRIC, INC.

4821 Bethesda Ave., Washington 14, D. C.

MILES "TELEMIKE"

A midget unit (1 3/4"x1 1/2"x1 1/2") requiring no physical contact to telephone. PICKS UP BOTH SIDES OF TELEPHONE CONVERSATIONS for group loud speaker listening or for recording when used with standard amplifier or recorder. PRICE \$25.00 postpaid. Write for details on our complete line of PLUGRAPH TELEPHONE—CONFERENCE—DICTATION—"TALKIE" RECORDERS & REPRODUCERS.

MILES REPRODUCER CO., Inc.

Dept. RN-11, 812 Broadway, New York 3, New York.

RADIO COURSES

- RADIO OPERATING ● CODE
- RADIO SERVICING — ELECTRONICS

● REFRIGERATION SERVICING

Personal Counselling Services for Veterans

Write for Latest Trade & Technical Catalog

Y.M.C.A. TRADE & TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

7 W. 64th Street New York City

DOLLAR TIME AT REMER RADIO

5-inch PM speaker.....	\$1.00
20-Mica condensers, assorted.....	1.00
20-Bypass Condensers.....	1.00
25-Watt Resistors, Brand make.....	1.00
10-10 Watt WW resistors.....	1.00
20-Bakelite Sockets, all sizes.....	1.00
20-Assorted Radio Knobs.....	1.00
5-25 Ft. rolls #20 Pushback Wire, solid.....	1.00

20% Deposit—Balance C.O.D.

REMER RADIO CO.

5904 S. Princeton Chicago 21, Illinois

Trinidad—VP4RD, 9.625, Port-of-Spain, is back on the air; heard in Massachusetts at 0600; a few minutes after opening, signals become unreadable due to severe QRM. (Sternfelt) Stark, Texas, reports that while the station is announcing either 9.625 or 9.635, it is actually heard by him on 9.650; reception reported at 1700-1800 but weak with severe QRM.

Official schedules just received from VP4RD are 0600-0800, 1100-1300, 1500-2200, on 9.625 and on 1.295 kcs. in the medium-wave band. It was stated that the call will be changed soon to a "Z" one. Carries many BBC relays daily.

Uruguay—CXA19, Radio El Espectador, Montevideo, has been reported on 6.160; former frequency was 11.835. (Ogazon)

U.S.S.R.—On Saturdays on 15.17 (and parallel channels in the North American Service), Moscow has been heard at 1855 ending a "Letterbox" program in which letters from U. S. listeners were acknowledged. (Ferguson) This program is so listed to me by the U.S.S.R. Embassy in Washington, D. C., but so far I have had no report that Moscow has sent (written) replies to any letter.

Moscow's North American programs are announced for 0745-0815 on 11.75, 15.11, 15.17, 15.23, 17.83, 21.55; 1820-1930 on 11.88, 11.89, 15.17, 15.23, 17.83; 1930-1950 on 11.89, 15.17, 17.83. (Bishop) Confirmed in printed schedules from the Soviet Embassy.

Moscow is being heard in New York in the European Service on 15.38 and 11.78, afternoons; 15.36 parallels Leningrad, 11.63, afternoons, while 15.17 appears to carry a third European Service. (Beck) I note news from Moscow's 15.36, 11.63, and 9.71 (best) at 1500.

The 15.34 frequency is being used for (English) service to India and other parts of Asia beginning 0700; "Moscow Newsreel" is scheduled for 0715.

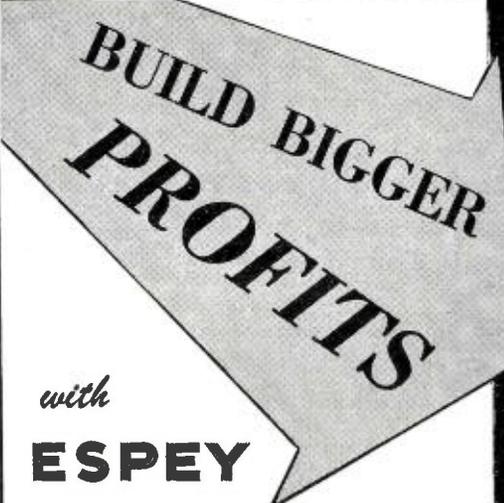
Sverdlovsk, 15.27, Moscow, 15.34, 15.23, 11.89, 11.74 begin the Home Service at 2200; 15.17 and 15.36 join this service one hour later (2300); 15.41 carries a separate program (in Russian). (Beck)

* * *

Last Minute Tips

A most interesting QSL card has been received by Paul Dilg, Monrovia, California, from the *Jungle Network*, Biak, Netherlands New Guinea (NEI). The card is homemade with call letters—KNIL—drawn in large block letters in lead pencil; on one side was typewritten, "The Jungle Network," KNIL, Radio Biak, Neth. New Guinea, NEI, and Mr. Dilg's QRA; it said, "Many thanks for your letter of 28th of June 1947 regarding our broadcasting station. We are very pleased to receive your report, especially from the USA. This broadcast station is run voluntarily by some of our Airforce men. The call-sign is 'KNIL Radio Biak,' but is better known as the Jungle Network. Hoping to receive more reports from you, we remain, Most sincerely," (signed) C. H. C.

November, 1947



BUILD BIGGER PROFITS

with

ESPEY

CUSTOM BUILT

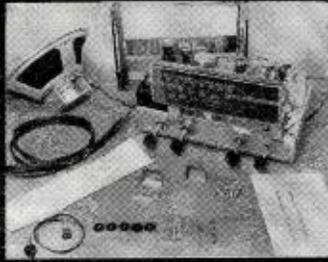
CHASSIS

YES! These ESPEY custom-built radio receiver chassis are really designed to make bigger profits for YOU—the Serviceman and Serviceman-Dealer! They are ruggedly constructed of only the finest materials, and are electronically designed to give your customers maximum reception-pleasure over the years ahead, thereby assuring your reputation as "knowing your stuff!"

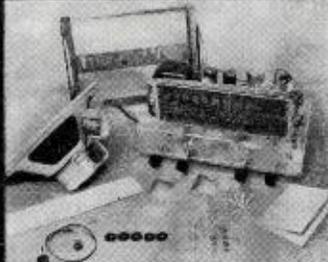
Engineered to meet all requirements for an excellent receiver chassis to be installed in your customer's cabinets, these ESPEY models are priced far within the competitive range. With three models to select from, your replacement worries are over. May we suggest that you contact your regular jobber, and examine these sets at your leisure? We feel certain that you will be just as enthusiastic about them as we are!

In the event that your jobber does not have these chassis as yet, write us for full details!

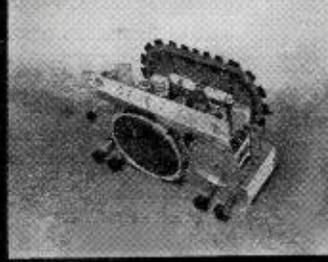
"Radios for Everyone . . . Everywhere"



MODEL 7-B: 11 tube Superhet AM-FM. For 105/125V AC. Automatic and full range volume controls. 10" Alnico V speaker, wired for phono, AM-FM antennas supplied. RMA listed. Supplied complete, ready to install and operate.



MODEL RR-14: 8 tube Superhet. For 105/125V AC. Automatic and full range volume controls. 10" speaker. Covers Broadcast and 2 short wave bands. Wired for phono. Built-in loop. All climates.



MODEL 97A: 6 tube Superhet. 105/125V AC/DC. 6" speaker. Automatic and full range volume controls. Broadcast and shortwave. Wired for phono. Built-in loop. Tone control. RMA listed. Complete and ready to install.

ESPEY

MFG. CO., INC.

528 EAST 72ND ST., N. Y. 21, N. Y.



Check Pin Connections & Tube Data Instantly!

Two new and amazingly handy slide rules tell you at once the location and nature of pin connections, filament voltage, filament current, and uses for 176 radio tubes. Radio or electronic engineers, servicemen, students can't afford to be without these pocket-sized time-savers. SEND \$1.00 IN CASH OR MONEY ORDER TODAY and receive both prepaid by return mail. Your money back if not satisfied.

WRITE FOR QUANTITY PRICES

HARRY LANGSAM,
12 S. 12th Street, Phila. 7, Pa.
 I enclose \$1.00. Please send both Radio Tube Pin Data Rules.
 Send Quantity Prices.
Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____

ELECTRONIC VOLT-OHMMETER

\$1185
110 VOLTS AC 20 RANGES
0.5/10/50/100/500/1000/5000 volts
DC and AC. 0-1,000,000 ohms
in six overlapping ranges. Sensitivity
over MILLION OHMS per VOLT on 5
volt range.

POSTPAID
Complete kit includes all component parts, tubes, punched and drilled chassis and beautifully enameled panel. Easily assembled and wired.
Special slideback circuit developed during war by scientist at the California Institute of Technology gives amazing sensitivity and flexibility while completely eliminating necessity of batteries and expensive meter. Each instrument is individually calibrated. Dial scale over nine inches long!
In addition to performing the usual volt-ohm functions, this instrument easily measures these voltages: SUPERHET OSCILLATOR, AVC, AFC, TRUE GRID BIAS AT THE GRID, BIAS CELLS without affecting the circuit. Measures the exact leakage resistance of INSULATION, TUBES, CONDENSERS. It can be used with a signal generator for SIGNAL TRACING.

STERLING ELECTRONIC COMPANY
Dept. 3
BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY

TECHNICAL KO's

Power Xformer Thordarson No. 92R21 780 VCT @ 200 MA, 5V @ 3A, 6.3V @ 5A	\$8.50
Power Xformer Stancor No. P6335 700-VCT @ 120 Ma, 5V @ 3A, 6.3V @ 3A	4.95
Scope Xformer Pri 115V 60 CY. Sec 3400V @ 15 MA	4.95
Power Supply Chassis with 800 VCT 60 Cy. Xfrm, 2-4 MFD. 500V Cond., etc	4.95
.01-150V-Paper	60 for 1.00
.02-1600V Paper	10 for 1.00
.1-800V Paper	10 for 1.00
.002, .005-600V Mica	.08
Chokes, Thordarson 12H-80 Ma DC-250 ohm	1.08
Resistor Kit— $\frac{1}{2}$ & 1 W 100 assorted	2.00
Condenser Kit—.01—.00001-100	3.00
Bathtube—3X .1, .5, .1 etc. 400V & 600V 10 for	.89
Rect. Selenium, G. E. 28V, 300M	.50

6V6 Metal	\$.89	61.6	\$.95
5Y3GT	.45	12K8	.85
12SQ7	.45	5BP1	3.35

OIL-FILLED G. E., C. D., ETC.		TRANSMITTING MICAS		
30 MFD	330 V AC	.0015	5000 V	\$.85
10	600 V	.002	2500 V	.27
8	600 V	.003	2500 V	.33
8	1000 V	.001	2500 V	.18
4	600 V	.004	2500 V	.36
4	1000 V	.00005	2500 V	.11
2	1000 V	.0005	2500 V	.15
.1	7500 V	.002	3000 V	.66
.5	2000 V	.00005	5000 V	.95
.12	15000 V	.00025	5000 V	.95
.25	4000 V	2.75	5000 V	.95
.25	6000 V	4.00	5000 V	.95

\$2.00 min. order F.O.B., N.Y.C. Add postage.
50% deposit, balance C.O.D. with all orders.
Manufacturers inquiries invited.

TECHNICAL RADIO PARTS CO.
265 Greenwich St. Dept. N-6 N. Y. 7, N. Y.

FREE

Up-to-the-Minute
Buying
Information



- Radio Repair Parts
- Sound Systems • Tools
- Kits • Phono Equipment
- Tubes • Test Instruments
- Experimenters' Supplies

**REGULAR SUPPLEMENTS
KEEP YOU POSTED**

Catalog sent immediately upon request. Price and Data Supplements, issued regularly, assure you of up-to-the-minute information—give exact and current data you need for profitable buying. Send the coupon today for this helpful buying service.

**BIG VALUES, LARGE STOCKS,
FAST, DEPENDABLE SERVICE.**

FREE... SEND TODAY

RADOLEK CO., Dept. B1 2
601 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6, Ill.
Please send your Free Profit Guide Catalog and regular Supplements.

Name
Address
City Zone State

SAVE AT RADOLEK

Ronkes, Sgt. On the other side of the card (with the large block letters, "KNIL") was this: "TXM: Collins BC 401B; output: abt 400 watts; antenna; Marconi; times of transmission, at present daily from 1000-1130 GMT (that is, 0500-0630 EST); remarks: Thanks for report, OM; hope you heard us talking to you over our station; if our staff increases, we might run a longer period daily." Mr. Dilg reports this station, operating around 7.198 to 7.200, has a good signal with fine quality on West Coast, program is mostly records.

British listeners report Port Louis, 7.295, Mauritius, at 0315-0430, 0745-0955. (ISWC)

Swedish listeners report an unidentified station on about 5.960; call sounds like "Hona Medina"; heard from 1300 to closing at 1500. (Skoog) *Radio Australia* reports that this Arabic-speaking station is heard 1400-1500, and is believed to be Damascus in Syria. (Arthur)

GBSS, 13.185, the *Queen Elizabeth*, heard in Pennsylvania at 0750, very strong signals, calling WOO. WRA-11, 18.520, reported *RCA* in Tangiers, has been heard calling New York around 1519-1552. VPO-2, 20.580, Bridgetown, Barbados, heard calling GPZ, London, at 0740, woman operator, very strong signals; frequency is approximate. (Kary) WRA-11, 18.495, heard at excellent level at 1600. (Arthur)

Stations on 15.410, 15.440, heard around 0915-0957 in Chinese are Russia in its Far East Service, directed to China. (Dilg)

KZRH, Manila, has been reported on 15.420, announcing as "The Voice of the Philippines." Time of reception was not indicated by informant. (*Radio Australia*)

Radio Australia has asked listeners to watch for *Radio Malaya* around 0230-0330, 0830-0930 on 6.120; reported with test transmissions.

Latest word from Cable and Wireless, Ltd., Athens, Greece, is: "We have three frequencies—all about the same—SVQ, 13.640, SVR, 13.670, SVS, 13.725, and we find that all these suffer from QRM at different times. We usually change to one that is clear, but on the night in question we appear to have been unlucky. We now have our third 200-ft. mast erected, and we hope to have a new SVS antenna erected with eight 200-ft. uniform aerials and sixteen 200-ft. reflectors, although this will not be completed before another two months or so. When it is completed, however, it should produce a good increase in field strength over our present dipole. We are also using SVU, 19.885, during the daytime now for telegraph purposes to New York, usually to WQR or one of their stations, but we have not used this allocation for telephone work so far." (Kary)

GST, 21.550, London, is now used to North America 1215-1600. (Welch)

These tips are just in from Bob Park, British Columbia, Canada: JKD, 6.015, Tokyo, relays WVTR, 800 kcs., with AFRS programs to 0900, when gives

There's a new kind of
TAPE RECORDER
a-coming!
—and A. C. Shaney
is "a-fixin' to build it"
at **Amplifier Corp. of America**

It may not be the first magnetic recorder off the line, but it may well be the first completely new one. And recording men know that A. C. Shaney and his associates at Amplifier Corp. of America have what it takes to build the kind of a magnetic recorder that engineers, technicians and music lovers are waiting for.

That's why so many thousands today are "watching the news" from

Magnephone Division

AMPLIFIER CORP.
of **AMERICA**

398 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.

A postal card will put you on our mailing list to be among the first to know

WIRE RECORDERS



Webster Model 80, Complete with crystal microphone, 3 spools of wire and tubes. Ready to record and play back, only

\$14950

F.O.B. Cleveland,
25% Deposit on
C.O.D. Orders.

**WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG
of Magnetic Recorders and Accessories**
ACME ELECTRONICS CO.
6523 Euclid Ave. Cleveland 3, Ohio

PROJECTION TELEVISION

Adapt your present RCA, GE, Crosley, Philco television receiver for a 6x8 foot projected picture with the addition of a 30 KV-11F power supply and a 5TP4 projection lens assembly. Complete pictorial construction details of the 30 KV supply and projection system based on actual New York tavern installations described in booklet just published at \$2 each, postpaid.

PERFORMANCE RADIO CO.

2898 Jerome Avenue, New York 58, N. Y.

TRUCK APPLIANCES FOR

Rolls like baby buggy on 4 big (Dual) 8" rubber tires; resilient, quiet, durable; Chrysler Oilite bearings. Easily handles refrigerators, and all appliances up to 1000 lbs., 54" ht.; 24" nose; 13" web strap. Also handles crates, boxes, bags, etc. \$31.95 f.o.b. Over 10,000 Handees trucks sold by mail. Send back express collect if not satisfied. Order Monday—get Friday, from

HANDEES CO., Dept. RN-11, Bloomington, Ill.



RCA Institutes, Inc.

Offer thorough training courses in all technical phases of Radio and Television

WEEKLY RATES **DAYS—EVENINGS**
VETERANS: RCA Institutes is approved under G. I. Bill of Rights
For Free Catalog write Dept. RN-47
RCA INSTITUTES, Inc.
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
75 Varick St., New York 13, N. Y.

TEST EQUIPMENT

TRIPLET 1-56C: comb. tube chkr set analyzer AC-DC 1000V 15 megohms 0-250 mil amp. capacity check checks all tubes w/Tripsett 630 output mir and 660 volt ohm pocket size in same carrying case w/brods adapters comp. in new condition—\$62.50.
1-236 TEST UNIT: to check continuity of circuits, diff. between AC-DC check resistance of circuits, fuses, capacitors, test for continuity of hi res circuits, etc. in metal case w/AC pwr cord test leads inst. book NEW \$3.45. \$10. GEN. square and reg. sine wave 20-20,000 NEW \$37.50. REG. \$425.00.
McCONNELL'S • 3834 Germantown Ave. Philadelphia 40, Pa.

RADIO NEWS

news and signs off; good level. *Radio Saigon's* 11.78 channel ends the *English* period at 0930 and signs off at 1015 with "La Marseillaise." XLRA, 11.490, Hankow, signs off at 0930; closing announcements by woman, when call, location can be plainly understood. XRRRA, 10.260, Peiping, signs off between 0930-1000; usually plays Chinese opera during last hour. The station on 9.125, listed first as XGOUS, Nanking, is heard well to 0930, though some days goes much later, with press dispatches; usually signs with a commercial call-sign of XOL2. RV15, 5.940, Khabarovsk, U.S.S.R., comes through well mornings to fade-out around 0930-1000. *Radio Makassar*, 9.265, signs off daily at 0930 with "The End of a Perfect Day" and *English* announcement.

* * *

Acknowledgment

Many thanks for the excellent reports received. Send them to Kenneth R. Boord, 948 Stewartstown Road, Morgantown, West Virginia, U. S. A. K.R.B.

RMA EXPORT

BECAUSE of the postwar expansion of radio exports, RMA has recently enlarged its Export Committee. In addition to encouraging export trade in radio receivers, the committee is charged with the responsibility of combating the recently imposed foreign barriers against this type of import in order to preserve dollar credit balances.

The enlarged committee is headed by James E. Burke, export manager of Stewart-Warner Corporation, and E. E. Loucks of Zenith Radio Corporation is serving as vice-chairman of the group. Members of the committee include: Max Abrams, Emerson Radio & Phonograph Corp.; Ad. Auriema, Ad. Auriema Inc.; Ernest W. Beyer, Olympic Radio & Television, Inc.; Wesley S. Block, Jr., Wesley Block & Company; Meade Brunet, RCA International Division; R. E. Burrows, Westinghouse International Company; Hugh J. Casey, Tung-Sol Lamp Works, Inc.; Walter A. Coogan, Sylvania Electric Products Inc.; James A. Finn, International Detrola Corporation; E. L. Hall, Pilot Radio Corporation; Edward L. Harris, Sonora Radio & Television Corp.; Frank Harris, Farnsworth Television & Radio Corp.; A. D. Keller, Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.; Tye M. Lett, Jr., Crosley Division of Avco Mfg. Corp.; V. A. Mameyeff, Raytheon Manufacturing Company; Hans Mannheims, International Resistance Company; C. V. del Mercado, Majestic Radio & Television Corp.; H. O. McClumpha, The Sparks-Withington Company; D. W. McIntosh, Philco International Corporation; M. Ortiz, The Hallcrafters Co.; A. Prodocimi, Solar Manufacturing Corporation; Arnold P. Roberts, American Steel Export Co., Inc.; Chas. G. Roberts, International General Electric Co.; Arthur J. Roche, Roche International Corporation; Norman Simons, The M. Simons & Son Co., Inc.; Howard Spellman, RCA Victor Division of RCA; W. L. Urquhart, Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp.; James F. Weldon, Sperti, Inc.; and Carl Wynne, Motorola, Inc.

-50-

THE MEISSNER

RADIO - PHONO - RECORDER

A Four-Way Performer



- A VERSATILE RECORDER
- A HIGH-FIDELITY RECORD PLAYER
- A SENSITIVE, SELECTIVE RADIO RECEIVER
- AN AUXILIARY P.A. AMPLIFIER

Here is the combination you have been waiting for and the outstanding entertainment value of the year. A four-way performer, the new Meissner Radio-Recorder combines the functions of a versatile home recorder; a high quality, high fidelity record player; a sensitive superheterodyne radio receiver and a low power public address system . . . all in one compact unit that easily surpasses anything now being offered. Compact in design, precision-built and easy to operate, this unit is at your jobber's now. See it today or write for full information to the address below:

Meissner

ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTOR AND INDUSTRIAL SALES DEPARTMENT

MAGUIRE INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED,

500 WEST HURON STREET, CHICAGO 10, ILL.

EXPORT SCHEEL INTERNATIONAL,
4237 N. LINCOLN AVENUE, CHICAGO
CABLE HARSHEEL

RADIO ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Intensive, specialized course, including strong basis in mathematics and electrical engineering, advanced Radio Theory and Design. Modern laboratory. Low tuition. Self-help opportunities. Also 27-month courses in Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Enter Dec., March, June, Sept. Catalogue.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

9217 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Ind.

PEN-OSCIL-LITE

Extremely convenient test oscillator for all radio servicing; alignment • Small as a pen • Self powered • Range from 700 cycles audio to over 600 megacycles u.h.f. • Output from zero to 125 v. • Low in cost • Used by Signal Corps • Write for information.

GENERAL TEST EQUIPMENT
38 Argyle Buffalo 9, N. Y.

Mr. Radio Service Dealer

"Speed is our Motto"

One day service on all orders. None too small. Only Nationally Advertised Merchandise (No Surplus Handled). TUBES—Any quantity 50% off list.

Mail us your orders.
Illustrated list on request.

Bill Sutton's Wholesale
Electronics
Fifth at Commerce Fort Worth, Texas

RISCO HAS IT

OAK 2-POST \$17.00
SEEBURG \$19.50

VM-Mixer \$15.50
Detroita . . . 13.75
Maguire . . . 10.50
Base for
above . . . 4.00

Above Easily At-
tached to Any
Radio or CAN BE
USED WITH AM-
PLIFIER BELOW.



PHONO AMPLIFIER

3 TUBE AC-DC
Wired Vol. & Tone Control \$2.95
Comes 12SQ7, 50L6, 35Z5. Com-
plete with 3 tubes and 3-inch
speaker. Wired and tested. \$7.50
Diagrams for any Radio
50c Prepaid



PORTABLE PHONO ALL ELECTRIC

Plays 10" & 12" records.
Self-starting motor.
5" P.M. spk.—High output.
Brown, Red or Blue. 2-tone leath-
erette.
May we substitute color?



\$15

FREE
BIG CATALOG RX
SEND FOR IT NOW

25% on C.O.D. Orders
BE-3-8554

RISCO ELECTRONICS, Wholesale Distributors
22 Warren St. New York 7, N. Y.

**Amazing! POCKET
OR PURSE SIZE
New RADIO**

WORLD'S SMALLEST RADIO KNOWN!
Wt. only 1/2 lb. Beautiful Silver Black plastic
case. Has Inductive Slide Tuner—W4 Crystal
Diode—NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC
"PLUG IN" NEEDED! Should last for years!

GUARANTEED TO PLAY NEW 1948 MODEL

on local stations if complete instructions sent
are followed. Use it at home in bed, in many offices, hotels, cabins—most any-
where! HUNDREDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS ALL OVER THE WORLD!
SEND ONLY \$1.00 (Cash, M.O. Check, and pay postman \$2.99 plus de-
livery fees on arrival or send \$3.99 for Post Paid
delivery. Complete as shown—ready to play with self contained personal phone.
WONDERFUL GIFTS FOR CHILDREN! Order now at this low bargain price—
Prompt shipment on orders sent now—today! Be the first to get YOUR Pocket
Radio! (All foreign orders \$5.00 U. S. cash with order.)

Pu-Kette Radio Co., Inc. Dept. RN-11 Kearney, Neb.

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP! NEW Invention Electroplates by BRUSH



Easy to Plate CHROMIUM
GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER

For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home
or in business—you need this new
Warner Electroplater. At the stroke
of an electrified brush, you can
electroplate models and projects—
you can replate worn articles (fauc-
ets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc.)
with a durable, sparkling coat of
metal. Gold, Silver, Chromium,
Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method
is easy, simple, quick. Everything
furnished—equipment complete,
ready for use. By doing a bit of work
for others your machine can pay for
itself within a week. So make your
shop complete by getting a Warner
Electroplater right away. Send to-
day for FREE SAMPLE and illus-
trated literature. ACT AT ONCE!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO. Dept. P-68
1812 W. Jarvis Chicago 26, Ill.

FREE Details & Sample!

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 W. Jarvis, Chicago 26
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Transmitter-Receiver

(Continued from page 61)

proached by the dial, the directly driven knob of C, may be used to clarify it. Fine calibration is easy since both a rough and a secondary reading may be logged. Because of its very low capacity, the setting at the time of calibration will have little influence when relocation is desired.

Construction of the transmitter section is started in the same manner as with the receiver. Exact dimensions of the Masonite sub-panel will have to be ascertained by the constructor since there may be some variation in coil placement. Irrespective of the size, two holes are needed for the tube and crystal sockets. A hole must be cut in the panel for the milliammeter. Although of heavy gauge, the aluminum panel will be found easy to work with a circle cutter.

Lacking a cutter, a series of hand drilled holes and some smoothing with a half round file will be found satisfactory. Mount the keying jack under the meter and the two feed-through insulators for the antenna transmission line. Another lug strip, this with five terminals, is employed in the same manner as the one in the receiver. RFC₁ is likewise the choke found in this section of the tuning unit. The heavy-duty switch should be retained as it provides an excellent means of shorting out the meter when keying—always a wise practice.

After completion of the transmitter the final step towards getting on the air is the construction of the antenna coupler, L₃C₁. Among the surplus parts, the condenser and coil removed from what is now the receiver section will do very nicely. The coil and condenser may be mounted on a Masonite base and fastened to the wall at the point of antenna lead-in. Because of its heavy duty construction and generous air gap, the variable condenser might be better employed in the amplifier section of a higher powered rig. A condenser of lower rating will do as well.

In tuning up the transmitter there are no exceptions to the conventional procedure. With the antenna coupler detuned, the plate voltage is applied and the tank circuit tuned for the point of lowest dip as indicated by the milliammeter. When this point is found the antenna may be loaded to draw somewhere in the neighborhood of 75 mls. Before shorting out the key, a few test signals should be tried. If, when keyed, the milliammeter shows a state of non-oscillation by jumping beyond its previous reading, the antenna may be too heavily loaded. If an annoying hum is heard in the receiver, even when the key is up, it may be necessary to kill the transmitter power supply by cutting the high voltage center tap. The switch to accomplish this may be mounted conveniently on the transmitter panel.

The New RADIO RULE



This sensational New Radio Rule was developed by a Radio Engineer to produce almost every known type symbol used in radio, electronics and television. It is ideally suited for school and university work as well as for the most experienced technician. Made from clear, laminated plastic . . . pocket size. Money back guarantee.

\$2.00 each

See Your Local Dealer or send Money Order to
COLLETTE PRODUCTS CO. Dept. R-2
8653 Grand River Detroit 4, Mich.

EASY TO LEARN CODE

It is easy to learn or increase speed with an Instructograph Code Teacher. Affords the quickest and most practical method yet developed. For beginners or advanced students. Available tapes from beginner's alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM.



ENDORSED BY THOUSANDS!

The Instructograph Code Teacher literally takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to learn and master code without further assistance. Thousands of successful operators have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY

4711 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

NOW Sound
FOR YOUR SILENT PROJECTOR
Economically

\$5995

Convert your 16mm silent projector to sound (regardless of make) with Apex sound head & radifilm adapter. Guaranteed excellent performance. Write today for free information.

APEX VIDEO • 12208 J Bradford St. • Roscoe, Calif.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN WILLARD RECHARGEABLE
2-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY

Compact, spill-proof, clear plastic case 5 x 4 x 3-in. Built-in hydrometer. Powers portable and ham radios, autos, tractors, model trains. Gang several for higher \$ 75 voltages. Uses standard electrolyte. Money-back guarantee. 2 add 2c postage

Affender Co. Dept. 242, 1966 E. Forest, Detroit 7, Mich.

NEW WIRELESS Record Player COILS

1. List price, \$1.75
2. 4 Leads. 57c ea.
3. Condenser Tuned— 6 for \$3.00
A Must. f.o.b. L.A.
4. 500 to 750 KCs.
5. Mimeographed parts list & Schematic included free.

HALL'S 937 So. Soto St.
Los Angeles 23, Calif.

Radio Technician and Announcers

A practical 15-month course in First Class Radiotelephone Operation and Announcing is offered by Don Martin School of Radio Arts. Most stations these days require combination men. We specialize in this type of training and maintain a placement bureau for our graduates. Serving the industry for 10 years, the School of Radio Arts can train you. Write for our catalogue outlining the courses offered. Classes can be arranged so you can do part time work on the side.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

DON MARTIN SCHOOL OF RADIO ARTS
1655 North Cherokee St. Hollywood 28, Calif.

FM-AM Variable Condensers

3-gang combination FM-AM variable condenser, maximum capacity per section: FM 25 mmf., AM 375 mmf. \$2.95
Rotary wafer switch, 4 pole, 4 position, with DPST AC switch on first position.49
100 assorted 1/2 watt carbon resistors. 1.49
50 assorted 1 & 2 watt carbon resistors. 1.19

IDEA, Inc.

4125 E. 10th St. Indianapolis 1, Ind.

Operation on 40 meters is obtained by use of the proper crystal and shorting out a portion of the tank coil. A short piece of flexible wire to which an alligator clip is attached is used as a shorting bar. A piece of # 14 bus wire soldered to the coil winding provides a terminal for the clip. The exact position of the terminal will be subject to a small amount of experimentation but will, roughly, be found about half way down from the end of the coil. This may not produce peak efficiency but it is effective and in this case more convenient than the use of plug-in coils. For operation on 80 meters the shorting lead will be safely disposed of if it is tucked down inside of the coil form.

Where space is limited and the "shack" may be no more than a small corner of the living room this transmitter-receiver will fit well and in no way detract from the decorative motif. Portable operation is also a possibility. Very enjoyable contacts have been made with this rig, with favorable reports on its signal strength, surely a sufficient recompense for the time devoted to its conversion.

-50-

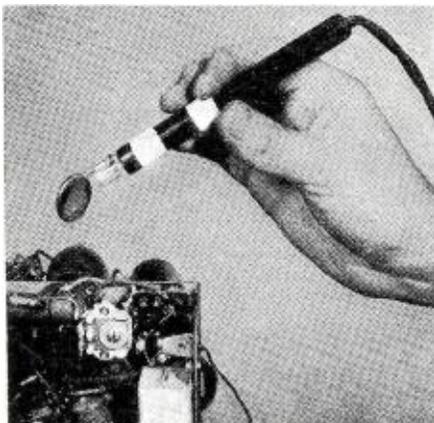
PHOTO CREDITS

Page	Credit
39, 40 (left), 41, 122	American Telephone & Telegraph Co.
44	Arthur Haug, Staff Photographer
47, 140	Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.
48	Fairchild Camera & Instrument Co.
49 (top)	Zenith Radio Corporation
49 (bottom), 68	General Electric Company
50 (bottom)	Pickering & Co.
56, 57 (bottom), 58, 170	Walter Steinhard, Staff Photographer
64, 65	Feller Engineering Co.
67, 134	Radio Wien, Vienna
70	The Hallicrafters Co.
90	Radio Corporation of America
106	Acme
150	Westinghouse Electric Corp.
163	North American Phillips Co., Inc.

DENTAL MIRROR FOR PROBE LIGHT

THE markings on condensers and other parts are often difficult to distinguish when such markings are towards the chassis.

A small magnifying dental mirror when taped to a probe light as illustrated will be of great assistance in checking these markings. . . . H. L.



November, 1947

Chicago

INSTRUMENTS

Quality at Low Cost!



For years, Chicago Instruments have given radio men accurate, dependable service. And because of simplicity of design and freedom from "gadgets" we have been able to hold down prices to a fraction of what you would normally pay for instruments of similar quality.

POCKET VOLT-OHM-MILLIAMETERS FOR ONLY \$5.25

Anyone can now own a good volt-ohm-milliameter.

There is a Chicago V.O.M.A. priced at only \$5.25.

Chicago "Featherweights" that slip easily into the pocket are the original miniature radio test instruments. They are popular throughout the world.

Chicago Instruments are available in a variety of ranges and sensitivities. You may see them at your Suppliers or get the complete details by writing for Bulletin No. 10.

CHICAGO INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENT CO., 536 W. ELM ST. CHICAGO 10, ILL.

Quiet
Dependable
Rotation



**Precision Balanced Dual Speed
PLAYBACK TRANSCRIPTION
TURNTABLE**

You will meet all the answers along with price in the unparalleled performance and quality of this new master transcription motor. Free-floating heavy cast turntable centrally supported by a super finished spindle. Precision honed well. Ball bearing end thrust. Balanced rotating parts. Shock insulated rim drive. Turntable accommodates all records up to 16".

LIST PRICE **\$37⁵⁰**

For 110 VAC—60 cycle

ELECTRAPHONE COMPANY

8689 Melrose Avenue
Hollywood 46, Calif.

TELRAD 18-A FREQUENCY STANDARD



Crystal check points every 10 K.C. from 10 K.C. to 42 M.C. Built-in power supply 110v to 250v, 25 to 60 cycle. Single phase input. Dual Bli-ley 100 and 1,000 K.C. crystal. Complete with crystal, tubes, 4 spare tubes, dual crystals and instruction book. NEW \$22.50 each.

O-1 D.C. M.A. METER

3" round. With external O-10 M. A. shunt. NEW,

\$365

Each



TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES

All primaries 115v, 60 cycle A.C., Metal Cased.
Sec. #1 860v.c.t. at 510 M.A., Sec. #2 5.2v at 6 Amp. \$5.50 ea.
Sec. #1 735v at 5 M.A., Sec. #2 2.5v at 3 Amp. 2.95 ea.
Sec. #1 2100v at 10 M.A. for scope or television 2.50 ea.
Swinging choke, 9 to 20 henry, 525 to 50 M.A. 10.95 ea.

TUBES—ALL J.A.N.

5U4G .49c each 6AG5 .59c each 6E5 .90c each

SCOOP

JK-26 Jack. Fits PL-54 and PL-354 plugs on aviation headphones. Postpaid 25c each.

Many more hard to get items reasonably priced.

**FREE CIRCULAR
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**

Sorry—No C.O.D. orders. Lowest Surplus Prices F.O.B. our Warehouse. Subject to prior sale.

QUAD ELECTRIC COMPANY
1650 N. DAMEN AVE. CHICAGO 47, ILL.

18"

Iron Repair Kit



Contains a complete assortment of terminals, pins, porcelain insulators, mica, etc., that will fit most flat irons and appliances. Practically every part necessary in the ordinary repairing of flat irons in one handy kit. Additional supplies obtainable so that your kit can be replenished.

Entire kit sent postpaid for only \$3.10, plus 18c postage

Electrical Appliance Repair Parts

Lead wire, Asbestos covered heater hook-up wire. 10 ft. Heating element wire, 10' ft. coiled 1/4" O.D. \$1.00 #20 Heating element wire, 10' ft. coiled 3/16" O.D. 2.55 #22 Ribbon element heating wire. Std. size 100 ft. 1.77 Christy Electric Heating Element Welding FLUX for repairing flat irons, toasters, electric stoves, etc. Enough for 50 elements. 1.00 Hot plate bricks, 5/8" diameter, 3 for 1.62 Element cement. Withstands 3000° F. 1.00 1 lb. package. Assorted, 104 brushes. 15 Springs. Complete. 3.00

REPAIR ELEMENTS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Renual Iron element. Guar. 1 year. Package of 6. \$3.12 Irons. Porcelain shoes for 500-600 watt. Set of 4. 4.95 Percolator element. Universal flat type. 1 Yr. Guar. 2 for 1.20 Percolator element. Universal flat type. 2 for 1.80

Here is your opportunity to save on reneating your own appliances and to earn extra money repairing appliances for friends and neighbors.

CHRISTY SUPPLY CO.

2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. T-556, Chicago 34, Ill.

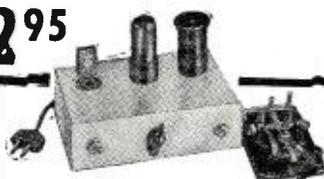
NEW METERS—FULLY GUARANTEED

Weston 0-8 volts AC 3 1/2" round. \$3.50 Weston 0-1 mil DC 3" square. 4.95 Weston 0-500 microamps DC 3" square. 4.95 Weston 0-150 V/AC 3 1/2" round 1000 per V. 5.95 Weston 0-15 amps DC Lab. type 280. 7.95 G.E. 0-150 microamps DC 2 3/4" round. 4.50 G.E. 0-15 mil DC 3" square. 3.95 Westinghouse 0-50 mil DC 3 1/2" round. 3.95 Triplett 0-10 amps DC 4 1/4" round. 4.95 McClintock 1 mil DC & 1 KW scale 3 1/2" 3.45 McClintock 0-15 mil DC & 150/300 scale 3 1/2" 3.45

RADIO LABS. PURCHASED all part. Send for list of equipment for sale. FREQUENCY CALIBRATION SERVICE ON Freq. meters, Signal Generators, Wavemeters THE RADIO LAB Phone Hempstead 4242 5203 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 27, Calif.

TRANSMITTER KIT

\$12.95



APPROX. 10 WATTS INPUT

COMPLETE with built in power supply for 115V AC and DC plug

Key (as illustrated) with plug \$1.25 additional
Extra coil .75
Crystal mounted, within 10 KC of freq. 1.50 additional

Parts all mounted on metal chassis. Just a few wires to connect. Ready to operate in fifteen minutes. Plug in coil provided for either 80 or 40 meter band. State choice. This transmitter capable of covering distances of 500 miles or more. We will assemble and test this kit for \$2.00 additional.

Terms: 20% deposit, balance C.O.D.

TEK-KIT LABS

P. O. BOX 6, Kew Gardens 15, N. Y.

Classified

Rate 20c per word. Minimum 10 words.

RADIO ENGINEERING

RADIO Engineering Broadcasting, Aviation and Police Radio, Servicing, Marine Operating and Electronics taught thoroughly. Expenses low. Write for catalog. Valparaiso Technical Institute, Dept. N, Valparaiso, Ind.

FOR SALE

RADIO Tubes—Dealers, order your needs—be surprised at prices. Address Radio Tubes, Box 108, Elizabeth City, N. C.

FREE wholesale bulletin. Tubes, parts. Bargain prices. Henshaw Radio Supply, 3313 Delavan, Kansas City, Kansas.

WRITE Dept. KN18 for our free wholesale list of Radio parts & accessories. R. C. Radio Parts & Distributing Co., 731 Central Ave., Kansas City 6, Kansas.

WIRE recorder magazine. Limited quantity, made for Army, and Air Corps. New, includes 10,000 feet stainless steel wire, spools, level-wind, brake control, automatic switches, elapsed time indicator, etc. In a fully assembled, dust-proof unit. Price \$45.00. McCoy Sales Co., P.O. Box 335, Berea, Ohio.

LOWEST Prices. Radio Tubes, parts. Bargain lists 3c. Potter, 1314 McGee, Kansas City 6, Mo.

SELENIUM Rectifiers, full wave, 1/2 ampere, \$1.85; 1 ampere, \$2.50. Half wave 5 ampere, \$4.50; 2 2 ampere, \$2.25; 1.5 ampere, \$1.85. Bulletin. Burma Radio, Route 5, Grand Rapids, Mich.

CHOKES, swinging, rated 2-12 henries, 100-1000 MA. 5/4"x7"x10 1/4", heavy duty with porcelain insulators, \$7.50; Filament transformers, 2.5 volts, 11 amps, cased, porcelain insulators, \$2.50; with pair 866, \$4.00. SKL Laboratory, Box 188, Lexington 73, Mass.

SURPLUS; our new Buyer's Service now enables you to purchase at your own price all types of Surplus Materials including Radio, Electronic and Electrical goods. Write for details, stating needs, quantities and prices. U. S. Surplus Service, 418 South Clinton Street, Chicago 7, Ill.

TWO Meter Transmitter, BC-625 part of 522, including modulator and tubes, brand new in original carton, \$17.50; T-13 handsets, new, \$2.75; T-17 carbon mikes, \$.75; Filter condensers, 2 Mfd., 3000 Volts, \$2.95; Tubes (cartoned), 6AC7, 6AB7, 6SN7, 6H6, \$.25; 6SA7, 6SH7, 6J5, 6Y6, 6V6GT, 6N7, 6E5, 6U5, 6A6, 5Y3GT, \$.35; 5U4G, 1624, 1625, 1641, 955, 956, 9002, 9006, 807, \$.50. SKL Laboratory, Box 188, Lexington 73, Mass.

TUBES, \$40.00 per 100 assorted. Brand new cartons, 100% meter tested, all numbers in stock. Best Radio Shop, 3349 Fulton, Cleveland 9, Ohio. 10% Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

NEW and used Hallicrafters, National, Hammarlund, Collins, Millen, Meissner, RME, Flerson, Meck, Temco, Sonar, other receivers, transmitters, test equipment, parts, etc. Lowest prices. World's best terms. Reconditioned S41, \$19.00; S20R, \$49.00; S40, \$59.00; SX28, \$139.00; SX42, \$199.00; RMEB4, \$69.00; RME45, \$99.00; S38, S29, SX16, SX25, SX32, HRO, NC100, NC173, NC240D, HQ129X, SPC400X, others. Shipped on trial. Send \$5.00, rest C.O.D. List free. Henry Radio, Butler, Mo.

SCOPE-TRANSFORMER; only this transformer needed for complete power unit. \$8.95 net. Huntress Radio, 840 W. Cottonwood, Freeport, Illinois.

TELEVISION diagrams, 25c each; "Transvision," "Electrotech," "Certified," "Viewtone." Set of four above diagrams, 90c. Write for prices of other schematics. Radio Vision, 2064 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

RADIO tubes, parts, wholesale, retail, large stock. Radio Mail Order Company, 46-13 188th St., Flushing, N. Y.

IMPEDANCE calculator, new, plastic and durable. Solves vector triangle or unit circle in five seconds. \$3.50. C.O.D. Triculator, 643 W. 109 Place, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

KEEP posted on the best buys in radio equipment by reading Trading News monthly. Subscription absolutely free. Full of bargains for hams and servicemen. Trading News, P. O. Box 7012, Lafayette Station, Norfolk, Va.

NATIONAL 2-40-D original packing case, \$200.00. Miles, 424 N. Pinckney, Madison, Wis.

CHANGERS intermix V.M., \$15.45, 2 for \$29.95. Service Radio, 1312 W. Atkinson, Milwaukee, Wis.

7500 VOLT, 1ufd new GE Pyranol Filter Condensers, while they last, \$3.95. WE316A Doorknob Transmitting tubes, full power to 500mc, factory sealed carton, \$1.75. High Power Equipment Co., 75 Garfield St., Cambridge, Mass.

MAGNETIC Recorders, complete with microphone, amplifier, tubes, compact self contained carrying case, ready to record and play back. \$59, F.O.B. Acme Electronics Co., 6523 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio.

BARGAIN: Surplus Triplett a.c. ammeters 0-30 amps, 232JP and 332JP, \$2.25 ea.; Weston 689-1F 0-10, 0-1000 ohmmeter, \$8.95; postpaid. K and B Instrument Co., McQueeney, Tex.

3 "RADIOBUILDERS", 25c. Unusual parts catalog, free. Laboratories, Eye-h, San Carlos, Calif. BC-375E COMPONENTS, recorder, and used tubes for sale. Write Box 202, Lexington, Miss., for prices.

RECEIVERS R45/ARR-7. Continuous .55 to 42 mc. No modifications needed. New. Hallicrafters SX-28A remade to Air Forces specifications. Has S-meter, noise limiter, crystal filter, BFO, MVC or AVC, six selectivities from Crystal narrow to Hi-f band. You supply 270VDC, 135ma, and 6.3VAC, 4A, or add \$10.00 for ready-made power supply. With plugs, mount, schematic, alignment instructions, 12 tubes. \$110.00. The Goodheart Co., 2616 N. Spaulding, Chicago 47, Ill.

MICROPHONES, new RCA MI-6203B Varacoustic, for 50, 250, or 600 ohms, complete with fixture adapter & cable, \$49.95. Collaro Model 196 automatic record player, intermix, repeat, automatic shut-off, magnetic pickup, \$57.50. Idea, 4125 E. 10th St., Indianapolis, Ind.

ADDA Section Radio Towers and Beam Antenna Elements: 61st Aluminum tubing 1/2" and 3/4" at 15c ft. Any type of F.M., television or Ham beam elements made to order, welded, sliding tuning ends if desired, minimum sag, nominal welding chg. 61st welded, tubing 3 ft. tower sections, 13" per side, climbable, corrosive resistant. 60 ft., weight 75 lb., make beautiful installation. \$2.99 per ft. Add 3 ft. sections as needed. F.O.B. Alpar Tower Co., 1354 Sevier St., Menlo Park, Calif.

RADIO Tubes. Tremendous savings. List free. Radio Electric Supply Co., Box 1076, Santa Fe, New Mex.

WANTED

COMPLETE set of Rider Manuals or Volumes, six to fourteen. Orr's Sales & Service, Oswego, Illinois.

WESTERN Electric type C, H, H-1, CF Carrier Telephone and Telegraph equipment. EE-101A ringers, switchboards, telephone instruments, tele-type equipment of all kinds. Railway Communications, Inc., Box 1783, State Fair Grounds, Lincoln, Neb.

SITUATIONS WANTED

RADIO-ELECTRONIC Technician, 8 years experience as chief of technical staff of large radio service organization interrupted during war by one year with engineering staff engaged in radar and 18 months with AAF overseas (radar and communications). Age 28. Married, no children. Desire position with engineering research or development staff. Willing to go anywhere, preferably South America. Excellent references, private pilot license. Will go anywhere in East for personal interview. Available January 1st. Box 453, % Radio News, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

HELP WANTED

WANTED Servicemen also Service Organizations for television sets in all television cities from New York to Los Angeles. Experienced. Apply in writing describing experience in full. United States Television Mfg. Corp., 3 West 61st Street, New York 23, N. Y.

SALESMEN and Sideline Salesmen wanted by manufacturers and originators of record and album hassocks. Also a complete line of record carrying cases, storage albums and accessories. Our line includes many hot items for the Phonograph and Radio trade; also Department and Furniture stores. Inquire: P. O. Box 406, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

INSTRUCTORS in Radio-Electronics and Television. Prefer former Navy Radio Technician Instructors with Teacher Training. Must be willing to locate in Detroit, Mich. Write to Box 452, % Radio News, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

XMITTER Operators, chief engineers, sales engineers, announcer-technicians. Openings thru, RRR, Employment Bureau, Box 413, Philadelphia, Pa.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENTS—U.S. and Foreign Patents Secured Trade-marks and Copyrights registered. Searches made to determine Patentability and Validity. Patent, Trade-mark and Unfair Competition Causes. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorneys, Suite 414, 815 15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

MISCELLANEOUS

25 YEARS Experience radio repairing at your fingertips. I've repaired 45000 radios and have perfected system you can follow step by step. My methods are far simpler than any course published. Requires no calculations. Total price, \$1.00 postpaid or C.O.D. Money back guarantee. Ross Radio Company, 14615-C Grandriver, Detroit 27, Mich.

RADIO NEWS

ELECTRIC meter laboratory. Electrical instruments, tube checkers, and analysers repaired, checked and calibrated. Prompt and reliable service guaranteed. Hazelton Instrument Co., 140 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y. Tel. Barclay 7-4239.

WHOLESALE Radio Service at reasonable rates, quick service, no job too big. Write for full information. Elkins Radio, Elkins, W. Va.

RADIOMEN, servicemen, beginners. Make more money, easily. \$250 weekly possible. We show you. Information free. Merit, 216-32R 132nd Ave., Springfield Gardens 13, New York, N. Y.

TESTING Equipment. All types and models. Expertly repaired and calibrated. Free estimates. Metropolitan Electronics, 42 Warren St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

DO You Know what to charge for that radio repair? Get your copy of the Radio Service Price Guide. Includes actual examples of service charge problems, and how to solve them. One dollar per copy postpaid. The Sutherland Press, 300 E. 22nd St., Baltimore 18, Md.

QSLs-SWLs Samples. Special 200 cards, \$2.00. C.O.D.s accepted. W1HJI, P. O. Box 32, Manchester, N. H.

BUILD your own Radios, Phonographs, and Electronic Equipment. Send for our free gift offer and complete catalogue. McGee Radio, 1330 Broadway, Denver, Colo.

MANUFACTURERS, Jobbers, Wholesalers, only. Write on letterhead for free copy of reports on New Outlets in Radio Field. New Outlet Surveys, 516 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

\$1.00 RADIO Service. Write Wholesale Service, 780 E. 214 St., New York, N. Y.

PHONOGRAPH Records cheap. Catalogue sent free. Paramount, NE-313 E. Market, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

WIRING diagrams, instructions AC operation BC-191; BC-375; BC-312; BC-659; BC-611; BC-624; BC-625; BC-652; BC-653; each set in SCR-274. 50c in coin per set. Reactron Co., 422-B East 138th St., New York 54, N. Y.

DELUXE "Silver on Black" specially gummed labels. Write for free folder J-11. Professional Press, 801 Wisconsin Avenue, Oak Park, Illinois.

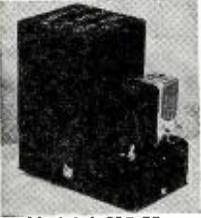
CORRESPONDENCE COURSES

USED correspondence courses and educational books bought, sold, rented. Catalog free. Educational Exchange, Henagar, Ala.

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books sold or rented. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Write for Free Catalog listing 4000 bargains. — (Courses Bought.) — Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

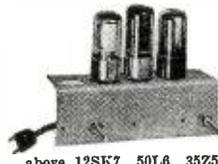
AMATEUR radio licenses. Complete code and theory preparation for passing amateur radio examinations. Home study courses. American Radio Institute, 101 West 63rd Street, New York City 23.

Building a **TELEVISION** *Set?*
Use A  *Set?*
KILOVOLT
HIGH-VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY
4000-6000 Volts D.C.
Filtered & Shielded
It's SAFE. No 60 cycle A.C. means no dangerous high capacity condensers
SAVES TROUBLE. No 60 cycle gremlins to distort your picture
S M A L L. 4x6x6; 2 pounds
ECONOMICAL. Compare cost of transformer, filter condensers, rectifier & insulation
Does a PERFECT JOB with the 7GP4; the new, brighter, 7PD; the soon-to-come 10" electrostatic tubes
G U A R A N T E E D 3 months



Model 6 \$17.95
C-B MFG. CO.
412 West 37th St., New York 18, N. Y.

PHONO AMPLIFIER
3 Tube A.C.-D.C., Volume and Tone Controls; approx. 2.5 W. output; uses 12SK7, 50L6, 35Z5.
Kit form \$ 2.35
Completely wired and tested 2.85
Kit of three tubes for
above 12SK7, 50L6, 35Z5..... 1.95
5" Alnico P.M. Speaker..... 1.45
Shure Gilder or Astatic Crystal Pickup..... 1.95
Alliance Phono Motor..... 3.25
V.M. Mixer-Changer..... 17.95
Maguire Automatic Record Changer..... 13.95
All Prices F.O.B. Our Warehouse N. Y.
25% Deposit Balance C.O.D.



RAYTONE ELECTRONIC COMPANY
25C Frankfort St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

FM, VARIABLE CONDENSER, and COIL KIT , for Building TUNER	\$ 4.95
TELEVISION or FM ANTENNAS , list price \$14.50.....	7.25
VIEWTONE TELEVISION POWER TRANSFORMER	10.75
TELEVISION or FM LEAD-IN WIRE , 300 ohms, (per 100 ft.).....	2.25
COAXIAL CABLE , RG59U, 72 ohms (per 100 ft.).....	6.90
RADIO KIT —build your own 6-tube, super. Complete with cabinet (less wire).....	11.95
WEBSTER RECORD CHANGER , Model No. 56.....	33.50
WEBSTER RECORD CHANGER , Model No. 50.....	22.75
DETROLA RECORD CHANGER	13.50
ELECTRIC PORTABLE PHONOGRAPH , lists for \$24.50.....	12.95
INTERCOMMUNICATION SYSTEM , complete master and one station.....	17.97
PHONOGRAPH AMPLIFIER , including 3 TUBES.....	3.70
BROOKS INVERTER , 50 watts, 110 Volts.....	8.95
SUPERIOR VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER , Model No. 670.....	28.40
SOLDERING IRON , 100 Watts.....	1.90
SOLDER , (1-pound).....	.55
ELECTRIC PHONOGRAPH MOTOR , complete with 9" Turntable.....	2.95
CRYSTAL PICK-UP ARM	1.75
AUTO VIBRATOR , standard type for over 700 Auto Radios.....	1.19
PM SPEAKER , 4", Alnico No. 5 Magnet.....	.95
PM SPEAKER , 5", Alnico No. 5 Magnet.....	1.22
DYNAMIC SPEAKER , 5", 450 ohms, including Output Transformer.....	1.95
VOLUME CONTROLS , ½ or 1 Meg. with switches.....	.39
OUTPUT TRANSFORMER , match 50L6.....	.39
RESISTANCE CORDS , 135, 160, 180, 200, 220, 250, 290, 350, 390 ohms.....	.49
I. F. COIL , 456KC.....	.49
OSCILLATOR COIL , 456KC.....	.19
SELENIUM RECTIFIER , 100 or 150 mil.....	.95
VARIABLE CONDENSER , 2-Gang, 420/162.....	.68
RADIO CHASSIS , punched for 6 or less tubes.....	.29
LINE CORDS , approved 6 Ft. 18 gauge.....	.14
TOGGLE SWITCH , SPST, shank ¼".....	.15
TOGGLE SWITCH , DPST, shank ¼".....	.25
TOGGLE SWITCH , DPDT, shank ¼".....	.40
LOOP ANTENNAS , assorted sizes, oval shape.....	.29
RESISTORS , (100 assorted).....	1.50
KNOBS (100 assorted).....	4.50
SOCKETS (100 assorted).....	5.00
PILOT LIGHTS (100 assorted).....	4.50

SPECIAL NOTICE! ALL TUBES and CONDENSERS, same price as advertised in the September issue of RADIO NEWS

BROOKS RADIO DIST. CORP.
80 VESEY ST. (Dept. B) NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

only **ERSIN MULTICORE**
the world's finest solder
gives you **ERSIN FLUX**

ERSIN Multicore wets metals faster, solders more joints per pound, joins difficult metals, like nickel-plated tags, with ordinary heat... the secret is in the Ersin Flux (exclusive to Multicore) combined with 3-core construction.

- triple flux stream prevents "dry" joints
- economies result from greater coverage and less production time
- leaves only pure rosin; non-corrosive
- supplied in all alloys and gauges from 10-22 S.W.G.

SEND FOR FREE HELPFUL BOOK



BRITISH INDUSTRIES CORP.
dept. G.
315 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 7

the 3-core solder with hi-speed Ersin Flux

FALL SPECIALS

22 GA. SOLID PLASTIC HOOKUP WIRE
A real value—solid copper conductor with 1/64" plastic insulation overall. Available in a variety of colors. Sold in 500 ft. coils only.
List Price \$4.90 500 ft. coil

TWISTED PAIR INTERCOM WIRE
Same construction as above, but furnished as twisted pair. Can be used for intercom systems, alarm systems, and many other uses.
List Price \$3.75 250 ft. coil

THREE CONDUCTOR TWISTED WIRE
As above.
List Price \$5.60 250 ft. coil

16 GA. STRANDED GLASS INSULATED WIRE
Flexible stranded wire with lacquered glass braid overall. Just the wire for use where high voltage insulation is necessary.
List Price \$5.60 250 ft. coil

The above list prices are subject to regular trade discounts... write for your special net prices. We carry in stock for immediate delivery many types of wire and cable in gauges of from 23 to 2, in addition to various types of multi conductor cable for many uses. We also manufacture cord sets and cables to specifications. Send us your inquiries for prompt attention.

FREE: Write for our complete, illustrated catalog today!

COLUMBIA WIRE & SUPPLY CO.
5740 NO. ELSTON AVE.
CHICAGO 30, ILLINOIS

AT LAST!
THE FIELD CHASS-EZ
 PAT. PEND.
THE NEW WONDER TOOL
 TO MAKE THE RADIO SERVICEMAN'S JOB EASIER!

- 5 Seconds to Install!
- Radio Chassis will not Fall over!
- Chassis can be tilted back.
- Takes no more bench room than the Chassis.
- No Parts to lose, will never wear out.
- Holds 90% of all radios Straight or Flanged type.

Only \$2.95

Contact your Jobber or write direct to...

FIELD'S RADIO COMPANY
 110 S. TEJON COLORADO SPRINGS COLORADO

A CAREER WITH A FUTURE!

TELEVISION

Shop Work . Shop Techniques . Theory
FULLY EQUIPPED LABORATORIES

- RADIO SERVICE & REPAIR
- F. M. & TELEVISION
- TRANSMITTER COURSES
 Preparing for F.C.C. LICENSES
- RADIO TECHNOLOGY
 A Junior College Level Course preparing for positions in Radio-Electronic Engineering Field.

Morning • Afternoon • Evening Classes
 MODERATE RATES • INSTALLMENTS

Available Under G. I. Bill
 Come In and See Our Students at Work

DELEHANTY SCHOOL OF RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION
 105 East 13 St., N. Y. 3, N. Y. • Dept. S.
 LICENSED BY STATE OF NEW YORK

FREE CATALOG

BIG G. & E. CATALOG OF RADIO, REFRIGERATION and ELECTRICAL PARTS, at today's lowest prices. Hundreds of new items in stock. Immediate shipment. Send for your copy today.

G. & E. EQUIPMENT SUPPLY CO.
 Ogden Ave. at Fulton
 CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

Advertiser	Page	Advertiser	Page
Abell Distributing Company, The.....	158	G & E Equipment Supply Co.	192
Acme Electronics	186	G & G Genuine Majestic Radio Parts Service.....	131
Aerco Sales	177	General Cement Manufacturing Co.	193
Air King Radio	33	General Electric	10, 11, 150
Allender & Co., R.	188	General Electronics Distributing Co.	101, 145
Allied Radio Corp.	9, 106	General Test Equipment.....	187
Almo Radio Company	168	Goodheart, R. E.	183
Alraradio Supply Co.	156	Greenlee Tool Co.	112
American Phenolic Corp.	149	Greenwich Sales Co.	142
American Radio Institute.....	181		
American Sales Co.	182	Haldorson Company, The.....	142
American Surplus Products Co.	122	Hallcrafters Company	5
American Television, Inc.	28	Hall's	188
American Television & Radio Co.	159	Hammarlund Mfg. Co., Inc.	25, 116
Amplifier Corp. of America.....	176, 186	Handes Company	186
Apex Video Co.	188	Hanlan Company	141
Arrow Sales, Inc.	76, 77	Harvey Radio Co., Inc.	30
Ashe, Radio Co., Walter.....	137	Heath Company	102, 103
Associated Surplus Co.	166	Henry Radio Stores.....	94
Atlantic Industrial Co.	156	Hershel Radio Company.....	133
Audio Development	155	Hi-Par Products Co.	96
Audiview Radio Parts Co.	164	Hoodwin Company, Charles.....	146
Baltimore Technical Institute.....	162	IDEA, Inc.	188
Bardwell & McAlister, Inc.	32	Indiana Technical College.....	187
Bell Telephone Laboratories	24	Instructograph Company	188
Belltone Radio & Television Corp.	97	International Resistance Company.....	15
Berman Company, Inc., Henry O.	130	Interstate Radio & Parts Co.	180
Bessemer Steel Co. of America.....	141		
Bevitor Co., The.....	166	J. F. D. Manufacturing Co., Inc.	124
Biley Electric Co.	153	Jensen Manufacturing Co.	21
Bliss Electrical School.....	98	Joseph, Irving	113
Boland & Boyce, Inc., Publisher.....	71		
Brach Manufacturing Company, L. S.	100	Kelvin Electronics	180
Bradshaw Instruments Co.	175	Klein, Manuel	160
British Industries Corp.	191		
Brooks & Associates, George.....	146	Lake Radio Sales Co.	193
Brooks Distributing Corp.	191	Langsam, Harry	185
Bud Radio, Inc.	8	Leeds Radio Co.	108
Buffalo Radio Supply.....	88, 89	Legri S Company, Inc.	136
Burlington Instrument Company.....	136	Le-Hi Electrical Company.....	172
Burstein-Applebee Co.	92	Leotone Radio Co.	78
Buyers Syndicate	152	Lincoln Engineering School.....	170
		Long Island Radio Company.....	184
C-B Mfg. Co.	191		
Candler System Co.	184	Maguire Industries, Inc.	187
Cannon Electric Development Co.	167	Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.	29, 3rd Cover
Capitol Radio Engineering Institute.....	91	Maritime Switchboard	140
Centralab, Division of Globe Union, Inc.	27	Martin School of Radio Arts, Don.....	112, 188
Chicago Industrial Instrument Co.	189	Melville Radio Institute.....	145
Chicago Transformer, Division of Essex Wire.....	2nd Cover	Merit Coil & Transformer Corp.	18
Chief Electronics	181	Merit Products	178
Christy Supply Company.....	190	Merit Radio Supply Co.	155
Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics.....	109, 177	Metropolitan Electronic & Instruments Co.	163, 193
Coastwise Electronics Co., Inc.	130	Mid-America Co., Inc.	84
Colette Products Co.	188	Mid-West Radio Corp.	139
Collins Audio Products Co.	118	Miles Reproducer Co., Inc.	184
Columbia Wire & Supply Co.	191	Moss Electronic Distributing Co.	75, 165
Communications Equipment Co.	115	Munger Co., Rex L.	176
Concord Radio Corporation.....	35	Murray Hill Books, Inc.	74, 151
Consolidated Radio Supply.....	171	McConnell's	98, 186
Constant Electric Company.....	168	McCoy Sales Company.....	156
Coradio	160	McGee Radio Company.....	80, 81, 82, 83
Coyne Electrical School.....	34, 93	McGraw-Hill Book Company.....	174
Creasant Industries, Inc.	72	McMurdo Silver Company, Inc.	14
Croname, Inc.	20		
Crystal Devices Co.	156	National Company, Inc.	194
		National Engineering Service.....	182
Davega Stores	36	National Radio Institute.....	3
Dser & Taylor Company.....	116	National Schools	19
DeForest's Training, Inc.	17	Newark Electric Co.	161
Delehanty School of Television.....	192	Newcomb Audio Products Co.	142
Dow Radio	146	Niagara Radio Supply Co.	104, 105
		Northeastern Engineering, Inc.	171
Eastern Electronics Sales.....	152		
Electraphone Company	108, 189	Offenbach & Reimus Co.	152
Electro-Sonic Co. of N. Y.	166	Olson Radio Warehouse.....	175
Electronic Distributors, Inc.	136	Onan & Sons, D. W.	147
Electronic Marketers	134	Opad & Green.....	166
Electronic Supplies	154		
Electronic Technical Institute.....	94	Pa-Kette Radio	188
Electronics Institute, Inc.	141	Papel Brothers	182
Embry Riddle School of Aviation.....	174	Peak Electronics	148
Empire Radio School.....	159	Performance Radio	186
Esege Sales, Ltd.	180	Petersen Radio Company.....	98
Espey Manufacturing Co., Inc.	183	Philco Radio	13
Esse Radio Company.....	143	Photocon Sales	176
		Pickering Company, Inc.	130
Fahnestock Electric Company, Inc.	95	Pittsburgh Coil Company.....	168
Fair Radio Sales.....	172	Potter Radio Company.....	184
Fairchild Publications	168	Precision Apparatus Company, Inc.	180
Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.	6	Precision Electronics, Inc.	118
Federated Purchaser, Inc.	144	Premax Products	124
Feller Engineering Co.	159	Progressive Electronics Co.	95
Field's Radio Company.....	192	Pyramid Electric Company.....	38
Flanagan Radio Corporation.....	123		

Quad Electrical Supply.....189

RCA Institutes, Inc.186
 R-L Electronic Corp.132
 R & M Radio Company.....125, 165
 Radio Center149
 Radio Development & Sales Co.160
 Radio Electric Service Co.183
 Radio Equipment Company.....162
 Radio Ham Shack, Inc.99
 Radio Hospital108
 Radio Kits Company.....178
 Radio Maintenance Magazine.....22, 23
 Radio Mart, Inc.171
 Radio Parts Company.....169
 Radio Press170
 Radio Shack, Inc., of Chicago, The.....96
 Radio Supply & Engineering Co.127
 Radio Wire Television, Inc.157
 Radiolab, The190
 Radionic Equipment Co.119
 Radolek Company186
 Ravac Electronics Corp.124
 Ray-Lectron Company150
 Raytone Electronic Company.....191
 Reed Mfg. Co.182
 Remer Radio184
 Rider Publisher, Inc., John F.12, 129
 Risco Electronic Wholesale Distributors.....188
 Roston Corp.178

Sams Company, Howard W.26
 Scenic Radio & Electronics Co.110
 Schott, Walter Co.172
 Schuh's Radio Parts.....182
 Senco Radio, Inc.28
 Singer Radio & Television.....178
 Spellman Television180
 Sprague Products Company.....117
 Sprayberry Academy of Radio.....7
 Stahl, Inc., Michael.....141
 Standard Electronics Co.172
 Standard Radio & Electronic Products Co.179
 Standard Radio-Electrical Products.....170
 Standard Transformer Corp.85
 Stanton Radio Supply.....168
 Sterling Electronic Company.....185
 Stevens Walden, Inc.16
 St. Louis Microphone Co.152
 Sun Radio of Washington, D. C.87
 Supreme Instruments Corp.138
 Supreme Publications121
 Sutton's Wholesale Electronics, Bill.....187
 Sylvia Electric Products.....4th Cover
 Symphony Radio & Television Corp.173

TAB111
 Technical Radio Parts.....186
 Tek-Kit190
 Telectric, Inc.184
 Television Assembly Co.86
 Telex, Inc.173
 TIK178
 Tradio, Inc.184
 Transvision, Inc.79, 107, 126
 Tri-State College180
 Triplett Electrical Instrument.....37

U. S. Radio Supply.....100
 Ungar Electric Tools Co.112
 United Surplus Materials.....90
 Universal General Corp.162
 Valparaiso Technical Institute.....182
 Van Dick, Harry H.178
 Variety Electric Company.....146
 Vision Research Laboratories.....114

Walmart Distributing Co.162
 War Assets Administration.....135
 Ward Leonard181
 Ward Products Corp.150
 Warner Electric Company.....188
 Warner Radio Co.180
 Warren Distributors93
 Webster Electric Co.31
 Weller Manufacturing Co.120
 Wells Sales, Inc.73
 Western Radio Communications Institute.....178
 Wholesale Radio Parts Co., Inc.182
 World Radio Laboratories, Inc.116
 Wright, Inc.181
 YMCA Trade & Technical Schools.....184
 Zack Radio Supply.....162

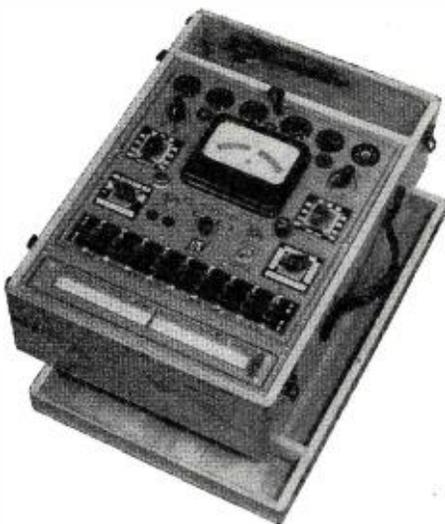
November, 1947

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CORP.

Sensationally New MUTUAL CONDUCTANCE TUBE TESTERS

Now available with Built-in
VOLT-CHART

- Quality Constructed!
- Amazingly Low Priced!
- ✓ Checks mutual conductance on a calibrated micromho scale, as well as on a "Reject-Good" scale..
- ✓ Checks tubes for gas content.
- ✓ Checks 5 element tubes as pentodes.
- ✓ Sufficient plate current to check both emission and mutual conductance.
- ✓ Detects both shorted and open elements.
- ✓ Complete switching flexibility allows all present and future tubes to be tested regardless of location of elements on tube base.
- ✓ Tests tubes for radio frequency and other noise.
- ✓ Tests all tubes from .75 volts to 117 filament volts.



Model 200 BC—4 1/2" meter in sloping counter case..... **\$52.85**
 Model 200 BP—4 1/2" meter in hand-rubbed carrying case..... **\$56.85**
 Model R200 BC—Same as Model 200 BC plus built-in Roll Chart..... **\$58.85**
 Model R200 BP—Same as Model 200 BP plus built-in Roll Chart..... **\$62.85**

ORDERS FILLED SAME DAY RECEIVED!
 TERMS: 20% deposit, balance C.O.D. or full payment with order.

Metropolitan ELECTRONIC & INSTRUMENT CO.
 Dept. RN-11, 42 WARREN ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y. BArlay 7-5556

GL Inspection Lite Wire Stripper Kit

Hell Box—Lite-Koat Kit
G-C INSPECTION LITE
 Just the light for service work, lights up hard-to-see corners. Plugs into 110V. AC or DC.
 No. 705—List **\$1.50**



G-C WIRE STRIPPER KIT
 Here's a new kit that will strip all size wires. Kit contains stripper and 7 different size blades in steel box. Strips wire No. 8 to No. 30.
 No. 733-K—Kit..... **\$15.00**
 List **\$15.00**

G-C LUMINOUS LITE-KOAT KIT
 Long-life, luminous, safe-coating, glows in the dark! Supplied complete for home, office, many uses.
 No. 184-0—Deluxe kit. List..... **\$2.00**

G-C HELL BOX
 Assortment of thousands of radio parts you use every day, in steel box (screws, washers, nuts, etc.)
 No. 6500—List **\$4.50**
 Write for our complete catalog today!
RADIO DIVISION, DEPT. H

GENERAL CEMENT Mfg. Co., Rockford, Ill., U. S. A.
 Manufacturers of over 3,000 products
 Sales offices in principal cities

SENSATIONAL SELLER!



LAKE DELUXE CHANGER
 Revolutionizes the Industry!
 A Sensational Seller!

- 11 Outstanding Features:**
- Positive Intermix
 - Service Adjustments Eliminated
 - Minimizes Record Wear
 - Single Knob Control
 - Plays ALL Records
 - Pick-up arm may be grasped at any time and changer will not be thrown out of adjustment
 - Resonance-free ball bearing tone arm
 - Easily operated—any child can do it
 - Completely Jam-proof
 - Records Gently Lowered on Spindle—not dropped
 - Automatic Shut-off on last record
- Dimensions: 13 1/8" W x 12 1/4" D x 7 3/8" H. **\$28.73**
 No. 116A.....YOUR NET
SERVICE MEN—RETAILERS
 Write for our new, illustrated 16-page catalog NR-116. It's free. Get on our mailing list! Write for our Special Catalog on Microphones, Amplifiers and Sound Equipment!

Lake Radio Sales Co.
 615 W. Randolph Street
 DEPT. A
 Chicago 6, Ill.

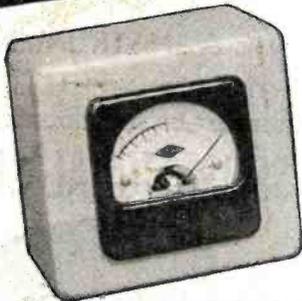
OUTSTANDING FEATURES

- Continuous frequency coverage from 550 kc. to 55 mc. Bandswitching in 5 ranges. Bandspread tuning at any frequency.
- Seven tube superheterodyne (plus rectifier and voltage regulator).
- Automatic Noise Limiter.
- Built-in loudspeaker and A.C. power supply.
- R. F. stage with panel controlled antenna trimmer.
- Operates from 105-130 volts, 50-60 cycles A.C. (Provision for battery operation.)
- Housed in a streamlined gray cabinet.

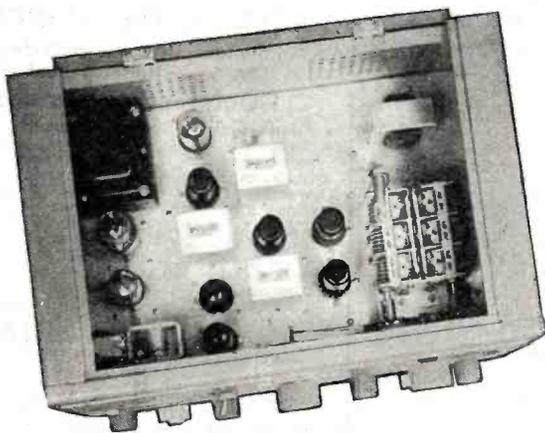
AMATEUR NET.....\$89.50



HERE IT IS - THE NEW NC-57



The SM-57 Signal Strength Meter has been designed as an accessory to be used in conjunction with the NC-57.



INTERIOR OF NC-57

To meet the needs of the many hams who have asked for a sensitive, first-rate bandswitching receiver in the lower price bracket, complete with speaker and power supply in one cabinet, the National Company has developed the brand-new NC-57.

The CW operator will enjoy the stable operation and excellent signal-to-noise ratio of the NC-57.

The phone operator will be pleased with the tone quality and selectivity.

The SWL will log DX stations with ease and clarity. In fact, any operator now operating a communications receiver will find the NC-57 essential as a standby.

In this price class, the new National NC-57 is an outstanding value. See and hear one at your local distributor's ham shack this week.

**National
Company, Inc.**
Dept. No. 15
Malden, Mass.

MAKERS OF LIFETIME RADIO EQUIPMENT